

.....
(Original Signature of Member)

113TH CONGRESS
1ST SESSION

H. RES.

Providing for the concurrence by the House in the Senate amendments to
H.R. 3304, with an amendment.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. MCKEON (for himself and Mr. SMITH of Washington) submitted the fol-
lowing resolution; which was referred to the Committee on

RESOLUTION

Providing for the concurrence by the House in the Senate
amendments to H.R. 3304, with an amendment.

1 *Resolved*, That upon the adoption of this resolution
2 the House shall be considered to have taken from the
3 Speaker's table the bill, H.R. 3304, with the Senate
4 amendments thereto, and to have—

5 (1) concurred in the Senate amendment to the
6 title;

7 (2) concurred in the first three Senate amend-
8 ments to the text of the bill; and

1 (3) concurred in the fourth Senate amendment
2 to the text of the bill with the following amendment:

3 In lieu of striking the matter proposed to be
4 stricken on page 3, line 9, by the amendment of the
5 Senate to the text of the bill, strike “requested” on
6 page 3, line 9, and insert the following:
7 to award the Medal of Honor under section 3741 of such
8 title to Donald P. Sloat of the United States Army for
9 the acts of valor during the Vietnam Conflict described
10 in subsection (b).

11 (b) ACTS OF VALOR DESCRIBED.—The acts of valor
12 referred to in subsection (a) are the actions of then Spe-
13 cialist Four Donald P. Sloat of the United States Army
14 serving with 3rd Platoon, Delta Company, 2nd Battalion,
15 1st Infantry, 196th Light Infantry Brigade, Americal Di-
16 vision on January 17, 1970, during the Vietnam Conflict.

17 **SEC. 3. SHORT TITLE.**

18 This Act may be cited as the “National Defense Au-
19 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014”.

20 **SEC. 4. ORGANIZATION OF ACT INTO DIVISIONS; TABLE OF**
21 **CONTENTS.**

22 (a) DIVISIONS.—This Act is organized into four divi-
23 sions as follows:

24 (1) Division A—Department of Defense Au-
25 thorizations.

1 (2) Division B—Military Construction Author-
2 izations.

3 (3) Division C—Department of Energy Na-
4 tional Security Authorizations and Other Authoriza-
5 tions.

6 (4) Division D—Funding Tables.

7 (b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for
8 this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title.

Sec. 2. Organization of Act into divisions; table of contents.

Sec. 3. Congressional defense committees.

Sec. 4. Explanatory statement.

DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 101. Authorization of appropriations.

Subtitle B—Army Programs

Sec. 111. Limitation on availability of funds for Stryker vehicle program.

Sec. 112. Study on multiyear, multivehicle procurement authority for tactical vehicles.

Subtitle C—Navy Programs

Sec. 121. CVN-78 class aircraft carrier program.

Sec. 122. Repeal of requirements relating to procurement of future surface combatants.

Sec. 123. Multiyear procurement authority for E-2D aircraft program.

Sec. 124. Limitation on availability of funds for Littoral Combat Ship.

Subtitle D—Air Force Programs

Sec. 131. Repeal of requirement for maintenance of certain retired KC-135E aircraft.

Sec. 132. Multiyear procurement authority for C-130J aircraft.

Sec. 133. Prohibition on cancellation or modification of avionics modernization program for C-130 aircraft.

Sec. 134. Prohibition of procurement of unnecessary C-27J aircraft by the Air Force.

Subtitle E—Defense-wide, Joint, and Multiservice Matters

Sec. 141. Personal protection equipment procurement.

- Sec. 142. Repeal of certain F-35 reporting requirements.
- Sec. 143. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of RQ-4 Global Hawk unmanned aircraft systems and A-10 aircraft.
- Sec. 144. MC-12 Liberty Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance aircraft.
- Sec. 145. Competition for evolved expendable launch vehicle providers.
- Sec. 146. Reports on personal protection equipment and health and safety risks associated with ejection seats.

TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 201. Authorization of appropriations.

Subtitle B—Program Requirements, Restrictions, and Limitations

- Sec. 211. Modification of requirements on biennial strategic plan for the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency.
- Sec. 212. Limitation on availability of funds for ground combat vehicle engineering and manufacturing phase.
- Sec. 213. Limitation and reporting requirements for unmanned carrier-launched surveillance and strike system program.
- Sec. 214. Limitation on availability of funds for Air Force logistics transformation.
- Sec. 215. Limitation on availability of funds for defensive cyberspace operations of the Air Force.
- Sec. 216. Limitation on availability of funds for precision extended range munition program.
- Sec. 217. Long-range standoff weapon requirement; prohibition on availability of funds for noncompetitive procedures for offensive anti-surface warfare weapon contracts of the Navy.
- Sec. 218. Review of software development for F-35 aircraft.
- Sec. 219. Evaluation and assessment of the distributed common ground system.
- Sec. 220. Operationally responsive space.
- Sec. 221. Sustainment or replacement of Blue Devil intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance capabilities.

Subtitle C—Missile Defense Programs

- Sec. 231. Improvements to acquisition accountability reports on ballistic missile defense system.
- Sec. 232. Prohibition on use of funds for MEADS program.
- Sec. 233. Prohibition on availability of funds for integration of certain missile defense systems; report on regional ballistic missile defense.
- Sec. 234. Availability of funds for co-production of Iron Dome short-range rocket defense system in the United States.
- Sec. 235. Additional missile defense radar for the protection of the United States homeland.
- Sec. 236. Evaluation of options for future ballistic missile defense sensor architectures.
- Sec. 237. Plans to improve the ground-based midcourse defense system.
- Sec. 238. Report on potential future homeland ballistic missile defense options.
- Sec. 239. Briefings on status of implementation of certain missile defense matters.
- Sec. 240. Sense of Congress and report on NATO and missile defense burden-sharing.

Sec. 241. Sense of Congress on deployment of regional ballistic missile defense capabilities.

Sec. 242. Sense of Congress on procurement of capability enhancement II exoatmospheric kill vehicle.

Subtitle D—Reports

Sec. 251. Annual Comptroller General report on the amphibious combat vehicle acquisition program.

Sec. 252. Annual Comptroller General of the United States report on the acquisition program for the VXX Presidential Helicopter.

Sec. 253. Report on strategy to improve body armor.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

Sec. 261. Establishment of Communications Security Review and Advisory Board.

Sec. 262. Extension and expansion of mechanisms to provide funds for defense laboratories for research and development of technologies for military missions.

Sec. 263. Extension of authority to award prizes for advanced technology achievements.

Sec. 264. Five-year extension of pilot program to include technology protection features during research and development of certain defense systems.

Sec. 265. Briefing on biometrics activities of the Department of Defense.

Sec. 266. Sense of Congress on importance of aligning common missile compartment of Ohio-class replacement program with the United Kingdom's Vanguard successor program.

Sec. 267. Sense of Congress on counter-electronics high power microwave missile project.

TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 301. Operation and maintenance funding.

Subtitle B—Energy and Environment

Sec. 311. Deadline for submission of reports on proposed budgets for activities relating to operational energy strategy.

Sec. 312. Facilitation of interagency cooperation in conservation programs of the Departments of Defense, Agriculture, and Interior to avoid or reduce adverse impacts on military readiness activities.

Sec. 313. Reauthorization of Sikes Act.

Sec. 314. Clarification of prohibition on disposing of waste in open-air burn pits.

Sec. 315. Limitation on availability of funds for procurement of drop-in fuels.

Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment

Sec. 321. Strategic policy for prepositioned materiel and equipment.

Sec. 322. Department of Defense manufacturing arsenal study and report.

Sec. 323. Consideration of Army arsenals' capabilities to fulfill manufacturing requirements.

- Sec. 324. Strategic policy for the retrograde, reconstitution, and replacement of operating forces used to support overseas contingency operations.
- Sec. 325. Littoral Combat Ship Strategic Sustainment Plan.
- Sec. 326. Strategy for improving asset tracking and in-transit visibility.

Subtitle D—Reports

- Sec. 331. Additional reporting requirements relating to personnel and unit readiness.
- Sec. 332. Modification of authorities on prioritization of funds for equipment readiness and strategic capability.
- Sec. 333. Revision to requirement for annual submission of information regarding information technology capital assets.
- Sec. 334. Modification of annual corrosion control and prevention reporting requirements.

Subtitle E—Limitations and Extensions of Authority

- Sec. 341. Certification for realignment of forces at Lajes Air Force Base, Azores.
- Sec. 342. Limitation on performance of Department of Defense flight demonstration teams outside the United States.
- Sec. 343. Limitation on funding for United States Special Operations Command National Capital Region.
- Sec. 344. Limitation on availability of funds for Trans Regional Web Initiative.

Subtitle F—Other Matters

- Sec. 351. Gifts made for the benefit of military musical units.
- Sec. 352. Revised policy on ground combat and camouflage utility uniforms.

TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

Subtitle A—Active Forces

- Sec. 401. End strengths for active forces.
- Sec. 402. Revisions in permanent active duty end strength minimum levels and in annual limitation on certain end strength reductions.

Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

- Sec. 411. End strengths for Selected Reserve.
- Sec. 412. End strengths for Reserves on active duty in support of the reserves.
- Sec. 413. End strengths for military technicians (dual status).
- Sec. 414. Fiscal year 2014 limitation on number of non-dual status technicians.
- Sec. 415. Maximum number of reserve personnel authorized to be on active duty for operational support.

Subtitle C—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 421. Military personnel.

TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICY

Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy Generally

- Sec. 501. Congressional notification requirements related to increases in number of general and flag officers on active duty or in joint duty assignments.
- Sec. 502. Service credit for cyberspace experience or advanced education upon original appointment as a commissioned officer.
- Sec. 503. Selective early retirement authority for regular officers and selective early removal of officers from reserve active-status list.

Subtitle B—Reserve Component Management

- Sec. 511. Suicide prevention efforts for members of the reserve components.
- Sec. 512. Removal of restrictions on the transfer of officers between the active and inactive National Guard.
- Sec. 513. Limitations on cancellations of deployment of certain reserve component units and involuntary mobilizations of certain Reserves.
- Sec. 514. Review of requirements and authorizations for reserve component general and flag officers in an active status.
- Sec. 515. Feasibility of establishing a unit of the National Guard in American Samoa and in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Subtitle C—General Service Authorities

- Sec. 521. Provision of information under Transition Assistance Program about disability-related employment and education protections.
- Sec. 522. Medical examination requirements regarding post-traumatic stress disorder or traumatic brain injury before administrative separation.
- Sec. 523. Establishment and use of consistent definition of gender-neutral occupational standard for military career designators.
- Sec. 524. Sense of Congress regarding the Women in Service Implementation Plan.
- Sec. 525. Provision of military service records to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs in an electronic format.
- Sec. 526. Review of Integrated Disability Evaluation System.

Subtitle D—Military Justice Matters, Other Than Sexual Assault Prevention and Response and Related Reforms

- Sec. 531. Modification of eligibility for appointment as Judge on the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 532. Enhancement of protection of rights of conscience of members of the Armed Forces and chaplains of such members.
- Sec. 533. Inspector General investigation of Armed Forces compliance with regulations for the protection of rights of conscience of members of the Armed Forces and their chaplains.
- Sec. 534. Survey of military chaplains views on Department of Defense policy regarding chaplain prayers outside of religious services.

Subtitle E—Member Education and Training

- Sec. 541. Additional requirements for approval of educational programs for purposes of certain educational assistance under laws administered by the Secretary of Defense.
- Sec. 542. Enhancement of mechanisms to correlate skills and training for military occupational specialties with skills and training required for civilian certifications and licenses.

- Sec. 543. Report on the Troops to Teachers program.
- Sec. 544. Secretary of Defense report on feasibility of requiring automatic operation of current prohibition on accrual of interest on direct student loans of certain members of the Armed Forces.

Subtitle F—Defense Dependents' Education and Military Family Readiness Matters

- Sec. 551. Continuation of authority to assist local educational agencies that benefit dependents of members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees.
- Sec. 552. Impact aid for children with severe disabilities.
- Sec. 553. Treatment of tuition payments received for virtual elementary and secondary education component of Department of Defense education program.
- Sec. 554. Family support programs for immediate family members of members of the Armed Forces assigned to special operations forces.
- Sec. 555. Sense of Congress on parental rights of members of the Armed Forces in child custody determinations.

Subtitle G—Decorations and Awards

- Sec. 561. Repeal of limitation on number of medals of honor that may be awarded to the same member of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 562. Standardization of time-limits for recommending and awarding Medal of Honor, Distinguished-Service Cross, Navy Cross, Air Force Cross, and Distinguished-Service Medal.
- Sec. 563. Recodification and revision of Army, Navy, Air Force, and Coast Guard Medal of Honor Roll requirements.
- Sec. 564. Prompt replacement of military decorations.
- Sec. 565. Review of eligibility for, and award of, Purple Heart to victims of the attacks at recruiting station in Little Rock, Arkansas, and at Fort Hood, Texas.
- Sec. 566. Authorization for award of the Medal of Honor to former members of the Armed Forces previously recommended for award of the Medal of Honor.
- Sec. 567. Authorization for award of the Medal of Honor for acts of valor during the Vietnam War.
- Sec. 568. Authorization for award of the Distinguished-Service Cross for acts of valor during the Korean and Vietnam Wars.
- Sec. 569. Authorization for award of the Medal of Honor to First Lieutenant Alonzo H. Cushing for acts of valor during the Civil War.

Subtitle H—Other Studies, Reviews, Policies, and Reports

- Sec. 571. Report on feasibility of expanding performance evaluation reports to include 360-degree assessment approach.
- Sec. 572. Report on Department of Defense personnel policies regarding members of the Armed Forces with HIV or Hepatitis B.
- Sec. 573. Policy on military recruitment and enlistment of graduates of secondary schools.
- Sec. 574. Comptroller General report on use of determination of personality disorder or adjustment disorder as basis to separate members from the Armed Forces.

Subtitle I—Other Matters

- Sec. 581. Accounting for members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees listed as missing and related reports.
- Sec. 582. Expansion of privileged information authorities to debriefing reports of certain recovered persons who were never placed in a missing status.
- Sec. 583. Revision of specified senior military colleges to reflect consolidation of North Georgia College and State University and Gainesville State College.
- Sec. 584. Review of security of military installations, including barracks, temporary lodging facilities, and multi-family residences.
- Sec. 585. Authority to enter into concessions contracts at Army National Military Cemeteries.
- Sec. 586. Military salute during recitation of pledge of allegiance by members of the Armed Forces not in uniform and by veterans.
- Sec. 587. Improved climate assessments and dissemination of results.

TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances

- Sec. 601. Extension of authority to provide temporary increase in rates of basic allowance for housing under certain circumstances.
- Sec. 602. Recognition of additional means by which members of the National Guard called into Federal service for a period of 30 days or less may initially report for duty for entitlement to basic pay.

Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

- Sec. 611. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for reserve forces.
- Sec. 612. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for health care professionals.
- Sec. 613. One-year extension of special pay and bonus authorities for nuclear officers.
- Sec. 614. One-year extension of authorities relating to title 37 consolidated special pay, incentive pay, and bonus authorities.
- Sec. 615. One-year extension of authorities relating to payment of other title 37 bonuses and special pays.
- Sec. 616. One-year extension of authority to provide incentive pay for members of precommissioning programs pursuing foreign language proficiency.
- Sec. 617. Authority to provide bonus to certain cadets and midshipmen enrolled in the Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps.
- Sec. 618. Health Professions Stipend Program to obtain commissioned officers in the reserve components.

Subtitle C—Travel and Transportation Allowances

- Sec. 621. Technical and standardizing amendments to Department of Defense travel and transportation authorities in connection with reform of such authorities.

Subtitle D—Disability, Retired Pay, and Survivor Benefits

- Sec. 631. Clarification of prevention of retired pay inversion in the case of members whose retired pay is computed using high-three.

Sec. 632. Periodic notice to members of the Ready Reserve on early retirement credit earned for significant periods of active Federal status or active duty.

Sec. 633. Improved assistance for Gold Star spouses and other dependents.

Subtitle E—Commissary and Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality Benefits and Operations

Sec. 641. Expansion of protection of employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities from reprisals.

Sec. 642. Modernization of titles of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities for purposes of certain civil service laws.

Subtitle F—Other Matters

Sec. 651. Authority to provide certain expenses for care and disposition of human remains that were retained by the Department of Defense for forensic pathology investigation.

Sec. 652. Study of the merits and feasibility of providing transitional compensation and other transitional benefits to dependents of members separated for violation of the Uniform Code of Military Justice.

TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—TRICARE and Other Health Care Benefits

Sec. 701. Future availability of TRICARE Prime for certain beneficiaries enrolled in TRICARE Prime.

Sec. 702. Mental health care treatment through telemedicine.

Sec. 703. Comprehensive policy on improvements to care and transition of members of the Armed Forces with urotrauma.

Sec. 704. Pilot program on investigational treatment of members of the Armed Forces for traumatic brain injury and post-traumatic stress disorder.

Subtitle B—Health Care Administration

Sec. 711. Authority of Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences to enter into contracts and agreements and make grants to other nonprofit entities.

Sec. 712. Pilot program on increased third-party collection reimbursements in military medical treatment facilities.

Sec. 713. Electronic health records of the Department of Defense and the Department of Veterans Affairs.

Subtitle C—Reports and Other Matters

Sec. 721. Display of budget information for embedded mental health providers of the reserve components.

Sec. 722. Report on role of Department of Veterans Affairs in certain Centers of Excellence.

Sec. 723. Report on memorandum regarding traumatic brain injuries.

Sec. 724. Report on provision of advanced prosthetics and orthotics to members of the Armed Forces and veterans.

Sec. 725. Comptroller General reports on TRICARE recovery audit program and availability of compounded pharmaceuticals.

TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT,
AND RELATED MATTERS

Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and Management

- Sec. 801. Enhanced transfer of technology developed at Department of Defense laboratories.
- Sec. 802. Extension of limitation on aggregate annual amount available for contract services.
- Sec. 803. Identification and replacement of obsolete electronic parts.

Subtitle B—Amendments to General Contracting Authorities, Procedures, and
Limitations

- Sec. 811. Government-wide limitations on allowable costs for contractor compensation.
- Sec. 812. Inclusion of additional cost estimate information in certain reports.
- Sec. 813. Amendment relating to compelling reasons for waiving suspension or debarment.
- Sec. 814. Extension of pilot program on acquisition of military purpose non-developmental items.

Subtitle C—Provisions Relating to Major Defense Acquisition Programs

- Sec. 821. Synchronization of cryptographic systems for major defense acquisition programs.
- Sec. 822. Assessment of dedicated ground control system before Milestone B approval of major defense acquisition programs constituting a space program.
- Sec. 823. Additional responsibility for product support managers for major weapon systems.
- Sec. 824. Comptroller General review of Department of Defense processes for the acquisition of weapon systems.

Subtitle D—Provisions Relating to Contracts in Support of Contingency
Operations in Iraq or Afghanistan

- Sec. 831. Prohibition on contracting with the enemy.
- Sec. 832. Extension of authority to acquire products and services produced in countries along a major route of supply to Afghanistan.

TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND
MANAGEMENT

Subtitle A—Department of Defense Management

- Sec. 901. Revisions to composition of transition plan for defense business enterprise architecture.
- Sec. 902. Comptroller General report on potential relocation of Federal Government tenants onto military installations in the United States.
- Sec. 903. Clarification of authority for the command acquisition executive of the United States Special Operations Command.
- Sec. 904. Streamlining of Department of Defense management headquarters.
- Sec. 905. Update of statutory statement of functions of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff relating to doctrine, training, and education.
- Sec. 906. Modification of reference to major Department of Defense headquarters activities instruction.

Sec. 907. Personnel security.

Subtitle B—Space Activities

- Sec. 911. National security space satellite reporting policy.
- Sec. 912. National security space defense and protection.
- Sec. 913. Space acquisition strategy.
- Sec. 914. Space control mission report.
- Sec. 915. Responsive launch.
- Sec. 916. Limitation on use of funds for Space Protection Program.
- Sec. 917. Eagle Vision system.

Subtitle C—Defense Intelligence and Intelligence-Related Activities

- Sec. 921. Revision of Secretary of Defense authority to engage in commercial activities as security for intelligence collection activities.
- Sec. 922. Department of Defense intelligence priorities.
- Sec. 923. Defense Clandestine Service.
- Sec. 924. Prohibition on National Intelligence Program consolidation.

Subtitle D—Cyberspace-Related Matters

- Sec. 931. Modification of requirement for inventory of Department of Defense tactical data link systems.
- Sec. 932. Authorities, capabilities, and oversight of the United States Cyber Command.
- Sec. 933. Mission analysis for cyber operations of Department of Defense.
- Sec. 934. Modification of requirement for Report on Department of Defense Progress in Defending the Department and the Defense Industrial Base from Cyber Events.
- Sec. 935. Additional requirements relating to the software licenses of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 936. Cyber outreach and threat awareness for small businesses.
- Sec. 937. Joint Federated Centers for Trusted Defense Systems for the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 938. Supervision of the acquisition of cloud computing capabilities.
- Sec. 939. Cyber vulnerabilities of Department of Defense weapon systems and tactical communications systems.
- Sec. 940. Control of the proliferation of cyber weapons.
- Sec. 941. Integrated policy to deter adversaries in cyberspace.
- Sec. 942. National Centers of Academic Excellence in Information Assurance Education matters.

Subtitle E—Total Force Management

- Sec. 951. Reviews of appropriate manpower performance.

TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1001. General transfer authority.
- Sec. 1002. Budgetary effects of this Act.
- Sec. 1003. Audit of Department of Defense fiscal year 2018 financial statements.
- Sec. 1004. Authority to transfer funds to the National Nuclear Security Administration to sustain nuclear weapons modernization.

Subtitle B—Counter-Drug Activities

- Sec. 1011. Extension of authority to support unified counter-drug and counterterrorism campaign in Colombia.
- Sec. 1012. Extension of authority for joint task forces to provide support to law enforcement agencies conducting counter-terrorism activities.
- Sec. 1013. Extension and expansion of authority to provide additional support for counter-drug activities of certain foreign governments.

Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and Shipyards

- Sec. 1021. Modification of requirements for annual long-range plan for the construction of naval vessels.
- Sec. 1022. Clarification of sole ownership resulting from ship donations at no cost to the Navy.
- Sec. 1023. Availability of funds for retirement or inactivation of Ticonderoga class cruisers or dock landing ships.
- Sec. 1024. Extension and remediation of Navy contracting actions.
- Sec. 1025. Report comparing costs of DDG 1000 and DDG 51 Flight III ships.
- Sec. 1026. Report on naval vessels and the Force Structure Assessment.
- Sec. 1027. Modification of policy relating to major combatant vessels of the strike forces of the Navy.

Subtitle D—Counterterrorism

- Sec. 1031. Clarification of procedures for use of alternate members on military commissions.
- Sec. 1032. Modification of Regional Defense Combating Terrorism Fellowship Program reporting requirement.
- Sec. 1033. Prohibition on use of funds to construct or modify facilities in the United States to house detainees transferred from United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1034. Prohibition on the use of funds for the transfer or release of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1035. Transfers to foreign countries of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1036. Report on information relating to individuals detained at Parwan, Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1037. Grade of chief prosecutor and chief defense counsel in military commissions established to try individuals detained at Guantanamo.
- Sec. 1038. Report on capability of Yemeni government to detain, rehabilitate, and prosecute individuals detained at Guantanamo who are transferred to Yemen.
- Sec. 1039. Report on attachment of rights to individuals detained at Guantanamo if transferred to the United States.

Subtitle E—Sensitive Military Operations

- Sec. 1041. Congressional notification of sensitive military operations.
- Sec. 1042. Counterterrorism operational briefings.
- Sec. 1043. Report on process for determining targets of lethal or capture operations.

Subtitle F—Nuclear Forces

- Sec. 1051. Notification required for reduction or consolidation of dual-capable aircraft based in Europe.
- Sec. 1052. Council on Oversight of the National Leadership Command, Control, and Communications System.
- Sec. 1053. Modification of responsibilities and reporting requirements of Nuclear Weapons Council.
- Sec. 1054. Modification of deadline for report on plan for nuclear weapons stockpile, nuclear weapons complex, nuclear weapons delivery systems, and nuclear weapons command and control system.
- Sec. 1055. Prohibition on elimination of nuclear triad.
- Sec. 1056. Implementation of New START Treaty.
- Sec. 1057. Retention of capability to redeploy multiple independently targetable reentry vehicles.
- Sec. 1058. Report on New START Treaty.
- Sec. 1059. Report on implementation of the recommendations of the Palomares Nuclear Weapons Accident Revised Dose Evaluation Report.
- Sec. 1060. Sense of Congress on further strategic nuclear arms reductions with the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1061. Sense of Congress on compliance with nuclear arms control treaty obligations.
- Sec. 1062. Senses of Congress on ensuring the modernization of the nuclear forces of the United States.

Subtitle G—Miscellaneous Authorities and Limitations

- Sec. 1071. Enhancement of capacity of the United States Government to analyze captured records.
- Sec. 1072. Strategic plan for the management of the electromagnetic spectrum.
- Sec. 1073. Extension of authority to provide military transportation services to certain other agencies at the Department of Defense reimbursement rate.
- Sec. 1074. Notification of modifications to Army force structure.
- Sec. 1075. Aircraft joint training.

Subtitle H—Studies and Reports

- Sec. 1081. Online availability of reports submitted to Congress.
- Sec. 1082. Oversight of combat support agencies.
- Sec. 1083. Inclusion in annual report of description of interagency coordination relating to humanitarian demining technology.
- Sec. 1084. Repeal and modification of reporting requirements.
- Sec. 1085. Repeal of requirement for Comptroller General assessment of Department of Defense efficiencies.
- Sec. 1086. Review and assessment of United States Special Operations Forces and United States Special Operations Command.
- Sec. 1087. Reports on unmanned aircraft systems.
- Sec. 1088. Report on foreign language support contracts for the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1089. Civil Air Patrol.

Subtitle I—Other Matters

- Sec. 1091. Technical and clerical amendments.
- Sec. 1092. Reduction in costs to report critical changes to major automated information system programs.

- Sec. 1093. Extension of authority of Secretary of Transportation to issue non-premium aviation insurance.
- Sec. 1094. Extension of Ministry of Defense Advisor Program and authority to waive reimbursement of costs of activities for certain non-governmental personnel.
- Sec. 1095. Amendments to certain national commissions.
- Sec. 1096. Strategy for future military information operations capabilities.
- Sec. 1097. Sense of Congress on collaboration on border security.
- Sec. 1098. Transfer of aircraft to other departments for wildfire suppression and other purposes; tactical airlift fleet of the Air Force.

TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MATTERS

- Sec. 1101. One-year extension of authority to waive annual limitation on premium pay and aggregate limitation on pay for Federal civilian employees working overseas.
- Sec. 1102. One-year extension of discretionary authority to grant allowances, benefits, and gratuities to personnel on official duty in a combat zone.
- Sec. 1103. Extension of voluntary reduction-in-force authority for civilian employees of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1104. Extension of authority to make lump-sum severance payments to Department of Defense employees.
- Sec. 1105. Revision to amount of financial assistance under Department of Defense Science, Mathematics, and Research for Transformation (SMART) Defense Education Program and assessment of STEM and other programs.
- Sec. 1106. Extension of program for exchange of information-technology personnel.
- Sec. 1107. Temporary authorities for certain positions at Department of Defense research and engineering facilities.
- Sec. 1108. Compliance with law regarding availability of funding for civilian personnel.
- Sec. 1109. Extension of enhanced appointment and compensation authority for civilian personnel for care and treatment of wounded and injured members of the Armed Forces.

TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING TO FOREIGN NATIONS

Subtitle A—Assistance and Training

- Sec. 1201. Modification and extension of authorities relating to program to build the capacity of foreign military forces.
- Sec. 1202. Global Security Contingency Fund.
- Sec. 1203. Training of general purpose forces of the United States Armed Forces with military and other security forces of friendly foreign countries.
- Sec. 1204. Authority to conduct activities to enhance the capability of foreign countries to respond to incidents involving weapons of mass destruction.
- Sec. 1205. Authorization of National Guard State Partnership Program.
- Sec. 1206. United States security and assistance strategies in Africa.
- Sec. 1207. Assistance to the Government of Jordan for border security operations.
- Sec. 1208. Support of foreign forces participating in operations to disarm the Lord's Resistance Army.

Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq

- Sec. 1211. Commanders' Emergency Response Program in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1212. One-year extension of authority to use funds for reintegration activities in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1213. Extension of authority for reimbursement of certain coalition nations for support provided to United States military operations.
- Sec. 1214. Extension and modification of authority to support operations and activities of the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq.
- Sec. 1215. One-year extension and modification of authority for program to develop and carry out infrastructure projects in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1216. Requirement to withhold Department of Defense assistance to Afghanistan in amount equivalent to 100 percent of all taxes assessed by Afghanistan to extent such taxes are not reimbursed by Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1217. Extension of certain authorities for support of foreign forces supporting or participating with the United States Armed Forces.
- Sec. 1218. Extension and improvement of the Iraqi special immigrant visa program.
- Sec. 1219. Improvement of the Afghan special immigrant visa program.

Subtitle C—Matters Relating to Afghanistan Post 2014

- Sec. 1221. Report on plans to disrupt and degrade Haqqani Network activities and finances.
- Sec. 1222. Completion of accelerated transition of security responsibility from United States Armed Forces to the Afghan National Security Forces.
- Sec. 1223. Defense intelligence plan.
- Sec. 1224. Limitation on availability of funds for certain authorities for Afghanistan.

Subtitle D—Matters Relating to Iran

- Sec. 1231. Report on United States military partnership with Gulf Cooperation Council countries.
- Sec. 1232. Additional elements in annual report on military power of Iran.
- Sec. 1233. Integrated air and missile defense programs at training locations in Southwest Asia.

Subtitle E—Reports and Other Matters

- Sec. 1241. Two-year extension of authorization for non-conventional assisted recovery capabilities.
- Sec. 1242. Element on 5th generation fighter program in annual report on military and security developments involving the People's Republic of China.
- Sec. 1243. Report on posture and readiness of the Armed Forces to respond to an attack or other contingency against United States diplomatic facilities overseas.
- Sec. 1244. Limitation on establishment of Regional Special Operations Forces Coordination Centers.
- Sec. 1245. Additional reports on military and security developments involving the Democratic People's Republic of Korea.
- Sec. 1246. Sense of Congress on missile defense cooperation with the Russian Federation and limitations on providing certain missile defense information to the Russian Federation.

- Sec. 1247. Amendments to annual report under Arms Control and Disarmament Act.
- Sec. 1248. Report on actions to reduce support for ballistic missile proliferation.
- Sec. 1249. Reports on international agreements relating to the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1250. Revision of statutory references to former NATO support organizations and related NATO agreements.
- Sec. 1251. Executive agreements with the Russian Federation relating to ballistic missile defense.
- Sec. 1252. Rule of construction.
- Sec. 1253. Limitation on availability of funds to implement the Arms Trade Treaty.
- Sec. 1254. Report on military and security developments involving the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1255. Prohibition on use of funds to enter into contracts or agreements with Rosoboronexport.

TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION

- Sec. 1301. Specification of cooperative threat reduction programs and funds.
- Sec. 1302. Funding allocations.
- Sec. 1303. Extension of authority for utilization of contributions to the cooperative threat reduction program.
- Sec. 1304. Strategy to modernize cooperative threat reduction and prevent the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and related materials in the Middle East and North Africa region.

TITLE XIV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

Subtitle A—Military Programs

- Sec. 1401. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1402. National Defense Sealift Fund.
- Sec. 1403. Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense.
- Sec. 1404. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1405. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1406. Defense Health Program.

Subtitle B—National Defense Stockpile

- Sec. 1411. Use of National Defense Stockpile for the conservation of a strategic and critical materials supply.
- Sec. 1412. Authority to acquire additional materials for the National Defense Stockpile.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

- Sec. 1421. Authority for transfer of funds to Joint Department of Defense—Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund for Captain James A. Lovell Health Care Center, Illinois.
- Sec. 1422. Authorization of appropriations for Armed Forces Retirement Home.
- Sec. 1423. Cemeterial expenses.

TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS
FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

Subtitle A—Authorization of Additional Appropriations

- Sec. 1501. Purpose.
- Sec. 1502. Procurement.
- Sec. 1503. Research, development, test, and evaluation.
- Sec. 1504. Operation and maintenance.
- Sec. 1505. Military personnel.
- Sec. 1506. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1507. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1508. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1509. Defense Health Program.

Subtitle B—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1521. Treatment as additional authorizations.
- Sec. 1522. Special transfer authority.

Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports, and Other Matters

- Sec. 1531. Afghanistan Security Forces Fund.
- Sec. 1532. Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund.
- Sec. 1533. Future role of Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Organization.
- Sec. 1534. Extension of authority for Task Force for Business and Stability Operations in Afghanistan.

TITLE XVI—INDUSTRIAL BASE MATTERS

Subtitle A—Defense Industrial Base Matters

- Sec. 1601. Periodic audits of contracting compliance by Inspector General of Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1602. Foreign space activities.
- Sec. 1603. Proof of Concept Commercialization Pilot Program.

Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Small Business Concerns

- Sec. 1611. Advancing small business growth.
- Sec. 1612. Amendments relating to Procurement Technical Assistance Cooperative Agreement Program.
- Sec. 1613. Reporting on goals for procurement contracts awarded to small business concerns.
- Sec. 1614. Credit for certain small business subcontractors.
- Sec. 1615. Inapplicability of requirement to review and justify certain contracts.

TITLE XVII—SEXUAL ASSAULT PREVENTION AND RESPONSE
AND RELATED REFORMS

Subtitle A—Reform of Uniform Code of Military Justice

- Sec. 1701. Extension of crime victims' rights to victims of offenses under the Uniform Code of Military Justice.
- Sec. 1702. Revision of Article 32 and Article 60, Uniform Code of Military Justice.

- Sec. 1703. Elimination of five-year statute of limitations on trial by court-martial for additional offenses involving sex-related crimes.
- Sec. 1704. Defense counsel interview of victim of an alleged sex-related offense in presence of trial counsel, counsel for the victim, or a Sexual Assault Victim Advocate.
- Sec. 1705. Discharge or dismissal for certain sex-related offenses and trial of such offenses by general courts-martial.
- Sec. 1706. Participation by victim in clemency phase of courts-martial process.
- Sec. 1707. Repeal of the offense of consensual sodomy under the Uniform Code of Military Justice.
- Sec. 1708. Modification of Manual for Courts-Martial to eliminate factor relating to character and military service of the accused in rule on initial disposition of offenses.
- Sec. 1709. Prohibition of retaliation against members of the Armed Forces for reporting a criminal offense.

Subtitle B—Other Amendments to Title 10, United States Code

- Sec. 1711. Prohibition on service in the Armed Forces by individuals who have been convicted of certain sexual offenses.
- Sec. 1712. Issuance of regulations applicable to the Coast Guard regarding consideration of request for permanent change of station or unit transfer by victim of sexual assault.
- Sec. 1713. Temporary administrative reassignment or removal of a member of the Armed Forces on active duty who is accused of committing a sexual assault or related offense.
- Sec. 1714. Expansion and enhancement of authorities relating to protected communications of members of the Armed Forces and prohibited retaliatory actions.
- Sec. 1715. Inspector General investigation of allegations of retaliatory personnel actions taken in response to making protected communications regarding sexual assault.
- Sec. 1716. Designation and availability of Special Victims' Counsel for victims of sex-related offenses.

Subtitle C—Amendments to Other Laws

- Sec. 1721. Tracking of compliance of commanding officers in conducting organizational climate assessments for purposes of preventing and responding to sexual assaults.
- Sec. 1722. Advancement of submittal deadline for report of independent panel on assessment of military response systems to sexual assault.
- Sec. 1723. Retention of certain forms in connection with Restricted Reports and Unrestricted Reports on sexual assault involving members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 1724. Timely access to Sexual Assault Response Coordinators by members of the National Guard and Reserves.
- Sec. 1725. Qualifications and selection of Department of Defense sexual assault prevention and response personnel and required availability of Sexual Assault Nurse Examiners.
- Sec. 1726. Additional responsibilities of Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Office for Department of Defense sexual assault prevention and response program.

Subtitle D—Studies, Reviews, Policies, and Reports

- Sec. 1731. Independent reviews and assessments of Uniform Code of Military Justice and judicial proceedings of sexual assault cases.
- Sec. 1732. Review and policy regarding Department of Defense investigative practices in response to allegations of Uniform Code of Military Justice violations.
- Sec. 1733. Review of training and education provided members of the Armed Forces on sexual assault prevention and response.
- Sec. 1734. Report on implementation of Department of Defense policy on the retention of and access to evidence and records relating to sexual assaults involving members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 1735. Review of the Office of Diversity Management and Equal Opportunity role in sexual harassment cases.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

- Sec. 1741. Enhanced protections for prospective members and new members of the Armed Forces during entry-level processing and training.
- Sec. 1742. Commanding officer action on reports on sexual offenses involving members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 1743. Eight-day incident reporting requirement in response to unrestricted report of sexual assault in which the victim is a member of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 1744. Review of decisions not to refer charges of certain sex-related offenses for trial by court-martial.
- Sec. 1745. Inclusion and command review of information on sex-related offenses in personnel service records of members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 1746. Prevention of sexual assault at military service academies.
- Sec. 1747. Required notification whenever members of the Armed Forces are completing Standard Form 86 of the Questionnaire for National Security Positions.

Subtitle F—Sense of Congress Provisions

- Sec. 1751. Sense of Congress on commanding officer responsibility for command climate free of retaliation.
- Sec. 1752. Sense of Congress on disposition of charges involving certain sexual misconduct offenses under the Uniform Code of Military Justice through courts-martial.
- Sec. 1753. Sense of Congress on the discharge in lieu of court-martial of members of the Armed Forces who commit sex-related offenses.

DIVISION B—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 2001. Short title.
- Sec. 2002. Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law.

TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2102. Family housing.
- Sec. 2103. Authorization of appropriations, Army.
- Sec. 2104. Limitation on construction of cadet barracks at United States Military Academy, New York.
- Sec. 2105. Additional authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2004 project.

- Sec. 2106. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2010 project.
- Sec. 2107. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2011 project.
- Sec. 2108. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2010 projects.
- Sec. 2109. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.

TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2202. Family housing.
- Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.
- Sec. 2205. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2011 project.
- Sec. 2206. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 project.
- Sec. 2207. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.

TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2302. Family housing.
- Sec. 2303. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2304. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.
- Sec. 2305. Limitation on project authorization to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.
- Sec. 2306. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 project.
- Sec. 2307. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.

TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Subtitle A—Defense Agency Authorizations

- Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2402. Authorized energy conservation projects.
- Sec. 2403. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.

Subtitle B—Chemical Demilitarization Authorizations

- Sec. 2411. Authorization of appropriations, chemical demilitarization construction, defense-wide.

TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION SECURITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

- Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

Subtitle A—Project Authorizations and Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 2601. Authorized Army National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2602. Authorized Army Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.

- Sec. 2603. Authorized Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2604. Authorized Air National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2605. Authorized Air Force Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2606. Authorization of appropriations, National Guard and Reserve.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 2611. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 project.
- Sec. 2612. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.

TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVITIES

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 2701. Authorization of appropriations for base realignment and closure activities funded through Department of Defense Base Closure Account.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 2711. Prohibition on conducting additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round.
- Sec. 2712. Elimination of quarterly certification requirement regarding availability of military health care in National Capital Region.
- Sec. 2713. Report on 2005 base closure and realignment joint basing initiative.

TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing Changes

- Sec. 2801. Modification and extension of authority to utilize unspecified minor military construction authority for laboratory revitalization projects.
- Sec. 2802. Repeal of separate authority to enter into limited partnerships with private developers of housing.
- Sec. 2803. Military construction standards to improve force protection.
- Sec. 2804. Application of cash payments received for utilities and services.
- Sec. 2805. Repeal of advance notification requirement for use of military housing investment authority.
- Sec. 2806. Additional element for annual report on military housing privatization projects.
- Sec. 2807. Policies and requirements regarding overseas military construction and closure and realignment of United States military installations in foreign countries.
- Sec. 2808. Extension and modification of temporary, limited authority to use operation and maintenance funds for construction projects in certain areas outside the United States.
- Sec. 2809. Limitation on construction projects in European Command area of responsibility.

Subtitle B—Real Property and Facilities Administration

- Sec. 2811. Development of master plans for major military installations.

- Sec. 2812. Authority for acceptance of funds to cover administrative expenses associated with real property leases and easements.
- Sec. 2813. Modification of authority to enter into long-term contracts for receipt of utility services as consideration for utility systems conveyances.
- Sec. 2814. Report on efficient utilization of Department of Defense real property.
- Sec. 2815. Conditions on Department of Defense expansion of Piñon Canyon Maneuver Site, Fort Carson, Colorado.

Subtitle C—Provisions Related to Asia-Pacific Military Realignment

- Sec. 2821. Change from previous calendar year to previous fiscal year for period covered by annual report of Interagency Coordination Group of Inspectors General for Guam Realignment.
- Sec. 2822. Realignment of Marines Corps forces in Asia-Pacific Region.

Subtitle D—Land Conveyances

- Sec. 2831. Real property acquisition, Naval Base Ventura County, California.
- Sec. 2832. Land conveyance, former Oxnard Air Force Base, Ventura County, California.
- Sec. 2833. Land conveyance, Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam, Hawaii.
- Sec. 2834. Land conveyance, Philadelphia Naval Shipyard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- Sec. 2835. Land conveyance, Camp Williams, Utah.
- Sec. 2836. Conveyance, Air National Guard radar site, Francis Peak, Wasatch Mountains, Utah.
- Sec. 2837. Land conveyances, former United States Army Reserve Centers, Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Pennsylvania.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

- Sec. 2841. Repeal of annual Economic Adjustment Committee reporting requirement.
- Sec. 2842. Establishment of military divers memorial.

TITLE XXIX—WITHDRAWAL, RESERVATION, AND TRANSFER OF PUBLIC LANDS TO SUPPORT MILITARY READINESS AND SECURITY

- Sec. 2901. Short title.
- Sec. 2902. Definitions.

Subtitle A—General Provisions

- Sec. 2911. General applicability; definitions.
- Sec. 2912. Maps and legal descriptions.
- Sec. 2913. Access restrictions.
- Sec. 2914. Changes in use.
- Sec. 2915. Brush and range fire prevention and suppression.
- Sec. 2916. Ongoing decontamination.
- Sec. 2917. Water rights.
- Sec. 2918. Hunting, fishing, and trapping.
- Sec. 2919. Limitation on extensions and renewals.
- Sec. 2920. Application for renewal of a withdrawal and reservation.
- Sec. 2921. Limitation on subsequent availability of land for appropriation.

- Sec. 2922. Relinquishment.
- Sec. 2923. Immunity of the United States.

Subtitle B—Limestone Hills Training Area, Montana

- Sec. 2931. Withdrawal and reservation of public land.
- Sec. 2932. Management of withdrawn and reserved land.
- Sec. 2933. Special rules governing minerals management.
- Sec. 2934. Grazing.
- Sec. 2935. Payments in lieu of taxes.
- Sec. 2936. Duration of withdrawal and reservation.

Subtitle C—Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center Twentynine Palms,
California

- Sec. 2941. Withdrawal and reservation of public land.
- Sec. 2942. Management of withdrawn and reserved land.
- Sec. 2943. Public access.
- Sec. 2944. Resource management group.
- Sec. 2945. Johnson Valley Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area.
- Sec. 2946. Duration of withdrawal and reservation.

Subtitle D—White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, and Fort Bliss, Texas

- Sec. 2951. Withdrawal and reservation of public land.
- Sec. 2952. Grazing.

Subtitle E—Chocolate Mountain Aerial Gunnery Range, California

- Sec. 2961. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction of public land.
- Sec. 2962. Management and use of transferred land.
- Sec. 2963. Effect of termination of military use.
- Sec. 2964. Temporary extension of existing withdrawal period.
- Sec. 2965. Water rights.
- Sec. 2966. Realignment of range boundary and related transfer of title.

Subtitle F—Naval Air Weapons Station China Lake, California

- Sec. 2971. Withdrawal and reservation of public land.
- Sec. 2972. Management of withdrawn and reserved land.
- Sec. 2973. Assignment of management responsibility to Secretary of the Navy.
- Sec. 2974. Geothermal resources.
- Sec. 2975. Wild horses and burros.
- Sec. 2976. Continuation of existing agreement.
- Sec. 2977. Management plans.
- Sec. 2978. Termination of prior withdrawals.
- Sec. 2979. Duration of withdrawal and reservation.

DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY
AUTHORIZATIONS AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY
PROGRAMS

Subtitle A—National Security Programs Authorizations

- Sec. 3101. National Nuclear Security Administration.
- Sec. 3102. Defense environmental cleanup.

Sec. 3103. Other defense activities.

Subtitle B—Program Authorizations, Restrictions, and Limitations

- Sec. 3111. Clarification of principles of National Nuclear Security Administration.
- Sec. 3112. Cost estimation and program evaluation by National Nuclear Security Administration.
- Sec. 3113. Enhanced procurement authority to manage supply chain risk.
- Sec. 3114. Limitation on availability of funds for National Nuclear Security Administration.
- Sec. 3115. Limitation on availability of funds for Office of the Administrator for Nuclear Security.
- Sec. 3116. Establishment of Center for Security Technology, Analysis, Response, and Testing.
- Sec. 3117. Authorization of modular building strategy as an alternative to the replacement project for the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building, Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico.
- Sec. 3118. Comparative analysis of warhead life extension options.
- Sec. 3119. Extension of authority of Secretary of Energy to enter into transactions to carry out certain research projects.
- Sec. 3120. Increase in construction design threshold.

Subtitle C—Plans and Reports

- Sec. 3121. Annual report and certification on status of security of atomic energy defense facilities.
- Sec. 3122. Modifications to annual reports regarding the condition of the nuclear weapons stockpile.
- Sec. 3123. Inclusion of integrated plutonium strategy in nuclear weapons stockpile stewardship, management, and infrastructure plan.
- Sec. 3124. Modifications to cost-benefit analyses for competition of management and operating contracts.
- Sec. 3125. Modification of deadlines for certain reports relating to program on scientific engagement for nonproliferation.
- Sec. 3126. Modification of certain reports on cost containment for uranium capabilities replacement project.
- Sec. 3127. Plan for tank farm waste at Hanford Nuclear Reservation.
- Sec. 3128. Plan for improvement and integration of financial management of nuclear security enterprise.
- Sec. 3129. Plan for developing exascale computing and incorporating such computing into the stockpile stewardship program.
- Sec. 3130. Study and plan for extension of certain pilot program principles.
- Sec. 3131. Study of potential reuse of nuclear weapon secondaries.
- Sec. 3132. Repeal of certain reporting requirements.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 3141. Clarification of role of Secretary of Energy.
- Sec. 3142. Modification of deadlines for Congressional Advisory Panel on the Governance of the Nuclear Security Enterprise.
- Sec. 3143. Department of Energy land conveyance.
- Sec. 3144. Technical amendment to Atomic Energy Act of 1954.
- Sec. 3145. Technical corrections to the National Nuclear Security Administration Act.
- Sec. 3146. Technical corrections to the Atomic Energy Defense Act.

- Sec. 3147. Sense of Congress on B61–12 life extension program.
Sec. 3148. Sense of Congress on establishment of an advisory board on toxic substances and worker health.

TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD

- Sec. 3201. Authorization.

TITLE XXXIV—NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

- Sec. 3401. Authorization of appropriations.

TITLE XXXV—MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

- Sec. 3501. Authorization of appropriations for national security aspects of the Merchant Marine for fiscal year 2014.
Sec. 3502. 5-year reauthorization of vessel war risk insurance program.
Sec. 3503. Sense of Congress.
Sec. 3504. Treatment of funds for intermodal transportation maritime facility, Port of Anchorage, Alaska.
Sec. 3505. Strategic seaports.

DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES

- Sec. 4001. Authorization of amounts in funding tables.

TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

- Sec. 4101. Procurement.
Sec. 4102. Procurement for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

- Sec. 4201. Research, development, test, and evaluation.
Sec. 4202. Research, development, test, and evaluation for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

- Sec. 4301. Operation and maintenance.
Sec. 4302. Operation and maintenance for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLIV—MILITARY PERSONNEL

- Sec. 4401. Military personnel.
Sec. 4402. Military personnel for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 4501. Other authorizations.
Sec. 4502. Other authorizations for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLVI—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 4601. Military construction.

TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY
PROGRAMS

Sec. 4701. Department of energy national security programs.

1 **SEC. 5. CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES.**

2 For purposes of this Act, the term “congressional de-
3 fense committees” has the meaning given that term in sec-
4 tion 101(a)(16) of title 10, United States Code.

5 **SEC. 6. EXPLANATORY STATEMENT.**

6 The explanatory statement regarding this Act, print-
7 ed in the House section of the Congressional Record on
8 or about December 11, 2013, by the Chairman of the
9 Committee on Armed Services of the House of Represent-
10 atives, shall have the same effect with respect to the imple-
11 mentation of this Act as if it were a joint explanatory
12 statement of a committee of conference.

13 **DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF**
14 **DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS**
15 **TITLE I—PROCUREMENT**

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 101. Authorization of appropriations.

Subtitle B—Army Programs

Sec. 111. Limitation on availability of funds for Stryker vehicle program.

Sec. 112. Study on multiyear, multivehicle procurement authority for tactical
vehicles.

Subtitle C—Navy Programs

Sec. 121. CVN-78 class aircraft carrier program.

Sec. 122. Repeal of requirements relating to procurement of future surface
combatants.

Sec. 123. Multiyear procurement authority for E-2D aircraft program.

Sec. 124. Limitation on availability of funds for Littoral Combat Ship.

Subtitle D—Air Force Programs

- Sec. 131. Repeal of requirement for maintenance of certain retired KC-135E aircraft.
- Sec. 132. Multiyear procurement authority for C-130J aircraft.
- Sec. 133. Prohibition on cancellation or modification of avionics modernization program for C-130 aircraft.
- Sec. 134. Prohibition of procurement of unnecessary C-27J aircraft by the Air Force.

Subtitle E—Defense-wide, Joint, and Multiservice Matters

- Sec. 141. Personal protection equipment procurement.
- Sec. 142. Repeal of certain F-35 reporting requirements.
- Sec. 143. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of RQ-4 Global Hawk unmanned aircraft systems and A-10 aircraft.
- Sec. 144. MC-12 Liberty Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance aircraft.
- Sec. 145. Competition for evolved expendable launch vehicle providers.
- Sec. 146. Reports on personal protection equipment and health and safety risks associated with ejection seats.

1 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**
2 **Appropriations**

3 **SEC. 101. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

4 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
5 fiscal year 2014 for procurement for the Army, the Navy
6 and the Marine Corps, the Air Force, and Defense-wide
7 activities, as specified in the funding table in section 4101.

8 **Subtitle B—Army Programs**

9 **SEC. 111. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
10 **STRYKER VEHICLE PROGRAM.**

11 (a) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-
12 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-
13 cal year 2014 for weapons and tracked combat vehicles,
14 Army, for the procurement or upgrade of Stryker vehicles,
15 not more than 75 percent may be obligated or expended
16 until a period of 15 days has elapsed following the date

1 on which the Secretary of the Army submits the report
2 under subsection (b).

3 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of the Army
4 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-
5 port on the status of the Stryker vehicle spare parts inven-
6 tory located in Auburn, Washington, cited in the report
7 of the Inspector General of the Department of Defense
8 (number 2013–025) dated November 30, 2012. The re-
9 port submitted under this subsection shall include the fol-
10 lowing:

11 (1) The status of the implementation by the
12 Secretary of the recommendations specified on pages
13 30 to 34 of the report by the Inspector General.

14 (2) The value of the parts remaining in ware-
15 house that may still be used by the Secretary for the
16 repair, upgrade, or reset of Stryker vehicles.

17 (3) The value of the parts remaining in the
18 warehouse that are no longer usable by the Sec-
19 retary for the repair, upgrade, or reset of Stryker
20 vehicles.

21 (4) A cost estimate of the monthly cost of
22 maintaining the inventory of such parts that are no
23 longer usable by the Secretary.

24 (5) Any other matters the Secretary considers
25 appropriate.

1 **SEC. 112. STUDY ON MULTIYEAR, MULTIVEHICLE PRO-**
2 **CUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR TACTICAL VEHI-**
3 **CLES.**

4 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
5 gress that—

6 (1) budget uncertainty and reduced defense
7 procurements have had negative impacts on the tac-
8 tical vehicle industrial base; and

9 (2) in such environment, the Army should con-
10 sider innovative contracting and acquisition strate-
11 gies to maximize cost savings, improve the
12 sustainment of the tactical vehicle industrial base,
13 and reduce risk during this downturn in defense pro-
14 curement.

15 (b) STUDY REQUIRED.—

16 (1) STUDY.—The Secretary of the Army, in
17 consultation with the Under Secretary of Defense
18 for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, shall con-
19 duct a study of the desirability and feasibility of re-
20 questing legislative authority, in accordance with
21 section 2306b of title 10, United States Code, to
22 enter into one or more multiyear, multivehicle con-
23 tracts for the procurement of tactical vehicles begin-
24 ning in fiscal year 2015 or thereafter.

25 (2) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after the
26 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary, in

1 consultation with the Under Secretary of Defense
2 for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, shall sub-
3 mit to the congressional defense committees a report
4 on the possible multiyear, multivehicle contracting
5 options and other innovative contracting options con-
6 sidered in the study under paragraph (1). Such re-
7 port should include the following:

8 (A) A business case analysis of a
9 multiyear, multivehicle contract for tactical ve-
10 hicles, including any potential increases in cost,
11 savings, or risk that may derive from such a
12 contract in comparison to standard contracting
13 methods.

14 (B) An evaluation of whether the Secretary
15 requires legislative action to enter into such a
16 multiyear, multivehicle contract.

17 (C) Any other matters the Secretary deter-
18 mines appropriate.

19 **Subtitle C—Navy Programs**

20 **SEC. 121. CVN-78 CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIER PROGRAM.**

21 (a) COST LIMITATION BASELINE FOR LEAD SHIP.—
22 Subsection (a) of section 122 of the John Warner National
23 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public
24 Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2104) is amended to read as fol-
25 lows:

1 “(a) LIMITATION.—

2 “(1) LEAD SHIP.—The total amount obligated
3 from funds appropriated or otherwise made available
4 for Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, or for any
5 other procurement account, for the aircraft carrier
6 designated as CVN-78 may not exceed
7 \$12,887,000,000 (as adjusted pursuant to sub-
8 section (b)).

9 “(2) FOLLOW-ON SHIPS.—The total amount ob-
10 ligated from funds appropriated or otherwise made
11 available for Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, or
12 for any other procurement account, for the construc-
13 tion of any ship that is constructed in the CVN-78
14 class of aircraft carriers after the lead ship of that
15 class may not exceed \$11,498,000,000 (as adjusted
16 pursuant to subsection (b)).”.

17 (b) HULL NUMBER; ADDITIONAL FACTOR FOR AD-
18 JUSTMENT OF LIMITATION AMOUNT.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (b) of such sec-
20 tion is amended—

21 (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),
22 by striking “CVN-21” and inserting “CVN-
23 78”;

24 (B) in paragraph (1), by striking “2006”
25 and inserting “2013”; and

1 (C) by adding at the end the following new
2 paragraph:

3 “(7) With respect to the aircraft carrier des-
4 ignated as CVN-78, the amounts of increases or de-
5 creases in costs of that ship that are attributable
6 solely to an urgent and unforeseen requirement iden-
7 tified as a result of the shipboard test program.”.

8 (2) LIMITATION ON ADJUSTMENT.—Such sec-
9 tion is further amended by adding at the end the fol-
10 lowing new subsection:

11 “(e) LIMITATION ON SHIPBOARD TEST PROGRAM
12 COST ADJUSTMENT.—With respect to using the authority
13 under subsection (b)(7) to adjust the amount set forth in
14 subsection (a)(1) for the aircraft carrier designated as
15 CVN-78 for reasons relating to an urgent and unforeseen
16 requirement identified as a result of the shipboard test
17 program, the Secretary may only use such authority if—

18 “(1) the Secretary determines, and certifies to
19 the congressional defense committees, that such re-
20 quirement was not known before the date of the sub-
21 mittal to Congress of the budget for fiscal year 2014
22 (as submitted pursuant to section 1105 of title 31,
23 United States Code);

24 “(2) the Secretary determines, and certifies to
25 the congressional defense committees, that waiting

1 on an action by Congress to raise the cost cap speci-
2 fied in such subsection (a)(1) to account for such re-
3 quirement will result in a delay in the delivery of
4 that ship or a delay in the date of initial operating
5 capability of that ship; and

6 “(3) the Secretary submits to the congressional
7 defense committees a report setting forth a descrip-
8 tion of such requirement before the obligation of ad-
9 ditional funds pursuant to such authority.”.

10 (c) REQUIREMENTS FOR CVN-79.—Such section is
11 further amended by adding after subsection (e), as added
12 by subsection (b)(2), the following new subsection:

13 “(f) REQUIREMENTS FOR CVN-79.—

14 “(1) QUARTERLY COST ESTIMATE.—The Sec-
15 retary of the Navy shall submit to the congressional
16 defense committees on a quarterly basis a report set-
17 ting forth the most current cost estimate for the air-
18 craft carrier designated as CVN-79 (as estimated by
19 the program manager). Each cost estimate shall in-
20 clude the current percentage of completion of the
21 program, the total costs incurred, and an estimate
22 of costs at completion for ship construction, Govern-
23 ment-furnished equipment, and engineering and sup-
24 port costs.

1 “(2) DIRECTION FOR NEGOTIATING CERTAIN
2 CONTRACTS.—The Secretary shall ensure that each
3 prime contract for the aircraft carrier designated as
4 CVN-79 includes an incentive fee structure that
5 will, throughout the period of performance of the
6 contract, provide incentives for each contractor to
7 meet the portion of the cost of the ship, as limited
8 by subsection (a)(2) and adjusted pursuant to sub-
9 section (b), for which the contractor is responsible.”.

10 (d) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading of
11 such section is amended to read as follows:

12 **“SEC. 122. ADHERENCE TO NAVY COST ESTIMATES FOR**
13 **CVN-78 CLASS OF AIRCRAFT CARRIERS.”.**

14 (e) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents
15 at the beginning of such Act is amended by striking the
16 item relating to section 122 and inserting the following:

“Sec. 122. Adherence to Navy cost estimates for CVN-78 class of aircraft carriers.”.

17 **SEC. 122. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO PRO-**
18 **CUREMENT OF FUTURE SURFACE COMBAT-**
19 **ANTS.**

20 Section 125 of the National Defense Authorization
21 Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111-84; 123 Stat.
22 2214; 10 U.S.C. 7291 note) is repealed.

1 **SEC. 123. MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR E-**
2 **2D AIRCRAFT PROGRAM.**

3 (a) AUTHORITY FOR MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT.—
4 Subject to section 2306b of title 10, United States Code,
5 the Secretary of the Navy may enter into one or more
6 multiyear contracts, beginning with the fiscal year 2014
7 program year, for the procurement of E–2D aircraft.

8 (b) CONDITION FOR OUT-YEAR CONTRACT PAY-
9 MENTS.—A contract entered into under subsection (a)
10 shall provide that any obligation of the United States to
11 make a payment under the contract for a fiscal year after
12 fiscal year 2014 is subject to the availability of appropria-
13 tions for that purpose for such later fiscal year.

14 **SEC. 124. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
15 **LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP.**

16 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to
17 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available
18 for fiscal year 2014 for construction or advanced procure-
19 ment of materials for the Littoral Combat Ships des-
20 ignated as LCS 25 or LCS 26 may be obligated or ex-
21 pend until the Secretary of the Navy submits to the con-
22 gressional defense committees each of the following:

23 (1) The report required by subsection (b)(1).

24 (2) A coordinated determination by the Director
25 of Operational Test and Evaluation and the Under
26 Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology,

1 and Logistics that successful completion of the test
2 evaluation master plan for both seaframes and each
3 mission module will demonstrate operational effective-
4 tiveness and operational suitability.

5 (3) A certification that the Joint Requirements
6 Oversight Council—

7 (A) has reviewed the capabilities of the leg-
8 acy systems that the Littoral Combat Ship is
9 planned to replace and has compared such ca-
10 pabilities to the capabilities to be provided by
11 the Littoral Combat Ship;

12 (B) has assessed the adequacy of the cur-
13 rent capabilities development document for the
14 Littoral Combat Ship to meet the requirements
15 of the combatant commands and to address fu-
16 ture threats as reflected in the latest assess-
17 ment by the defense intelligence community;
18 and

19 (C) has either validated the current capa-
20 bilities development document or directed the
21 Secretary to update the current capabilities de-
22 velopment document based on the performance
23 of the Littoral Combat Ship and mission mod-
24 ules to date.

1 (4) A report on the expected performance of
2 each seaframe variant and mission module against
3 the current or updated capabilities development doc-
4 ument.

5 (5) Certification that a capability production
6 document will be completed for each mission module
7 before operational testing.

8 (b) REPORT.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after
10 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Chief of
11 Naval Operations, in coordination with the Director
12 of Operational Test and Evaluation, shall submit to
13 the congressional defense committees a report on the
14 current concept of operations and expected surviv-
15 ability attributes of each of the Littoral Combat
16 Ship seaframes.

17 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-
18 graph (1) shall set forth the following:

19 (A) A review of the current concept of op-
20 erations of the Littoral Combat Ship and a
21 comparison of such concept of operations with
22 the original concept of operations of the Lit-
23 toral Combat Ship.

24 (B) An assessment of the ability of the
25 Littoral Combat Ship to carry out the core mis-

1 sions of the Cooperative Strategy for 21st Cen-
2 tury Seapower of the Navy.

3 (C) A comparison of the combat capabili-
4 ties for the three missions assigned to the Lit-
5 toral Combat Ship seaframes (anti-surface war-
6 fare, mine countermeasures, and anti-sub-
7 marine warfare) with the combat capabilities
8 for each of such missions of the systems the
9 Littoral Combat Ship is replacing.

10 (D) An assessment of expected surviv-
11 ability of the Littoral Combat Ship seaframes
12 in the context of the planned employment of the
13 Littoral Combat Ship as described in the con-
14 cept of operations.

15 (E) The current status of operational test-
16 ing for the seaframes and the mission modules
17 of the Littoral Combat Ship.

18 (F) An updated test and evaluation master
19 plan for the Littoral Combat Ship.

20 (G) A review of survivability testing, mod-
21 eling, and simulation conducted to date on the
22 two seaframes of the Littoral Combat Ship.

23 (H) An updated assessment of the endur-
24 ance of the Littoral Combat Ship at sea with

1 respect to maintenance, fuel use, and
2 sustainment of crew and mission modules.

3 (I) An assessment of the adequacy of cur-
4 rent ship manning plans for the Littoral Com-
5 bat Ship and an assessment of the impact that
6 increased manning has on design changes and
7 the endurance of the Littoral Combat Ship.

8 (J) A list of the casualty reports to date
9 on each Littoral Combat Ship, including a de-
10 scription of the impact of such casualties on the
11 design or ability of that Littoral Combat Ship
12 to perform assigned missions.

13 (3) FORM.—The report required by paragraph
14 (1) shall be submitted in classified form and unclas-
15 sified form.

16 **Subtitle D—Air Force Programs**

17 **SEC. 131. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR MAINTENANCE** 18 **OF CERTAIN RETIRED KC-135E AIRCRAFT.**

19 Section 135 of the John Warner National Defense
20 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–
21 364; 120 Stat. 2114), as amended by section 131 of the
22 Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for
23 Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4377),
24 is amended—

25 (1) by striking “(a) LIMITATION.—”; and

1 (2) by striking subsection (b).

2 **SEC. 132. MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR C-**
3 **130J AIRCRAFT.**

4 (a) AUTHORITY FOR MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT.—
5 Subject to section 2306b of title 10, United States Code,
6 the Secretary of the Air Force may enter into one or more
7 multiyear contracts, beginning with the fiscal year 2014
8 program year, for the procurement of C-130J aircraft for
9 the Department of the Air Force and the Department of
10 the Navy.

11 (b) CONDITION FOR OUT-YEAR CONTRACT PAY-
12 MENTS.—A contract entered into under subsection (a)
13 shall provide that any obligation of the United States to
14 make a payment under the contract for a fiscal year after
15 fiscal year 2014 is subject to the availability of appropria-
16 tions for that purpose for such later fiscal year.

17 **SEC. 133. PROHIBITION ON CANCELLATION OR MODIFICA-**
18 **TION OF AVIONICS MODERNIZATION PRO-**
19 **GRAM FOR C-130 AIRCRAFT.**

20 (a) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds authorized to
21 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available
22 for fiscal year 2014 for the Air Force may be used to—
23 (1) take any action to cancel or modify the avi-
24 onics modernization program of record for C-130
25 aircraft; or

1 (2) initiate an alternative communication, navi-
2 gation, surveillance, and air traffic management pro-
3 gram for C-130 aircraft that is designed or intended
4 to replace the avionics modernization program de-
5 scribed in paragraph (1).

6 (b) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT.—Not later
7 than April 1, 2014, the Comptroller General of the United
8 States shall submit to the congressional defense commit-
9 tees a sufficiency review of the cost-benefit analysis con-
10 ducted under section 143(b) of the National Defense Au-
11 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–
12 239; 126 Stat. 1662), including any findings and rec-
13 ommendations relating to such review.

14 **SEC. 134. PROHIBITION OF PROCUREMENT OF UNNECES-**
15 **SARY C-27J AIRCRAFT BY THE AIR FORCE.**

16 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by
17 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
18 2012 (Public Law 112–81) for aircraft procurement, Air
19 Force, that remain available to the Secretary of the Air
20 Force on or after the date of the enactment of this Act
21 may be obligated or expended for the procurement of addi-
22 tional C-27J aircraft that are not on contract as of June
23 1, 2013.

1 **Subtitle E—Defense-wide, Joint,**
2 **and Multiservice Matters**

3 **SEC. 141. PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT PROCURE-**
4 **MENT.**

5 (a) CONSOLIDATED BUDGET JUSTIFICATION DIS-
6 PLAY.—Chapter 9 of title 10, United States Code, is
7 amended by adding after section 235 the following new
8 section:

9 **“§ 236. Personal protection equipment procurement:**
10 **display of budget information**

11 “(a) BUDGET JUSTIFICATION DISPLAY.—The Sec-
12 retary of Defense shall submit to Congress, as a part of
13 the defense budget materials for each fiscal year after fis-
14 cal year 2014, a consolidated budget justification display
15 that covers all programs and activities associated with the
16 procurement of personal protection equipment during the
17 period covered by the future-years defense program sub-
18 mitted in that fiscal year under section 221.

19 “(b) REQUIREMENTS FOR BUDGET DISPLAY.—The
20 consolidated budget justification display under subsection
21 (a) for a fiscal year shall include the following:

22 “(1) The amount for personal protection equip-
23 ment included in both the base budget of the Presi-
24 dent and any overseas contingency operations budget
25 of the President.

1 “(2) A brief description of each category of per-
2 sonal protection equipment for each military depart-
3 ment planned to be procured and developed.

4 “(3) For each category planned to be procured
5 using funds made available for operation and main-
6 tenance (whether under the base budget or any over-
7 seas contingency operations budget)—

8 “(A) the relevant appropriations account,
9 budget activity, and subactivity group for the
10 category; and

11 “(B) the funding profile for the fiscal year
12 as requested, including cost and quantities, and
13 an estimate of projected investments or pro-
14 curements for each of the subsequent five fiscal
15 years.

16 “(4) For each category planned to be developed
17 using funds made available for research, develop-
18 ment, test, and evaluation (whether under the base
19 budget or any overseas contingency operations budg-
20 et)—

21 “(A) the relevant appropriations account,
22 program, project or activity; program element
23 number, and line number; and

24 “(B) the funding profile for the fiscal year
25 as requested and an estimate of projected in-

1 vestments for each of the subsequent five fiscal
2 years.

3 “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 “(1) The terms ‘budget’ and ‘defense budget
5 materials’ have the meaning given those terms in
6 section 234 of this title.

7 “(2) The term ‘category of personal protection
8 equipment’ means the following:

9 “(A) Body armor components.

10 “(B) Combat helmets.

11 “(C) Combat protective eyewear.

12 “(D) Other items as determined appro-
13 priate by the Secretary.”.

14 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
15 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding
16 after the item relating to section 235 the following new
17 item:

“236. Personal protection equipment procurement: display of budget informa-
tion.”.

18 **SEC. 142. REPEAL OF CERTAIN F-35 REPORTING REQUIRE-**
19 **MENTS.**

20 Section 122 of the Ike Skelton National Defense Au-
21 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–
22 383; 124 Stat. 4157) is amended—

23 (1) by striking subsection (b); and

1 (2) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-
2 section (b).

3 **SEC. 143. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RE-**
4 **TIREMENT OF RQ-4 GLOBAL HAWK UN-**
5 **MANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS AND A-10 AIR-**
6 **CRAFT.**

7 (a) LIMITATION.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds author-
9 ized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise
10 made available for fiscal year 2014 for the Depart-
11 ment of Defense may be obligated or expended to
12 make significant changes to manning levels with re-
13 spect to covered aircraft or to retire, prepare to re-
14 tire, or place in storage a covered aircraft.

15 (2) COVERED AIRCRAFT.—In this subsection,
16 the term “covered aircraft” means the following:

17 (A) A-10 aircraft (except for such aircraft
18 that the Secretary of the Air Force, as of April
19 9, 2013, plans to retire).

20 (B) RQ-4 Block 30 Global Hawk un-
21 manned aircraft systems.

22 (b) ADDITIONAL LIMITATION ON RETIREMENT OF
23 CERTAIN A-10 AIRCRAFT.—In addition to the limitation
24 in subsection (a)(1), during the period preceding Decem-
25 ber 31, 2014, the Secretary of the Air Force may not re-

1 tire, prepare to retire, or place in storage A-10 aircraft
2 (except for such aircraft that the Secretary, as of April
3 9, 2013, plans to retire).

4 (c) REPORT.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days
6 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
7 retary of Defense, in coordination with the Chair-
8 man of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, shall submit to the
9 appropriate congressional committees a report on all
10 high-altitude airborne intelligence, surveillance, and
11 reconnaissance systems operated, or planned for fu-
12 ture operation, by the Department of Defense.

13 (2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under
14 paragraph (1) shall include—

15 (A) the intelligence, surveillance, and re-
16 connaissance capabilities of each high-altitude
17 intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance
18 system covered by the report;

19 (B) the plans to upgrade such capabilities
20 in the future;

21 (C) the fully-burdened cost-per-flight-hour
22 of each such system;

23 (D) the number of requests for each such
24 system made by commanders of the combatant
25 commands during the five-year period prior to

1 the report, including the percentage of such re-
2 quests that have been fulfilled to meet the re-
3 quirements of such commanders;

4 (E) a description of the assumptions used
5 by the Secretary in carrying out this subsection;
6 and

7 (F) any other information that the Sec-
8 retary considers appropriate with respect to the
9 analysis of high-altitude intelligence, surveil-
10 lance, and reconnaissance systems.

11 (3) FORM.—The report required by paragraph
12 (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may
13 include a classified annex.

14 (4) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-
15 TEES DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appro-
16 priate congressional committees” means—

17 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the
18 Committee on Appropriations, and the Select
19 Committee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

20 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the
21 Committee on Appropriations, and the Perma-
22 nent Select Committee on Intelligence of the
23 House of Representatives.

24 (d) CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section shall be
25 construed to limit or otherwise affect the requirement to

1 maintain the operational capability of RQ-4 Block 30
2 Global Hawk unmanned aircraft systems under section
3 154(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-
4 cal Year 2013 (Public Law 112-239; 126 Stat. 1666).

5 **SEC. 144. MC-12 LIBERTY INTELLIGENCE, SURVEILLANCE,**
6 **AND RECONNAISSANCE AIRCRAFT.**

7 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—Beginning on the date that is 60
8 days after the date on which the Secretary of Defense sub-
9 mits the report under subsection (d)(1), the Secretary may
10 transfer MC-12 Liberty intelligence, surveillance, and re-
11 connaissance aircraft from the Air Force to the Army in
12 accordance with the plan developed under subsection
13 (b)(1).

14 (b) **PLAN.**—

15 (1) **PLAN REQUIRED.**—The Secretary of De-
16 fense shall develop a plan for the potential transfer
17 of MC-12 Liberty intelligence, surveillance, and re-
18 connaissance aircraft from the Air Force to the
19 Army pursuant to subsection (a).

20 (2) **ELEMENTS.**—The plan required by para-
21 graph (1) shall—

22 (A) ensure that any transfer described in
23 such paragraph does not adversely affect ongoing
24 intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-

1 sance operations, including such operations in
2 Afghanistan;

3 (B) identify the appropriate size, composi-
4 tion, and configuration of the fleet of MC-12
5 Liberty intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-
6 sance aircraft required by the Army;

7 (C) identify the appropriate size, composi-
8 tion, configuration, and disposition of the re-
9 maining fleet of MC-12 Liberty intelligence,
10 surveillance, and reconnaissance aircraft re-
11 quired by the Air Force;

12 (D) provide for the modification of the
13 MC-12 Liberty intelligence, surveillance, and
14 reconnaissance aircraft that are transferred to
15 the Army pursuant to the plan in order to meet
16 the long-term needs of the Army; and

17 (E) for any aircraft that are so trans-
18 ferred, include a time line for the orderly trans-
19 fer of the aircraft in a manner consistent with
20 subparagraph (A).

21 (c) EFFECT ON OTHER PROGRAMS.—

22 (1) PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS
23 FOR PROCUREMENT.—None of the funds authorized
24 to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made
25 available for fiscal year 2014 for the Army may be

1 obligated or expended to procure additional aircraft
2 under the Enhanced Medium Altitude Reconnaissance and Surveillance System program during fiscal
3 year 2014.
4

5 (2) CONVERSION OF AIRCRAFT.—The Secretary
6 of the Army shall convert aircraft described in paragraph (3) to the Enhanced Medium Altitude Reconnaissance and Surveillance System program configuration to meet the requirements of the Army. The
7 Secretary shall carry out this paragraph using funds
8 authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2013 or 2014 for
9 the Enhanced Medium Altitude Reconnaissance and
10 Surveillance System program.
11

12 (3) AIRCRAFT DESCRIBED.—The aircraft described in this paragraph are the following:
13

14 (A) MC-12 Liberty intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance aircraft of the Air
15 Force that are transferred to the Army pursuant to subsection (a).
16

17 (B) Army Medium Altitude Multi-Intelligence intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance C-12 Quick Reaction Capability aircraft.
18

19 (d) REPORT.—
20
21
22
23
24

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than the date on
2 which the budget of the President for fiscal year
3 2015 is submitted to Congress pursuant to section
4 1105 of title 31, United States Code, the Secretary
5 shall submit to the appropriate congressional com-
6 mittees a report on the plan required by subsection
7 (b)(1).

8 (2) FORM.—The report required by paragraph
9 (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may
10 include a classified annex.

11 (3) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-
12 TEES DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “ap-
13 propriate congressional committees” means—

14 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the
15 Committee on Appropriations, and the Select
16 Committee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

17 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the
18 Committee on Appropriations, and the Perma-
19 nent Select Committee on Intelligence of the
20 House of Representatives.

21 **SEC. 145. COMPETITION FOR EVOLVED EXPENDABLE**
22 **LAUNCH VEHICLE PROVIDERS.**

23 (a) PLAN.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Air
25 Force shall develop a plan to implement the new ac-

1 quisition strategy for the evolved expendable launch
2 vehicle program described in the acquisition decision
3 memorandum dated November 27, 2012.

4 (2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The plan to imple-
5 ment the new acquisition strategy for the evolved ex-
6 pendable launch vehicle program under paragraph
7 (1) shall include a general description of how the
8 Secretary will conduct competition with respect to
9 awarding a contract to certified evolved expendable
10 launch vehicle providers. Such description may in-
11 clude the following with respect to such acquisition
12 strategy:

13 (A) The proposed cost, schedule, and per-
14 formance.

15 (B) Mission assurance activities.

16 (C) The manner in which the contractor
17 will operate under the Federal Acquisition Reg-
18 ulation.

19 (D) The effect of other contracts in which
20 the contractor is entered into with the Federal
21 Government, including the evolved expendable
22 launch vehicle launch capability contract, the
23 space station commercial resupply services con-
24 tracts, and other relevant contracts regarding
25 national security space and strategic programs.

1 (E) Any other areas the Secretary deter-
2 mines appropriate.

3 (b) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—At the same time that the
5 Secretary issues a draft of the request for proposals
6 with respect to a contract for the evolved expendable
7 launch vehicle provider, the Secretary shall—

8 (A) submit to the appropriate congres-
9 sional committees a report that includes the
10 plan under subsection (a)(1); or

11 (B) provide to such committees a briefing
12 on such plan.

13 (2) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-
14 TEES DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “ap-
15 propriate congressional committees” means the fol-
16 lowing:

17 (A) The congressional defense committees.

18 (B) The Committee on Science, Space, and
19 Technology of the House of Representatives
20 and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and
21 Transportation of the Senate.

22 (C) The Permanent Select Committee on
23 Intelligence of the House of Representatives
24 and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the
25 Senate.

1 **SEC. 146. REPORTS ON PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIP-**
2 **MENT AND HEALTH AND SAFETY RISKS ASSO-**
3 **CIATED WITH EJECTION SEATS.**

4 (a) STUDY ON PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIP-
5 MENT.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after
7 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
8 of Defense shall enter into a contract with a feder-
9 ally funded research and development center to con-
10 duct a study to identify and assess cost-effective and
11 efficient alternative means for the procurement and
12 research and development of personal protection
13 equipment that supports and promotes competition
14 and innovation in the personal protection equipment
15 industrial base.

16 (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 120 days
17 after the date on which the contract is entered into
18 under paragraph (1), the federally funded research
19 and development center conducting the study under
20 such paragraph shall submit to the Secretary the
21 study, including any findings and recommendations.

22 (3) REPORT.—

23 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days
24 after the date on which the Secretary receives
25 the study under paragraph (2), the Secretary
26 shall submit to the congressional defense com-

1 mittees a report that includes the study under
2 paragraph (1), the matters described in sub-
3 paragraph (B), and any related findings, rec-
4 ommendations, comments, and plans of the Sec-
5 retary.

6 (B) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report
7 under subparagraph (A) shall include the fol-
8 lowing:

9 (i) The findings and recommendations
10 of the federally funded research and devel-
11 opment center submitted to the Secretary
12 under paragraph (2).

13 (ii) An assessment of current and fu-
14 ture technologies that could markedly im-
15 prove body armor, including by decreasing
16 weight, increasing survivability, and mak-
17 ing other relevant improvements.

18 (iii) An analysis of the capability of
19 the personal protection equipment indus-
20 trial base to leverage such technologies to
21 produce the next generation body armor.

22 (iv) An assessment of alternative body
23 armor acquisition models, including dif-
24 ferent types of contracting and budgeting
25 practices of the Department of Defense.

1 (4) PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT.—In
2 this subsection, the term “personal protection equip-
3 ment” includes—

4 (A) body armor components;

5 (B) combat helmets;

6 (C) combat protective eyewear;

7 (D) environmental and fire-resistant cloth-
8 ing; and

9 (E) other individual equipment items as
10 determined appropriate by the Secretary.

11 (b) REPORT ON HEALTH AND SAFETY RISKS ASSOCI-
12 ATED WITH EJECTION SEATS.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days
14 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
15 retary of the Air Force shall submit to the congres-
16 sional defense committees a report setting forth an
17 assessment of the risks to the health and safety of
18 members of the Armed Forces of the ejection seats
19 currently in operational use by the Air Force.

20 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report under paragraph
21 (1) shall include the following:

22 (A) An assessment of whether aircrew
23 members wearing advanced helmets, night vi-
24 sion systems, helmet-mounted cueing system, or
25 other helmet-mounted devices or attachments

1 are at increased risk of serious injury or death
2 during a high-speed ejection sequence.

3 (B) An analysis of how ejection seats cur-
4 rently in operational use provide protection
5 against head, neck, and spinal cord injuries
6 during an ejection sequence.

7 (C) An analysis of initiatives to decrease
8 the risk of death or serious injury during an
9 ejection sequence.

10 (D) The status of any testing or qualifica-
11 tions on upgraded ejection seats that may re-
12 duce the risk of death or serious injury during
13 an ejection sequence.

14 **TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOP-**
15 **MENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**
16 **TION**

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 201. Authorization of appropriations.

Subtitle B—Program Requirements, Restrictions, and Limitations

Sec. 211. Modification of requirements on biennial strategic plan for the De-
fense Advanced Research Projects Agency.

Sec. 212. Limitation on availability of funds for ground combat vehicle engi-
neering and manufacturing phase.

Sec. 213. Limitation and reporting requirements for unmanned carrier-
launched surveillance and strike system program.

Sec. 214. Limitation on availability of funds for Air Force logistics trans-
formation.

Sec. 215. Limitation on availability of funds for defensive cyberspace operations
of the Air Force.

Sec. 216. Limitation on availability of funds for precision extended range muni-
tion program.

Sec. 217. Long-range standoff weapon requirement; prohibition on availability
of funds for noncompetitive procedures for offensive anti-sur-
face warfare weapon contracts of the Navy.

- Sec. 218. Review of software development for F-35 aircraft.
- Sec. 219. Evaluation and assessment of the distributed common ground system.
- Sec. 220. Operationally responsive space.
- Sec. 221. Sustainment or replacement of Blue Devil intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance capabilities.

Subtitle C—Missile Defense Programs

- Sec. 231. Improvements to acquisition accountability reports on ballistic missile defense system.
- Sec. 232. Prohibition on use of funds for MEADS program.
- Sec. 233. Prohibition on availability of funds for integration of certain missile defense systems; report on regional ballistic missile defense.
- Sec. 234. Availability of funds for co-production of Iron Dome short-range rocket defense system in the United States.
- Sec. 235. Additional missile defense radar for the protection of the United States homeland.
- Sec. 236. Evaluation of options for future ballistic missile defense sensor architectures.
- Sec. 237. Plans to improve the ground-based midcourse defense system.
- Sec. 238. Report on potential future homeland ballistic missile defense options.
- Sec. 239. Briefings on status of implementation of certain missile defense matters.
- Sec. 240. Sense of Congress and report on NATO and missile defense burden-sharing.
- Sec. 241. Sense of Congress on deployment of regional ballistic missile defense capabilities.
- Sec. 242. Sense of Congress on procurement of capability enhancement II exoatmospheric kill vehicle.

Subtitle D—Reports

- Sec. 251. Annual Comptroller General report on the amphibious combat vehicle acquisition program.
- Sec. 252. Annual Comptroller General of the United States report on the acquisition program for the VXX Presidential Helicopter.
- Sec. 253. Report on strategy to improve body armor.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

- Sec. 261. Establishment of Communications Security Review and Advisory Board.
- Sec. 262. Extension and expansion of mechanisms to provide funds for defense laboratories for research and development of technologies for military missions.
- Sec. 263. Extension of authority to award prizes for advanced technology achievements.
- Sec. 264. Five-year extension of pilot program to include technology protection features during research and development of certain defense systems.
- Sec. 265. Briefing on biometrics activities of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 266. Sense of Congress on importance of aligning common missile compartment of Ohio-class replacement program with the United Kingdom's Vanguard successor program.
- Sec. 267. Sense of Congress on counter-electronics high power microwave missile project.

1 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**
2 **Appropriations**

3 **SEC. 201. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

4 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
5 fiscal year 2014 for the use of the Department of Defense
6 for research, development, test, and evaluation as specified
7 in the funding table in section 4201.

8 **Subtitle B—Program Require-**
9 **ments, Restrictions, and Limita-**
10 **tions**

11 **SEC. 211. MODIFICATION OF REQUIREMENTS ON BIENNIAL**
12 **STRATEGIC PLAN FOR THE DEFENSE AD-**
13 **VANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY.**

14 (a) ELEMENTS OF STRATEGIC PLAN.—Subsection
15 (b) of section 2352 of title 10, United States Code, is
16 amended—

17 (1) by amending paragraph (1) to read as fol-
18 lows:

19 “ (1) The strategic objectives of that agency,
20 and the linkage between such objectives and the mis-
21 sions of the armed forces.”;

22 (2) in paragraph (2)(A), by striking “goals”
23 and inserting “objectives”;

24 (3) by striking paragraph (3);

1 (4) by redesignating paragraphs (4) and (5) as
2 paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively; and
3 (5) in paragraph (3), as redesignated by para-
4 graph (4) of this subsection, by striking “for the
5 programs of that agency” and inserting “for pro-
6 grams demonstrating military systems to one or
7 more of the armed forces”.

8 (b) RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUBMISSION OF PLAN.—
9 Subsection (c) of such section is amended by striking
10 “Secretary of Defense shall” and inserting “Director
11 shall, in coordination with the Under Secretary of Defense
12 for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics,”.

13 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by
14 this section shall apply with respect to biennial strategic
15 plans submitted under section 2352 of title 10, United
16 States Code, as amended by this section, after the date
17 of the enactment of this Act.

18 **SEC. 212. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
19 **GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE ENGINEERING**
20 **AND MANUFACTURING PHASE.**

21 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by
22 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014
23 for the Army may be obligated or expended for post-Mile-
24 stone B engineering and manufacturing phase develop-
25 ment activities for the ground combat vehicle program

1 until a period of 30 days has elapsed following the date
2 on which the Secretary of the Army submits to the con-
3 gressional defense committees a report that includes the
4 following:

5 (1) An independent assessment of the draft
6 milestone B documentation for the ground combat
7 vehicle that—

8 (A) is performed by the Director of Cost
9 Assessment and Program Evaluation, the As-
10 sistant Secretary of Defense for Research and
11 Engineering, or other similar official; and

12 (B) analyzes whether there is a sufficient
13 business case to proceed with the engineering
14 and manufacturing development phase for the
15 ground combat vehicle using only one con-
16 tractor.

17 (2) A certification by the Secretary that the
18 ground combat vehicle program has—

19 (A) feasible, fully defined, and stable re-
20 quirements;

21 (B) been demonstrated in a relevant envi-
22 ronment in accordance with section
23 2366b(a)(3)(D) of title 10, United States Code,
24 and achieved technology readiness or maturity;

1 (C) independent and high-confidence cost
2 estimates;

3 (D) sufficient funding available during fis-
4 cal year 2014 and sufficient funding planned
5 for the period covered by the current future-
6 years defense plan; and

7 (E) a realistic and achievable schedule.

8 **SEC. 213. LIMITATION AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**
9 **FOR UNMANNED CARRIER-LAUNCHED SUR-**
10 **VEILLANCE AND STRIKE SYSTEM PROGRAM.**

11 (a) LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF AIR VEHICLES.—
12 The Secretary of Defense may not acquire more than six
13 air vehicles of the unmanned carrier-launched surveillance
14 and strike system prior to receiving milestone B approval
15 (as defined in section 2366(e)(7) of title 10, United States
16 Code) for engineering and manufacturing development
17 and low-rate initial production.

18 (b) QUARTERLY COST REPORTS.—Beginning 90
19 days after the date on which the unmanned carrier-
20 launched surveillance and strike system receives milestone
21 A approval, and each 90-day period thereafter until such
22 system receives milestone B approval, the Secretary of the
23 Navy shall submit to the congressional defense committees
24 a report that includes, at a minimum—

1 (1) the current cost estimate and schedule, as
2 of the date of the report, for all segments of the un-
3 manned carrier-launched surveillance and strike sys-
4 tem program;

5 (2) any changes to such cost estimate or sched-
6 ule from the previous report; and

7 (3) an explanation for any changes to the cost
8 estimate or schedule or to the key performance pa-
9 rameters or key system attributes used for such pro-
10 gram.

11 (c) BUDGET DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENT.—In
12 the budget materials submitted to the President by the
13 Secretary of Defense in connection with the submission
14 to Congress, pursuant to section 1105 of title 31, United
15 States Code, of the budget for fiscal year 2015, and each
16 subsequent fiscal year, the Secretary shall include indi-
17 vidual project lines for each program segment of the un-
18 manned carrier-launched surveillance and strike system,
19 within program element 0604404N, that articulate all
20 costs, contractual actions, and other information associ-
21 ated with technology development for each such program
22 segment.

23 (d) ANNUAL GAO REVIEW.—

24 (1) REVIEW.—The Comptroller General of the
25 United States shall annually conduct a review of the

1 acquisition program for the unmanned carrier-
2 launched surveillance and strike system.

3 (2) REPORT.—Not later than March 1 of each
4 year, the Comptroller General shall submit to the
5 congressional defense committees a report on the re-
6 view under paragraph (1).

7 (3) ELEMENTS.—Each report under paragraph
8 (2) shall include such matters as the Comptroller
9 General considers appropriate to fully inform the
10 congressional defense committees of the status of the
11 unmanned carrier-launched surveillance and strike
12 system program. Such matters should include, at a
13 minimum, the following:

14 (A) The extent to which the unmanned
15 carrier-launched surveillance and strike system
16 program is meeting cost, schedule, and per-
17 formance goals.

18 (B) The progress and results of develop-
19 mental testing.

20 (C) An assessment of the acquisition strat-
21 egy for the program, including whether the
22 strategy is consistent with acquisition manage-
23 ment best practices identified by the Comp-
24 troller General for the purposes of the program.

1 (4) SUNSET.—The Comptroller General shall
2 carry out this subsection until the earlier of—

3 (A) the date on which the Secretary of the
4 Navy awards a contract for the full-rate pro-
5 duction of the unmanned carrier-launched sur-
6 veillance and strike system; or

7 (B) the date on which the unmanned car-
8 rier-launched surveillance and strike system
9 program is terminated.

10 **SEC. 214. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR AIR**
11 **FORCE LOGISTICS TRANSFORMATION.**

12 Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this
13 Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014 for
14 procurement, Air Force, or research, development, test,
15 and evaluation, Air Force, for logistics information tech-
16 nology, including for the expeditionary combat support
17 system, not more than 85 percent may be obligated or ex-
18 pended until the date that is 30 days after the date on
19 which the Secretary of the Air Force submits to the con-
20 gressional defense committees a report on how the Sec-
21 retary will modernize and update the logistics information
22 technology systems of the Air Force following the cancella-
23 tion of the expeditionary combat support system. Such re-
24 port shall include—

1 (1) a detailed strategy and timeline for imple-
2 menting the recommendations from the Expedi-
3 tionary Combat Support System Acquisition Inves-
4 tigation Review Team Final Report; and

5 (2) a description of the near-term options for
6 maintaining or incrementally modernizing the logis-
7 tics information technology systems of the Air Force
8 until a replacement for the expeditionary combat
9 support system can be determined.

10 **SEC. 215. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR DE-**
11 **FENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS OF THE**
12 **AIR FORCE.**

13 (a) LIMITATION.— Of the funds authorized to be ap-
14 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-
15 cal year 2014 for procurement, Air Force, or research, de-
16 velopment, test, and evaluation, Air Force, for Defensive
17 Cyberspace Operations (Program Element 0202088F),
18 not more than 90 percent may be obligated or expended
19 until a period of 30 days has elapsed following the date
20 on which the Secretary of the Air Force submits to the
21 congressional defense committees a report on the Applica-
22 tion Software Assurance Center of Excellence.

23 (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under sub-
24 section (a) shall include the following:

1 (1) A description of how the Application Soft-
2 ware Assurance Center of Excellence is used to sup-
3 port the software assurance activities of the Air
4 Force and other elements of the Department of De-
5 fense, including pursuant to section 933 of the Na-
6 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
7 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 10 U.S.C. 2224 note).

8 (2) A description of the resources used to sup-
9 port the Center of Excellence from the beginning of
10 the Center through fiscal year 2014.

11 (3) The plan of the Secretary for sustaining the
12 Center of Excellence during the period covered by
13 the future-years defense program submitted in 2013
14 under section 221 of title 10, United States Code.

15 **SEC. 216. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
16 **PRECISION EXTENDED RANGE MUNITION**
17 **PROGRAM.**

18 Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this
19 Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014 for
20 the Department of Defense, not more than 50 percent may
21 be obligated or expended for the precision extended range
22 munition program until the date on which the Chairman
23 of the Joint Chiefs of Staff submits to the congressional
24 defense committees written certification that—

1 (1) such program is necessary to meet a valid
2 operational need that cannot be met by the existing
3 precision guided mortar munition of the Army, other
4 indirect fire weapons, or aerial-delivered joint fires;
5 and

6 (2) a sufficient business case exists to proceed
7 with the development and production of such pro-
8 gram.

9 **SEC. 217. LONG-RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON REQUIREMENT;**
10 **PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS**
11 **FOR NONCOMPETITIVE PROCEDURES FOR**
12 **OFFENSIVE ANTI-SURFACE WARFARE WEAP-**
13 **ON CONTRACTS OF THE NAVY.**

14 (a) LONG-RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Air
16 Force shall develop a follow-on air-launched cruise
17 missile to the AGM–86 that—

18 (A) achieves initial operating capability for
19 conventional missions prior to the retirement of
20 the conventionally armed AGM–86;

21 (B) achieves initial operating capability for
22 nuclear missions prior to the retirement of the
23 nuclear-armed AGM–86; and

24 (C) is capable of internal carriage and em-
25 ployment for both conventional and nuclear

1 missions on the next-generation long-range
2 strike bomber.

3 (2) CONSECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT.—In devel-
4 oping a follow-on air-launched cruise missile to the
5 AGM-86 in accordance with paragraph (1), the Sec-
6 retary may carry out development and production
7 activities with respect to nuclear missions prior to
8 carrying out such activities with respect to conven-
9 tional missions if the Secretary determines such con-
10 secutive order of development and production activi-
11 ties to be cost effective.

12 (b) OFFENSIVE ANTI-SURFACE WARFARE WEAPON
13 CONTRACTS OF THE NAVY.—

14 (1) PROHIBITION.—Except as provided by
15 paragraph (2), none of the funds authorized to be
16 appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available
17 for fiscal year 2014 for the offensive anti-surface
18 warfare weapon may be used to enter into or modify
19 a contract using procedures other than competitive
20 procedures (as defined in section 2302(2) of title 10,
21 United States Code).

22 (2) EXEMPTION; WAIVER.—

23 (A) EXEMPTED ACTIVITIES.—The prohibi-
24 tion in paragraph (1) shall not apply to funds
25 specified in such paragraph that are made

1 available for the development, testing, and field-
2 ing of aircraft-launched offensive anti-surface
3 warfare weapons capabilities.

4 (B) NATIONAL SECURITY WAIVER AUTHOR-
5 ITY.—The Secretary of Defense may waive the
6 prohibition in paragraph (1) if the Secretary
7 determines that such a waiver is in the national
8 security interests of the United States.

9 **SEC. 218. REVIEW OF SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT FOR F-35**
10 **AIRCRAFT.**

11 (a) SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.—

12 (1) REVIEW.—The Under Secretary of Defense
13 for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics shall es-
14 tablish an independent team consisting of subject
15 matter experts to review the development of software
16 for the F-35 aircraft program (in this subsection re-
17 ferred to as the “software development program”),
18 including by reviewing the progress made with re-
19 spect to—

20 (A) managing the software development
21 program; and

22 (B) delivering critical software capability
23 in accordance with current program milestones.

24 (2) REPORT.—Not later than March 3, 2014,
25 the Under Secretary shall submit to the congres-

1 sional defense committees a report on the review
2 under paragraph (1). Such report shall include the
3 following:

4 (A) An assessment by the independent
5 team with respect to whether the software de-
6 velopment program—

7 (i) has been successful in meeting the
8 key milestone dates occurring before the
9 date of the report; and

10 (ii) will be successful in meeting the
11 established program schedule.

12 (B) Any recommendations of the inde-
13 pendent team with respect to improving the
14 software development program to ensure that,
15 in support of the start of initial operational
16 testing, the established program schedule is met
17 on time.

18 (C) If the independent team determines
19 that the software development program will be
20 unable to deliver the full complement of soft-
21 ware within the established program schedule,
22 any potential alternatives that the independent
23 team considers appropriate to deliver such soft-
24 ware within such schedule.

1 (b) AUTONOMIC LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM
2 SUSTAINMENT REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after
3 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Under Sec-
4 retary, in consultation with the Joint Strike Fighter Joint
5 Program Office, shall submit to the congressional defense
6 committees a report on current plans, as of the date of
7 the report, for long-term sustainment of the autonomic lo-
8 gistics information system of F-35 aircraft. Such report
9 shall include the following:

10 (1) Current plans for acquisition of technical
11 data rights to autonomic logistics information sys-
12 tem software and the potential competitive
13 sustainment of elements of the autonomic logistics
14 information system.

15 (2) How sustainment of the autonomic logistics
16 information system may take advantage of public-
17 private partnerships authorized by section 2474 of
18 title 10, United States Code, including schedules for
19 actions necessary for such sustainment.

20 (3) Any current plan to select, designate, and
21 activate any Government-owned and Government-op-
22 erated site to serve as the autonomic logistics oper-
23 ating unit.

24 (4) Current plans to ensure that the autonomic
25 logistics information system provides total asset visi-

1 bility and accountability, including asset valuation
2 and tracking, and for potential integration with
3 other automated logistics systems.

4 **SEC. 219. EVALUATION AND ASSESSMENT OF THE DISTRIB-**
5 **UTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEM.**

6 (a) PROJECT CODES FOR BUDGET SUBMISSIONS.—
7 In the budget submitted by the President to Congress
8 under section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, for
9 fiscal year 2015 and each subsequent fiscal year, each ca-
10 pability component within the distributed common ground
11 system program shall be set forth as a separate project
12 code within the program element line, and each covered
13 official shall submit supporting justification for the project
14 code within the program element descriptive summary.

15 (b) ANALYSIS.—

16 (1) REQUIREMENT.—The Under Secretary of
17 Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics
18 shall conduct an analysis of capability components
19 that are compliant with the intelligence community
20 data standards and could be used to meet the re-
21 quirements of the distributed common ground sys-
22 tem program.

23 (2) ELEMENTS.—The analysis required under
24 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

1 (A) Revalidation of the distributed com-
2 mon ground system program requirements
3 based on current program needs, recent oper-
4 ational experience, and the requirement for
5 nonproprietary solutions that adhere to open-ar-
6 chitecture principles.

7 (B) Market research of current commer-
8 cially available tools to determine whether any
9 such tools could potentially satisfy the require-
10 ments described in subparagraph (A).

11 (C) Analysis of the competitive acquisition
12 options for any tools identified in subparagraph
13 (B).

14 (3) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 180 days
15 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
16 Under Secretary shall submit to the congressional
17 defense committees the results of the analysis con-
18 ducted under paragraph (1).

19 (c) COVERED OFFICIAL DEFINED.—In this section,
20 the term “covered official” means the following:

21 (1) The Secretary of the Army, with respect to
22 matters concerning the Army.

23 (2) The Secretary of the Navy, with respect to
24 matters concerning the Navy.

1 (3) The Secretary of the Air Force, with re-
2 spect to matters concerning the Air Force.

3 (4) The Commandant of the Marine Corps,
4 with respect to matters concerning the Marine
5 Corps.

6 (5) The Commander of the United States Spe-
7 cial Operations Command, with respect to matters
8 concerning the United States Special Operations
9 Command.

10 **SEC. 220. OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE SPACE.**

11 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
12 gress that—

13 (1) it remains the policy of the United States,
14 as expressed in section 913(a) of the John Warner
15 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
16 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2355), to
17 demonstrate, acquire, and deploy an effective capa-
18 bility for operationally responsive space to support
19 military users and operations from space, which
20 shall consist of—

21 (A) responsive satellite payloads and
22 busses built to common technical standards;

23 (B) low-cost space launch vehicles and sup-
24 porting range operations that facilitate the

1 timely launch and on-orbit operations of sat-
2 ellites;

3 (C) responsive command and control capa-
4 bilities; and

5 (D) concepts of operations, tactics, tech-
6 niques, and procedures that permit the use of
7 responsive space assets for combat and military
8 operations other than war; and

9 (2) the Operationally Responsive Space Pro-
10 gram Office has demonstrated through multiple
11 launches since 2009 an ability to accomplish many
12 of the policy objectives of the Operationally Respon-
13 sive Space Program through specific missions, but
14 has not executed a mission that leverages all policy
15 objectives of such Program in a single mission.

16 (b) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-
17 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-
18 cal year 2014 for the Department of Defense for the
19 space-based infrared systems space modernization initia-
20 tive wide-field-of-view testbed, not more than 50 percent
21 may be obligated or expended until the Executive Agent
22 for Space of the Department of Defense certifies to the
23 congressional defense committees that the Secretary of
24 Defense is carrying out the Operationally Responsive

1 Space Program Office in accordance with section 2273a
2 of title 10, United States Code.

3 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 60 days after the date
4 of the enactment of this Act, the Executive Agent for
5 Space of the Department of Defense shall submit to the
6 congressional defense committees a report regarding a po-
7 tential mission that would seek to leverage all policy objec-
8 tives of the Operationally Responsive Space Program in
9 a single mission.

10 **SEC. 221. SUSTAINMENT OR REPLACEMENT OF BLUE DEVIL**
11 **INTELLIGENCE, SURVEILLANCE, AND RECON-**
12 **NAISSANCE CAPABILITIES.**

13 (a) PLAN TO RETAIN CAPABILITY.—The Secretary of
14 the Air Force shall develop a plan to sustain the oper-
15 ational capabilities of the Blue Devil 1 Intelligence, Sur-
16 veillance, and Reconnaissance Systems (in this section re-
17 ferred to as “Blue Devil 1 system”), including precision
18 signal geolocation, by—

- 19 (1) procuring the existing Blue Devil 1 system;
20 (2) developing a new system; or
21 (3) basing a new system on capabilities that are
22 adapted and integrated from existing programs and
23 programs being developed.

24 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days
25 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary

1 shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees
2 a report on—

3 (1) the potential cost of procuring, operating,
4 and sustaining current Blue Devil 1 systems for fis-
5 cal years 2014 through 2019, including costs relat-
6 ing to procurement, research and development, per-
7 sonnel, operation and maintenance, and military
8 construction;

9 (2) the ability of other current platforms and
10 subsystems as of the date of the report to provide
11 intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance support
12 similar to the support provided by the current Blue
13 Devil 1 system; and

14 (3) a listing of programs of the Air Force and
15 other programs of the Department of Defense in de-
16 velopment as of the date of the report that could
17 provide such similar support in the future.

18 (c) REQUIREMENT TO COORDINATE.—In preparing
19 the report under subsection (b), the Secretary shall—

20 (1) coordinate with the Commander of the
21 United States Special Operations Command regard-
22 ing the operational needs of the United States Spe-
23 cial Operations Command; and

24 (2) coordinate with the Director of the Defense
25 Advanced Research Projects Agency with respect to

1 information regarding the transfer to the Air Force
2 of the technology developed under the wide-area net-
3 work detection program for operational integration
4 of wide-area motion imagery and near-vertical direc-
5 tion-finding data for effective target detection, iden-
6 tification, and tracking for potential incorporation,
7 as practical and appropriate, into other platforms.

8 (d) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES
9 DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate con-
10 gressional committees” means—

11 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the
12 Committee on Appropriations, and the Select Com-
13 mittee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

14 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the
15 Committee on Appropriations, and the Permanent
16 Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of
17 Representatives.

18 **Subtitle C—Missile Defense**

19 **Programs**

20 **SEC. 231. IMPROVEMENTS TO ACQUISITION ACCOUNT-**

21 **ABILITY REPORTS ON BALLISTIC MISSILE DE-**

22 **FENSE SYSTEM.**

23 (a) IMPROVEMENT TO OPERATIONS AND
24 SUSTAINMENT COST ESTIMATES.—In preparing the ac-
25 quisition accountability reports on the ballistic missile de-

1 fense system required by section 225 of title 10, United
2 States Code, the Director of the Missile Defense Agency
3 shall improve the quality of cost estimates relating to oper-
4 ations and sustainment that are included in such reports
5 under subsection (b)(3)(A) of such section, including with
6 respect to the confidence levels of such cost estimates.

7 (b) OPERATIONS AND SUSTAINMENT RESPONSI-
8 BILITY.—Section 225 of title 10, United States Code, is
9 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-
10 section:

11 “(e) OPERATIONS AND SUSTAINMENT COST ESTI-
12 MATES.—The Director shall ensure that each life-cycle
13 cost estimate included in an acquisition baseline pursuant
14 to subsection (b)(3)(A) includes—

15 “(1) all of the operations and sustainment costs
16 for which the Director is responsible; and

17 “(2) a description of the operations and
18 sustainment functions and costs for which a military
19 department is responsible.”.

20 (c) REPORT.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year
22 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Di-
23 rector of the Missile Defense Agency shall submit to
24 the congressional defense committees a report out-

1 lining the plans of the Director to improve the qual-
2 ity of cost estimates pursuant to subsection (a).

3 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report under paragraph
4 (1) shall include—

5 (A) a description of the actions planned to
6 improve the quality of cost estimates included
7 in the acquisition accountability reports on the
8 ballistic missile defense system required by sec-
9 tion 225 of title 10, United States Code;

10 (B) the schedule for such planned actions,
11 including the planned schedule for meeting the
12 requirements of subsection (e) of such section
13 225, as added by subsection (b);

14 (C) a description of any steps taken during
15 the previous year to improve the quality of such
16 cost estimates;

17 (D) an assessment of how the planned im-
18 provements compare to the best practices and
19 cost-estimation guidelines recommended by the
20 Comptroller General of the United States for
21 cost estimates of the ballistic missile defense
22 system;

23 (E) any other matters the Director con-
24 siders appropriate; and

1 (F) the views of the Comptroller General
2 of the United States with respect to the con-
3 tents of the report.

4 (3) FORM.—The report under paragraph (1)
5 shall be submitted in unclassified form.

6 **SEC. 232. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR MEADS**
7 **PROGRAM.**

8 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by
9 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014
10 for the Department of Defense may be obligated or ex-
11 pended for the medium extended air defense system.

12 **SEC. 233. PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
13 **INTEGRATION OF CERTAIN MISSILE DEFENSE**
14 **SYSTEMS; REPORT ON REGIONAL BALLISTIC**
15 **MISSILE DEFENSE.**

16 (a) PROHIBITION ON INTEGRATION OF CERTAIN SYS-
17 TEMS.—

18 (1) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of
19 Congress that missile defense systems of the Peo-
20 ple's Republic of China should not be integrated into
21 the missile defense systems of the United States or
22 the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

23 (2) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds author-
24 ized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise
25 made available for fiscal year 2014 for the Depart-

1 ment of Defense may be obligated or expended to in-
2 tegrate missile defense systems of the People's Re-
3 public of China into missile defense systems of the
4 United States.

5 (b) REPORT ON REGIONAL BALLISTIC MISSILE DE-
6 FENSE.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days
8 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
9 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional
10 defense committees a report on the status and
11 progress of regional missile defense programs and
12 efforts.

13 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report under paragraph
14 (1) shall include the following:

15 (A) A description of the overall risk assess-
16 ment from the most recent Global Ballistic Mis-
17 sile Defense Assessment of regional missile de-
18 fense capabilities relative to meeting the oper-
19 ational needs of the commanders of the geo-
20 graphic combatant commands, including the
21 need for force protection of forward-deployed
22 forces and capabilities of the United States and
23 for the defense of allies and partners of the
24 United States.

1 (B) An assessment of whether and how the
2 currently planned phased, adaptive approach to
3 missile defense in Europe and other planned re-
4 gional missile defense approaches and capabili-
5 ties of the United States meet the integrated
6 priorities of the commanders of the geographic
7 combatant commands to achieve the operational
8 requirements of the commanders to defend
9 against the ballistic missile threat to deployed
10 forces of the United States and allies of the
11 United States, including a description of
12 planned force structure deployment options to
13 increase missile defense capabilities in the area
14 of responsibility of a commander, if needed, in
15 the event of warning of an imminent ballistic
16 missile attack.

17 (C) A detailed explanation of the current
18 and planned concept of operations for the
19 phased, adaptive approach to missile defense in
20 Europe, including—

21 (i) arrangements for allocating the
22 command of assets of such approach be-
23 tween the Commander of the United
24 States European Command and the Su-
25 preme Allied Commander, Europe;

1 (ii) an explanation of the cir-
2 cumstances under which such command
3 would be allocated to each commander; and
4 (iii) a description of the prioritization
5 of defense of both the deployed forces of
6 the United States and the territory of the
7 member states of the North Atlantic Trea-
8 ty Organization using available missile de-
9 fense interceptor inventory.

10 (D) A description of the progress made in
11 the development and testing of elements of sys-
12 tems intended for deployment in phases 2 and
13 3 of the phased, adaptive approach to missile
14 defense in Europe, including the standard mis-
15 sile-3 block IB, the standard missile-3 block
16 IIA interceptors, and the Aegis Ashore system,
17 and any areas where work remains to ensure
18 such phases are ready for deployment as speci-
19 fied in the 2010 Ballistic Missile Defense Re-
20 view.

21 (E) A description of the manner in which
22 elements of regional missile defense architec-
23 tures, such as forward-based X-band radars in
24 Japan, Israel, Turkey, and the area of responsi-
25 bility of the Commander of the United States

1 Central Command, contribute to the enhance-
2 ment of the homeland defense of the United
3 States.

4 (F) A description of the manner in which
5 enhanced integration of offensive military capa-
6 bilities and defensive missile defense capabili-
7 ties, including the potential for improved intel-
8 ligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance, will fit
9 into regional missile defense planning and force
10 structure assessments.

11 (G) A description of how the contributions
12 of allies and partners of the United States that
13 have purchased missile defense technology of
14 the United States could aid in reducing the
15 costs of deployment of regional missile defense
16 capabilities of the United States, and how the
17 systems of such allies and partners could be
18 better networked and integrated to provide mu-
19 tual force multiplication benefits.

20 (H) A description of how the Secretary of
21 Defense is working with allies and partners of
22 the United States that have purchased air and
23 missile defense technology of the United States
24 to integrate the capabilities of such allies and
25 partners provided by such technology with the

1 air and missile defense systems and networks of
2 the United States to provide mutual benefit.

3 (I) Any other matters the Secretary deter-
4 mines appropriate.

5 (3) FORM.—The report required by paragraph
6 (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may
7 include a classified annex.

8 **SEC. 234. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR CO-PRODUCTION**
9 **OF IRON DOME SHORT-RANGE ROCKET DE-**
10 **FENSE SYSTEM IN THE UNITED STATES.**

11 (a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—

12 (1) IN GENERAL.— Of the funds authorized to
13 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made avail-
14 able for fiscal year 2014 for research, development,
15 test, and evaluation, Defense-wide, for the Missile
16 Defense Agency, not more than \$15,000,000 may be
17 obligated or expended for nonrecurring engineering
18 costs in connection with the establishment of a ca-
19 pacity for co-production in the United States by in-
20 dustry of the United States of parts and components
21 for the Iron Dome short-range rocket defense pro-
22 gram. Such obligation or expenditure shall be made
23 pursuant to an agreement described in paragraph
24 (2).

1 (2) AGREEMENT DESCRIBED.—An agreement
2 described in this paragraph is an agreement entered
3 into by the Government of the United States and the
4 Government of Israel with respect to the co-produc-
5 tion in the United States of parts and components
6 for the Iron Dome short-range rocket defense pro-
7 gram.

8 (b) REPORT ON CO-PRODUCTION.—Not later than 30
9 days after obligating or expending funds specified in sub-
10 section (a), the Director of the Missile Defense Agency
11 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-
12 port on the plan to implement an agreement described in
13 paragraph (2) of such subsection, including the following:

14 (1) A description of the estimated cost of imple-
15 menting the agreement, including the costs to be
16 paid by industry.

17 (2) The expected schedule to implement the
18 agreement.

19 (3) A description of any efforts to minimize the
20 costs of the agreement to the Government of the
21 United States.

22 (c) REPORT ON MISSILE DEFENSE COOPERATION.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year
24 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
25 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional

1 defense committees a report on the status of missile
2 defense cooperation between the United States and
3 Israel.

4 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report under paragraph
5 (1) shall include the following:

6 (A) A description of the current program
7 of ballistic missile defense cooperation between
8 the United States and Israel, including the ob-
9 jectives and results of such cooperation as of
10 the date of the report.

11 (B) A description of steps taken during the
12 year prior to the report, and steps planned to
13 be taken during the year following the report,
14 by the governments of the United States and
15 Israel to improve the coordination, interoper-
16 ability, and integration of the missile defense
17 capabilities of the United States and Israel.

18 (C) A description of joint missile defense
19 exercises and training that have been conducted
20 by the United States and Israel, and the lessons
21 learned from such exercises.

22 (D) A description of joint efforts of the
23 United States and Israel to develop ballistic
24 missile defense technologies and capabilities.

1 (E) Any other matters that the Secretary
2 considers appropriate.

3 (d) CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section shall be
4 construed to alter or affect the procurement schedule, or
5 anticipated procurement numbers, under the Iron Dome
6 short-range rocket defense program.

7 (e) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
8 gress that—

9 (1) second-source production of parts and com-
10 ponents of the Iron Dome short-range rocket defense
11 program that is based in the United States is in the
12 national security interest of both Israel and the
13 United States; and

14 (2) the move towards such a second-source ca-
15 pacity in the United States for integration and as-
16 sembly of all-up rounds of the Iron Dome short-
17 range rocket defense program will further enhance
18 the security of Israel by ensuring added production
19 capability of such vital program.

20 **SEC. 235. ADDITIONAL MISSILE DEFENSE RADAR FOR THE**
21 **PROTECTION OF THE UNITED STATES HOME-**
22 **LAND.**

23 (a) DEPLOYMENT OF LONG-RANGE DISCRIMINATING
24 RADAR.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Director of the Missile
2 Defense Agency shall deploy a long-range discrimi-
3 nating radar against long-range ballistic missile
4 threats from the Democratic People’s Republic of
5 Korea. Such radar shall be located at a location op-
6 timized to support the defense of the homeland of
7 the United States.

8 (2) FUNDING.—Of the funds authorized to be
9 appropriated by this Act for research, development,
10 test, and evaluation, Defense-wide, for the Missile
11 Defense Agency for BMD Sensors (PE 63884C), as
12 specified in the funding table in section 4201,
13 \$30,000,000 shall be available for initial costs to-
14 ward the deployment of the radar required by para-
15 graph (1).

16 (b) ADDITIONAL SENSOR COVERAGE FOR THREATS
17 FROM IRAN.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
19 shall ensure that the Secretary is able to deploy ad-
20 ditional tracking and discrimination sensor capabili-
21 ties to support the defense of the homeland of the
22 United States from future long-range ballistic mis-
23 sile threats that emerge from Iran.

24 (2) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after
25 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary

1 shall submit to the congressional defense committees
2 a report that details what sensor capabilities of the
3 United States, including re-locatable land- and sea-
4 based capabilities, are or will become available to
5 support the defense of the homeland of the United
6 States from future long-range ballistic missile
7 threats that emerge from Iran. Such report shall in-
8 clude the following:

9 (A) With respect to the capabilities in-
10 cluded in the report, an identification of such
11 capabilities that can be located on the Atlantic-
12 side of the United States by not later than
13 2019, or sooner if long-range ballistic missile
14 threats from Iran are successfully flight-tested
15 prior to 2019.

16 (B) A description of the manner in which
17 the United States will maintain such capabili-
18 ties so as to ensure the deployment of the capa-
19 bilities in time to support the missile defense of
20 the United States from long-range ballistic mis-
21 sile threats from Iran.

22 **SEC. 236. EVALUATION OF OPTIONS FOR FUTURE BAL-**
23 **LISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSOR ARCHITEC-**
24 **TURES.**

25 (a) EVALUATION REQUIRED.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense,
2 acting through the Commander of the United States
3 Strategic Command, shall conduct an evaluation of
4 options and alternatives for future sensor architec-
5 tures for ballistic missile defense in order to enhance
6 the ballistic missile defense capabilities of the United
7 States.

8 (2) CONSULTATION.—In carrying out para-
9 graph (1), the Secretary shall consult with the heads
10 of departments and agencies of the Federal Govern-
11 ment that the Secretary determines appropriate.

12 (3) SCOPE OF EVALUATION.—In conducting the
13 evaluation under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall
14 consider the following:

15 (A) A wide range of options for a future
16 sensor architecture for ballistic missile defense,
17 including—

18 (i) options regarding the future devel-
19 opment, integration, exploitation, and de-
20 ployment of existing or new missile defense
21 sensor systems and assets; and

22 (ii) options regarding using capabili-
23 ties of the Federal Government that exist
24 or are planned as of the date of the evalua-
25 tion that are not primarily focused on mis-

1 sile defense, including such capabilities
2 that may require modification to be used
3 for missile defense.

4 (B) The potential costs, advantages, and
5 feasibility of using such future sensor architec-
6 ture for purposes other than missile defense, in-
7 cluding for technical intelligence collection or
8 space situational awareness.

9 (C) Whether and how such future sensor
10 architectures could be designed and employed to
11 fulfill missions other than missile defense when
12 not required for such missile defense missions.

13 (4) OBJECTIVE.—The objective of the evalua-
14 tion shall be to identify one or more future sensor
15 architectures for ballistic missile defense that will re-
16 sult in an improvement of the performance of the
17 ballistic missile defense system in a cost-effective,
18 operationally effective, timely, and affordable man-
19 ner.

20 (b) ELEMENTS TO BE EVALUATED.—The evaluation
21 required by subsection (a) shall include a consideration of
22 the following:

23 (1) SENSOR TYPES.—At a minimum, the types
24 of sensors as follows:

25 (A) Radar.

1 (B) Infrared.

2 (C) Optical and electro-optical.

3 (D) Directed energy.

4 (2) SENSOR MODES.—Deployment modes of
5 sensors as follows:

6 (A) Ground-based sensors.

7 (B) Sea-based sensors.

8 (C) Airborne sensors.

9 (D) Space-based sensors.

10 (3) SENSOR FUNCTIONS.—At a minimum, mis-
11 sile defense-related sensor functions as follows:

12 (A) Detection.

13 (B) Tracking.

14 (C) Characterization.

15 (D) Classification.

16 (E) Discrimination.

17 (F) Debris mitigation.

18 (G) Kill assessment.

19 (4) SENSOR ARCHITECTURE CAPABILITIES.—At
20 a minimum, maximization or improvement of sensor-
21 related capabilities as follows:

22 (A) Handling of increasing raid sizes.

23 (B) Precision tracking of threat missiles.

24 (C) Providing fire-control quality tracks of
25 evolving threat missiles.

1 (D) Enabling launch-on-remote and en-
2 gage-on-remote capabilities.

3 (E) Discriminating lethal objects (war-
4 heads) from other objects.

5 (F) Effectively assessing the results of en-
6 gagements.

7 (G) Enabling enhanced shot doctrine.

8 (H) Other capabilities that the Secretary
9 of Defense determines appropriate.

10 (c) REPORT.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year
12 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
13 retary shall submit to the congressional defense com-
14 mittees a report setting forth the results of the eval-
15 uation required by subsection (a).

16 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report under paragraph
17 (1) shall include the findings, conclusions, and rec-
18 ommendations of the Secretary with respect to—

19 (A) future sensor architectures evaluated
20 under subsection (a)(3)(A)(i).

21 (B) existing or planned capabilities of the
22 Federal Government evaluated under subsection
23 (a)(3)(A)(ii);

1 (C) using future sensor architecture for
2 additional purposes as described in subsection
3 (a)(3)(B); and

4 (D) the design and employment of future
5 sensor architectures to fulfill missions other
6 than missile defense as described in subsection
7 (a)(3)(C).

8 (3) FORM.—The report shall be submitted in
9 unclassified form, but may include a classified
10 annex.

11 (d) CONFORMING REPEAL.—Section 224 of the Na-
12 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013
13 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1675) is repealed.

14 **SEC. 237. PLANS TO IMPROVE THE GROUND-BASED MID-**
15 **COURSE DEFENSE SYSTEM.**

16 (a) IMPROVED KILL ASSESSMENT CAPABILITY.—The
17 Director of the Missile Defense Agency, in consultation
18 with the Commander of the United States Strategic Com-
19 mand and the Commander of the United States Northern
20 Command, shall develop—

21 (1) options to achieve an improved kill assess-
22 ment capability for the ground-based midcourse de-
23 fense system that can be developed as soon as prac-
24 ticable with acceptable acquisition risk, with the ob-
25 jective of achieving initial operating capability by not

1 later than December 31, 2019, including by improv-
2 ing—

3 (A) the exo-atmospheric kill vehicle for the
4 ground-based interceptor;

5 (B) the command, control, battle manage-
6 ment, and communications system; and

7 (C) the sensor and communications archi-
8 tecture of the ballistic missile defense system;
9 and

10 (2) a plan to carry out such options that gives
11 priority to including such improved capabilities in at
12 least some of the 14 ground-based interceptors that
13 will be procured by the Director, as announced by
14 the Secretary of Defense on March 15, 2013.

15 (b) IMPROVED HIT ASSESSMENT.—The Director, in
16 consultation with the Commander of the United States
17 Strategic Command and the Commander of the United
18 States Northern Command, shall take appropriate steps
19 to develop an interim capability for improved hit assess-
20 ment for the ground-based midcourse defense system that
21 can be integrated into near-term exo-atmospheric kill vehi-
22 cle upgrades and refurbishment.

23 (c) REPORT ON IMPROVED CAPABILITIES.—Not later
24 than April 1, 2014, the Director, the Commander of the
25 United States Strategic Command, and the Commander

1 of the United States Northern Command shall jointly sub-
2 mit to the congressional defense committees a report on—

3 (1) the development of an improved kill assess-
4 ment capability under subsection (a), including the
5 plan developed under paragraph (2) of such sub-
6 section; and

7 (2) the development of an interim capability for
8 improved hit assessment under subsection (b).

9 (d) PLAN FOR UPGRADED ENHANCED EXO-ATMOS-
10 PHERIC KILL VEHICLE.—

11 (1) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than 120 days
12 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Di-
13 rector shall submit to the congressional defense com-
14 mittees a plan to use covered funding to develop,
15 test, and deploy an upgraded enhanced exo-atmos-
16 pheric kill vehicle for the ground-based midcourse
17 defense system that—

18 (A) is tested under a test program coordi-
19 nated with the Director of Operational Test and
20 Evaluation; and

21 (B) following such test program, is capable
22 of being deployed during fiscal year 2018 or
23 thereafter.

24 (2) PRIORITY.—In developing the plan for an
25 upgraded enhanced exo-atmospheric kill vehicle

1 under paragraph (1), the Director shall give priority
2 to the following attributes:

3 (A) Cost effectiveness and high reliability,
4 testability, producibility, modularity, and main-
5 tainability.

6 (B) Capability across the midcourse battle
7 space.

8 (C) Ability to leverage ballistic missile de-
9 fense system data with kill vehicle on-board ca-
10 pability to discriminate lethal objects.

11 (D) Reliable on-demand communications.

12 (E) Sufficient flexibility to ensure that the
13 potential for future enhancements, including
14 ballistic missile defense system interceptor com-
15 monality and multiple and volume kill capa-
16 bility, is maintained.

17 (3) COVERED FUNDING DEFINED.—In this sub-
18 section, the term “covered funding” means—

19 (A) funds authorized to be appropriated by
20 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal
21 year 2014 for the Missile Defense Agency, as
22 specified in the funding table in section 4201;
23 and

24 (B) funds authorized to be appropriated by
25 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-

1 cal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239) or other-
2 wise made available for fiscal year 2013 that
3 are available to the Director to carry out the
4 plan under paragraph (1).

5 **SEC. 238. REPORT ON POTENTIAL FUTURE HOMELAND BAL-**
6 **LISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE OPTIONS.**

7 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 240 days
8 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
9 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-
10 mittees a report on potential future options for enhancing
11 the ballistic missile defense of the homeland of the United
12 States.

13 (b) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary shall prepare
14 the report under subsection (a) in consultation with the
15 Commander of the United States Strategic Command, the
16 Commander of the United States Northern Command,
17 and the Director of the Missile Defense Agency.

18 (c) ELEMENTS.—The report under subsection (a)
19 shall include the following:

20 (1) A description of the current assessment of
21 the threat to the United States from limited ballistic
22 missile attack (whether accidental, unauthorized, or
23 deliberate), particularly from countries such as
24 North Korea and Iran, and an assessment of the
25 projected future threat through 2022, including a

1 discussion of confidence levels and uncertainties in
2 such threat assessment.

3 (2) A description of the current capability of
4 the ballistic missile defense of the homeland of the
5 United States to defend against the current threat
6 of limited ballistic missile attack (whether acci-
7 dental, unauthorized, or deliberate), particularly
8 from countries such as North Korea and Iran.

9 (3) A description of the status of efforts to cor-
10 rect the problems that caused the flight test failures
11 of the ground-based midcourse defense system in
12 December 2010 and July 2013 and plans for future
13 efforts, including additional flight testing, to dem-
14 onstrate that the problems have been successfully
15 corrected.

16 (4) A description of planned improvements to
17 the current ballistic missile defense system of the
18 homeland of the United States, and the enhance-
19 ments to the capability of such system that would
20 result from such planned improvements, including—

21 (A) deployment of 14 additional ground-
22 based interceptors at Fort Greely, Alaska;

23 (B) missile defense upgrades of early
24 warning radars at Clear, Alaska, and Cape Cod,
25 Massachusetts;

1 (C) deployment of an in-flight interceptor
2 communications system data terminal at Fort
3 Drum, New York; and

4 (D) improvements to the effectiveness and
5 reliability of the ground-based interceptors and
6 the overall ground-based midcourse defense sys-
7 tem.

8 (5) In accordance with subsection (d), a de-
9 scription of potential additional future options for
10 the ballistic missile defense of the homeland of the
11 United States, in addition to the improvements de-
12 scribed in paragraph (4), if future ballistic missile
13 threats warrant deployment of such options to in-
14 crease the capabilities of such ballistic missile de-
15 fense, including—

16 (A) deployment of a missile defense inter-
17 ceptor site on the East Coast;

18 (B) deployment of a missile defense inter-
19 ceptor site in another location in the United
20 States, other than on the East Coast;

21 (C) expansion of Missile Field–1 at Fort
22 Greely, Alaska, to an operationally available 20-
23 silo configuration, to permit further interceptor
24 deployments;

1 (D) deployment of additional ground-based
2 interceptors for the ground-based midcourse de-
3 fense system at Fort Greely, Alaska, or Van-
4 denberg Air Force Base, California, or both;

5 (E) deployment of additional missile de-
6 fense sensors, including at a site in Alaska as
7 well as an X-band radar on or near the East
8 Coast or elsewhere, to enhance system tracking
9 and discrimination, including various sensor op-
10 tions;

11 (F) enhancements to the operational effec-
12 tiveness, cost effectiveness, and overall perform-
13 ance of the ground-based midcourse defense
14 system through improvements to system reli-
15 ability, discrimination, battle management, exo-
16 atmospheric kill vehicle capability, and related
17 functions;

18 (G) the potential for future enhancement
19 and deployment of the standard missile-3 block
20 IIA interceptor to augment the ballistic missile
21 defense of the homeland of the United States;

22 (H) missile defense options to defend the
23 homeland of the United States against ballistic
24 missiles that could be launched from vessels on
25 the seas around the United States, including

1 the Gulf of Mexico, or other ballistic missile
2 threats that could approach the United States
3 from the south, should such a threat arise in
4 the future; and

5 (I) any other options the Secretary con-
6 siders appropriate.

7 (d) EVALUATION OF POTENTIAL OPTIONS.—For
8 each option described under subsection (c)(5), the Sec-
9 retary shall provide an evaluation of the advantages and
10 disadvantages of such option. The evaluation of each such
11 option shall include consideration of the following:

12 (1) Technical feasibility.

13 (2) Operational effectiveness and utility against
14 the projected future threat.

15 (3) Cost, cost effectiveness, and affordability.

16 (4) Schedule considerations.

17 (5) Agility to respond to changes in future
18 threat evolution.

19 (e) CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.—Based
20 on the evaluations required by subsection (d), the Sec-
21 retary shall include in the report under subsection (a) such
22 findings, conclusions, and recommendations as the Sec-
23 retary considers appropriate for potential future options
24 for the ballistic missile defense of the homeland of the
25 United States.

1 (f) FORM.—The report under subsection (a) shall be
2 submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classi-
3 fied annex.

4 **SEC. 239. BRIEFINGS ON STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF**
5 **CERTAIN MISSILE DEFENSE MATTERS.**

6 Not later than 180 days after the completion of the
7 site evaluation study required by subsection (a) of section
8 227 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
9 Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1678), and
10 again one year after such date, the Secretary of Defense
11 shall provide to the congressional defense committees a de-
12 tailed briefing on the current status of efforts and plans
13 to implement the requirements of such section, includ-
14 ing—

15 (1) the progress and plans toward preparation
16 of the environmental impact statement required by
17 subsection (b) of such section; and

18 (2) the development of the contingency plan
19 under subsection (d) of such section for deployment
20 of an additional homeland missile defense inter-
21 ceptor site in case the President determines to pro-
22 ceed with such an additional deployment.

1 **SEC. 240. SENSE OF CONGRESS AND REPORT ON NATO AND**
2 **MISSILE DEFENSE BURDEN-SHARING.**

3 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
4 gress that as defense budget resources continue to decline
5 in the United States, including by reason of funding re-
6 ductions under the Budget Control Act of 2011 (Public
7 Law 112–25), and the sequestration in effect by reason
8 of such Act, the importance of burden-sharing among
9 members of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization for
10 missile defense is increasing.

11 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days
12 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
13 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-
14 mittees a report on the cost of missile defense for members
15 of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (in this section
16 referred to as “NATO”), including the phased, adaptive
17 approach to missile defense in Europe, and the contribu-
18 tions made by members of NATO for such missile defense.

19 (c) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under sub-
20 section (b) shall include the following:

21 (1) The total estimated cost directly attrib-
22 utable to the various phases of the phased, adaptive
23 approach to missile defense in Europe, including
24 costs relating to research, development, testing, and
25 evaluation, procurement, and military construction.

1 (2) With respect to the cost of missile defense
2 for NATO, including the phased, adaptive approach
3 to missile defense in Europe, a description of the
4 level of burden-sharing among members of NATO as
5 of the date of the report, including through contribu-
6 tions made by a member in the form of hosting ele-
7 ments of such approach to missile defense in the ter-
8 ritory of the member.

9 (3) An assessment of, and recommendations
10 for, areas where the Secretary determines that
11 NATO and the members of NATO could improve
12 the burden-sharing among members with respect to
13 the cost of missile defense for NATO described in
14 paragraph (2), including through the possible pool-
15 ing of missile defense interceptors.

16 (d) FORM.—The report required by subsection (b)
17 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include
18 a classified annex.

19 **SEC. 241. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON DEPLOYMENT OF RE-**
20 **GIONAL BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE CAPA-**
21 **BILITIES.**

22 It is the sense of Congress that—

23 (1) the United States develops and deploys re-
24 gional ballistic missile defense capabilities to protect
25 the forward-deployed forces, allies, and partners of

1 the United States against regional ballistic missile
2 threats, consistent with the security obligations of
3 the United States and as part of the broader theater
4 security and military plans of the geographic com-
5 batant commanders of the United States;

6 (2) in deciding on the deployment of regional
7 missile defense assets and capabilities of the United
8 States, the Secretary of Defense should give priority
9 consideration to the capabilities needed to deter and
10 defend against the ballistic missile threat, including
11 the recommendations of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
12 and the priorities of the geographic combatant com-
13 manders for meeting the operational needs of the
14 commanders for ballistic missile defense;

15 (3) such deployment decisions should take into
16 account all of the ballistic missile threats to the
17 forces, allies, and partners of the United States in
18 each region;

19 (4) the United States should encourage the al-
20 lies and partners of the United States to acquire and
21 contribute to integrated and complementary regional
22 ballistic missile defense capabilities—including co-
23 ordination, data sharing, and networking arrange-
24 ments—and such allied and partner capabilities
25 should be taken into account in deciding on the de-

1 ployment of regional missile defense capabilities of
2 the United States; and

3 (5) the United States should cooperate closely
4 with the allies and partners of the United States, in-
5 cluding such allies and partners in East Asia, on
6 missile defense deployments and cooperation that en-
7 hance the mutual security of the United States and
8 such allies and partners.

9 **SEC. 242. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON PROCUREMENT OF CA-**
10 **PABILITY ENHANCEMENT II**
11 **EXOATMOSPHERIC KILL VEHICLE.**

12 It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of De-
13 fense should not procure a Capability Enhancement II
14 exoatmospheric kill vehicle for deployment until after the
15 date on which a successful intercept flight test of the Ca-
16 pability Enhancement II ground-based interceptor has oc-
17 curred, unless such procurement is for test assets or to
18 maintain a warm line for the industrial base.

19 **Subtitle D—Reports**

20 **SEC. 251. ANNUAL COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON**
21 **THE AMPHIBIOUS COMBAT VEHICLE ACQUI-**
22 **SITION PROGRAM.**

23 (a) ANNUAL GAO REVIEW.—During the period be-
24 ginning on the date of the enactment of this Act and end-
25 ing on March 1, 2018, the Comptroller General of the

1 United States shall conduct an annual review of the am-
2 phibious combat vehicle acquisition program.

3 (b) ANNUAL REPORTS.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1 of
5 each year beginning in 2014 and ending in 2018,
6 the Comptroller General shall submit to the congres-
7 sional defense committees a report on the review of
8 the amphibious combat vehicle acquisition program
9 conducted under subsection (a).

10 (2) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—Each report
11 under paragraph (1) shall include the following:

12 (A) The extent to which the program is
13 meeting development and procurement cost,
14 schedule, performance, and risk mitigation
15 goals.

16 (B) With respect to meeting the desired
17 initial operational capability and full operational
18 capability dates for the amphibious combat ve-
19 hicle, the progress and results of—

20 (i) developmental and operational test-
21 ing of the vehicle; and

22 (ii) plans for correcting deficiencies in
23 vehicle performance, operational effective-
24 ness, reliability, suitability, and safety.

1 (C) An assessment of procurement plans,
2 production results, and efforts to improve man-
3 ufacturing efficiency and supplier performance.

4 (D) An assessment of the acquisition strat-
5 egy of the amphibious combat vehicle, including
6 whether such strategy is in compliance with ac-
7 quisition management best-practices and the ac-
8 quisition policy and regulations of the Depart-
9 ment of Defense.

10 (E) An assessment of the projected oper-
11 ations and support costs and the viability of the
12 Marine Corps to afford to operate and sustain
13 the amphibious combat vehicle.

14 (3) ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.—In submitting
15 to the congressional defense committees the first re-
16 port under paragraph (1) and a report following any
17 changes made by the Secretary of the Navy to the
18 baseline documentation of the amphibious combat
19 vehicle acquisition program, the Comptroller General
20 shall include, with respect to such program, an as-
21 sessment of the sufficiency and objectivity of—

22 (A) the analysis of alternatives;

23 (B) the initial capabilities document; and

24 (C) the capabilities development document.

1 **SEC. 252. ANNUAL COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE**
2 **UNITED STATES REPORT ON THE ACQUISI-**
3 **TION PROGRAM FOR THE VXX PRESIDENTIAL**
4 **HELICOPTER.**

5 (a) ANNUAL GAO REVIEW.—The Comptroller Gen-
6 eral of the United States shall conduct annually a review
7 of the acquisition program for the VXX Presidential Heli-
8 copter aircraft.

9 (b) ANNUAL REPORTS.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1 each
11 year, the Comptroller General shall submit to the
12 congressional defense committees a report on the re-
13 view conducted under subsection (a) during the pre-
14 ceding year.

15 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under paragraph
16 (1) shall include such matters as the Comptroller
17 General considers appropriate to fully inform the
18 congressional defense committees of the stage of the
19 acquisition process for the VXX Presidential Heli-
20 copter aircraft covered by the review described in
21 such report. Such matters may include the following:

22 (A) The extent to which the acquisition
23 program for the VXX Presidential Helicopter
24 aircraft is meeting cost, schedule, and perform-
25 ance goals.

1 (B) The progress and results of develop-
2 mental testing.

3 (C) An assessment of the acquisition strat-
4 egy for the program, including whether the
5 strategy is consistent with acquisition manage-
6 ment best practices identified by the Comp-
7 troller General for purposes of the program.

8 (c) SUNSET.—The requirements in this section shall
9 terminate upon the earlier of—

10 (1) the date on which the Navy awards a con-
11 tract for full-rate production for the VXX Presi-
12 dential Helicopter aircraft; or

13 (2) the date on which the acquisition program
14 for such aircraft is terminated.

15 **SEC. 253. REPORT ON STRATEGY TO IMPROVE BODY**
16 **ARMOR.**

17 (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date
18 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
19 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-
20 port on the comprehensive research and development
21 strategy of the Secretary to achieve significant reductions
22 in the weight of body armor.

23 (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under sub-
24 section (a) shall include the following:

1 (1) A brief description of each solution for body
2 armor weight reduction that is being developed as of
3 the date of the report.

4 (2) For each such solution—

5 (A) the costs, schedules, and performance
6 requirements;

7 (B) the research and development funding
8 profile;

9 (C) a description of the materials being
10 used in the solution; and

11 (D) the feasibility and technology readiness
12 levels of the solution and the materials.

13 (3) A strategy to provide resources for future
14 research and development of body armor weight re-
15 duction.

16 (4) An explanation of how the Secretary is
17 using a modular or tailorable solution to approach
18 body armor weight reduction.

19 (5) A description of how the Secretary coordi-
20 nates the research and development of body armor
21 weight reduction being carried out by the military
22 departments.

23 (6) Any other matter the Secretary considers
24 appropriate.

1 (c) FORM.—The report required by subsection (a)
2 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include
3 a classified annex.

4 **Subtitle E—Other Matters**

5 **SEC. 261. ESTABLISHMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS SECU-** 6 **RITY REVIEW AND ADVISORY BOARD.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 7 of title 10, United
8 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-
9 lowing new section:

10 **“§ 189. Communications Security Review and Advi-** 11 **sory Board**

12 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There shall be in the De-
13 partment of Defense a Communications Security Review
14 and Advisory Board (in this section referred to as the
15 ‘Board’) to review and assess the communications secu-
16 rity, cryptographic modernization, and related key man-
17 agement activities of the Department and provide advice
18 to the Secretary with respect to such activities.

19 “(b) MEMBERS.—(1) The Secretary shall determine
20 the number of members of the Board.

21 “(2) The Chief Information Officer of the Depart-
22 ment of Defense shall serve as chairman of the Board.

23 “(3) The Secretary shall appoint officers in the grade
24 of general or admiral and civilian employees of the Depart-

1 ment of Defense in the Senior Executive Service to serve
2 as members of the Board.

3 “(c) RESPONSIBILITIES.—The Board shall—

4 “(1) monitor the overall communications secu-
5 rity, cryptographic modernization, and key manage-
6 ment efforts of the Department, including activities
7 under major defense acquisition programs (as de-
8 fined in section 139c of this title), by—

9 “(A) requiring each Chief Information Of-
10 ficer of each military department to report the
11 communications security activities of the mili-
12 tary department to the Board;

13 “(B) tracking compliance of each military
14 department with respect to communications se-
15 curity modernization efforts;

16 “(C) validating lifecycle communications
17 security modernization plans for major defense
18 acquisition programs;

19 “(2) validate the need to replace cryptographic
20 equipment based on the expiration dates of the
21 equipment and evaluate the risks of continuing to
22 use cryptographic equipment after such expiration
23 dates;

24 “(3) convene in-depth program reviews for spe-
25 cific cryptographic modernization developments with

1 respect to validating requirements and identifying
2 programmatic risks;

3 “(4) develop a long-term roadmap for commu-
4 nications security to identify potential issues and en-
5 sure synchronization with major planning docu-
6 ments; and

7 “(5) advise the Secretary on the cryptographic
8 posture of the Department, including budgetary rec-
9 ommendations.

10 “(d) EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN PROGRAMS.—The
11 Board shall not include the consideration of programs
12 funded under the National Intelligence Program (as de-
13 fined in section 3(6) of the National Security Act of 1947
14 (50 U.S.C. 3003(6))) in carrying out this section.”.

15 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
16 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding
17 after the item relating to section 188 the following new
18 item:

 “189. Communications Security Review and Advisory Board”.

19 **SEC. 262. EXTENSION AND EXPANSION OF MECHANISMS TO**
20 **PROVIDE FUNDS FOR DEFENSE LABORA-**
21 **TORIES FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**
22 **OF TECHNOLOGIES FOR MILITARY MISSIONS.**

23 (a) CLARIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—
24 Section 219 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Au-

1 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–
2 417; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note) is amended—

3 (1) in subsection (a)(1)(D), by striking “and re-
4 capitalization” through the period at the end and in-
5 serting “recapitalization, or minor military construc-
6 tion of the laboratory infrastructure, in accordance
7 with subsection (b).”;

8 (2) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as
9 subsections (c) and (d), respectively; and

10 (3) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-
11 lowing new subsection (b):

12 “(b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR INFRASTRUC-
13 TURE PROJECTS.—

14 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the provisions of
15 this subsection, funds available under a mechanism
16 under subsection (a)(1)(D) that are solely intended
17 to carry out a laboratory infrastructure project shall
18 be available for such project until expended.

19 “(2) PRIOR NOTICE OF COSTS OF PROJECTS.—
20 Funds shall be available in accordance with para-
21 graph (1) for a project referred to in such paragraph
22 only if the Secretary notifies the congressional de-
23 fense committees of the total cost of the project be-
24 fore the date on which the Secretary uses a mecha-
25 nism under subsection (a)(1)(D) for such project.

1 “(3) ACCUMULATION OF FUNDS FOR
2 PROJECTS.—Funds may accumulate under a mecha-
3 nism under subsection (a) for a project referred to
4 in paragraph (1) for not more than five years.

5 “(4) COST LIMIT COMPLIANCE.—The Secretary
6 shall ensure that a project referred to in paragraph
7 (1) for which funds are made available in accordance
8 with such paragraph complies with the applicable
9 cost limitations in the following provisions of law:

10 “(A) Section 2805(d) of title 10, United
11 States Code, with respect to revitalization and
12 recapitalization projects.

13 “(B) Section 2811 of such title, with re-
14 spect to repair projects.”.

15 (b) EXTENSION.—Subsection (d) of such section, as
16 redesignated by subsection (a)(2) of this section, is
17 amended by striking “September 30, 2016” and inserting
18 “September 30, 2020”.

19 (c) APPLICATION.—Subsection (b) of such section
20 219, as added by subsection (a)(3), shall apply with re-
21 spect to funds made available under such section on or
22 after the date of the enactment of this Act.

1 **SEC. 263. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO AWARD PRIZES**
2 **FOR ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY ACHIEVE-**
3 **MENTS.**

4 Section 2374a(f) of title 10, United States Code, is
5 amended by striking “September 30, 2013” and inserting
6 “September 30, 2018”.

7 **SEC. 264. FIVE-YEAR EXTENSION OF PILOT PROGRAM TO**
8 **INCLUDE TECHNOLOGY PROTECTION FEA-**
9 **TURES DURING RESEARCH AND DEVELOP-**
10 **MENT OF CERTAIN DEFENSE SYSTEMS.**

11 Section 243(d) of the Ike Skelton National Defense
12 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–
13 383; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note) is amended by striking “Octo-
14 ber 1, 2015” and inserting “October 1, 2020”.

15 **SEC. 265. BRIEFING ON BIOMETRICS ACTIVITIES OF THE**
16 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

17 (a) BRIEFING REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days
18 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
19 of Defense shall brief the Committees on Armed Services
20 of the Senate and the House of Representatives on an as-
21 sessment of the future program structure for biometrics
22 oversight and execution and architectural requirements for
23 biometrics-enabling capability.

24 (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The briefing under sub-
25 section (a) shall include the following:

1 (1) An assessment of the roles and responsibil-
2 ities of the principal staff assistant for biometrics,
3 the program manager for biometrics, and the De-
4 fense Forensics and Biometrics Agency, including—

5 (A) the roles and responsibilities of each
6 element of the Department of Defense, includ-
7 ing each military department, with responsi-
8 bility for biometrics and each such element that
9 is responsible for requirements and testing re-
10 garding biometrics; and

11 (B) whether the executive management re-
12 sponsibilities of the Department of Defense pro-
13 gram manager for biometrics should be retained
14 by the Army or transferred to another element
15 of the Department.

16 (2) An assessment of the current requirements
17 for biometrics-enabling capability, including with re-
18 spect to—

19 (A) a governance process for capturing,
20 vetting, and validating requirements and busi-
21 ness processes across military department,
22 interagency, and international partners; and

23 (B) a process to determine resourcing busi-
24 ness rules to establish and sustain such capa-
25 bilities.

1 (3) An evaluation of the most appropriate ele-
2 ment of the Department to take responsibility for
3 defining and managing the end-to-end performance
4 of the biometric enterprise, beginning and ending at
5 the point of biometric encounter, as described in the
6 report of the Comptroller General of the United
7 States titled “Defense Biometrics: Additional Train-
8 ing for Leaders and More Timely Transmission of
9 Data Could Enhance the Use of Biometrics in Af-
10 ghanistan”, numbered 12–442.

11 **SEC. 266. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON IMPORTANCE OF ALIGN-**
12 **ING COMMON MISSILE COMPARTMENT OF**
13 **OHIO-CLASS REPLACEMENT PROGRAM WITH**
14 **THE UNITED KINGDOM’S VANGUARD SUC-**
15 **CESSOR PROGRAM.**

16 It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of De-
17 fense and the Secretary of the Navy should make every
18 effort to ensure that the common missile compartment as-
19 sociated with the Ohio-class ballistic missile submarine re-
20 placement program stays on schedule and is aligned with
21 the Vanguard-successor program of the United Kingdom
22 in order for the United States to fulfill its longstanding
23 commitment to our ally and partner in sea-based strategic
24 deterrence.

1 **SEC. 267. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON COUNTER-ELECTRONICS**

2 **HIGH POWER MICROWAVE MISSILE PROJECT.**

3 It is the sense of the Congress that—

4 (1) in carrying out the non-kinetic counter-elec-
5 tronics developmental planning effort of the Air
6 Force, the Secretary of Defense should consider the
7 results of the successful joint technology capability
8 demonstration that the counter-electronics high
9 power microwave missile project conducted in 2012;

10 (2) an analysis of alternatives is an important
11 step in the long-term development of a non-kinetic
12 counter-electronic system;

13 (3) the Secretary should pursue both near- and
14 far-term joint non-kinetic counter-electronic systems;
15 and

16 (4) the counter-electronics high power micro-
17 wave missile project (or a variant thereof) should be
18 considered among the options for a possible materiel
19 solution in response to any near-term joint urgent
20 operational need, joint emergent operational need, or
21 combatant command integrated priority for a non-ki-
22 netic counter-electronic system.

23 **TITLE III—OPERATION AND**
24 **MAINTENANCE**

 Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

 Sec. 301. Operation and maintenance funding.

Subtitle B—Energy and Environment

- Sec. 311. Deadline for submission of reports on proposed budgets for activities relating to operational energy strategy.
- Sec. 312. Facilitation of interagency cooperation in conservation programs of the Departments of Defense, Agriculture, and Interior to avoid or reduce adverse impacts on military readiness activities.
- Sec. 313. Reauthorization of Sikes Act.
- Sec. 314. Clarification of prohibition on disposing of waste in open-air burn pits.
- Sec. 315. Limitation on availability of funds for procurement of drop-in fuels.

Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment

- Sec. 321. Strategic policy for prepositioned materiel and equipment.
- Sec. 322. Department of Defense manufacturing arsenal study and report.
- Sec. 323. Consideration of Army arsenals' capabilities to fulfill manufacturing requirements.
- Sec. 324. Strategic policy for the retrograde, reconstitution, and replacement of operating forces used to support overseas contingency operations.
- Sec. 325. Littoral Combat Ship Strategic Sustainment Plan.
- Sec. 326. Strategy for improving asset tracking and in-transit visibility.

Subtitle D—Reports

- Sec. 331. Additional reporting requirements relating to personnel and unit readiness.
- Sec. 332. Modification of authorities on prioritization of funds for equipment readiness and strategic capability.
- Sec. 333. Revision to requirement for annual submission of information regarding information technology capital assets.
- Sec. 334. Modification of annual corrosion control and prevention reporting requirements.

Subtitle E—Limitations and Extensions of Authority

- Sec. 341. Certification for realignment of forces at Lajes Air Force Base, Azores.
- Sec. 342. Limitation on performance of Department of Defense flight demonstration teams outside the United States.
- Sec. 343. Limitation on funding for United States Special Operations Command National Capital Region.
- Sec. 344. Limitation on availability of funds for Trans Regional Web Initiative.

Subtitle F—Other Matters

- Sec. 351. Gifts made for the benefit of military musical units.
- Sec. 352. Revised policy on ground combat and camouflage utility uniforms.

1 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**
2 **Appropriations**

3 **SEC. 301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDING.**

4 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
5 fiscal year 2014 for the use of the Armed Forces and other
6 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for
7 expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and
8 maintenance, as specified in the funding table in section
9 4301.

10 **Subtitle B—Energy and**
11 **Environment**

12 **SEC. 311. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF REPORTS ON**
13 **PROPOSED BUDGETS FOR ACTIVITIES RELAT-**
14 **ING TO OPERATIONAL ENERGY STRATEGY.**

15 Section 138c(e) of title 10, United States Code, is
16 amended—

17 (1) in paragraph (4), by striking “Not later
18 than 30 days after the date on which the budget for
19 a fiscal year is submitted to Congress pursuant to
20 section 1105 of title 31, the Secretary of Defense
21 shall submit to Congress a report on the proposed
22 budgets for that fiscal year” and inserting “The
23 Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a re-
24 port on the proposed budgets for a fiscal year”; and

1 (2) by adding at the end the following new
2 paragraph:

3 “(6) The report required by paragraph (4) for a fiscal
4 year shall be submitted by the later of the following dates:

5 “(A) The date that is 30 days after the date on
6 which the budget for that fiscal year is submitted to
7 Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title 31.

8 “(B) March 31 of the previous fiscal year.”.

9 **SEC. 312. FACILITATION OF INTERAGENCY COOPERATION**
10 **IN CONSERVATION PROGRAMS OF THE DE-**
11 **PARTMENTS OF DEFENSE, AGRICULTURE,**
12 **AND INTERIOR TO AVOID OR REDUCE AD-**
13 **VERSE IMPACTS ON MILITARY READINESS**
14 **ACTIVITIES.**

15 (a) USE OF FUNDS UNDER CERTAIN AGREE-
16 MENTS.—Section 2684a of title 10, United States Code,
17 is amended—

18 (1) by redesignating subsections (h) and (i) as
19 subsections (i) and (j), respectively; and

20 (2) by inserting after subsection (g) the fol-
21 lowing new subsection (h):

22 “(h) INTERAGENCY COOPERATION IN CONSERVATION
23 PROGRAMS TO AVOID OR REDUCE ADVERSE IMPACTS ON
24 MILITARY READINESS ACTIVITIES.—In order to facilitate
25 interagency cooperation and enhance the effectiveness of

1 actions that will protect both the environment and military
2 readiness, the recipient of funds provided pursuant an
3 agreement under this section or under the Sikes Act (16
4 U.S.C. et seq.) may, with regard to the lands and waters
5 within the scope of the agreement, use such funds to sat-
6 isfy any matching funds or cost-sharing requirement of
7 any conservation program of the Department of Agri-
8 culture or the Department of the Interior notwithstanding
9 any limitation of such program on the source of matching
10 or cost-sharing funds.”.

11 (b) SUNSET.—This section and subsection (h) of sec-
12 tion 2684a of title 10, United States Code, as added by
13 this section, shall expire on October 1, 2019, except that
14 any agreement referred to in such subsection that is en-
15 tered into on or before September 30, 2019, shall continue
16 according to its terms and conditions as if this section has
17 not expired.

18 **SEC. 313. REAUTHORIZATION OF SIKES ACT.**

19 Section 108 of the Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670f) is
20 amended by striking “fiscal years 2009 through 2014”
21 each place it appears and inserting “fiscal years 2014
22 through 2019”.

1 **SEC. 314. CLARIFICATION OF PROHIBITION ON DISPOSING**
2 **OF WASTE IN OPEN-AIR BURN PITS.**

3 Section 317(c)(2) of the National Defense Authoriza-
4 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123
5 Stat. 2249; 10 U.S.C. 2701 note) is amended—

6 (1) in subparagraph (B), by striking “and”;

7 (2) by redesignating subparagraph (C) as sub-
8 paragraph (Q); and

9 (3) by inserting after subparagraph (B) the fol-
10 lowing new subparagraphs:

11 “(C) tires;

12 “(D) treated wood;

13 “(E) batteries;

14 “(F) plastics, except insignificant amounts
15 of plastic remaining after a good-faith effort to
16 remove or recover plastic materials from the
17 solid waste stream;

18 “(G) munitions and explosives, except
19 when disposed of in compliance with guidance
20 on the destruction of munitions and explosives
21 contained in the Department of Defense Ammu-
22 nition and Explosives Safety Standards, DoD
23 Manual 6055.09-M;

24 “(H) compressed gas cylinders, unless
25 empty with valves removed;

- 1 “(I) fuel containers, unless completely
2 evacuated of its contents;
3 “(J) aerosol cans;
4 “(K) polychlorinated biphenyls;
5 “(L) petroleum, oils, and lubricants prod-
6 ucts (other than waste fuel for initial combus-
7 tion);
8 “(M) asbestos;
9 “(N) mercury;
10 “(O) foam tent material;
11 “(P) any item containing any of the mate-
12 rials referred to in a preceding paragraph;
13 and”.

14 **SEC. 315. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
15 **PROCUREMENT OF DROP-IN FUELS.**

16 (a) **LIMITATION.**—None of the funds authorized to
17 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available
18 for fiscal year 2014 for the Department of Defense may
19 be obligated or expended to make a bulk purchase of a
20 drop-in fuel for operational purposes unless the cost of
21 that drop-in fuel is cost-competitive with the cost of a tra-
22 ditional fuel available for the same purpose.

23 (b) **WAIVER.**—

24 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Subject to the requirements
25 of paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense may

1 waive the limitation under subparagraph (a) with re-
2 spect to a purchase.

3 (2) NOTICE REQUIRED.—Not later than 30
4 days after issuing a waiver under this subsection,
5 the Secretary shall submit to the congressional de-
6 fense committees notice of the waiver. Any such no-
7 tice shall include each of the following:

8 (A) The rationale of the Secretary for
9 issuing the waiver

10 (B) A certification that the waiver is in the
11 national security interest of the United States.

12 (C) The expected cost of the purchase for
13 which the waiver is issued.

14 (c) DEFINITIONS.—For the purposes of this sec-
15 tion—

16 (1) The term “drop-in fuel” means a neat or
17 blended liquid hydrocarbon fuel designed as a direct
18 replacement for a traditional fuel with comparable
19 performance characteristics and compatible with ex-
20 isting infrastructure and equipment

21 (2) The term “traditional fuel” means a liquid
22 hydrocarbon fuel derived or refined from petroleum.

23 (3) The term “operational purposes” means for
24 the purposes of conducting military operations, in-
25 cluding training, exercises, large scale demonstra-

1 tions, and moving and sustaining military forces and
2 military platforms. Such term does not include re-
3 search, development, testing, evaluation, fuel certifi-
4 cation, or other demonstrations.

5 **Subtitle C—Logistics and** 6 **Sustainment**

7 **SEC. 321. STRATEGIC POLICY FOR PREPOSITIONED MATE-** 8 **RIEL AND EQUIPMENT.**

9 (a) MODIFICATIONS TO STRATEGIC POLICY.—Section
10 2229(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to
11 read as follows:

12 “(a) POLICY REQUIRED.—

13 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
14 shall maintain a strategic policy on the programs of
15 the Department of Defense for prepositioned mate-
16 riel and equipment. Such policy shall take into ac-
17 count national security threats, strategic mobility,
18 service requirements, and the requirements of the
19 combatant commands, and shall address how the
20 Department’s prepositioning programs, both ground
21 and afloat, align with national defense strategies and
22 departmental priorities.

23 “(2) ELEMENTS.—The strategic policy required
24 under paragraph (1) shall include the following ele-
25 ments:

1 “(A) Overarching strategic guidance con-
2 cerning planning and resource priorities that
3 link the Department of Defense’s current and
4 future needs for prepositioned stocks, such as
5 desired responsiveness, to evolving national de-
6 fense objectives.

7 “(B) A description of the Department’s vi-
8 sion for prepositioning programs and the de-
9 sired end state.

10 “(C) Specific interim goals demonstrating
11 how the vision and end state will be achieved.

12 “(D) A description of the strategic envi-
13 ronment, requirements for, and challenges asso-
14 ciated with, prepositioning.

15 “(E) Metrics for how the Department will
16 evaluate the extent to which prepositioned as-
17 sets are achieving defense objectives.

18 “(F) A framework for joint departmental
19 oversight that reviews and synchronizes the
20 military services’ prepositioning strategies to
21 minimize potentially duplicative efforts and
22 maximize efficiencies in prepositioned materiel
23 and equipment across the Department of De-
24 fense.

1 “(3) JOINT OVERSIGHT.—The Secretary of De-
2 fense shall establish joint oversight of the military
3 services’ prepositioning efforts to maximize effi-
4 ciencies across the Department of Defense.”.

5 (b) IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 120 days
7 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
8 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional
9 defense committees a plan for implementation of the
10 prepositioning strategic policy required under section
11 2229(a) of title 10, United States Code, as amended
12 by subsection (a).

13 (2) ELEMENTS.—The implementation plan re-
14 quired under paragraph (1) shall include the fol-
15 lowing elements:

16 (A) Detailed guidance for how the Depart-
17 ment of Defense will achieve the vision, end
18 state, and goals outlined in the strategic policy.

19 (B) A comprehensive list of the Depart-
20 ment’s prepositioned materiel and equipment
21 programs.

22 (C) A detailed description of how the plan
23 will be implemented.

24 (D) A schedule with milestones for the im-
25 plementation of the plan.

1 (E) An assignment of roles and respon-
2 sibilities for the implementation of the plan.

3 (F) A description of the resources required
4 to implement the plan.

5 (G) A description of how the plan will be
6 reviewed and assessed to monitor progress.

7 (c) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT.—Not later
8 than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,
9 and annually thereafter, the Comptroller General of the
10 United States shall review the implementation plan sub-
11 mitted under subsection (b) and the prepositioning stra-
12 tegic policy required under section 2229(a) of title 10,
13 United States Code, as amended by subsection (a), and
14 submit to the congressional defense committees a report
15 describing the findings of such review and including any
16 additional information relating to the prepositioning stra-
17 tegic policy and plan that the Comptroller General deter-
18 mines appropriate.

19 **SEC. 322. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MANUFACTURING AR-**
20 **SENAL STUDY AND REPORT.**

21 (a) REVIEW.—

22 (1) MANUFACTURING REQUIREMENTS.—The
23 Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the mili-
24 tary services and Defense Agencies, shall review—

1 (A) current and expected manufacturing
2 requirements across the military services and
3 Defense Agencies to identify critical manufac-
4 turing competencies and supplies, components,
5 end items, parts, assemblies, and sub-assem-
6 blies for which there is no or limited domestic
7 commercial source and which are appropriate
8 for manufacturing within an arsenal owned by
9 the United States in order to support critical
10 manufacturing capabilities;

11 (B) how the Department of Defense can
12 more effectively use and manage public-private
13 partnerships to preserve critical industrial capa-
14 bilities at such arsenals for future national se-
15 curity requirements while providing to the De-
16 partment of the Army a return on its invest-
17 ment;

18 (C) the effectiveness of the strategy of the
19 Department of Defense to assign workload to
20 each of the arsenals and the potential for alter-
21 native strategies that could better identify
22 workload for each arsenal;

23 (D) the impact of the rate structure driven
24 by the Department of the Army working-capital

1 funds on public-private partnerships at each
2 such arsenal;

3 (E) the extent to which operations at each
4 such arsenal can be streamlined, improved, or
5 enhanced; and

6 (F) the effectiveness of the implementation
7 by the Department of the Army of cooperative
8 agreements authorized at manufacturing arse-
9 nals under section 4544 of title 10, United
10 States Code.

11 (2) MECHANISMS FOR DETERMINING MANUFAC-
12 TURING CAPABILITIES.—The Secretary shall review
13 mechanisms within the Department of Defense for
14 ensuring that appropriate consideration is given to
15 the unique manufacturing capabilities of arsenals
16 owned by the United States to fulfill manufacturing
17 requirements of the Department of Defense for
18 which there is no or limited domestic commercial ca-
19 pability.

20 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days
21 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
22 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-
23 mittees a report that includes the results of the reviews
24 conducted under subsection (a) and a description of ac-

1 tions planned to support critical manufacturing capabili-
2 ties within arsenals owned by the United States.

3 (c) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT.—Not later
4 than one year after the date on which the report required
5 under subsection (b) is submitted, the Comptroller Gen-
6 eral shall submit to the congressional defense committees
7 a report containing an assessment of the report together
8 with the recommendations of the Comptroller General to
9 improve the strategy of the Department of Defense to as-
10 sign workload.

11 **SEC. 323. CONSIDERATION OF ARMY ARSENALS' CAPABILI-**
12 **TIES TO FULFILL MANUFACTURING RE-**
13 **QUIREMENTS.**

14 (a) CONSIDERATION OF CAPABILITY OF ARSE-
15 NALS.—When undertaking a make-or-buy analysis, a pro-
16 gram executive officer or program manager of a military
17 service or Defense Agency shall consider the capability of
18 arsenals owned by the United States to fulfill a manufac-
19 turing requirement.

20 (b) NOTIFICATION OF SOLICITATIONS.—Not later
21 than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,
22 the Secretary of Defense shall establish and begin imple-
23 mentation of a system for ensuring that the arsenals
24 owned by the United States are notified of any solicitation
25 that fulfills a manufacturing requirement for which there

1 is no or limited domestic commercial source and which
2 may be appropriate for manufacturing within an arsenal
3 owned by the United States.

4 **SEC. 324. STRATEGIC POLICY FOR THE RETROGRADE, RE-**
5 **CONSTITUTION, AND REPLACEMENT OF OP-**
6 **ERATING FORCES USED TO SUPPORT OVER-**
7 **SEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.**

8 (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF POLICY.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
10 shall establish a policy setting forth the programs
11 and priorities of the Department of Defense for the
12 retrograde, reconstitution, and replacement of units
13 and materiel used to support overseas contingency
14 operations. The policy shall take into account na-
15 tional security threats, the requirements of the com-
16 batant commands, the current readiness of the oper-
17 ating forces of the military departments, and risk
18 associated with strategic depth and the time nec-
19 essary to reestablish required personnel, equipment,
20 and training readiness in such operating forces.

21 (2) ELEMENTS.—The policy required under
22 paragraph (1) shall include the following elements:

23 (A) Establishment and assignment of re-
24 sponsibilities and authorities within the Depart-
25 ment for oversight and execution of the plan-

1 ning, organization, and management of the pro-
2 grams to reestablish the readiness of redeployed
3 operating forces.

4 (B) Guidance concerning priorities, goals,
5 objectives, timelines, and resources to reestab-
6 lish the readiness of redeployed operating forces
7 in support of national defense objectives and
8 combatant command requirements.

9 (C) Oversight reporting requirements and
10 metrics for the evaluation of Department of De-
11 fense and military department progress on re-
12 storing the readiness of redeployed operating
13 forces in accordance with the policy required
14 under paragraph (1).

15 (D) A framework for joint departmental
16 reviews of military services' annual budgets pro-
17 posed for retrograde, reconstitution, or replace-
18 ment activities, including an assessment of the
19 strategic and operational risk assumed by the
20 proposed levels of investment across the De-
21 partment of Defense.

22 (b) IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after
24 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
25 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense

1 committees a plan for implementation of the policy
2 required under this section.

3 (2) ELEMENTS.—The implementation plan re-
4 quired under paragraph (1) shall include the fol-
5 lowing elements:

6 (A) The assignment of responsibilities and
7 authorities for oversight and execution of the
8 planning, organization, and management of the
9 programs to reestablish the readiness of rede-
10 ployed operating forces.

11 (B) Establishment of priorities, goals, ob-
12 jectives, timelines, and resources to reestablish
13 the readiness of redeployed operating forces in
14 support of national defense objectives and com-
15 batant command requirements.

16 (C) A description of how the plan will be
17 implemented, including a schedule with mile-
18 stones to meet the goals of the plan.

19 (D) An estimate of the resources by mili-
20 tary service and by year required to implement
21 the plan, including an assessment of the risks
22 assumed in the plan.

23 (3) UPDATES.—Not later than one year after
24 submitting the plan required under paragraph (1),
25 and annually thereafter for two years, the Secretary

1 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense
2 committees an update on progress toward meeting
3 the goals of the plan.

4 (c) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT.—Not later
5 than 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,
6 and annually after the submittal of each update to the
7 implementation plan under subsection (b), the Comptroller
8 General of the United States shall review the implementa-
9 tion plan submitted under subsection (b) and the policy
10 required by subsection (a), and submit to the congress-
11 sional defense committees a report describing the findings
12 of such review and progress made toward meeting the
13 goals of the plan and including any additional information
14 relating to the policy and plan that the Comptroller Gen-
15 eral determines appropriate.

16 **SEC. 325. LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP STRATEGIC**
17 **SUSTAINMENT PLAN.**

18 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 120 days after the
19 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the
20 Navy shall submit to the congressional defense committees
21 and to the Comptroller General of the United States a
22 strategic sustainment plan for the Littoral Combat Ship.
23 Such plan shall include each of the following:

24 (1) An estimate of the cost and schedule of im-
25 plementing the plan.

1 (2) An identification of the requirements and
2 planning for the long-term sustainment of the Lit-
3 toral Combat Ship and its mission modules in ac-
4 cordance with section 2366b of title 10, United
5 States Code, as amended by section 801 of the Na-
6 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
7 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1482).

8 (3) A description of the current and future op-
9 erating environments of the Littoral Combat Ship,
10 as specified or referred to in strategic guidance and
11 planning documents of the Department of Defense.

12 (4) The facility, supply, and logistics systems
13 requirements, including contractor support, of the
14 Littoral Combat Ship when forward deployed, and
15 an estimate of the cost and personnel required to
16 conduct the necessary maintenance activities.

17 (5) Any required updates to host-nation agree-
18 ments to facilitate the forward-deployed maintenance
19 requirements of the Littoral Combat Ship, including
20 a discussion of overseas management of Ship ord-
21 nance and hazardous materials and delivery of
22 equipment and spare parts needed for emergent re-
23 pair.

24 (6) An evaluation of the forward-deployed
25 maintenance requirements of the Littoral Combat

1 Ship and a schedule of pier-side maintenance
2 timelines when forward-deployed, including require-
3 ments for multiple ships and variants.

4 (7) An assessment of the total quantity of
5 equipment, spare parts, permanently forward-sta-
6 tioned personnel, and size of fly away teams re-
7 quired to support forward-deployed maintenance re-
8 quirements for the U.S.S. Freedom while in Singa-
9 pore, and estimates for follow-on deployments of Lit-
10 toral Combat Ships of both variants.

11 (8) A detailed description of the continuity of
12 operations plans for the Littoral Combat Ship
13 Squadron and of any plans to increase the number
14 of Squadron personnel.

15 (9) An identification of mission critical single
16 point of failure equipment for which a sufficient
17 number spare parts are necessary to have on hand,
18 and determination of Littoral Combat Ship forward
19 deployed equipment and spare parts locations and
20 levels.

21 (b) FORM.—The plan required under subsection (a)
22 shall be submitted in unclassified form but may have a
23 classified annex.

1 **SEC. 326. STRATEGY FOR IMPROVING ASSET TRACKING**
2 **AND IN-TRANSIT VISIBILITY.**

3 (a) STRATEGY AND IMPLEMENTATION PLANS.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days
5 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
6 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional
7 defense committees a comprehensive strategy for im-
8 proving asset tracking and in-transit visibility across
9 the Department of Defense, together with the plans
10 of the military departments for implementing the
11 strategy.

12 (2) ELEMENTS.—The strategy and implementa-
13 tion plans required under paragraph (1) shall in-
14 clude the following elements:

15 (A) The overarching goals and objectives
16 desired from implementation of the strategy.

17 (B) A description of steps to achieve those
18 goals and objectives, as well as milestones and
19 performance measures to gauge results.

20 (C) An estimate of the costs associated
21 with executing the plan, and the sources and
22 types of resources and investments, including
23 skills, technology, human capital, information,
24 and other resources, required to meet the goals
25 and objectives.

1 (D) A description of roles and responsibil-
2 ities for managing and overseeing the imple-
3 mentation of the strategy, including the role of
4 program managers, and the establishment of
5 mechanisms for multiple stakeholders to coordi-
6 nate their efforts throughout implementation
7 and make necessary adjustments to the strategy
8 based on performance.

9 (E) A description of key factors external to
10 the Department of Defense and beyond its con-
11 trol that could significantly affect the achieve-
12 ment of the long-term goals contained in the
13 strategy.

14 (F) A detailed description of asset marking
15 requirements and how automated information
16 and data capture technologies could improve
17 readiness, cost effectiveness, and performance.

18 (G) A defined list of all categories of items
19 that program managers are required to identify
20 for the purposes of asset marking.

21 (H) A description of steps to improve asset
22 tracking and in-transit visibility for classified
23 programs.

24 (I) Steps to be undertaken to facilitate col-
25 laboration with industry designed to capture

1 best practices, lessons learned, and any relevant
2 technical matters.

3 (J) A description of how improved asset
4 tracking and in-transit visibility could enhance
5 audit readiness, reduce counterfeit risk, en-
6 hance logistical processes, and otherwise benefit
7 the Department of Defense.

8 (K) An operational security assessment de-
9 signed to ensure that all Department of De-
10 fense assets are appropriately protected during
11 the execution of the strategy and implementa-
12 tion plan.

13 (b) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT.—Not later
14 than one year after the strategy is submitted under sub-
15 section (a), the Comptroller General of the United States
16 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-
17 port setting forth an assessment of the extent to which
18 the strategy and accompanying implementation plans—

19 (1) include the elements set forth under sub-
20 section (a)(2);

21 (2) align to achieve the overarching asset track-
22 ing and in-transit visibility goals and objectives of
23 the Department of Defense;

24 (3) incorporate, as appropriate, industry best
25 practices related to automated information and data

1 capture technologies for asset tracking and in-transit
2 visibility;

3 (4) effectively execute the policies prescribed in
4 Department of Defense Instruction 8320.04; and
5 (5) have been implemented.

6 **Subtitle D—Reports**

7 **SEC. 331. ADDITIONAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS RELAT-** 8 **ING TO PERSONNEL AND UNIT READINESS.**

9 (a) ASSESSMENT OF ASSIGNED MISSIONS AND CON-
10 TRACTOR SUPPORT.—Section 482 of title 10, United
11 States Code, is amended—

12 (1) in subsection (a)—

13 (A) by striking “The report for a quarter”
14 and inserting “Each report”; and

15 (B) by striking “(e), and (f)” and inserting
16 “(f), (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k), and the reports
17 for the second and fourth quarters of a cal-
18 endar year shall also contain the information
19 required by subsection (e)”;

20 (2) in subsection (d)—

21 (A) in paragraph (1)—

22 (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking “,
23 including the extent” and all that follows
24 through the period at the end and insert-
25 ing the following: “, including an assess-

1 ment of the manning of units (authorized
2 versus assigned numbers of personnel) for
3 units not scheduled for deployment and the
4 timing of the arrival of personnel into
5 units preparing for deployments.”; and

6 (ii) in subparagraph (B), by inserting
7 “unit” before “personnel strength”;

8 (B) by amending paragraph (2) to read as
9 follows:

10 “(2) PERSONNEL TURBULENCE.—

11 “(A) Recruit quality.

12 “(B) Personnel assigned to a unit but not
13 trained for the level of assigned responsibility or
14 mission.

15 “(C) Fitness for deployment.

16 “(D) Recruiting and retention status.”;

17 (C) by striking paragraph (3) and redesignating
18 paragraph (4) as paragraph (3); and

19 (D) in paragraph (3), as redesignated by
20 subparagraph (C), by striking “Training commitments”
21 and inserting “Mission rehearsals”;

22 (3) by redesignating subsections (e), (f), and
23 (g), as subsections (f), (g), and (l), respectively;

1 (4) by inserting after subsection (d)(3), as re-
2 designated by paragraph (1)(C), the following new
3 subsection:

4 “(e) LOGISTICS INDICATORS.—The reports for the
5 second and fourth quarters of a calendar year shall also
6 include information regarding the active components of
7 the armed forces (and an evaluation of such information)
8 with respect to each of the following logistics indicators:”;

9 (5) in subsection (e), as designated by para-
10 graph (4)—

11 (A) by redesignating paragraphs (5), (6),
12 and (7) as paragraphs (1), (2), and (3), respec-
13 tively;

14 (B) in paragraph (1), as redesignated by
15 subparagraph (A), by striking subparagraph
16 (E); and

17 (C) in paragraph (2), as so redesignated—

18 (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking
19 “Maintenance” and inserting “Depot
20 maintenance”; and

21 (ii) by inserting after subparagraph
22 (A) the following new subparagraph:

23 “(B) Equipment not available due to a
24 lack of supplies or parts.”; and

1 (6) by inserting after subsection (g), as redesignated by paragraph (3), the following new subsections:

4 “(h) COMBATANT COMMAND ASSIGNED MISSION ASSESSMENTS.—(1) Each report shall also include an assessment by each commander of a geographic or functional combatant command of the ability of the command to successfully execute each of the assigned missions of the command. Each such assessment for a combatant command shall also include a list of the mission essential tasks for each assigned mission of the command and an assessment of the ability of the command to successfully complete each task within prescribed timeframes.

14 “(2) For purposes of this subsection, the term ‘assigned mission’ means any contingency response program plan, theater campaign plan, or named operation that is approved and assigned by the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

18 “(i) RISK ASSESSMENT OF DEPENDENCE ON CONTRACTOR SUPPORT.—Each report shall also include an assessment by the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff of the level of risk incurred by using contract support in contingency operations as required under Department of Defense Instruction 1100.22, ‘Policies and Procedures for Determining Workforce Mix’.

1 “(j) COMBAT SUPPORT AGENCIES ASSESSMENT.—

2 (1) Each report shall also include an assessment by the
3 Secretary of Defense of the military readiness of the com-
4 bat support agencies, including, for each such agency—

5 “(A) a determination with respect to the re-
6 sponsiveness and readiness of the agency to support
7 operating forces in the event of a war or threat to
8 national security, including—

9 “(i) a list of mission essential tasks and an
10 assessment of the ability of the agency to suc-
11 cessfully perform those tasks;

12 “(ii) an assessment of how the ability of
13 the agency to accomplish the tasks referred to
14 in subparagraph (A) affects the ability of the
15 military departments and the unified and geo-
16 graphic combatant commands to execute oper-
17 ations and contingency plans by number;

18 “(iii) any readiness deficiencies and actions
19 recommended to address such deficiencies; and

20 “(iv) key indicators and other relevant in-
21 formation related to any deficiency or other
22 problem identified;

23 “(B) any recommendations that the Secretary
24 considers appropriate.

1 “(2) In this subsection, the term ‘combat support
2 agency’ means any of the following Defense Agencies:

3 “(A) The Defense Information Systems Agency.

4 “(B) The Defense Intelligence Agency.

5 “(C) The Defense Logistics Agency.

6 “(D) The National Geospatial-Intelligence
7 Agency (but only with respect to combat support
8 functions that the agencies perform for the Depart-
9 ment of Defense).

10 “(E) The Defense Contract Management Agen-
11 cy.

12 “(F) The Defense Threat Reduction Agency.

13 “(G) The National Reconnaissance Office.

14 “(H) The National Security Agency (but only
15 with respect to combat support functions that the
16 agencies perform for the Department of Defense)
17 and Central Security Service.

18 “(I) Any other Defense Agency designated as a
19 combat support agency by the Secretary of Defense.

20 “(k) MAJOR EXERCISE ASSESSMENTS.—(1) Each re-
21 port shall also include an after-action assessment of each
22 major exercise by the commander of the geographic or
23 functional combatant command concerned or the chief of
24 the military service concerned, as appropriate, that in-
25 cludes—

1 “(A) a brief description of the exercise;

2 “(B) planned training objectives for the exer-
3 cise;

4 “(C) a full summary of cost associated with the
5 exercise, including in-kind and direct contributions
6 to allies and partners; and

7 “(D) an executive summary of the lessons
8 learned and training objectives met by conducting
9 the exercise.

10 “(2) In this subsection, the term ‘major exercise’
11 means a named major training event, an integrated or
12 joint exercise, or a unilateral major exercise.”.

13 **SEC. 332. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITIES ON**
14 **PRIORITIZATION OF FUNDS FOR EQUIPMENT**
15 **READINESS AND STRATEGIC CAPABILITY.**

16 (a) INCLUSION OF MARINE CORPS IN REQUIRE-
17 MENTS.—Section 323 of the John Warner National De-
18 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (10 U.S.C.
19 229 note) is amended—

20 (1) in subsection (a), by striking paragraph (2)
21 and inserting the following new paragraph (2):

22 “(2) the Secretary of the Army to meet the re-
23 quirements of the Army, and the Secretary of the
24 Navy to meet the requirements of the Marine Corps,
25 for that fiscal year, in addition to the requirements

1 under paragraph (1), for the reconstitution of equip-
2 ment and materiel in prepositioned stocks in accord-
3 ance with requirements under the policy or strategy
4 implemented under the guidelines in section 2229 of
5 title 10, United States Code.”; and

6 (2) in subsection (b)(2), by striking subpara-
7 graph (B) and inserting the following new subpara-
8 graph (B):

9 “(B) the Army and the Marine Corps for
10 the reconstitution of equipment and materiel in
11 prepositioned stocks.”.

12 (b) REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR ANNUAL ARMY
13 REPORT AND GAO REVIEW.—Such section is further
14 amended by striking subsections (c) through (f) and in-
15 serting the following new subsection (c):

16 “(c) CONTINGENCY OPERATION DEFINED.—In this
17 section, the term ‘contingency operation’ has the meaning
18 given that term in section 101(a)(13) of title 10, United
19 States Code.”.

20 **SEC. 333. REVISION TO REQUIREMENT FOR ANNUAL SUB-**
21 **MISSION OF INFORMATION REGARDING IN-**
22 **FORMATION TECHNOLOGY CAPITAL ASSETS.**

23 Section 351(a)(1) of the Bob Stump National De-
24 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003 (Public Law
25 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 221 note) is amended by striking “in

1 excess of \$30,000,000” and all that follows and inserting
2 “(as computed in fiscal year 2000 constant dollars) in ex-
3 cess of \$32,000,000 or an estimated total cost for the fu-
4 ture-years defense program for which the budget is sub-
5 mitted (as computed in fiscal year 2000 constant dollars)
6 in excess of \$378,000,000, for all expenditures, for all in-
7 crements, regardless of the appropriation and fund source,
8 directly related to the assets definition, design, develop-
9 ment, deployment, sustainment, and disposal.”.

10 **SEC. 334. MODIFICATION OF ANNUAL CORROSION CON-**
11 **TROL AND PREVENTION REPORTING RE-**
12 **QUIREMENTS.**

13 Section 903(b)(5) of the Duncan Hunter National
14 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public
15 Law 110–417; 10 U.S.C. 2228 note) is amended—

16 (1) by inserting “(A)” after “(5)”; and

17 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-
18 paragraph:

19 “(B) The report required under subparagraph (A)
20 shall—

21 “(i) provide a clear linkage between the corro-
22 sion control and prevention program of the military
23 department and the overarching goals and objectives
24 of the long-term corrosion control and prevention
25 strategy developed and implemented by the Sec-

1 retary of Defense under section 2228(d) of title 10,
2 United States Code; and

3 “(ii) include performance measures to ensure
4 that the corrosion control and prevention program is
5 achieving the goals and objectives described in clause
6 (i).”.

7 **Subtitle E—Limitations and** 8 **Extensions of Authority**

9 **SEC. 341. CERTIFICATION FOR REALIGNMENT OF FORCES** 10 **AT LAJES AIR FORCE BASE, AZORES.**

11 The Secretary of Defense shall certify to the congres-
12 sional defense committees, prior to taking any action to
13 realign forces at Lajes Air Force Base, Azores, that the
14 action is supported by a European Infrastructure Consoli-
15 dation Assessment initiated by the Secretary of Defense
16 on January 25, 2013. The certification shall include a spe-
17 cific assessment of the efficacy of Lajes Air Force Base,
18 Azores, in support of the United States overseas force pos-
19 ture.

20 **SEC. 342. LIMITATION ON PERFORMANCE OF DEPARTMENT** 21 **OF DEFENSE FLIGHT DEMONSTRATION** 22 **TEAMS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.**

23 If, during fiscal year 2014 or 2015, any performance
24 by a flight demonstration team under the jurisdiction of
25 the Secretary of Defense that is scheduled for a location

1 within the United States is cancelled by reason of budget
2 reductions made pursuant to an order for sequestration
3 issued by the President under section 251A of the Bal-
4 anced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985,
5 then no such flight demonstration team may perform at
6 any location outside the United States during such fiscal
7 year.

8 **SEC. 343. LIMITATION ON FUNDING FOR UNITED STATES**
9 **SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND NATIONAL**
10 **CAPITAL REGION.**

11 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to
12 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available
13 for fiscal year 2014 for the Department of Defense may
14 be obligated or expended for the United States Special Op-
15 erations Command National Capital Region (USSOCOM–
16 NCR) until 30 days after the Secretary of Defense sub-
17 mits to the congressional defense committees a report on
18 the USSOCOM–NCR.

19 (b) REPORT ELEMENTS.—The report required under
20 subsection (a) shall include the following elements:

21 (1) A description of the purpose of the
22 USSOCOM–NCR.

23 (2) A description of the activities to be per-
24 formed by the USSOCOM–NCR.

1 (3) An explanation of the impact of the
2 USSOCOM-NCR on existing activities at United
3 States Special Operations Command headquarters.

4 (4) A detailed, by fiscal year, breakout of the
5 staffing and other costs associated with the
6 USSOCOM-NCR over the future-years defense pro-
7 gram.

8 (5) A description of the relationship between
9 the USSOCOM-NCR and the Office of the Assistant
10 Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and
11 Low-Intensity Conflict.

12 (6) A description of the role of the Assistant
13 Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and
14 Low-Intensity Conflict in providing oversight of
15 USSOCOM-NCR activities.

16 (7) Any other matters the Secretary determines
17 appropriate.

18 **SEC. 344. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
19 **TRANS REGIONAL WEB INITIATIVE.**

20 (a) LIMITATION.—Except as provided in subsection
21 (b), none of the funds authorized to be appropriated for
22 fiscal year 2014 for the Department of Defense may be
23 obligated or expended for the Trans Regional Web Initia-
24 tive.

1 (b) EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding subsection (a), of
2 the amounts authorized to be appropriated by section 301
3 for operation and maintenance, Defense-wide, not more
4 than \$2,000,000 may be obligated or expended for—

5 (1) the termination of the Trans Regional Web
6 Initiative as managed by Special Operations Com-
7 mand; or

8 (2) transitioning appropriate capabilities of
9 such Initiative to other agencies.

10 **Subtitle F—Other Matters**

11 **SEC. 351. GIFTS MADE FOR THE BENEFIT OF MILITARY MU-** 12 **SICAL UNITS.**

13 Section 974 of title 10, United States Code, is
14 amended—

15 (1) by redesignating subsections (d) and (e) as
16 subsections (e) and (f), respectively; and

17 (2) by inserting after subsection (c) the fol-
18 lowing:

19 “(d) PRIVATE DONATIONS.—(1) The Secretary con-
20 cerned may accept contributions of money, personal prop-
21 erty, or services on the condition that such money, prop-
22 erty, or services be used for the benefit of a military musi-
23 cal unit under the jurisdiction of the Secretary.

24 “(2) Any contribution of money under paragraph (1)
25 shall be credited to the appropriation or account providing

1 the funds for such military musical unit. Any amount so
2 credited shall be merged with amounts in the appropria-
3 tion or account to which credited, and shall be available
4 for the same purposes, and subject to the same conditions
5 and limitations, as amounts in such appropriation or ac-
6 count.

7 “(3) Not later than January 30 of each year, the Sec-
8 retary concerned shall submit to Congress a report on any
9 contributions of money, personal property, and services ac-
10 cepted under paragraph (1) during the fiscal year pre-
11 ceding the fiscal year during which the report is sub-
12 mitted.”.

13 **SEC. 352. REVISED POLICY ON GROUND COMBAT AND CAM-**
14 **OUFLAGE UTILITY UNIFORMS.**

15 (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF POLICY.—It is the policy of
16 the United States that the Secretary of Defense shall
17 eliminate the development and fielding of Armed Force-
18 specific combat and camouflage utility uniforms and fami-
19 lies of uniforms in order to adopt and field a common com-
20 bat and camouflage utility uniform or family of uniforms
21 for specific combat environments to be used by all mem-
22 bers of the Armed Forces.

23 (b) PROHIBITION.—Except as provided in subsection
24 (c), after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
25 retary of a military department may not adopt any new

1 camouflage pattern design or uniform fabric for any com-
2 bat or camouflage utility uniform or family of uniforms
3 for use by an Armed Force, unless—

4 (1) the new design or fabric is a combat or
5 camouflage utility uniform or family of uniforms
6 that will be adopted by all Armed Forces;

7 (2) the Secretary adopts a uniform already in
8 use by another Armed Force; or

9 (3) the Secretary of Defense grants an excep-
10 tion based on unique circumstances or operational
11 requirements.

12 (c) EXCEPTIONS.—Nothing in subsection (b) shall be
13 construed as—

14 (1) prohibiting the development of combat and
15 camouflage utility uniforms and families of uniforms
16 for use by personnel assigned to or operating in sup-
17 port of the unified combatant command for special
18 operations forces described in section 167 of title 10,
19 United States Code;

20 (2) prohibiting engineering modifications to ex-
21 isting uniforms that improve the performance of
22 combat and camouflage utility uniforms, including
23 power harnessing or generating textiles, fire resist-
24 ant fabrics, and anti-vector, anti-microbial, and anti-
25 bacterial treatments;

1 (3) prohibiting the Secretary of a military de-
2 partment from fielding ancillary uniform items, in-
3 cluding headwear, footwear, body armor, and any
4 other such items as determined by the Secretary;

5 (4) prohibiting the Secretary of a military de-
6 partment from issuing vehicle crew uniforms;

7 (5) prohibiting cosmetic service-specific uniform
8 modifications to include insignia, pocket orientation,
9 closure devices, inserts, and undergarments; or

10 (6) prohibiting the continued fielding or use of
11 pre-existing service-specific or operation-specific
12 combat uniforms as long as the uniforms continue to
13 meet operational requirements.

14 (d) REGISTRATION REQUIRED.—The Secretary of a
15 military department shall formally register with the Joint
16 Clothing and Textiles Governance Board all uniforms in
17 use by an Armed Force under the jurisdiction of the Sec-
18 retary and all such uniforms planned for use by such an
19 Armed Force.

20 (e) LIMITATION ON RESTRICTION.—The Secretary of
21 a military department may not prevent the Secretary of
22 another military department from authorizing the use of
23 any combat or camouflage utility uniform or family of uni-
24 forms.

25 (f) GUIDANCE REQUIRED.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after
2 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
3 of Defense shall issue guidance to implement this
4 section.

5 (2) CONTENT.—At a minimum, the guidance
6 required by paragraph (1) shall require the Sec-
7 retary of each of the military departments—

8 (A) in cooperation with the commanders of
9 the combatant commands, including the unified
10 combatant command for special operations
11 forces, to establish, by not later than 180 days
12 after the date of the enactment of this Act,
13 joint criteria for combat and camouflage utility
14 uniforms and families of uniforms, which shall
15 be included in all new requirements documents
16 for such uniforms;

17 (B) to continually work together to assess
18 and develop new technologies that could be in-
19 corporated into future combat and camouflage
20 utility uniforms and families of uniforms to im-
21 prove war fighter survivability;

22 (C) to ensure that new combat and camou-
23 flage utility uniforms and families of uniforms
24 meet the geographic and operational require-

1 ments of the commanders of the combatant
2 commands; and

3 (D) to ensure that all new combat and
4 camouflage utility uniforms and families of uni-
5 forms achieve interoperability with all compo-
6 nents of individual war fighter systems, includ-
7 ing body armor, organizational clothing and in-
8 dividual equipment, and other individual protec-
9 tive systems.

10 (g) REPEAL OF POLICY.—Section 352 of the Na-
11 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010
12 (Public Law 111–84, 123 Stat. 2262; 10 U.S.C. 771 note)
13 is repealed.

14 **TITLE IV—MILITARY**
15 **PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS**

 Subtitle A—Active Forces

Sec. 401. End strengths for active forces.

Sec. 402. Revisions in permanent active duty end strength minimum levels and
 in annual limitation on certain end strength reductions.

 Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

Sec. 411. End strengths for Selected Reserve.

Sec. 412. End strengths for Reserves on active duty in support of the reserves.

Sec. 413. End strengths for military technicians (dual status).

Sec. 414. Fiscal year 2014 limitation on number of non-dual status technicians.

Sec. 415. Maximum number of reserve personnel authorized to be on active
 duty for operational support.

 Subtitle C—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 421. Military personnel.

1 **Subtitle A—Active Forces**

2 **SEC. 401. END STRENGTHS FOR ACTIVE FORCES.**

3 The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for active
4 duty personnel as of September 30, 2014, as follows:

5 (1) The Army, 520,000.

6 (2) The Navy, 323,600.

7 (3) The Marine Corps, 190,200.

8 (4) The Air Force, 327,600.

9 **SEC. 402. REVISIONS IN PERMANENT ACTIVE DUTY END**
10 **STRENGTH MINIMUM LEVELS AND IN AN-**
11 **NUAL LIMITATION ON CERTAIN END**
12 **STRENGTH REDUCTIONS.**

13 (a) PERMANENT ACTIVE DUTY END STRENGTH
14 MINIMUM LEVELS.—Section 691(b) of title 10, United
15 States Code, is amended by striking paragraphs (1)
16 through (4) and inserting the following new paragraphs:

17 “(1) For the Army, 510,000.

18 “(2) For the Navy, 323,600.

19 “(3) For the Marine Corps, 188,000.

20 “(4) For the Air Force, 327,600.”.

21 (b) ANNUAL MAXIMUM AUTHORIZED REDUCTION IN
22 END STRENGTHS.—

23 (1) ARMY END STRENGTHS.—Subsection (a) of
24 section 403 of the National Defense Authorization
25 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126

1 Stat. 1708) is amended by striking “15,000 mem-
2 bers” and inserting “25,000 members”.

3 (2) MARINE CORPS END STRENGTHS.—Sub-
4 section (b) of such section is amended by striking
5 “5,000 members” and inserting “7,500 members”.

6 **Subtitle B—Reserve Forces**

7 **SEC. 411. END STRENGTHS FOR SELECTED RESERVE.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Armed Forces are authorized
9 strengths for Selected Reserve personnel of the reserve
10 components as of September 30, 2014, as follows:

11 (1) The Army National Guard of the United
12 States, 354,200.

13 (2) The Army Reserve, 205,000.

14 (3) The Navy Reserve, 59,100.

15 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 39,600.

16 (5) The Air National Guard of the United
17 States, 105,400.

18 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 70,400.

19 (7) The Coast Guard Reserve, 9,000.

20 (b) END STRENGTH REDUCTIONS.—The end
21 strengths prescribed by subsection (a) for the Selected Re-
22 serve of any reserve component shall be proportionately
23 reduced by—

24 (1) the total authorized strength of units orga-
25 nized to serve as units of the Selected Reserve of

1 such component which are on active duty (other
2 than for training) at the end of the fiscal year; and
3 (2) the total number of individual members not
4 in units organized to serve as units of the Selected
5 Reserve of such component who are on active duty
6 (other than for training or for unsatisfactory partici-
7 pation in training) without their consent at the end
8 of the fiscal year.

9 (c) **END STRENGTH INCREASES.**—Whenever units or
10 individual members of the Selected Reserve of any reserve
11 component are released from active duty during any fiscal
12 year, the end strength prescribed for such fiscal year for
13 the Selected Reserve of such reserve component shall be
14 increased proportionately by the total authorized strengths
15 of such units and by the total number of such individual
16 members.

17 **SEC. 412. END STRENGTHS FOR RESERVES ON ACTIVE**
18 **DUTY IN SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES.**

19 Within the end strengths prescribed in section
20 411(a), the reserve components of the Armed Forces are
21 authorized, as of September 30, 2014, the following num-
22 ber of Reserves to be serving on full-time active duty or
23 full-time duty, in the case of members of the National
24 Guard, for the purpose of organizing, administering, re-
25 cruiting, instructing, or training the reserve components:

1 (1) The Army National Guard of the United
2 States, 32,060.

3 (2) The Army Reserve, 16,261.

4 (3) The Navy Reserve, 10,159.

5 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 2,261.

6 (5) The Air National Guard of the United
7 States, 14,734.

8 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 2,911.

9 **SEC. 413. END STRENGTHS FOR MILITARY TECHNICIANS**
10 **(DUAL STATUS).**

11 The minimum number of military technicians (dual
12 status) as of the last day of fiscal year 2014 for the re-
13 serve components of the Army and the Air Force (notwith-
14 standing section 129 of title 10, United States Code) shall
15 be the following:

16 (1) For the Army National Guard of the United
17 States, 27,210.

18 (2) For the Army Reserve, 8,395.

19 (3) For the Air National Guard of the United
20 States, 21,875.

21 (4) For the Air Force Reserve, 10,429.

22 **SEC. 414. FISCAL YEAR 2014 LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF**
23 **NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS.**

24 (a) LIMITATIONS.—

1 (1) NATIONAL GUARD.—Within the limitation
2 provided in section 10217(c)(2) of title 10, United
3 States Code, the number of non-dual status techni-
4 cians employed by the National Guard as of Sep-
5 tember 30, 2014, may not exceed the following:

6 (A) For the Army National Guard of the
7 United States, 1,600.

8 (B) For the Air National Guard of the
9 United States, 350.

10 (2) ARMY RESERVE.—The number of non-dual
11 status technicians employed by the Army Reserve as
12 of September 30, 2014, may not exceed 595.

13 (3) AIR FORCE RESERVE.—The number of non-
14 dual status technicians employed by the Air Force
15 Reserve as of September 30, 2014, may not exceed
16 90.

17 (b) NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS DEFINED.—In
18 this section, the term “non-dual status technician” has the
19 meaning given that term in section 10217(a) of title 10,
20 United States Code.

21 **SEC. 415. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RESERVE PERSONNEL AU-**
22 **THORIZED TO BE ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR**
23 **OPERATIONAL SUPPORT.**

24 During fiscal year 2014, the maximum number of
25 members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces

1 who may be serving at any time on full-time operational
2 support duty under section 115(b) of title 10, United
3 States Code, is the following:

4 (1) The Army National Guard of the United
5 States, 17,000.

6 (2) The Army Reserve, 13,000.

7 (3) The Navy Reserve, 6,200.

8 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 3,000.

9 (5) The Air National Guard of the United
10 States, 16,000.

11 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 14,000.

12 **Subtitle C—Authorization of**
13 **Appropriations**

14 **SEC. 421. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

15 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds
16 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year
17 2014 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities
18 and agencies of the Department of Defense for expenses,
19 not otherwise provided for, for military personnel, as spec-
20 ified in the funding table in section 4401.

21 (b) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORIZATION.—The au-
22 thorization of appropriations in subsection (a) supersedes
23 any other authorization of appropriations (definite or in-
24 definite) for such purpose for fiscal year 2014.

1 TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL

2 POLICY

Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy Generally

- Sec. 501. Congressional notification requirements related to increases in number of general and flag officers on active duty or in joint duty assignments.
- Sec. 502. Service credit for cyberspace experience or advanced education upon original appointment as a commissioned officer.
- Sec. 503. Selective early retirement authority for regular officers and selective early removal of officers from reserve active-status list.

Subtitle B—Reserve Component Management

- Sec. 511. Suicide prevention efforts for members of the reserve components.
- Sec. 512. Removal of restrictions on the transfer of officers between the active and inactive National Guard.
- Sec. 513. Limitations on cancellations of deployment of certain reserve component units and involuntary mobilizations of certain Reserves.
- Sec. 514. Review of requirements and authorizations for reserve component general and flag officers in an active status.
- Sec. 515. Feasibility of establishing a unit of the National Guard in American Samoa and in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Subtitle C—General Service Authorities

- Sec. 521. Provision of information under Transition Assistance Program about disability-related employment and education protections.
- Sec. 522. Medical examination requirements regarding post-traumatic stress disorder or traumatic brain injury before administrative separation.
- Sec. 523. Establishment and use of consistent definition of gender-neutral occupational standard for military career designators.
- Sec. 524. Sense of Congress regarding the Women in Service Implementation Plan.
- Sec. 525. Provision of military service records to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs in an electronic format.
- Sec. 526. Review of Integrated Disability Evaluation System.

Subtitle D—Military Justice Matters, Other Than Sexual Assault Prevention and Response and Related Reforms

- Sec. 531. Modification of eligibility for appointment as Judge on the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 532. Enhancement of protection of rights of conscience of members of the Armed Forces and chaplains of such members.
- Sec. 533. Inspector General investigation of Armed Forces compliance with regulations for the protection of rights of conscience of members of the Armed Forces and their chaplains.
- Sec. 534. Survey of military chaplains views on Department of Defense policy regarding chaplain prayers outside of religious services.

Subtitle E—Member Education and Training

- Sec. 541. Additional requirements for approval of educational programs for purposes of certain educational assistance under laws administered by the Secretary of Defense.
- Sec. 542. Enhancement of mechanisms to correlate skills and training for military occupational specialties with skills and training required for civilian certifications and licenses.
- Sec. 543. Report on the Troops to Teachers program.
- Sec. 544. Secretary of Defense report on feasibility of requiring automatic operation of current prohibition on accrual of interest on direct student loans of certain members of the Armed Forces.

Subtitle F—Defense Dependents' Education and Military Family Readiness Matters

- Sec. 551. Continuation of authority to assist local educational agencies that benefit dependents of members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees.
- Sec. 552. Impact aid for children with severe disabilities.
- Sec. 553. Treatment of tuition payments received for virtual elementary and secondary education component of Department of Defense education program.
- Sec. 554. Family support programs for immediate family members of members of the Armed Forces assigned to special operations forces.
- Sec. 555. Sense of Congress on parental rights of members of the Armed Forces in child custody determinations.

Subtitle G—Decorations and Awards

- Sec. 561. Repeal of limitation on number of medals of honor that may be awarded to the same member of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 562. Standardization of time-limits for recommending and awarding Medal of Honor, Distinguished-Service Cross, Navy Cross, Air Force Cross, and Distinguished-Service Medal.
- Sec. 563. Recodification and revision of Army, Navy, Air Force, and Coast Guard Medal of Honor Roll requirements.
- Sec. 564. Prompt replacement of military decorations.
- Sec. 565. Review of eligibility for, and award of, Purple Heart to victims of the attacks at recruiting station in Little Rock, Arkansas, and at Fort Hood, Texas.
- Sec. 566. Authorization for award of the Medal of Honor to former members of the Armed Forces previously recommended for award of the Medal of Honor.
- Sec. 567. Authorization for award of the Medal of Honor for acts of valor during the Vietnam War.
- Sec. 568. Authorization for award of the Distinguished-Service Cross for acts of valor during the Korean and Vietnam Wars.
- Sec. 569. Authorization for award of the Medal of Honor to First Lieutenant Alonzo H. Cushing for acts of valor during the Civil War.

Subtitle H—Other Studies, Reviews, Policies, and Reports

- Sec. 571. Report on feasibility of expanding performance evaluation reports to include 360-degree assessment approach.
- Sec. 572. Report on Department of Defense personnel policies regarding members of the Armed Forces with HIV or Hepatitis B.

- Sec. 573. Policy on military recruitment and enlistment of graduates of secondary schools.
- Sec. 574. Comptroller General report on use of determination of personality disorder or adjustment disorder as basis to separate members from the Armed Forces.

Subtitle I—Other Matters

- Sec. 581. Accounting for members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees listed as missing and related reports.
- Sec. 582. Expansion of privileged information authorities to debriefing reports of certain recovered persons who were never placed in a missing status.
- Sec. 583. Revision of specified senior military colleges to reflect consolidation of North Georgia College and State University and Gainesville State College.
- Sec. 584. Review of security of military installations, including barracks, temporary lodging facilities, and multi-family residences.
- Sec. 585. Authority to enter into concessions contracts at Army National Military Cemeteries.
- Sec. 586. Military salute during recitation of pledge of allegiance by members of the Armed Forces not in uniform and by veterans.
- Sec. 587. Improved climate assessments and dissemination of results.

Subtitle A—Officer Personnel

Policy Generally

SEC. 501. CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

RELATED TO INCREASES IN NUMBER OF GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICERS ON ACTIVE DUTY OR IN JOINT DUTY ASSIGNMENTS.

(a) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION REQUIRED;
BASELINES.—Section 526 of title 10, United States Code,
is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsections (d) through (h)
as subsections (c) through (g), respectively; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subsections:

“(h) ACTIVE-DUTY BASELINE.—

1 “(1) NOTICE AND WAIT REQUIREMENT.—If the
2 Secretary of a military department proposes an ac-
3 tion that would increase above the baseline the num-
4 ber of general officers or flag officers of an armed
5 force under the jurisdiction of that Secretary who
6 would be on active duty and would count against the
7 statutory limit applicable to that armed force under
8 subsection (a), the action shall not take effect until
9 after the end of the 60-calendar day period begin-
10 ning on the date on which the Secretary provides no-
11 tice of the proposed action, including the rationale
12 for the action, to the Committees on Armed Services
13 of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

14 “(2) BASELINE DEFINED.—For purposes of
15 paragraph (1), the term ‘baseline’ for an armed
16 force means the lower of—

17 “(A) the statutory limit of general officers
18 or flag officers of that armed force under sub-
19 section (a); or

20 “(B) the actual number of general officers
21 or flag officers of that armed force who, as of
22 January 1, 2014, counted toward the statutory
23 limit of general officers or flag officers of that
24 armed force under subsection (a).

1 “(3) LIMITATION.—If, at any time, the actual
2 number of general officers or flag officers of an
3 armed force who count toward the statutory limit of
4 general officers or flag officers of that armed force
5 under subsection (a) exceeds such statutory limit,
6 then no increase described in paragraph (1) for that
7 armed force may occur until the general officer or
8 flag officer total for that armed force is reduced
9 below such statutory limit.

10 “(i) JOINT DUTY ASSIGNMENT BASELINE.—

11 “(1) NOTICE AND WAIT REQUIREMENT.—If the
12 Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of a military de-
13 partment, or the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of
14 Staff proposes an action that would increase above
15 the baseline the number of general officers and flag
16 officers of the armed forces in joint duty assign-
17 ments who count against the statutory limit under
18 subsection (b)(1), the action shall not take effect
19 until after the end of the 60-calendar day period be-
20 ginning on the date on which the Secretary or Chair-
21 man, as the case may be, provides notice of the pro-
22 posed action, including the rationale for the action,
23 to the Committees on Armed Services of the House
24 of Representatives and the Senate.

1 “(2) BASELINE DEFINED.—For purposes of
2 paragraph (1), the term ‘baseline’ means the lower
3 of—

4 “(A) the statutory limit on general officer
5 and flag officer positions that are joint duty as-
6 signments under subsection (b)(1); or

7 “(B) the actual number of general officers
8 and flag officers who, as of January 1, 2014,
9 were in joint duty assignments counted toward
10 the statutory limit under subsection (b)(1).

11 “(3) LIMITATION.—If, at any time, the actual
12 number of general officers and flag officers in joint
13 duty assignments counted toward the statutory limit
14 under subsection (b)(1) exceeds such statutory limit,
15 then no increase described in paragraph (1) may
16 occur until the number of general officers and flag
17 officers in joint duty assignments is reduced below
18 such statutory limit.”.

19 (b) REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—

20 (1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than February
21 1, 2014, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to
22 the Committees on Armed Services of the House of
23 Representatives and the Senate a report speci-
24 fying—

1 (A) the numbers of general officers and
2 flag officers who, as of January 1, 2014, count-
3 ed toward the service-specific limits of sub-
4 section (a) of section 526 of title 10, United
5 States Code; and

6 (B) the number of general officers and flag
7 officers in joint duty assignments who, as of
8 January 1, 2014, counted toward the statutory
9 limit under subsection (b)(1) of such section.

10 (2) ANNUAL REPORTS.—Section 526 of title 10,
11 United States Code, is further amended by inserting
12 after subsection (i), as added by subsection (a)(2) of
13 this section, the following new subsection:

14 “(j) ANNUAL REPORT ON GENERAL OFFICER AND
15 FLAG OFFICER NUMBERS.—Not later than March 1,
16 2015, and each March 1 thereafter, the Secretary of De-
17 fense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services
18 of the House of Representatives and the Senate a report
19 specifying—

20 “(1) the numbers of general officers and flag
21 officers who, as of January 1 of the calendar year
22 in which the report is submitted, counted toward the
23 service-specific limits of subsection (a); and

24 “(2) the number of general officers and flag of-
25 ficers in joint duty assignments who, as of such Jan-

1 uary 1, counted toward the statutory limit under
2 subsection (b)(1).”.

3 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by
4 this section shall take effect on January 1, 2014.

5 **SEC. 502. SERVICE CREDIT FOR CYBERSPACE EXPERIENCE**
6 **OR ADVANCED EDUCATION UPON ORIGINAL**
7 **APPOINTMENT AS A COMMISSIONED OFFI-**
8 **CER.**

9 Section 533 of title 10, United States Code, is
10 amended—

(1) in subsections (a)(2) and (c), by inserting
“or (g)” after “subsection (b)”; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new sub-
section:

“(g)(1) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, if the Secretary of a military department determines that the number of commissioned officers with cyberspace-related experience or advanced education serving on active duty in an armed force under the jurisdiction of such Secretary is critically below the number needed, such Secretary may credit any person receiving an original appointment with a period of constructive service for the following:

24 “(A) Special experience or training in a par-
25 ticular cyberspace-related field if such experience or

1 training is directly related to the operational needs
2 of the armed force concerned.

3 “(B) Any period of advanced education in a
4 cyberspace-related field beyond the baccalaureate de-
5 gree level if such advanced education is directly re-
6 lated to the operational needs of the armed force
7 concerned.

8 “(2) Constructive service credited an officer under
9 this subsection shall not exceed one year for each year of
10 special experience, training, or advanced education, and
11 not more than three years total constructive service may
12 be credited.

13 “(3) Constructive service credited an officer under
14 this subsection is in addition to any service credited that
15 officer under subsection (a) and shall be credited at the
16 time of the original appointment of the officer.

17 “(4) The authority to award constructive service
18 credit under this subsection expires on December 31,
19 2018.”.

20 **SEC. 503. SELECTIVE EARLY RETIREMENT AUTHORITY FOR**
21 **REGULAR OFFICERS AND SELECTIVE EARLY**
22 **REMOVAL OF OFFICERS FROM RESERVE AC-**
23 **TIVE-STATUS LIST.**

24 (a) REGULAR OFFICERS ON THE ACTIVE-DUTY LIST
25 CONSIDERED FOR SELECTIVE EARLY RETIREMENT.—

1 (1) LIEUTENANT COLONELS AND COM-
2 MANDERS.—Subparagraph (A) of section 638a(b)(2)
3 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by strik-
4 ing “would be subject to” and all that follows
5 through “two or more times)” and inserting “have
6 failed of selection for promotion at least one time
7 and whose names are not on a list of officers rec-
8 ommended for promotion”.

9 (2) COLONELS AND NAVY CAPTAINS.—Subpara-
10 graph (B) of such section is amended by striking
11 “would be subject to” and all that follows through
12 “not less than two years)” and inserting “have
13 served on active duty in that grade for at least two
14 years and whose names are not on a list of officers
15 recommended for promotion”.

16 (b) OFFICERS CONSIDERED FOR SELECTIVE EARLY
17 REMOVAL FROM RESERVE ACTIVE-STATUS LIST.—Sec-
18 tion 14704 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

19 (1) in subsection (a)—

20 (A) by inserting “(1)” before “Whenever”;

21 (B) by striking “all officers on that list”
22 and inserting “officers on the reserve active-sta-
23 tus list”;

24 (C) by striking “the reserve active-status
25 list, in the number specified by the Secretary by

1 each grade and competitive category.” and in-
2 serting “that list.”; and

3 (D) by adding at the end the following new
4 paragraphs:

5 “(2) Except as provided in paragraph (3), the list of
6 officers in a reserve component whose names are sub-
7 mitted to a board under paragraph (1) shall include each
8 officer on the reserve active-status list for that reserve
9 component in the same grade and competitive category
10 whose position on the reserve active-status list is be-
11 tween—

12 “(A) that of the most junior officer in that
13 grade and competitive category whose name is sub-
14 mitted to the board; and

15 “(B) that of the most senior officer in that
16 grade and competitive category whose name is sub-
17 mitted to the board.

18 “(3) A list submitted to a board under paragraph (1)
19 may not include an officer who—

20 “(A) has been approved for voluntary retire-
21 ment; or

22 “(B) is to be involuntarily retired under any
23 provision of law during the fiscal year in which the
24 board is convened or during the following fiscal
25 year.”;

1 (2) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as
2 subsections (c) and (d), respectively; and

3 (3) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-
4 lowing new subsection (b):

5 “(b) SPECIFICATION OF NUMBER OF OFFICERS WHO
6 MAY BE RECOMMENDED FOR SEPARATION.—The Sec-
7 retary of the military department concerned shall specify
8 the number of officers described in subsection (a)(1) that
9 a board may recommend for separation under subsection
10 (c).”.

11 **Subtitle B—Reserve Component**
12 **Management**

13 **SEC. 511. SUICIDE PREVENTION EFFORTS FOR MEMBERS**
14 **OF THE RESERVE COMPONENTS.**

15 (a) IMPROVED OUTREACH UNDER SUICIDE PREVEN-
16 TION AND RESILIENCE PROGRAM.—Section 10219 of title
17 10, United States Code, is amended—

18 (1) by redesignating subsection (f) as sub-
19 section (g); and

20 (2) by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-
21 lowing new subsection (f):

22 “(f) OUTREACH FOR CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE RE-
23 SERVE COMPONENTS.—(1) Upon the request of an adju-
24 tant general of a State, the Secretary may share with the
25 adjutant general the contact information of members de-

1 scribed in paragraph (2) who reside in such State in order
2 for the adjutant general to include such members in sui-
3 cide prevention efforts conducted under this section.

4 “(2) Members described in this paragraph are—

5 “(A) members of the Individual Ready Reserve;
6 and

7 “(B) members of a reserve component who are
8 individual mobilization augmentees.”.

9 (b) INCLUSION IN DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE COM-
10 MUNITY PARTNERSHIPS PILOT PROGRAM.—Section 706
11 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
12 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1800; 10 U.S.C.
13 10101 note) is amended—

14 (1) in subsections (a) and (e), by striking “and
15 substance use disorders and traumatic brain injury”
16 and inserting “, substance use disorders, traumatic
17 brain injury, and suicide prevention”; and

18 (2) in subsection (c)(3), by striking “and sub-
19 stance use disorders and traumatic brain injury de-
20 scribed in paragraph (1)” and inserting “, substance
21 use disorders, traumatic brain injury, and suicide
22 prevention”.

1 **SEC. 512. REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ON THE TRANSFER**
2 **OF OFFICERS BETWEEN THE ACTIVE AND IN-**
3 **ACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD.**

4 (a) ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.—During the period
5 ending on December 31, 2016, under regulations pre-
6 scribed by the Secretary of the Army:

7 (1) An officer of the Army National Guard who
8 fills a vacancy in a federally recognized unit of the
9 Army National Guard may be transferred from the
10 active Army National Guard to the inactive Army
11 National Guard.

12 (2) An officer of the Army National Guard
13 transferred to the inactive Army National Guard
14 pursuant to paragraph (1) may be transferred from
15 the inactive Army National Guard to the active
16 Army National Guard to fill a vacancy in a federally
17 recognized unit.

18 (b) AIR NATIONAL GUARD.—During the period end-
19 ing on December 31, 2016, under regulations prescribed
20 by the Secretary of the Air Force:

21 (1) An officer of the Air National Guard who
22 fills a vacancy in a federally recognized unit of the
23 Air National Guard may be transferred from the ac-
24 tive Air National Guard to the inactive Air National
25 Guard.

1 (2) An officer of the Air National Guard trans-
2 ferred to the inactive Air National Guard pursuant
3 to paragraph (1) may be transferred from the inac-
4 tive Air National Guard to the active Air National
5 Guard to fill a vacancy in a federally recognized
6 unit.

7 **SEC. 513. LIMITATIONS ON CANCELLATIONS OF DEPLOY-**
8 **MENT OF CERTAIN RESERVE COMPONENT**
9 **UNITS AND INVOLUNTARY MOBILIZATIONS**
10 **OF CERTAIN RESERVES.**

11 (a) LIMITATION ON CANCELLATION OF DEPLOYMENT
12 OF CERTAIN UNITS WITHIN 180 DAYS OF SCHEDULED
13 DEPLOYMENT.—

14 (1) LIMITATION.—The deployment of a unit of
15 a reserve component of the Armed Forces described
16 in paragraph (2) may not be cancelled during the
17 180-day period ending on the date on which the unit
18 is otherwise scheduled for deployment without the
19 approval, in writing, of the Secretary of Defense.

20 (2) COVERED DEPLOYMENTS.—A deployment of
21 a unit of a reserve component described in this para-
22 graph is a deployment whose cancellation as de-
23 scribed in paragraph (1) is due to the deployment of
24 a unit of a regular component of the Armed Forces

1 to carry out the mission for which the unit of the
2 reserve component was otherwise to be deployed.

3 (3) NOTICE TO CONGRESS AND GOVERNORS ON
4 APPROVAL OF CANCELLATION OF DEPLOYMENT.—

5 On approving the cancellation of deployment of a
6 unit under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall submit
7 to the congressional defense committees and the
8 Governor concerned a notice on the approval of can-
9 cellation of deployment of the unit.

10 (b) ADVANCE NOTICE TO CERTAIN RESERVES ON IN-
11 VOLUNTARY MOBILIZATION.—

12 (1) ADVANCE NOTICE REQUIRED.—The Sec-
13 retary concerned may not provide less than 120 days
14 advance notice of an involuntary mobilization to a
15 member of the reserve component of the Armed
16 Forces described in paragraph (2) without the ap-
17 proval, in writing, of the Secretary of Defense.

18 (2) COVERED RESERVES.—A member of a re-
19 serve component described in this paragraph is a
20 member as follows:

21 (A) A member who is not assigned to a
22 unit organized to serve as a unit.

23 (B) A member who is to be mobilized apart
24 from the member's unit.

1 (3) COMMENCEMENT OF APPLICABILITY.—This
2 subsection shall apply with respect to members who
3 are mobilized on or after the date that is 120 days
4 after the date of the enactment of this Act.

5 (4) SECRETARY CONCERNED DEFINED.—In this
6 subsection, the term “Secretary concerned” has the
7 meaning given that term in section 101(a)(9) of title
8 10, United States Code.

9 (5) SUNSET.—This subsection shall cease to
10 apply as of the date of the completion of the with-
11 drawal of United States combat forces from Afghan-
12 istan.

13 (c) NONDELEGATION OF APPROVAL.—The Secretary
14 of Defense may not delegate the approval of cancellations
15 of deployments of units under subsection (a) or the ap-
16 proval of mobilization of Reserves without advance notice
17 under subsection (b).

18 **SEC. 514. REVIEW OF REQUIREMENTS AND AUTHORIZA-**
19 **TIONS FOR RESERVE COMPONENT GENERAL**
20 **AND FLAG OFFICERS IN AN ACTIVE STATUS.**

21 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense
22 shall conduct a review of the general officer and flag offi-
23 cer requirements for members of the reserve component
24 in an active status.

1 (b) PURPOSE OF REVIEW.—The purpose of the re-
2 view is to ensure that the authorized strengths provided
3 in section 12004 of title 10, United States Code, for re-
4 serve general officers and reserve flag officers in an active
5 status—

6 (1) are based on an objective requirements
7 process and are sufficient for the effective manage-
8 ment, leadership, and administration of the reserve
9 components;

10 (2) provide a qualified, sufficient pool from
11 which reserve component general and flag officers
12 can continue to be assigned on active duty in joint
13 duty and in-service military positions;

14 (3) reflect a review of the appropriateness and
15 number of exemptions provided by subsections (b),
16 (c), and (d) of section 12004 of title 10, United
17 States Code;

18 (4) reflect the efficiencies that can be achieved
19 through downgrading or elimination of reserve com-
20 ponent general or flag officer positions, including
21 through the conversion of certain reserve component
22 general or flag officer positions to senior civilian po-
23 sitions; and

24 (5) are subjected to periodic review, control,
25 and adjustment.

1 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after the
2 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
3 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the
4 Senate and the House of Representatives a report con-
5 taining the results of the review, including such rec-
6 ommendations for changes in law and policy related to au-
7 thorized reserve general and flag officers strengths as the
8 Secretary considers to be appropriate.

9 **SEC. 515. FEASIBILITY OF ESTABLISHING A UNIT OF THE**
10 **NATIONAL GUARD IN AMERICAN SAMOA AND**
11 **IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN**
12 **MARIANA ISLANDS.**

13 (a) DETERMINATION REQUIRED.—The Secretary of
14 Defense shall determine the feasibility of establishing—

15 (1) a unit of the National Guard in American
16 Samoa; and

17 (2) a unit of the National Guard in the Com-
18 monwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

19 (b) FORCE STRUCTURE ELEMENTS.—In making the
20 feasibility determination under subsection (a), the Sec-
21 retary of Defense shall consider the following:

22 (1) The allocation of National Guard force
23 structure and manpower to American Samoa and
24 the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands
25 in the event of the establishment of a unit of the

1 National Guard in American Samoa and in the
2 Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands,
3 and the impact of this allocation on existing Na-
4 tional Guard units in the 50 States, the Common-
5 wealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam,
6 and the District of Columbia.

7 (2) The Federal funding that would be required
8 to support pay, benefits, training operations, and
9 missions of members of a unit of the National Guard
10 in American Samoa and the Commonwealth of the
11 Northern Mariana Islands, based on the allocation
12 derived from paragraph (1), and the equipment, in-
13 cluding maintenance, required to support such force
14 structure.

15 (3) The presence of existing infrastructure to
16 support a unit of the National Guard in American
17 Samoa and the Commonwealth of the Northern
18 Mariana Islands, and the requirement for additional
19 infrastructure, including information technology in-
20 frastructure, to support such force structure, based
21 on the allocation derived from paragraph (1).

22 (4) How a unit of the National Guard in Amer-
23 ican Samoa and the Commonwealth of the Northern
24 Mariana Island would accommodate the National
25 Guard Bureau's "Essential Ten" homeland defense

1 capabilities (i.e., aviation, engineering, civil support
2 teams, security, medical, transportation, mainte-
3 nance, logistics, joint force headquarters, and com-
4 munications) and reflect regional needs.

5 (5) The manpower cadre, both military per-
6 sonnel and full-time support, including National
7 Guard technicians, required to establish, maintain,
8 and sustain a unit of the National Guard in Amer-
9 ican Samoa and the Commonwealth of the Northern
10 Mariana Islands, and the ability of American Samoa
11 and of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana
12 Islands to support demographically a unit of the Na-
13 tional Guard at each location.

14 (6) The ability of a unit of the National Guard
15 in American Samoa and the Commonwealth of the
16 Northern Mariana Islands to maintain unit readi-
17 ness and the logistical challenges associated with
18 transportation, communications, supply/resupply,
19 and training operations and missions.

20 (c) SUBMISSION OF CONCLUSION.—Not later than
21 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
22 Secretary of Defense shall notify the congressional defense
23 committees of the results of the feasibility determination
24 made under subsection (a). If the Secretary determines
25 that establishment of a unit of the National Guard in

1 American Samoa or the Commonwealth of the Northern
2 Mariana Islands (or both) is feasible, the Secretary shall
3 include in the notification the following:

4 (1) A determination of whether the executive
5 branch of American Samoa and of the Common-
6 wealth of the Northern Mariana Islands has enacted
7 and implemented statutory authorization for an or-
8 ganized militia as a prerequisite for establishing a
9 unit of the National Guard, and a description of any
10 other steps that such executive branches must take
11 to request and carry out the establishment of a Na-
12 tional Guard unit.

13 (2) A list of any amendments to titles 10, 32,
14 and 37, United States Code, that would have to be
15 enacted by Congress to provide for the establishment
16 of a unit of the National Guard in American Samoa
17 and in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana
18 Islands.

19 (3) A description of any required Department
20 of Defense actions to establish a unit of the National
21 Guard in American Samoa and in the Common-
22 wealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

23 (4) A suggested timeline for completion of the
24 steps and actions described in the preceding para-
25 graphs.

1 **Subtitle C—General Service**
2 **Authorities**

3 **SEC. 521. PROVISION OF INFORMATION UNDER TRANSI-**
4 **TION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ABOUT DIS-**
5 **ABILITY-RELATED EMPLOYMENT AND EDU-**
6 **CATION PROTECTIONS.**

7 (a) **ADDITIONAL ELEMENT OF PROGRAM.**—Section
8 1144(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by
9 adding at the end the following new paragraph:

10 “(9) Provide information about disability-re-
11 lated employment and education protections.”.

12 (b) **DEADLINE FOR IMPLEMENTATION.**—The pro-
13 gram carried out under section 1144 of title 10, United
14 States Code, shall comply with the requirements of sub-
15 section (b)(9) of such section, as added by subsection (a),
16 by not later than April 1, 2015.

17 **SEC. 522. MEDICAL EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS RE-**
18 **GARDING POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DIS-**
19 **ORDER OR TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY BE-**
20 **FORE ADMINISTRATIVE SEPARATION.**

21 Section 1177(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code,
22 is amended by inserting after “honorable” the following:
23 “, including an administrative separation in lieu of court-
24 martial,”.

1 **SEC. 523. ESTABLISHMENT AND USE OF CONSISTENT DEFINI-**
2 **NITION OF GENDER-NEUTRAL OCCUPA-**
3 **TIONAL STANDARD FOR MILITARY CAREER**
4 **DESIGNATORS.**

5 (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF DEFINITIONS.—Section 543
6 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
7 1994 (Public Law 103–160; 10 U.S.C. 113 note) is
8 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-
9 section:

10 “(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11 “(1) GENDER-NEUTRAL OCCUPATIONAL STAND-
12 ARD.—The term ‘gender-neutral occupational stand-
13 ard’, with respect to a military career designator,
14 means that all members of the Armed Forces serv-
15 ing in or assigned to the military career designator
16 must meet the same performance outcome-based
17 standards for the successful accomplishment of the
18 necessary and required specific tasks associated with
19 the qualifications and duties performed while serving
20 in or assigned to the military career designator.

21 “(2) MILITARY CAREER DESIGNATOR.—The
22 term ‘military career designator’ refers to—

23 “(A) in the case of enlisted members and
24 warrant officers of the Armed Forces, military
25 occupational specialties, specialty codes, enlisted
26 designators, enlisted classification codes, addi-

1 tional skill identifiers, and special qualification
2 identifiers; and

3 “(B) in the case of commissioned officers
4 (other than commissioned warrant officers), of-
5 ficer areas of concentration, occupational spe-
6 cialties, specialty codes, additional skill identi-
7 fiers, and special qualification identifiers.”.

8 (b) USE OF DEFINITIONS.—Such section is further
9 amended—

10 (1) in subsection (a)—

11 (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),
12 by striking “military occupational career field”
13 and inserting “military career designator”; and

14 (B) in paragraph (1), by striking “com-
15 mon, relevant performance standards” and in-
16 serting “an occupational standard”;

17 (2) in subsection (b)—

18 (A) in paragraph (1)—

19 (i) by striking “any military occupa-
20 tional specialty” and inserting “any mili-
21 tary career designator”; and

22 (ii) by striking “requirements for
23 members in that specialty and shall ensure
24 (in the case of an occupational specialty”
25 and inserting “requirements as part of the

1 gender-neutral occupational standard for
2 members in that career designator and
3 shall ensure (in the case of a career design-
4 ator”; and

5 (B) in paragraph (2)—

6 (i) by striking “an occupational spe-
7 cialty” and inserting “a military career
8 designator”;

9 (ii) by striking “that occupational spe-
10 cialty” and inserting “that military career
11 designator”; and

12 (iii) by striking “that specialty” and
13 inserting “that military career designator”;
14 and

15 (3) in subsection (c)—

16 (A) by striking “the occupational stand-
17 ards for a military occupational field” and in-
18 serting “the gender-neutral occupational stand-
19 ard for a military career designator”; and

20 (B) by striking “that occupational field”
21 and inserting “that military career designator”.

22 **SEC. 524. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING THE WOMEN IN**
23 **SERVICE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.**

24 It is the sense of Congress that the Secretaries of
25 the military departments—

1 (1) no later than September 2015, should de-
2 velop, review, and validate individual occupational
3 standards, using validated gender-neutral occupa-
4 tional standards, so as to assess and assign members
5 of the Armed Forces to units, including Special Op-
6 erations Forces; and

7 (2) no later than January 1, 2016, should com-
8 plete all assessments.

9 **SEC. 525. PROVISION OF MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS TO**
10 **THE SECRETARY OF VETERANS AFFAIRS IN**
11 **AN ELECTRONIC FORMAT.**

12 (a) **PROVISION IN ELECTRONIC FORMAT.**—In accord-
13 ance with subsection (b), the Secretary of Defense, in con-
14 sultation with the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, shall
15 make the covered records of each member of the Armed
16 Forces available to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs in
17 an electronic format.

18 (b) **DEADLINE FOR PROVISION OF RECORDS.**—With
19 respect to a member of the Armed Forces who is dis-
20 charged or released from the Armed Forces on or after
21 January 1, 2014, the Secretary of Defense shall ensure
22 that the covered records of the member are made available
23 to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs not later than 90 days
24 after the date of the member's discharge or release.

1 (c) SHARING OF PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMA-
2 TION.—For purposes of the regulations promulgated
3 under section 264(c) of the Health Insurance Portability
4 and Accountability Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–191; 42
5 U.S.C. 1320d–2 note), making medical records available
6 to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs under subsection (a)
7 shall be treated as a permitted disclosure.

8 (d) RECORDS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE TO SEC-
9 RETARY OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.—The Secretary of Vet-
10 erans Affairs, in consultation with the Secretary of De-
11 fense, shall ensure that the covered records of members
12 of the Armed Forces that are available to the Secretary
13 of Veterans Affairs as of the date of the enactment of this
14 Act are made electronically accessible and available as
15 soon as practicable after that date to the Veterans Bene-
16 fits Administration.

17 (e) COVERED RECORDS DEFINED.—In this section,
18 the term “covered records” means, with respect to a mem-
19 ber of the Armed Forces—

- 20 (1) service treatment records;
- 21 (2) accompanying personal records;
- 22 (3) relevant unit records; and
- 23 (4) medical records created by reason of treat-
24 ment or services received pursuant to chapter 55 of
25 title 10, United States Code.

1 **SEC. 526. REVIEW OF INTEGRATED DISABILITY EVALUA-**
2 **TION SYSTEM.**

3 (a) REVIEW.—The Secretary of Defense, in consulta-
4 tion with the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, shall conduct
5 a review of—

6 (1) the backlog of pending cases in the Inte-
7 grated Disability Evaluation System with respect to
8 members of the reserve components of the Armed
9 Forces for the purpose of addressing the matters
10 specified in paragraph (1) of subsection (b); and

11 (2) the improvements to the Integrated Dis-
12 ability Evaluation System specified in paragraph (2)
13 of such subsection.

14 (b) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date
15 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
16 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services and
17 Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives and the
18 Senate a report on the review conducted under subsection
19 (a). Such report shall include the following:

20 (1) With respect to the reserve components of
21 the Armed Forces—

22 (A) the number of pending cases that exist
23 as of the date of the report, listed by military
24 department, component, and, with respect to
25 the National Guard, State;

1 (B) as of the date of the report, the aver-
2 age time it takes the Department of Defense
3 and the Department of Veterans Affairs to
4 process a case through each phase or step of
5 the Integrated Disability Evaluation System
6 under that Department's control;

7 (C) a description of the measures the Sec-
8 retary has taken, and will take, to resolve the
9 backlog of cases in the Integrated Disability
10 Evaluation System; and

11 (D) the date by which the Secretary plans
12 to resolve such backlog for each military depart-
13 ment.

14 (2) With respect to the regular components and
15 reserve components of the Armed Forces—

16 (A) a description of the progress being
17 made by both the Department of Defense and
18 the Department of Veterans Affairs to transi-
19 tion the Integrated Disability Evaluation Sys-
20 tem to an integrated and readily accessible elec-
21 tronic format that a member of the Armed
22 Forces may access to see the status of the
23 member during each phase or step of the sys-
24 tem;

1 (B) an estimate of the cost to complete the
2 transition to an integrated and readily acces-
3 sible electronic format; and

4 (C) an assessment of the feasibility of im-
5 proving in-transit visibility of pending cases, in-
6 cluding by establishing a method of tracking a
7 pending case when—

8 (i) a military treatment facility is as-
9 signed a packet and pending case for ac-
10 tion regarding a member; and

11 (ii) a packet is at the Veterans Track-
12 ing Application and Disability Rating Ac-
13 tivity Site of the Department of Veterans
14 Affairs.

15 (c) PENDING CASE DEFINED.—In this section, the
16 term “pending case” means a case involving a member
17 of the Armed Forces who, as of the date of the review
18 under subsection (a), is within the Integrated Disability
19 Evaluation System and has been referred to a medical
20 evaluation board.

1 **Subtitle D—Military Justice Mat-**
2 **ters, Other Than Sexual Assault**
3 **Prevention and Response and**
4 **Related Reforms**

5 **SEC. 531. MODIFICATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR APPOINT-**
6 **MENT AS JUDGE ON THE UNITED STATES**
7 **COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED**
8 **FORCES.**

9 (a) MODIFICATION.—Paragraph (4) of section 942(b)
10 of title 10, United States Code (article 142(b) of the Uni-
11 form Code of Military Justice), is amended to read as fol-
12 lows:

13 “(4) A person may not be appointed as a judge of
14 the court within seven years after retirement from active
15 duty as a commissioned officer of a regular component of
16 an armed force.”.

17 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by
18 subsection (a) shall take effect on the date of the enact-
19 ment of this Act, and shall apply with respect to appoint-
20 ments to the United States Court of Appeals for the
21 Armed Forces that occur on or after that date.

1 **SEC. 532. ENHANCEMENT OF PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF**
2 **CONSCIENCE OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**
3 **FORCES AND CHAPLAINS OF SUCH MEMBERS.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a)(1) of section 533
5 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
6 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1727; 10 U.S.C.
7 prec. 1030 note) is amended—

8 (1) by striking “The Armed Forces shall ac-
9 commodate the beliefs” and inserting “Unless it
10 could have an adverse impact on military readiness,
11 unit cohesion, and good order and discipline, the
12 Armed Forces shall accommodate individual expres-
13 sions of belief”;

14 (2) by inserting “sincerely held” before “con-
15 science”; and

16 (3) by striking “use such beliefs” and inserting
17 “use such expression of belief”.

18 (b) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 90 days after the
19 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
20 shall prescribe the implementing regulations required by
21 subsection (c) of such section. In prescribing such regula-
22 tions, the Secretary shall consult with the official military
23 faith-group representatives who endorse military chap-
24 lains.

1 **SEC. 533. INSPECTOR GENERAL INVESTIGATION OF ARMED**
2 **FORCES COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS**
3 **FOR THE PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF CON-**
4 **SCIENCE OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**
5 **FORCES AND THEIR CHAPLAINS.**

6 (a) INVESTIGATION INTO COMPLIANCE; REPORT.—

7 Not later than 18 months after the date on which regula-
8 tions are issued implementing the protections afforded by
9 section 533 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
10 Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1727;
11 10 U.S.C. prec. 1030 note), as amended by section 532,
12 the Inspector General of the Department of Defense shall
13 submit to the congressional defense committees a report—

14 (1) setting forth the results of an investigation
15 by the Inspector General during that 18-month pe-
16 riod into the compliance by the Armed Forces with
17 the elements of such regulations on adverse per-
18 sonnel actions, discrimination, or denials of pro-
19 motion, schooling, training, or assignment for mem-
20 bers of the Armed Forces based on conscience,
21 moral principles, or religious beliefs; and

22 (2) identifying the number of times during the
23 investigation period that the Inspector General of
24 the Department of Defense or the Inspector General
25 of a military department was contacted regarding an
26 incident involving the conscience, moral principles,

1 or religious beliefs of a member of the Armed
2 Forces.

3 (b) CONSULTATION.—In conducting any analysis, in-
4 vestigation, or survey for purposes of this section, the In-
5 spector General of the Department of Defense shall con-
6 sult with the Armed Forces Chaplains Board, as appro-
7 priate.

8 **SEC. 534. SURVEY OF MILITARY CHAPLAINS VIEWS ON DE-**
9 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE POLICY REGARDING**
10 **CHAPLAIN PRAYERS OUTSIDE OF RELIGIOUS**
11 **SERVICES.**

12 (a) SURVEY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense
13 shall conduct a survey among a statistically valid sample
14 of military chaplains of the regular and reserve compo-
15 nents of the Armed Forces, to be selected at random, to
16 assess whether—

17 (1) restrictions placed on prayers offered in a
18 public or non-religious setting have prevented mili-
19 tary chaplains from exercising the tenets of their
20 faith as prescribed by their endorsing faith group;
21 and

22 (2) those restrictions have had an adverse im-
23 pact on the ability of military chaplains to fulfill
24 their duties to minister to members of the Armed
25 Forces and their dependents.

1 (b) DEADLINE FOR COMPLETION.—The Secretary of
2 Defense shall complete the survey required by subsection
3 (a) within one year after the date of the enactment of this
4 Act.

5 (c) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—Not later than 90
6 days after completing the survey required by subsection
7 (a), the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Commit-
8 tees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of
9 Representatives a report containing—

10 (1) the survey questionnaire; and

11 (2) the results of the survey.

12 **Subtitle E—Member Education and**
13 **Training**

14 **SEC. 541. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR APPROVAL OF**
15 **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR PURPOSES**
16 **OF CERTAIN EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE**
17 **UNDER LAWS ADMINISTERED BY THE SEC-**
18 **RETARY OF DEFENSE.**

19 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 101 of title 10, United
20 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 2006
21 the following new section:

1 **“§ 2006a. Assistance for education and training: avail-**
2 **ability of certain assistance for use only**
3 **for certain programs of education**

4 “(a) IN GENERAL.—Effective as of August, 1, 2014,
5 an individual eligible for assistance under a Department
6 of Defense educational assistance program or authority
7 covered by this section may, except as provided in sub-
8 section (b), only use such assistance for educational ex-
9 penses incurred for a program as follows:

10 “(1) An eligible program (as defined in section
11 481 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20
12 U.S.C. 1088)) that is offered by an institution of
13 higher education that has entered into, and is com-
14 plying with, a program participation agreement
15 under section 487 of such Act (20 U.S.C. 1094).

16 “(2) In the case of a program designed to pre-
17 pare individuals for licensure or certification in any
18 State, if the program meets the instructional cur-
19 riculum licensure or certification requirements of
20 such State.

21 “(3) In the case of a program designed to pre-
22 pare individuals for employment pursuant to stand-
23 ards developed by a State board or agency in an oc-
24 cupation that requires approval or licensure for such
25 employment, if the program is approved or licensed
26 by such State board or agency.

1 “(b) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense may, by
2 regulation, authorize the use of educational assistance
3 under a Department of Defense educational assistance
4 program or authority covered by this chapter for edu-
5 cational expenses incurred for a program of education that
6 is not described in subsection (a) if the program—

7 “(1) is accredited and approved by a nationally
8 or regionally recognized accrediting agency or asso-
9 ciation recognized by the Department of Education;

10 “(2) was not an eligible program described in
11 subsection (a) at any time during the most recent
12 two-year period;

13 “(3) is a program that the Secretary deter-
14 mines would further the purposes of the educational
15 assistance programs or authorities covered by this
16 chapter, or would further the education interests of
17 students eligible for assistance under the such pro-
18 grams or authorities; and

19 “(4) the institution providing the program does
20 not provide any commission, bonus, or other incen-
21 tive payment based directly or indirectly on success
22 in securing enrollments or financial aid to any per-
23 sons or entities engaged in any student recruiting or
24 admission activities or in making decisions regarding
25 the award of student financial assistance, except for

1 the recruitment of foreign students residing in for-
2 eign countries who are not eligible to receive Federal
3 student assistance.

4 “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

5 “(1) The term ‘Department of Defense edu-
6 cational assistance programs and authorities covered
7 by this section’ means the programs and authorities
8 as follows:

9 “(A) The programs to assist military
10 spouses in achieving education and training to
11 expand employment and portable career oppor-
12 tunities under section 1784a of this title.

13 “(B) The authority to pay tuition for off-
14 duty training or education of members of the
15 armed forces under section 2007 of this title.

16 “(C) The program of educational assist-
17 ance for members of the Selected Reserve under
18 chapter 1606 of this title.

19 “(D) The program of educational assist-
20 ance for reserve component members sup-
21 porting contingency operations and certain
22 other operations under chapter 1607 of this
23 title.

24 “(E) Any other program or authority of
25 the Department of Defense for assistance in

1 education or training carried out under the laws
2 administered by the Secretary of Defense that
3 is designated by the Secretary, by regulation,
4 for purposes of this section.

5 “(2) The term ‘institution of higher education’
6 has the meaning given that term in section 102 of
7 the Higher Education Act for 1965 (20 U.S.C.
8 1002).”.

9 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
10 at the beginning of chapter 101 of such title is amended
11 by inserting after the item relating to section 2006 the
12 following new item:

“2006a. Assistance for education and training: availability of certain assistance
for use only for certain programs of education.”.

13 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by
14 this section shall take effect on August 1, 2014.

15 **SEC. 542. ENHANCEMENT OF MECHANISMS TO CORRELATE**
16 **SKILLS AND TRAINING FOR MILITARY OCCU-**
17 **PATIONAL SPECIALTIES WITH SKILLS AND**
18 **TRAINING REQUIRED FOR CIVILIAN CERTIFI-**
19 **CATIONS AND LICENSES.**

20 (a) IMPROVEMENT OF INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO
21 MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES ABOUT CORRELA-
22 TION.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries of the mili-
24 tary departments, in coordination with the Under

1 Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness,
2 shall, to the maximum extent practicable, make in-
3 formation on civilian credentialing opportunities
4 available to members of the Armed Forces beginning
5 with, and at every stage of, training of members for
6 military occupational specialties, in order to permit
7 members—

8 (A) to evaluate the extent to which such
9 training correlates with the skills and training
10 required in connection with various civilian cer-
11 tifications and licenses; and

12 (B) to assess the suitability of such train-
13 ing for obtaining or pursuing such civilian cer-
14 tifications and licenses.

15 (2) COORDINATION WITH TRANSITION GOALS
16 PLANS SUCCESS PROGRAM.—Information shall be
17 made available under paragraph (1) in a manner
18 consistent with the Transition Goals Plans Success
19 (GPS) program.

20 (3) TYPES OF INFORMATION.—The information
21 made available under paragraph (1) shall include,
22 but not be limited to, the following:

23 (A) Information on the civilian occupa-
24 tional equivalents of military occupational spe-
25 cialties (MOS).

1 (B) Information on civilian license or cer-
2 tification requirements, including examination
3 requirements.

4 (C) Information on the availability and op-
5 portunities for use of educational benefits avail-
6 able to members of the Armed Forces, as ap-
7 propriate, corresponding training, or continuing
8 education that leads to a certification exam in
9 order to provide a pathway to credentialing op-
10 portunities.

11 (4) USE AND ADAPTATION OF CERTAIN PRO-
12 GRAMS.—In making information available under
13 paragraph (1), the Secretaries of the military de-
14 partments may use and adapt appropriate portions
15 of the Credentialing Opportunities On-Line (COOL)
16 programs of the Army and the Navy and the
17 Credentialing and Educational Research Tool
18 (CERT) of the Air Force.

19 (b) IMPROVEMENT OF ACCESS OF ACCREDITED CI-
20 VILIAN CREDENTIALING AND RELATED ENTITIES TO
21 MILITARY TRAINING CONTENT.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries of the mili-
23 tary departments, in coordination with the Under
24 Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness,
25 shall, to the maximum extent practicable consistent

1 with national security and privacy requirements,
2 make available to entities specified in paragraph (2),
3 upon request of such entities, information such as
4 military course training curricula, syllabi, and mate-
5 rials, levels of military advancement attained, and
6 professional skills developed.

7 (2) ENTITIES.—The entities specified in this
8 paragraph are the following:

9 (A) Civilian credentialing agencies.

10 (B) Entities approved by the Secretary of
11 Veterans Affairs, or by State approving agen-
12 cies, for purposes of the use of educational as-
13 sistance benefits under the laws administered
14 by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

15 (3) CENTRAL REPOSITORY.—The actions taken
16 pursuant to paragraph (1) may include the estab-
17 lishment of a central repository of information on
18 training and training materials provided members in
19 connection with military occupational specialties
20 that is readily accessible by entities specified in
21 paragraph (2) in order to meet requests described in
22 paragraph (1).

1 **SEC. 543. REPORT ON THE TROOPS TO TEACHERS PRO-**
2 **GRAM.**

3 Not later than March 1, 2014, the Secretary of De-
4 fense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services
5 of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report
6 on the Troops to Teachers program that includes each of
7 the following:

8 (1) An evaluation of whether there is a need to
9 broaden eligibility to allow service members and vet-
10 erans without a bachelor's degree admission into the
11 program and whether the program can be strength-
12 ened.

13 (2) An evaluation of whether a pilot program
14 should be established to demonstrate the potential
15 benefit of an institutional-based award for troops to
16 teachers, as long as any such pilot program maxi-
17 mizes benefits to service members and minimizes ad-
18 ministrative and other overhead costs at the partici-
19 pating academic institutions.

1 **SEC. 544. SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REPORT ON FEASI-**
2 **BILITY OF REQUIRING AUTOMATIC OPER-**
3 **ATION OF CURRENT PROHIBITION ON AC-**
4 **CRUAL OF INTEREST ON DIRECT STUDENT**
5 **LOANS OF CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE**
6 **ARMED FORCES.**

7 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-
8 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, after consulta-
9 tion with relevant Federal agencies, shall submit to the
10 Committees on Armed Services of the House of Represent-
11 atives and the Senate a report addressing—

12 (1) the feasibility of automatic application of
13 the benefits provided under section 455(o) of the
14 Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087e(o))
15 for members of the Armed Forces eligible for the
16 benefits; and

17 (2) if the Secretary determines automatic appli-
18 cation of such benefits is feasible, how the Depart-
19 ment of Defense would implement the automatic op-
20 eration of the current prohibition on the accrual of
21 interest on direct student loans of certain members,
22 including the Federal agencies with which the De-
23 partment of Defense would coordinate.

1 **Subtitle F—Defense Dependents’**
2 **Education and Military Family**
3 **Readiness Matters**

4 **SEC. 551. CONTINUATION OF AUTHORITY TO ASSIST LOCAL**
5 **EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES THAT BENEFIT DE-**
6 **PENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**
7 **FORCES AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-**
8 **VILIAN EMPLOYEES.**

9 (a) ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS WITH SIGNIFICANT
10 NUMBERS OF MILITARY DEPENDENT STUDENTS.—Of the
11 amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2014
12 by section 301 and available for operation and mainte-
13 nance for Defense-wide activities as specified in the fund-
14 ing table in section 4301, \$25,000,000 shall be available
15 only for the purpose of providing assistance to local edu-
16 cational agencies under subsection (a) of section 572 of
17 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
18 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 20 U.S.C. 7703b).

19 (b) LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCY DEFINED.—In
20 this section, the term “local educational agency” has the
21 meaning given that term in section 8013(9) of the Ele-
22 mentary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.
23 7713(9)).

1 **SEC. 552. IMPACT AID FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DIS-**
2 **ABILITIES.**

3 Of the amount authorized to be appropriated for fis-
4 cal year 2014 pursuant to section 301 and available for
5 operation and maintenance for Defense-wide activities as
6 specified in the funding table in section 4301, \$5,000,000
7 shall be available for payments under section 363 of the
8 Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for
9 Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law 106–
10 398; 114 Stat. 1654A–77; 20 U.S.C. 7703a).

11 **SEC. 553. TREATMENT OF TUITION PAYMENTS RECEIVED**
12 **FOR VIRTUAL ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY**
13 **EDUCATION COMPONENT OF DEPARTMENT**
14 **OF DEFENSE EDUCATION PROGRAM.**

15 (a) CREDITING OF PAYMENTS.—Section 2164(l) of
16 title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the
17 end the following new paragraph:

18 “(3) Any payments received by the Secretary of De-
19 fense under this subsection shall be credited to the account
20 designated by the Secretary for the operation of the virtual
21 educational program under this subsection. Payments so
22 credited shall be merged with other funds in the account
23 and shall be available, to the extent provided in advance
24 in appropriation Acts, for the same purposes and the same
25 period as other funds in the account.”.

1 (b) APPLICATION OF AMENDMENT.—The amendment
2 made by subsection (a) shall apply only with respect to
3 tuition payments received under section 2164(l) of title
4 10, United States Code, for enrollments authorized by
5 such section, after the date of the enactment of this Act,
6 in the virtual elementary and secondary education pro-
7 gram of the Department of Defense education program.

8 **SEC. 554. FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAMS FOR IMMEDIATE**
9 **FAMILY MEMBERS OF MEMBERS OF THE**
10 **ARMED FORCES ASSIGNED TO SPECIAL OP-**
11 **ERATIONS FORCES.**

12 (a) PILOT PROGRAMS AUTHORIZED.—Consistent
13 with such regulations as the Secretary of Defense may
14 prescribe to carry out this section, the Commander of the
15 United States Special Operations Command may conduct
16 up to three pilot programs to assess the feasibility and
17 benefits of providing family support activities for the im-
18 mediate family members of members of the Armed Forces
19 assigned to special operations forces. In selecting and con-
20 ducting any pilot program under this subsection, the Com-
21 mander shall coordinate with the Under Secretary of De-
22 fense for Personnel and Readiness.

23 (b) SELECTION OF PROGRAMS.—In selecting the pilot
24 programs to be conducted under subsection (a), the Com-
25 mander shall—

1 (1) identify family support activities that have
2 a direct and concrete impact on the readiness of spe-
3 cial operations forces, but that are not being pro-
4 vided by the Secretary of a military department to
5 the immediate family members of members of the
6 Armed Forces assigned to special operations forces;
7 and

8 (2) conduct a cost-benefit analysis of each fam-
9 ily support activity proposed to be included in a pilot
10 program.

11 (c) EVALUATION.—The Commander shall develop
12 outcome measurements to evaluate the success of each
13 family support activity included in a pilot program under
14 subsection (a).

15 (d) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—The Commander may
16 expend up to \$5,000,000 during each fiscal year specified
17 in subsection (f) to carry out the pilot programs under
18 subsection (a).

19 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

20 (1) The term “Commander” means the Com-
21 mander of the United States Special Operations
22 Command.

23 (2) The term “immediate family members” has
24 the meaning given that term in section 1789(c) of
25 title 10, United States Code.

1 (3) The term “special operations forces” means
2 those forces of the Armed Forces identified as spe-
3 cial operations forces under section 167(i) of such
4 title.

5 (f) DURATION OF PILOT PROGRAM AUTHORITY.—

6 The authority provided by subsection (a) is available to
7 the Commander during fiscal years 2014 through 2016.

8 (g) REPORT REQUIRED.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days
10 after completing a pilot program under subsection
11 (a), the Commander shall submit to the congres-
12 sional defense committees a report describing the re-
13 sults of the pilot program. The Commander shall
14 prepare the report in coordination with the Under
15 Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness.

16 (2) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—The report shall
17 include the following:

18 (A) A description of the pilot program to
19 address family support requirements not being
20 provided by the Secretary of a military depart-
21 ment to immediate family members of members
22 of the Armed Forces assigned to special oper-
23 ations forces.

24 (B) An assessment of the impact of the
25 pilot program on the readiness of members of

1 the Armed Forces assigned to special operations
2 forces.

3 (C) A comparison of the pilot program to
4 other programs conducted by the Secretaries of
5 the military departments to provide family sup-
6 port to immediate family members of members
7 of the Armed Forces.

8 (D) Recommendations for incorporating
9 the lessons learned from the pilot program into
10 family support programs conducted by the Sec-
11 retaries of the military departments.

12 (E) Any other matters considered appro-
13 priate by the Commander or the Under Sec-
14 retary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness.

15 **SEC. 555. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON PARENTAL RIGHTS OF**
16 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES IN CHILD**
17 **CUSTODY DETERMINATIONS.**

18 It is the sense of Congress that State courts should
19 not consider a military deployment, including past,
20 present, or future deployment, as the sole factor in deter-
21 mining child custody in a State court proceeding involving
22 a parent who is a member of the Armed Forces. The best
23 interest of the child should always prevail in custody cases,
24 but members of the Armed Forces should not lose custody

1 of their children based solely upon service in the Armed
2 Forces in defense of the United States.

3 **Subtitle G—Decorations and**
4 **Awards**

5 **SEC. 561. REPEAL OF LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF MEDALS**
6 **OF HONOR THAT MAY BE AWARDED TO THE**
7 **SAME MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

8 (a) ARMY.—Section 3744(a) of title 10, United
9 States Code, is amended by striking “medal of honor, dis-
10 tinguished-service cross,” and inserting “distinguished-
11 service cross”.

12 (b) NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.—Section 6247 of title
13 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “medal
14 of honor,”.

15 (c) AIR FORCE.—Section 8744(a) of title 10, United
16 States Code, is amended by striking “medal of honor, Air
17 Force cross,” and inserting “Air Force Cross”.

18 **SEC. 562. STANDARDIZATION OF TIME-LIMITS FOR RECOM-**
19 **MENDING AND AWARDED MEDAL OF HONOR,**
20 **DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE CROSS, NAVY**
21 **CROSS, AIR FORCE CROSS, AND DISTIN-**
22 **GUISHED-SERVICE MEDAL.**

23 (a) ARMY.—Section 3744 of title 10, United States
24 Code, is amended—

25 (1) in subsection (b)—

1 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “three
2 years” and inserting “five years”; and

3 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “two
4 years” and inserting “three years”; and

5 (2) in subsection (d)(1), by striking “two
6 years” and inserting “three years”.

7 (b) AIR FORCE.—Section 8744 of such title is
8 amended—

9 (1) in subsection (b)—

10 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “three
11 years” and inserting “five years”; and

12 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “two
13 years” and inserting “three years”; and

14 (2) in subsection (d)(1), by striking “two
15 years” and inserting “three years”.

16 **SEC. 563. RECODIFICATION AND REVISION OF ARMY, NAVY,**
17 **AIR FORCE, AND COAST GUARD MEDAL OF**
18 **HONOR ROLL REQUIREMENTS.**

19 (a) AUTOMATIC ENROLLMENT AND FURNISHING OF
20 CERTIFICATE.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 57 of title 10,
22 United States Code, is amended by inserting after
23 section 1134 the following new section:

1 **“§ 1134a. Medal of honor: Army, Navy, Air Force, and**
2 **Coast Guard Medal of Honor Roll**

3 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There shall be in the De-
4 partment of the Army, the Department of the Navy, the
5 Department of the Air Force, and the Department in
6 which the Coast Guard is operating a roll designated as
7 the ‘Army, Navy, Air Force, and Coast Guard Medal of
8 Honor Roll’.

9 “(b) ENROLLMENT.—The Secretary concerned shall
10 enter and record on the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Coast
11 Guard Medal of Honor Roll the name of each person who
12 has served on active duty in the armed forces and who
13 has been awarded a medal of honor pursuant to section
14 3741, 6241, or 8741 of this title or section 491 of title
15 14.

16 “(c) ISSUANCE OF ENROLLMENT CERTIFICATE.—
17 Each living person whose name is entered on the Army,
18 Navy, Air Force, and Coast Guard Medal of Honor Roll
19 shall be issued a certificate of enrollment on the roll.

20 “(d) ENTITLEMENT TO SPECIAL PENSION; NOTICE
21 TO SECRETARY OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.—The Secretary
22 concerned shall deliver to the Secretary of Veterans Af-
23 fairs a certified copy of each certificate of enrollment
24 issued under subsection (c). The copy of the certificate
25 shall authorize the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to pay

1 the special pension provided by section 1562 of title 38
2 to the person named in the certificate.”.

3 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
4 tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended
5 by inserting after the item relating to section 1134
6 the following new item:

“1134a. Medal of honor: Army, Navy, Air Force, and Coast Guard Medal of
Honor Roll.”.

7 (b) SPECIAL PENSION.—

8 (1) AUTOMATIC ENTITLEMENT.—Subsection (a)
9 of section 1562 of title 38, United States Code, is
10 amended—

11 (A) by striking “each person” and insert-
12 ing “each living person”;

13 (B) by striking “Honor roll” and inserting
14 “Honor Roll”;

15 (C) by striking “subsection (c) of section
16 1561 of this title” and inserting “subsection (d)
17 of section 1134a of title 10”; and

18 (D) by striking “date of application there-
19 for under section 1560 of this title” and insert-
20 ing “date on which the person’s name is en-
21 tered on the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Coast
22 Guard Medal of Honor Roll under subsection
23 (b) of such section”.

1 (2) ELECTION TO DECLINE SPECIAL PEN-
2 SION.—Such section is further amended by adding
3 at the end the following new subsection:

4 “(g)(1) A person who is entitled to special pension
5 under subsection (a) may elect not to receive special pen-
6 sion by notifying the Secretary of such election in writing.

7 “(2) Upon receipt of an election made by a person
8 under paragraph (1) not to receive special pension, the
9 Secretary shall cease payments of special pension to the
10 person.”.

11 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

12 (1) REPEAL OF RECODIFIED PROVISIONS.—Sec-
13 tions 1560 and 1561 of title 38, United States Code,
14 are repealed.

15 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—The table of sec-
16 tions at the beginning of chapter 15 of such title is
17 amended by striking the items relating to sections
18 1560 and 1561.

19 (d) APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS.—The amend-
20 ments made by this section shall apply with respect to
21 Medals of Honor awarded on or after the date of the en-
22 actment of this Act.

1 **SEC. 564. PROMPT REPLACEMENT OF MILITARY DECORA-**
2 **TIONS.**

3 Section 1135 of title 10, United States Code, is
4 amended—

5 (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-
6 section (c); and

7 (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-
8 lowing new subsection (b):

9 “(b) **PROMPT REPLACEMENT REQUIRED.**—When a
10 request for the replacement of a military decoration is re-
11 ceived under this section or section 3747, 3751, 6253,
12 8747, or 8751 of this title, the Secretary concerned shall
13 ensure that—

14 “(1) all actions to be taken with respect to the
15 request, including verification of the service record
16 of the recipient of the military decoration, are com-
17 pleted within one year; and

18 “(2) the replacement military decoration is
19 mailed to the person requesting the replacement
20 military decoration within 90 days after verification
21 of the service record.”.

1 **SEC. 565. REVIEW OF ELIGIBILITY FOR, AND AWARD OF,**
2 **PURPLE HEART TO VICTIMS OF THE AT-**
3 **TACKS AT RECRUITING STATION IN LITTLE**
4 **ROCK, ARKANSAS, AND AT FORT HOOD,**
5 **TEXAS.**

6 (a) REVIEW REGARDING SPECIFIED ATTACKS.—

7 (1) REVIEW AND AWARD REQUIRED.—The Sec-
8 retary of the military department concerned shall—

9 (A) review the circumstances of the attacks
10 that occurred at the recruiting station in Little
11 Rock, Arkansas, on June 1, 2009, and at Fort
12 Hood, Texas, on November 5, 2009, in which
13 members of the Armed Forces were killed and
14 wounded; and

15 (B) award the Purple Heart to each mem-
16 ber determined pursuant to such review to be
17 eligible for the award of the Purple Heart in
18 connection with the death or wounding of the
19 member in the attacks.

20 (2) CONSIDERATION OF CERTAIN EVIDENCE.—

21 In reviewing all the evidence related to the incidents
22 described in paragraph (1) and the criteria estab-
23 lished under Executive Order 11016 (Authorizing
24 the Award of the Purple Heart), the Secretary of
25 the military department concerned shall specifically,
26 but not exclusively, assess whether the members of

1 the Armed Forces killed or wounded at Fort Hood
2 and Little Rock qualify for award of the Purple
3 Heart under the criteria as members of the Armed
4 Forces who were killed or wounded as a result of an
5 act of an enemy of the United States.

6 (3) SUBMISSION.—The results of the review
7 shall be provided to the Committees on Armed Serv-
8 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives
9 within 180 days after the date of the enactment of
10 this Act.

11 (4) EXCEPTION.—A Purple Heart may not be
12 awarded pursuant to paragraph (1)(B) to a member
13 of the Armed Forces whose death or wound in an at-
14 tack described in paragraph (1)(A) was the result of
15 the willful misconduct of the member.

16 (b) REVIEW OF THE CRITERIA FOR AWARDING PUR-
17 PLE HEART.—

18 (1) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-
19 fense shall conduct a review of the criteria used to
20 determine the eligibility of members of the Armed
21 Forces for the award of the Purple Heart. The re-
22 view shall include the policies and procedures for de-
23 termining eligibility for the award of the Purple
24 Heart to members who sustain injuries through acts
25 of violence. The purpose of the review is to deter-

1 mine whether those criteria remain relevant for the
2 broad range of circumstances in and outside the
3 United States in which members are killed or
4 wounded.

5 (2) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—Not later than
6 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,
7 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Com-
8 mittees on Armed Services of the Senate and the
9 House of Representatives a report containing the re-
10 sults of the review. The report shall include the find-
11 ings of the review and any recommendations the
12 Secretary considers appropriate regarding modifying
13 the criteria for eligibility for the Purple Heart.

14 **SEC. 566. AUTHORIZATION FOR AWARD OF THE MEDAL OF**
15 **HONOR TO FORMER MEMBERS OF THE**
16 **ARMED FORCES PREVIOUSLY REC-**
17 **OMMENDED FOR AWARD OF THE MEDAL OF**
18 **HONOR.**

19 Section 552(e) of the National Defense Authorization
20 Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Public Law 107–107; 10 U.S.C.
21 3741 note) is amended—

22 (1) by inserting “(1)” after “HONOR.—”; and

23 (2) by adding at the end the following new
24 paragraph:

1 “(2) In addition to the authority provided by para-
2 graph (1), a Medal of Honor may be awarded to a veteran
3 of the Armed Forces who, although not a Jewish-Amer-
4 ican war veteran or Hispanic-American war veteran de-
5 scribed in subsection (b), was identified during the review
6 of service records conducted under subsection (a) and re-
7 garding whom the Secretary of Defense submitted, before
8 January 1, 2014, a recommendation to the President that
9 the President award the Medal of Honor to that veteran.”.

10 **SEC. 567. AUTHORIZATION FOR AWARD OF THE MEDAL OF**
11 **HONOR FOR ACTS OF VALOR DURING THE**
12 **VIETNAM WAR.**

13 (a) SERGEANT FIRST CLASS BENNIE G. ADKINS.—

14 (1) WAIVER OF TIME LIMITATIONS.—Notwith-
15 standing the time limitations specified in section
16 3744 of title 10, United States Code, or any other
17 time limitation with respect to the awarding of cer-
18 tain medals to persons who served in the Armed
19 Forces, the President may award the Medal of
20 Honor under section 3741 of such title to Bennie G.
21 Adkins of the United States Army for the acts of
22 valor during the Vietnam War described in para-
23 graph (2).

24 (2) ACTS OF VALOR DESCRIBED.—The acts of
25 valor referred to in paragraph (1) are the actions of

1 then Sergeant First Class Bennie G. Adkins of the
2 United States Army serving with Special Forces De-
3 tachment A-102 from March 9 to 12, 1966, during
4 the Vietnam War for which he was originally award-
5 ed the Distinguished-Service Cross.

6 (b) SPECIALIST FOUR DONALD P. SLOAT.—

7 (1) WAIVER OF TIME LIMITATIONS.—Notwith-
8 standing the time limitations specified in section
9 3744 of title 10, United States Code, or any other
10 time limitation with respect to the awarding of cer-
11 tain medals to persons who served in the Armed
12 Forces, the President may award the Medal of
13 Honor under section 3741 of such title to Donald P.
14 Sloat of the United States Army for the acts of valor
15 during the Vietnam War described in paragraph (2).

16 (2) ACTS OF VALOR DESCRIBED.—The acts of
17 valor referred to in paragraph (1) are the actions of
18 then Specialist Four Donald P. Sloat of the United
19 States Army serving with 3rd Platoon, Delta Com-
20 pany, 2nd Battalion, 1st Infantry, 196th Light In-
21 fantry Brigade, Americal Division on January 17,
22 1970, during the Vietnam War.

1 **SEC. 568. AUTHORIZATION FOR AWARD OF THE DISTIN-**
2 **GUISHED-SERVICE CROSS FOR ACTS OF**
3 **VALOR DURING THE KOREAN AND VIETNAM**
4 **WARS.**

5 (a) SERGEANT FIRST CLASS ROBERT F. KEISER.—

6 (1) WAIVER OF TIME LIMITATIONS.—Notwith-
7 standing the time limitations specified in section
8 3744 of title 10, United States Code, or any other
9 time limitation with respect to the awarding of cer-
10 tain medals to persons who served in the Armed
11 Forces, the Secretary of the Army may award the
12 Distinguished-Service Cross under section 3742 of
13 such title to Sergeant First Class Robert F. Keiser
14 for the acts of valor described in paragraph (2) dur-
15 ing the Korean War.

16 (2) ACTS OF VALOR DESCRIBED.—The acts of
17 valor referred to in paragraph (1) are the actions of
18 Robert F. Keiser's on November 30, 1950, as a
19 member of the 2d Military Police Company, 2d In-
20 fantry Division, United States Army, during the Di-
21 vision's successful withdrawal from the Kunuri-
22 Sunchon Pass.

23 (b) SERGEANT FIRST CLASS PATRICK N. WATKINS,
24 JR.—

25 (1) WAIVER OF TIME LIMITATIONS.—Notwith-
26 standing the time limitations specified in section

1 3744 of title 10, United States Code, or any other
2 time limitation with respect to the awarding of cer-
3 tain medals to persons who served in the Armed
4 Forces, the Secretary of the Army may award the
5 Distinguished Service Cross under section 3742 of
6 that title to Patrick N. Watkins, Jr., for the acts of
7 valor described in paragraph (2).

8 (2) ACTS OF VALOR DESCRIBED.—The acts of
9 valor referred to in paragraph (1) are the actions of
10 Sergeant First Class Patrick N. Watkins, Jr., from
11 August 22 to August 23, 1968, as a member of the
12 United States Army serving in the grade of Sergeant
13 First Class in the Republic of Vietnam while serving
14 with Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 5th
15 Special Forces Group (Airborne), 1st Special Forces
16 Regiment.

17 (c) SPECIALIST FOUR ROBERT L. TOWLES.—

18 (1) WAIVER OF TIME LIMITATIONS.—Notwith-
19 standing the time limitations specified in section
20 3744 of title 10, United States Code, or any other
21 time limitation with respect to the awarding of cer-
22 tain medals to persons who served in the Armed
23 Forces, the Secretary of the Army may award the
24 Distinguished Service Cross under section 3742 of

1 that title to Robert L. Towles for the acts of valor
2 described in paragraph (2).

3 (2) ACTS OF VALOR DESCRIBED.—The acts of
4 valor referred to in paragraph (1) are the actions of
5 Specialist Four Robert L. Towles, on November 17,
6 1965, as a member of the United States Army serv-
7 ing in the grade of Specialist Four during the Viet-
8 nam War while serving in Company D, 2d Battalion,
9 7th Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Division, for which he was
10 originally awarded the Bronze Star with “V” Device.

11 **SEC. 569. AUTHORIZATION FOR AWARD OF THE MEDAL OF**
12 **HONOR TO FIRST LIEUTENANT ALONZO H.**
13 **CUSHING FOR ACTS OF VALOR DURING THE**
14 **CIVIL WAR.**

15 (a) AUTHORIZATION.—Notwithstanding the time lim-
16 itations specified in section 3744 of title 10, United States
17 Code, or any other time limitation with respect to the
18 awarding of certain medals to persons who served in the
19 Armed Forces, the President may award the Medal of
20 Honor under section 3741 of such title to then First Lieu-
21 tenant Alonzo H. Cushing for conspicuous acts of gal-
22 lantry and intrepidity at the risk of life and beyond the
23 call of duty in the Civil War, as described in subsection
24 (b).

1 (b) ACTS OF VALOR DESCRIBED.—The acts of valor
2 referred to in subsection (a) are the actions of then First
3 Lieutenant Alonzo H. Cushing while in command of Bat-
4 tery A, 4th United States Artillery, Army of the Potomac,
5 at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, on July 3, 1863, during the
6 Civil War.

7 **Subtitle H—Other Studies,**
8 **Reviews, Policies, and Reports**

9 **SEC. 571. REPORT ON FEASIBILITY OF EXPANDING PER-**
10 **FORMANCE EVALUATION REPORTS TO IN-**
11 **CLUDE 360-DEGREE ASSESSMENT APPROACH.**

12 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-
13 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit
14 to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and
15 the House of Representatives a report containing the re-
16 sults of an assessment of the feasibility of including a 360-
17 degree assessment approach, modeled after the current
18 Department of the Army Multi-Source Assessment and
19 Feedback (MSAF) Program, as part of performance eval-
20 uation reports.

1 **SEC. 572. REPORT ON DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PER-**
2 **SONNEL POLICIES REGARDING MEMBERS OF**
3 **THE ARMED FORCES WITH HIV OR HEPATITIS**
4 **B.**

5 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-
6 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit
7 to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and
8 the House of Representatives a report on Department of
9 Defense personnel policies regarding members of the
10 Armed Forces infected with human immunodeficiency
11 virus (HIV) or Hepatitis B. The report shall include the
12 following:

13 (1) A description of policies addressing the en-
14 listment or commissioning of individuals with these
15 conditions and retention policies, deployment poli-
16 cies, discharge policies, and disciplinary policies re-
17 garding individuals with these conditions.

18 (2) An assessment of these policies, including
19 an assessment of whether the policies reflect an evi-
20 dence-based, medically accurate understanding of
21 how these conditions are contracted, how these con-
22 ditions can be transmitted to other individuals, and
23 the risk of transmission.

1 **SEC. 573. POLICY ON MILITARY RECRUITMENT AND EN-**
2 **LISTMENT OF GRADUATES OF SECONDARY**
3 **SCHOOLS.**

4 (a) CONDITIONS ON USE OF TEST, ASSESSMENT, OR
5 SCREENING TOOLS.—In the case of any test, assessment,
6 or screening tool utilized under the policy on recruitment
7 and enlistment required by subsection (b) of section 532
8 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
9 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1403; 10 U.S.C. 503
10 note) for the purpose of identifying persons for recruit-
11 ment and enlistment in the Armed Forces, the Secretary
12 of Defense shall—

13 (1) implement a means for ensuring that grad-
14 uates of a secondary school (as defined in section
15 9101(38) of the Elementary and Secondary Edu-
16 cation Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 7801(38)), including
17 all persons described in subsection (a)(2) of section
18 532 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
19 Fiscal Year 2012, are required to meet the same
20 standard on the test, assessment, or screening tool;
21 and

22 (2) use uniform testing requirements and grad-
23 ing standards.

24 (b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in section
25 532(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-
26 cal Year 2012 or this section shall be construed to permit

1 the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of a military
2 department to create or use a different grading standard
3 on any test, assessment, or screening tool utilized for the
4 purpose of identifying graduates of a secondary school (as
5 defined in section 9101(38) of the Elementary and Sec-
6 ondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 7801(38)), in-
7 cluding all persons described in subsection (a)(2) of sec-
8 tion 532 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
9 Fiscal Year 2012, for recruitment and enlistment in the
10 Armed Forces.

11 **SEC. 574. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON USE OF DE-**
12 **TERMINATION OF PERSONALITY DISORDER**
13 **OR ADJUSTMENT DISORDER AS BASIS TO**
14 **SEPARATE MEMBERS FROM THE ARMED**
15 **FORCES.**

16 Not later than one year after the date of the enact-
17 ment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United
18 States shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services
19 of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report
20 evaluating—

21 (1) the use by the Secretaries of the military
22 departments, since January 1, 2007, of the author-
23 ity to separate members of the Armed Forces from
24 the Armed Forces due of unfitness for duty because
25 of a mental condition not amounting to disability,

1 including separation on the basis of a personality
2 disorder or adjustment disorder and the total num-
3 ber of members separated on such basis;

4 (2) the extent to which the Secretaries failed to
5 comply with regulatory requirements in separating
6 members of the Armed Forces on the basis of a per-
7 sonality or adjustment disorder; and

8 (3) the impact of such a separation on the abil-
9 ity of veterans so separated to access service-con-
10 nected disability compensation, disability severance
11 pay, and disability retirement pay.

12 **Subtitle I—Other Matters**

13 **SEC. 581. ACCOUNTING FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED** 14 **FORCES AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-** 15 **VILIAN EMPLOYEES LISTED AS MISSING AND** 16 **RELATED REPORTS.**

17 (a) SYSTEM FOR ACCOUNTING FOR MISSING PER-
18 SONS.—Section 1501(a)(1) of title 10, United States
19 Code, is amended—

20 (1) in subparagraph (B), by striking “and” at
21 the end;

22 (2) in subparagraph (C), by striking the period
23 at the end and inserting “; and”; and

24 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
25 paragraph:

1 “(D) the dissemination of appropriate informa-
2 tion on the status of missing persons to authorized
3 family members.”.

4 (b) REPORT ON ACCOUNTING FOR POW/MIAS.—

5 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180
6 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
7 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the appropriate
8 committees of Congress a report on accounting for
9 missing persons from covered conflicts.

10 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-
11 graph (1) shall include the following:

12 (A) The total number of missing persons
13 in all covered conflicts and in each covered con-
14 flict.

15 (B) The total number of missing persons
16 in all covered conflicts, and in each covered con-
17 flict, that are considered unrecoverable, includ-
18 ing—

19 (i) the total number in each conflict
20 that are considered unrecoverable by being
21 lost at sea or in inaccessible terrain;

22 (ii) the total number from the Korean
23 War that are considered to be located in
24 each of China, North Korea, and Russia.

1 (C) The total number of missing persons
2 in all covered conflicts, and in each covered con-
3 flict, that were interred without identification,
4 including the locations of interment.

5 (D) The number of remains in the custody
6 of the Department of Defense that are awaiting
7 identification, and the number of such remains
8 estimated by the Department to be likely to be
9 identified using current technology.

10 (E) The total number of identifications of
11 remains that have been made since January 1,
12 1970, for all covered conflicts and for each cov-
13 ered conflict.

14 (F) The number of instances where next of
15 kin have refused to provide a DNA sample for
16 the identification of recovered remains, for each
17 covered conflict.

18 (3) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

19 (A) The term “appropriate committees of
20 Congress” means—

21 (i) the Committee on Armed Services
22 and the Committee on Homeland Security
23 and Governmental Affairs of the Senate;
24 and

1 (ii) the Committee on Armed Services
2 and the Committee on Oversight and Gov-
3 ernment Reform of the House of Rep-
4 resentatives.

5 (B) The term “covered conflicts” means
6 the conflicts specified in or designated under
7 section 1509(a) of title 10, United States Code,
8 as of the date of the report required by para-
9 graph (1).

10 (C) The term “missing persons” has the
11 meaning given that term in section 1513(1) of
12 such title.

13 (c) REPORT ON POW/MIA ACCOUNTING COMMU-
14 NITY.—

15 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180
16 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
17 Secretary shall submit to the appropriate committees
18 of Congress a report on the POW/MIA accounting
19 community.

20 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-
21 graph (1)) shall including the following:

22 (A) A description and assessment of the
23 current structure of the POW/MIA accounting
24 community.

1 (B) A description of how the Secretary of
2 Defense will ensure increased oversight of the
3 POW/MIA accounting mission regardless of
4 changes to the POW/MIA accounting commu-
5 nity.

6 (C) An assessment of the feasibility and
7 advisability of reorganizing the community into
8 a single, central command, including—

9 (i) an identification of the elements
10 that could be organized into such com-
11 mand; and

12 (ii) an assessment of cost-savings, ad-
13 vantages, and disadvantages of—

14 (I) transferring the command
15 and control of the Joint POW/MIA
16 Accounting Command (JPAC) and
17 the Central Identification Laboratory
18 (CIL) from the United States Pacific
19 Command to the Office of the Sec-
20 retary of Defense;

21 (II) merging the Joint POW/MIA
22 Accounting Command and the Central
23 Identification Laboratory with the De-
24 fense Prisoner of War/Missing Per-
25 sonnel Office (DPMO); and

1 (III) merging the Central Identi-
2 fication Laboratory with the Armed
3 Forces DNA Identification Lab (AF-
4 DIL).

5 (D) A recommendation on the element of
6 the Department of Defense to be responsible for
7 directing POW/MIA accounting activities, and
8 on whether all elements of the POW/MIA ac-
9 counting community should report to that ele-
10 ment.

11 (E) An estimate of the costs to be in-
12 curred, and the cost savings to be achieved—

13 (i) by relocating central POW/MIA
14 accounting activities to the continental
15 United States;

16 (ii) by closing or consolidating existing
17 Joint POW/MIA Accounting Command fa-
18 cilities; and

19 (iii) through any actions with respect
20 to the POW/MIA accounting community
21 and POW/MIA accounting activities that
22 the Secretary considers advisable for pur-
23 poses of the report.

24 (F) An assessment of the feasibility and
25 advisability of the use by the Department of

1 university anthropology or archaeology pro-
2 grams to conduct field work, particularly in po-
3 litically sensitive environments, including an as-
4 sessment of—

5 (i) the potential cost of the use of
6 such programs;

7 (ii) whether the use of such programs
8 would result in a greater number of identi-
9 fications; and

10 (iii) whether the use of such programs
11 would be consistent with requirements to
12 preserve the integrity of the identification
13 process.

14 (G) A survey of the manner in which other
15 countries conduct accounting for missing per-
16 sons, and an assessment whether such practices
17 can be used by the United States to enhance
18 programs to recover and identify missing mem-
19 bers of the United States Armed Forces.

20 (H) A recommendation as to the advis-
21 ability of continuing to use a military model for
22 recovery operations, including the impact of the
23 use of such model on diplomatic relations with
24 countries in which the United States seeks to
25 conduct recovery operations.

1 (I) Such recommendations for the reorga-
2 nization of the POW/MIA accounting commu-
3 nity as the Secretary considers appropriate in
4 light of the other elements of the report, includ-
5 ing an estimate of the additional numbers of re-
6 coveries and identifications anticipated to be
7 made by the accounting community as a result
8 of implementation of the reorganization.

9 (3) BASIS IN PREVIOUS RECOMMENDATIONS.—
10 The report required by paragraph (1) shall take into
11 account recommendations previously made by the
12 Director of Cost Assessment and Program Evalua-
13 tion, the Inspector General of the Department of
14 Defense, and the Comptroller General of the United
15 States regarding the organization of the POW/MIA
16 accounting community.

17 (4) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

18 (A) The term “appropriate committees of
19 Congress” means—

20 (i) the Committee on Armed Services
21 and the Committee on Homeland Security
22 and Governmental Affairs of the Senate;
23 and

24 (ii) the Committee on Armed Services
25 and the Committee on Oversight and Gov-

1 ernment Reform of the House of Rep-
2 resentatives.

3 (B) The term “POW/MIA accounting com-
4 munity” has the meaning given that term in
5 section 1509(b)(2) of title 10, United States
6 Code.

7 **SEC. 582. EXPANSION OF PRIVILEGED INFORMATION AU-**
8 **THORITIES TO DEBRIEFING REPORTS OF**
9 **CERTAIN RECOVERED PERSONS WHO WERE**
10 **NEVER PLACED IN A MISSING STATUS.**

11 (a) EXPANSION OF COVERED REPORTS.—Section
12 1506 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

13 (1) in subsection (d)—

14 (A) by redesignating paragraphs (2) and
15 (3) as paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively; and

16 (B) by inserting after paragraph (1) the
17 following new paragraph (2):

18 “(2) The Secretary concerned shall withhold from
19 personnel files under this section, as privileged informa-
20 tion, any survival, evasion, resistance, and escape debrief-
21 ing report provided by a person described in section
22 1501(c) of this title who is returned to United States con-
23 trol which is obtained under a promise of confidentiality
24 made for the purpose of ensuring the fullest possible dis-
25 closure of information.”; and

1 (2) in subsection (f), by striking “paragraphs
2 (2) and (3)” and inserting “paragraphs (3) and
3 (4)”.

4 (b) DEFINITION APPLICABLE TO COVERED RE-
5 PORTS.—Section 1513 of such title is amended by adding
6 at the end the following new paragraph:

7 “(9) The term ‘survival, evasion, resistance,
8 and escape debriefing’ means an interview conducted
9 with a person described in section 1501(c) of this
10 title who is returned to United States control in
11 order to record the person’s experiences while sur-
12 viving, evading, resisting interrogation or exploi-
13 tation, or escaping.”.

14 **SEC. 583. REVISION OF SPECIFIED SENIOR MILITARY COL-**
15 **LEGES TO REFLECT CONSOLIDATION OF**
16 **NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE AND STATE UNI-**
17 **VERSITY AND GAINESVILLE STATE COLLEGE.**

18 Paragraph (6) of section 2111a(f) of title 10, United
19 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

20 “(6) The University of North Georgia.”.

1 **SEC. 584. REVIEW OF SECURITY OF MILITARY INSTALLA-**
2 **TIONS, INCLUDING BARRACKS, TEMPORARY**
3 **LODGING FACILITIES, AND MULTI-FAMILY**
4 **RESIDENCES.**

5 (a) REVIEW OF SECURITY MEASURES.—The Sec-
6 retary of Defense shall conduct a review of security meas-
7 ures on United States military installations, specifically
8 with regard to access to barracks, temporary lodging fa-
9 cilities, and multi-family residences on military installa-
10 tions, for the purpose of ensuring the safety of members
11 of the Armed Forces and their dependents who reside on
12 military installations.

13 (b) ELEMENTS OF STUDY.—In conducting the review
14 under subsection (a), the Secretary shall—

15 (1) identify security gaps on military installa-
16 tions; and

17 (2) evaluate the feasibility and effectiveness of
18 using 24-hour electronic monitoring or other security
19 measures to protect members and their dependents.

20 (c) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—Not later than 180
21 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
22 retary shall submit to Congress a report containing the
23 results of the study conducted under subsection (a), in-
24 cluding proposed security measures and an estimate of the
25 costs—

1 (1) to eliminate all security gaps identified
2 under subsection (b)(1); and

3 (2) to provide 24-hour security monitoring or
4 other security measures as evaluated under sub-
5 section (b)(2).

6 **SEC. 585. AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO CONCESSIONS CON-**
7 **TRACTS AT ARMY NATIONAL MILITARY CEME-**
8 **TERIES.**

9 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 446 of title 10, United
10 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-
11 lowing new section:

12 **“§ 4727. Cemetery concessions contracts**

13 “(a) CONTRACTS AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of
14 the Army may enter into a contract with an appropriate
15 entity for the provision of transportation, interpretative,
16 or other necessary or appropriate concession services to
17 visitors at the Army National Military Cemeteries.

18 “(b) SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.—(1) The Secretary
19 of the Army shall establish and include in each concession
20 contract such requirements as the Secretary determines
21 are necessary to ensure the protection, dignity, and solem-
22 nity of the cemetery at which services are provided under
23 the contract.

1 “(2) A concession contract shall not include operation
2 of the gift shop at Arlington National Cemetery without
3 the specific prior authorization by an Act of Congress.

4 “(c) FRANCHISE FEES.—A concession contract shall
5 provide for payment to the United States of a franchise
6 fee or such other monetary consideration as determined
7 by the Secretary of the Army. The Secretary shall ensure
8 that the objective of generating revenue for the United
9 States is subordinate to the objectives of honoring the
10 service and sacrifices of the deceased members of the
11 armed forces and of providing necessary and appropriate
12 services for visitors to the Cemeteries at reasonable rates.

13 “(d) SPECIAL ACCOUNT.—All franchise fees (and
14 other monetary consideration) collected by the United
15 States under subsection (c) shall be deposited into a spe-
16 cial account established in the Treasury of the United
17 States. The funds deposited in such account shall be avail-
18 able for expenditure by the Secretary of the Army, to the
19 extent authorized and in such amounts as are provided
20 in advance in appropriations Acts, to support activities at
21 the Cemeteries. The funds deposited into the account shall
22 remain available until expended.

23 “(e) CONCESSION CONTRACT DEFINED.—In this sec-
24 tion, the term ‘concession contract’ means a contract au-
25 thorized and entered into under this section.”.

1 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
2 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding
3 at the end the following new item:

“4727. Cemetery concessions contracts.”.

4 **SEC. 586. MILITARY SALUTE DURING RECITATION OF**
5 **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE BY MEMBERS OF**
6 **THE ARMED FORCES NOT IN UNIFORM AND**
7 **BY VETERANS.**

8 Section 4 of title 4, United States Code, is amended
9 by adding at the end the following new sentence: “Mem-
10 bers of the Armed Forces not in uniform and veterans may
11 render the military salute in the manner provided for per-
12 sons in uniform.”.

13 **SEC. 587. IMPROVED CLIMATE ASSESSMENTS AND DISSEMI-**
14 **NATION OF RESULTS.**

15 (a) IMPROVED DISSEMINATION OF RESULTS IN
16 CHAIN OF COMMAND.—The Secretary of Defense shall en-
17 sure that the results of command climate assessments are
18 provided to the relevant individual commander and to the
19 next higher level of command.

20 (b) EVIDENCE OF COMPLIANCE.—The Secretary of
21 each military department shall require in the performance
22 evaluations and assessments used by each Armed Force
23 under the jurisdiction of the Secretary a statement by the
24 commander regarding whether the commander has con-
25 ducted the required command climate assessments.

1 (c) EFFECT OF FAILURE TO CONDUCT ASSESS-
2 MENT.—The failure of a commander to conduct the re-
3 quired command climate assessments shall be noted in the
4 commander’s performance evaluation.

5 **TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND**
6 **OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS**

 Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances

- Sec. 601. Extension of authority to provide temporary increase in rates of basic allowance for housing under certain circumstances.
- Sec. 602. Recognition of additional means by which members of the National Guard called into Federal service for a period of 30 days or less may initially report for duty for entitlement to basic pay.

 Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

- Sec. 611. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for reserve forces.
- Sec. 612. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for health care professionals.
- Sec. 613. One-year extension of special pay and bonus authorities for nuclear officers.
- Sec. 614. One-year extension of authorities relating to title 37 consolidated special pay, incentive pay, and bonus authorities.
- Sec. 615. One-year extension of authorities relating to payment of other title 37 bonuses and special pays.
- Sec. 616. One-year extension of authority to provide incentive pay for members of precommissioning programs pursuing foreign language proficiency.
- Sec. 617. Authority to provide bonus to certain cadets and midshipmen enrolled in the Senior Reserve Officers’ Training Corps.
- Sec. 618. Health Professions Stipend Program to obtain commissioned officers in the reserve components.

 Subtitle C—Travel and Transportation Allowances

- Sec. 621. Technical and standardizing amendments to Department of Defense travel and transportation authorities in connection with reform of such authorities.

 Subtitle D—Disability, Retired Pay, and Survivor Benefits

- Sec. 631. Clarification of prevention of retired pay inversion in the case of members whose retired pay is computed using high-three.
- Sec. 632. Periodic notice to members of the Ready Reserve on early retirement credit earned for significant periods of active Federal status or active duty.
- Sec. 633. Improved assistance for Gold Star spouses and other dependents.

Subtitle E—Commissary and Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality Benefits
and Operations

Sec. 641. Expansion of protection of employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities from reprisals.

Sec. 642. Modernization of titles of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities for purposes of certain civil service laws.

Subtitle F—Other Matters

Sec. 651. Authority to provide certain expenses for care and disposition of human remains that were retained by the Department of Defense for forensic pathology investigation.

Sec. 652. Study of the merits and feasibility of providing transitional compensation and other transitional benefits to dependents of members separated for violation of the Uniform Code of Military Justice.

1 **Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances**

2 **SEC. 601. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE TEM-**
3 **PORARY INCREASE IN RATES OF BASIC AL-**
4 **LOWANCE FOR HOUSING UNDER CERTAIN**
5 **CIRCUMSTANCES.**

6 Section 403(b)(7)(E) of title 37, United States Code,
7 is amended by striking “December 31, 2013” and insert-
8 ing “December 31, 2014”.

9 **SEC. 602. RECOGNITION OF ADDITIONAL MEANS BY WHICH**
10 **MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD CALLED**
11 **INTO FEDERAL SERVICE FOR A PERIOD OF 30**
12 **DAYS OR LESS MAY INITIALLY REPORT FOR**
13 **DUTY FOR ENTITLEMENT TO BASIC PAY.**

14 Subsection (c) of section 204 of title 37, United
15 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

16 “(c)(1) A member of the National Guard who is
17 called into Federal service for a period of 30 days or less
18 is entitled to basic pay from the date on which the mem-

1 ber, in person or by authorized telephonic or electronic
2 means, contacts the member's unit.

3 “(2) Paragraph (1) does not authorize any expendi-
4 ture to be paid for a period before the date on which the
5 unit receives the member's contact provided under such
6 paragraph.

7 “(3) The Secretary of the Army, with respect to the
8 Army National Guard, and the Secretary of the Air Force,
9 with respect to the Air National Guard, shall prescribe
10 such regulations as may be necessary to carry out this
11 subsection.”.

12 **Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special** 13 **and Incentive Pays**

14 **SEC. 611. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND** 15 **SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR RESERVE** 16 **FORCES.**

17 The following sections of title 37, United States
18 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2013” and
19 inserting “December 31, 2014”:

20 (1) Section 308b(g), relating to Selected Re-
21 serve reenlistment bonus.

22 (2) Section 308c(i), relating to Selected Reserve
23 affiliation or enlistment bonus.

1 (3) Section 308d(c), relating to special pay for
2 enlisted members assigned to certain high-priority
3 units.

4 (4) Section 308g(f)(2), relating to Ready Re-
5 serve enlistment bonus for persons without prior
6 service.

7 (5) Section 308h(e), relating to Ready Reserve
8 enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with
9 prior service.

10 (6) Section 308i(f), relating to Selected Reserve
11 enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with
12 prior service.

13 (7) Section 478a(e), relating to reimbursement
14 of travel expenses for inactive-duty training outside
15 of normal commuting distance.

16 (8) Section 910(g), relating to income replace-
17 ment payments for reserve component members ex-
18 periencing extended and frequent mobilization for
19 active duty service.

20 **SEC. 612. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND**
21 **SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR HEALTH**
22 **CARE PROFESSIONALS.**

23 (a) TITLE 10 AUTHORITIES.—The following sections
24 of title 10, United States Code, are amended by striking

1 “December 31, 2013” and inserting “December 31,
2 2014”:

3 (1) Section 2130a(a)(1), relating to nurse offi-
4 cer candidate accession program.

5 (2) Section 16302(d), relating to repayment of
6 education loans for certain health professionals who
7 serve in the Selected Reserve.

8 (b) TITLE 37 AUTHORITIES.—The following sections
9 of title 37, United States Code, are amended by striking
10 “December 31, 2013” and inserting “December 31,
11 2014”:

12 (1) Section 302c–1(f), relating to accession and
13 retention bonuses for psychologists.

14 (2) Section 302d(a)(1), relating to accession
15 bonus for registered nurses.

16 (3) Section 302e(a)(1), relating to incentive
17 special pay for nurse anesthetists.

18 (4) Section 302g(e), relating to special pay for
19 Selected Reserve health professionals in critically
20 short wartime specialties.

21 (5) Section 302h(a)(1), relating to accession
22 bonus for dental officers.

23 (6) Section 302j(a), relating to accession bonus
24 for pharmacy officers.

1 (7) Section 302k(f), relating to accession bonus
2 for medical officers in critically short wartime spe-
3 cialties.

4 (8) Section 302l(g), relating to accession bonus
5 for dental specialist officers in critically short war-
6 time specialties.

7 **SEC. 613. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF SPECIAL PAY AND**
8 **BONUS AUTHORITIES FOR NUCLEAR OFFI-**
9 **CERS.**

10 The following sections of title 37, United States
11 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2013” and
12 inserting “December 31, 2014”:

13 (1) Section 312(f), relating to special pay for
14 nuclear-qualified officers extending period of active
15 service.

16 (2) Section 312b(c), relating to nuclear career
17 accession bonus.

18 (3) Section 312c(d), relating to nuclear career
19 annual incentive bonus.

1 **SEC. 614. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**
2 **ING TO TITLE 37 CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL**
3 **PAY, INCENTIVE PAY, AND BONUS AUTHORI-**
4 **TIES.**

5 The following sections of title 37, United States
6 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2013” and
7 inserting “December 31, 2014”:

8 (1) Section 331(h), relating to general bonus
9 authority for enlisted members.

10 (2) Section 332(g), relating to general bonus
11 authority for officers.

12 (3) Section 333(i), relating to special bonus and
13 incentive pay authorities for nuclear officers.

14 (4) Section 334(i), relating to special aviation
15 incentive pay and bonus authorities for officers.

16 (5) Section 335(k), relating to special bonus
17 and incentive pay authorities for officers in health
18 professions.

19 (6) Section 351(h), relating to hazardous duty
20 pay.

21 (7) Section 352(g), relating to assignment pay
22 or special duty pay.

23 (8) Section 353(i), relating to skill incentive
24 pay or proficiency bonus.

1 (9) Section 355(h), relating to retention incen-
2 tives for members qualified in critical military skills
3 or assigned to high priority units.

4 **SEC. 615. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**
5 **ING TO PAYMENT OF OTHER TITLE 37 BO-**
6 **NUSES AND SPECIAL PAYS.**

7 The following sections of title 37, United States
8 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2013” and
9 inserting “December 31, 2014”:

10 (1) Section 301b(a), relating to aviation officer
11 retention bonus.

12 (2) Section 307a(g), relating to assignment in-
13 centive pay.

14 (3) Section 308(g), relating to reenlistment
15 bonus for active members.

16 (4) Section 309(e), relating to enlistment
17 bonus.

18 (5) Section 324(g), relating to accession bonus
19 for new officers in critical skills.

20 (6) Section 326(g), relating to incentive bonus
21 for conversion to military occupational specialty to
22 ease personnel shortage.

23 (7) Section 327(h), relating to incentive bonus
24 for transfer between armed forces.

1 (8) Section 330(f), relating to accession bonus
2 for officer candidates.

3 **SEC. 616. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PRO-**
4 **VIDE INCENTIVE PAY FOR MEMBERS OF**
5 **PRECOMMISSIONING PROGRAMS PURSUING**
6 **FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY.**

7 Section 316a(g) of title 37, United States Code is
8 amended by striking “December 31, 2013” and inserting
9 “December 31, 2014”.

10 **SEC. 617. AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE BONUS TO CERTAIN CA-**
11 **DETS AND MIDSHIPMEN ENROLLED IN THE**
12 **SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS’ TRAINING**
13 **CORPS.**

14 (a) BONUS AUTHORIZED.—Chapter 5 of title 37,
15 United States Code, is amended by inserting after section
16 335 the following new section:

17 **“§ 336. Contracting bonus for cadets and midshipmen**
18 **enrolled in the Senior Reserve Officers’**
19 **Training Corps**

20 “(a) CONTRACTING BONUS AUTHORIZED.—The Sec-
21 retary concerned may pay a bonus under this section to
22 a cadet or midshipman enrolled in the Senior Reserve Offi-
23 cers’ Training Corps who executes a written agreement de-
24 scribed in subsection (c).

1 “(b) AMOUNT OF BONUS.—The amount of a bonus
2 under subsection (a) may not exceed \$5,000.

3 “(c) AGREEMENT.—A written agreement referred to
4 in subsection (a) is a written agreement by the cadet or
5 midshipman—

6 “(1) to complete field training or a practice
7 cruise under section 2104(b)(6)(A)(ii) of title 10;

8 “(2) to complete advanced training under chap-
9 ter 103 of title 10;

10 “(3) to accept a commission or appointment as
11 an officer of the armed forces; and

12 “(4) to serve on active duty.

13 “(d) PAYMENT METHOD.—Upon acceptance of a
14 written agreement under subsection (a) by the Secretary
15 concerned, the total amount of the bonus payable under
16 the agreement becomes fixed. The agreement shall specify
17 when the bonus will be paid and whether the bonus will
18 be paid in a lump sum or in installments.

19 “(e) REPAYMENT.—A person who, having received all
20 or part of a bonus under subsection (a), fails to fulfill the
21 terms of the written agreement required by such sub-
22 section for receipt of the bonus shall be subject to the re-
23 payment provisions of section 373 of this title.

1 “(f) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary concerned shall
2 issue such regulations as may be necessary to carry out
3 this section.

4 “(g) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—No agreement
5 under this section may be entered into after December 31,
6 2014.”.

7 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
8 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting
9 after the item relating to section 335 the following new
10 item:

“336. Contracting bonus for cadets and midshipmen enrolled in the Senior Reserve Officers’ Training Corps.”.

11 **SEC. 618. HEALTH PROFESSIONS STIPEND PROGRAM TO**
12 **OBTAIN COMMISSIONED OFFICERS IN THE**
13 **RESERVE COMPONENTS.**

14 (a) AVAILABILITY OF STIPEND FOR REGISTERED
15 NURSES IN CRITICAL SPECIALTIES.—Subsection (d) of
16 section 16201 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—
17 ed—

18 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking subparagraph
19 (B) and inserting the following new subparagraph:

20 “(B) is eligible for appointment as a Reserve
21 officer for service in a reserve component in a Nurse
22 Corps or as a nurse; and”; and

23 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking subparagraph
24 (B) and inserting the following new subparagraph:

1 “(B) the participant shall not be eligible to re-
2 ceive such stipend before being appointed as a Re-
3 serve officer for service in the Ready Reserve in a
4 Nurse Corps or as a nurse;”.

5 (b) SERVICE REQUIRED IN SELECTED RESERVE.—
6 Such section is further amended—

7 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “the Ready
8 Reserve” and inserting “the Selected Reserve of the
9 Ready Reserve”;

10 (2) in subsection (c)(2), by striking subpara-
11 graph (D) and inserting the following new subpara-
12 graph:

13 “(D) the participant shall agree to serve, upon
14 successful completion of the program, one year in
15 the Selected Reserve for each six months, or part
16 thereof, for which the stipend is provided.”;

17 (3) in subsection (d)(2), by striking subpara-
18 graph (D) and inserting the following new subpara-
19 graph:

20 “(D) the participant shall agree to serve, upon
21 successful completion of the program, one year in
22 the Selected Reserve for each six months, or part
23 thereof, for which the stipend is provided.”; and

1 (4) in subsection (e)(2)(D), by striking “the
2 Ready Reserve” and inserting “the Selected Re-
3 serve”.

4 (c) AMOUNT OF STIPEND.—Subsection (g) of such
5 section is amended to read as follows:

6 “(g) AMOUNT OF STIPEND.—The amount of a sti-
7 pend under an agreement under subsection (b), (c), (d),
8 or (f) shall be the stipend rate in effect for participants
9 in the Armed Forces Health Professions Scholarship Pro-
10 gram under section 2121(d) of this title.”.

11 **Subtitle C—Travel and**
12 **Transportation Allowances**

13 **SEC. 621. TECHNICAL AND STANDARDIZING AMENDMENTS**
14 **TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TRAVEL AND**
15 **TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES IN CONNEC-**
16 **TION WITH REFORM OF SUCH AUTHORITIES.**

17 (a) ESCORTS OF DEPENDENTS OF MEMBERS.—

18 (1) INCORPORATION OF ESCORTS OF DEPEND-
19 ENTS UNDER GENERAL AUTHORITY.—Section
20 451(a)(2)(C) of title 37, United States Code, is
21 amended by inserting before the period the fol-
22 lowing: “or as an escort or attendant for dependents
23 of a member for necessary travel performed not later
24 than one year after the member is unable to accom-

1 pany the dependents who are incapable of traveling
2 alone”.

3 (2) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.—(A)

4 Section 1036 of title 10, United States Code, is re-
5 pealed.

6 (B) The table of sections at the beginning of
7 chapter 53 of such title is amended by striking the
8 item relating to section 1036.

9 (b) TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION OF DEPENDENT
10 PATIENTS.—Section 1040 of title 10, United States Code,
11 is amended—

12 (1) in subsection (a)(1), by striking “round-trip
13 transportation” and all that follows through “may
14 be paid at the expense of the United States” and in-
15 serting “travel and transportation allowances may be
16 furnished to necessary attendants. The dependents
17 and any attendants shall be furnished such travel
18 and transportation allowances as specified in regula-
19 tions prescribed under section 464 of title 37.”; and

20 (2) by striking subsection (d).

21 (c) TRAVEL IN CONNECTION WITH LEAVE CAN-
22 CELLED DUE TO CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.—

23 (1) INCORPORATION OF EXPENSES UNDER GEN-
24 ERAL AUTHORITY.—Section 453 of title 37, United

1 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the
2 following new subsection:

3 “(g) REIMBURSEMENT FOR TRAVEL IN CONNECTION
4 WITH LEAVE CANCELLED DUE TO CONTINGENCY OPER-
5 ATIONS.—A member may be reimbursed as specified in
6 regulations prescribed under section 464 of this title for
7 travel and related expenses incurred by the member as a
8 result of the cancellation of previously approved leave
9 when the leave is cancelled in conjunction with the mem-
10 ber’s participation in a contingency operation and the can-
11 cellation occurs within 48 hours of the time the leave
12 would have commenced. The settlement for reimbursement
13 under this subsection is final and conclusive.”.

14 (2) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.—(A)
15 Section 1053a of title 10, United States Code, is re-
16 pealed.

17 (B) The table of sections at the beginning of
18 chapter 53 of such title is amended by striking the
19 item relating to section 1053a.

20 (d) TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION FOR TRAVEL
21 FOR SPECIALTY HEALTH CARE.—Section 1074i of title
22 10, United States Code, is amended—

23 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “reimburse-
24 ment for reasonable travel expenses” and inserting
25 “travel and transportation allowances as specified in

1 regulations prescribed under section 464 of title
2 37”; and

3 (2) in subsection (b), striking “REIMBURSE-
4 MENT FOR TRAVEL UNDER EXCEPTIONAL CIR-
5 CUMSTANCES.—The Secretary of Defense may pro-
6 vide reimbursement for reasonable travel expenses
7 of” and inserting “ALLOWABLE TRAVEL AND
8 TRANSPORTATION UNDER EXCEPTIONAL CIR-
9 CUMSTANCES.—The Secretary of Defense may pro-
10 vide travel and transportation allowances as speci-
11 fied in the regulations referred to in subsection (a)
12 for”.

13 (e) TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION IN CONNECTION
14 WITH THE DISPOSITION OF REMAINS OF MEMBERS.—
15 Section 1482(a)(8) of title 10, United States Code, is
16 amended by striking “and roundtrip transportation and
17 prescribed allowances” and inserting “and travel and
18 transportation allowances as specified in regulations pre-
19 scribed under section 464 of title 37”.

20 (f) TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION IN CONNECTION
21 WITH FUNERAL HONORS FUNCTIONS AT FUNERALS FOR
22 VETERANS.—Section 1491(d)(1) of title 10, United States
23 Code, is amended by striking “transportation (or reim-
24 bursement for transportation) and expenses” and insert-

1 ing “travel and transportation allowances as specified in
2 regulations prescribed under section 464 of title 37”.

3 (g) REPEAL OF REDUNDANT AUTHORITY ON MOTOR
4 VEHICLE TRANSPORTATION OR STORAGE FOR MEMBERS
5 UNDERGOING PCS OR EXTENDED DEPLOYMENT.—

6 (1) REPEAL.—Section 2634 of title 10, United
7 States Code, is repealed.

8 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
9 tions at the beginning of chapter 157 of such title
10 is amended by striking the item relating to section
11 2634.

12 (h) CLARIFICATION OF LIMITATION ON TRANSPOR-
13 TATION OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS.—Section 453(c)(3) of
14 title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking “(in-
15 cluding packing, crating, and household goods in tem-
16 porary storage)” and inserting “(including household
17 goods in temporary storage, but excluding packing and
18 crating)”.

1 **Subtitle D—Disability, Retired Pay,**
2 **and Survivor Benefits**

3 **SEC. 631. CLARIFICATION OF PREVENTION OF RETIRED**
4 **PAY INVERSION IN THE CASE OF MEMBERS**
5 **WHOSE RETIRED PAY IS COMPUTED USING**
6 **HIGH-THREE.**

7 (a) CLARIFICATION.—Subsection (f) of section 1401a
8 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

9 (1) in paragraph (1)—

10 (A) by striking “PREVENTION OF RETIRED
11 PAY INVERSIONS.—Notwithstanding any other
12 provision of law, the” and inserting “PREVEN-
13 TION OF RETIRED PAY INVERSIONS FOR MEM-
14 BERS WITH RETIRED PAY COMPUTED USING
15 FINAL BASIC PAY.—The”; and

16 (B) by inserting “who first became a mem-
17 ber of a uniformed service before September 8,
18 1980, and” after “of an armed force”;

19 (2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-
20 graph (3); and

21 (3) by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-
22 lowing new paragraph (2):

23 “(2) PREVENTION OF RETIRED PAY INVER-
24 SIONS FOR MEMBERS WITH RETIRED PAY COMPUTED
25 USING HIGH-THREE.—Subject to subsections (d) and

1 (e), the monthly retired pay of a member or former
2 member of an armed force who first became a mem-
3 ber of a uniformed service on or after September 8,
4 1980, may not be less, on the date on which the
5 member or former member initially becomes entitled
6 to such pay, than the monthly retired pay to which
7 the member or former member would be entitled on
8 that date if the member or former member had be-
9 come entitled to retired pay on an earlier date, ad-
10 justed to reflect any applicable increases in such pay
11 under this section. However, in the case of a mem-
12 ber or former member whose retired pay is com-
13 puted subject to section 1407(f) of this title, para-
14 graph (1) (rather than the preceding sentence) shall
15 apply in the same manner as if the member or
16 former member first became a member of a uni-
17 formed service before September 8, 1980, but only
18 with respect to a calculation as of the date on which
19 the member or former member first became entitled
20 to retired pay.”.

21 (b) CROSS-REFERENCE AMENDMENTS.—Such section
22 is further amended by striking “subsection (f)(2)” in sub-
23 sections (c)(1), (c)(2), (d), and (e) and inserting “sub-
24 section (f)(3)”.

1 (c) APPLICABILITY.—Paragraph (2) of section
2 1401a(f) of title 10, United States Code, as added by the
3 amendment made by subsection (a)(3), applies to the com-
4 putation of retired pay or retainer pay of any person who
5 first became a member of a uniformed service on or after
6 September 8, 1980, regardless of when the member first
7 becomes entitled to retired or retainer pay.

8 **SEC. 632. PERIODIC NOTICE TO MEMBERS OF THE READY**
9 **RESERVE ON EARLY RETIREMENT CREDIT**
10 **EARNED FOR SIGNIFICANT PERIODS OF AC-**
11 **TIVE FEDERAL STATUS OR ACTIVE DUTY.**

12 Section 12731(f) of title 10, United States Code, is
13 amended by adding at the end the following new para-
14 graph:

15 “(3) The Secretary concerned shall periodically notify
16 each member of the Ready Reserve described by para-
17 graph (2) of the current eligibility age for retired pay of
18 such member under this section, including any reduced eli-
19 gibility age by reason of the operation of that paragraph.
20 Notice shall be provided by such means as the Secretary
21 considers appropriate taking into account the cost of pro-
22 vision of notice and the convenience of members.”.

1 **SEC. 633. IMPROVED ASSISTANCE FOR GOLD STAR**
2 **SPOUSES AND OTHER DEPENDENTS.**

3 (a) ADVOCATES FOR GOLD STAR SPOUSES AND
4 OTHER DEPENDENTS.—Each Secretary of a military de-
5 partment shall designate for each Armed Force under the
6 jurisdiction of such Secretary a member of such Armed
7 Force or civilian employee of such military department to
8 assist spouses and other dependents of members of such
9 Armed Force (including reserve components thereof) who
10 die on active duty through the provision of the following
11 services:

12 (1) Addressing complaints by spouses and other
13 dependents of deceased members regarding casualty
14 assistance or receipt of benefits authorized by law
15 for such spouses and dependents.

16 (2) Providing support to such spouses and de-
17 pendents regarding such casualty assistance or re-
18 ceipt of such benefits.

19 (3) Making reports to appropriate officers or
20 officials in the Department of Defense or the mili-
21 tary department concerned regarding resolution of
22 such complaints, including recommendations regard-
23 ing the settlement of claims with respect to such
24 benefits, as appropriate.

1 (4) Performing such other actions as the Sec-
2 retary of the military department concerned con-
3 siders appropriate.

4 (b) TRAINING FOR CASUALTY ASSISTANCE PER-
5 SONNEL.—

6 (1) TRAINING PROGRAM REQUIRED.—The Sec-
7 retary of Defense shall implement a standardized
8 comprehensive training program on casualty assist-
9 ance for the following personnel of the Department
10 of Defense:

11 (A) Casualty assistance officers.

12 (B) Casualty assistance calls officers.

13 (C) Casualty assistance representatives.

14 (2) GENERAL ELEMENTS.—The training pro-
15 gram required by paragraph (1) shall include train-
16 ing designed to ensure that the personnel specified
17 in that paragraph provide the spouse and other de-
18 pendents of a deceased member of the Armed Forces
19 with accurate information on the benefits to which
20 they are entitled and other casualty assistance avail-
21 able to them when the member dies while serving on
22 active duty in the Armed Forces.

23 (3) SERVICE-SPECIFIC ELEMENTS.—The Sec-
24 retary of the military department concerned may, in
25 coordination with the Secretary of Defense, provide

1 for the inclusion in the training program required by
2 paragraph (1) that is provided to casualty assistance
3 personnel of such military department such elements
4 of training that are specific or unique to the require-
5 ments or particulars of the Armed Forces under the
6 jurisdiction of such military department as the Sec-
7 retary of the military department concerned con-
8 siders appropriate.

9 (4) FREQUENCY OF TRAINING.—Training shall
10 be provided under the program required by para-
11 graph (1) not less often than annually.

12 **Subtitle E—Commissary and Non-**
13 **appropriated Fund Instrumen-**
14 **tality Benefits and Operations**

15 **SEC. 641. EXPANSION OF PROTECTION OF EMPLOYEES OF**
16 **NONAPPROPRIATED FUND INSTRUMENTAL-**
17 **ITIES FROM REPRISALS.**

18 Section 1587(b) of title 10, United States Code, is
19 amended by inserting after “take or fail to take” the fol-
20 lowing: “, or threaten to take or fail to take,”.

1 **SEC. 642. MODERNIZATION OF TITLES OF NON-**
2 **APPROPRIATED FUND INSTRUMENTALITIES**
3 **FOR PURPOSES OF CERTAIN CIVIL SERVICE**
4 **LAWS.**

5 Section 2105(c) of title 5, United States Code, is
6 amended in the matter preceding paragraph (1) by strik-
7 ing “Army and Air Force Motion Picture Service, Navy
8 Ship’s Stores Ashore” and inserting “Navy Ships Stores
9 Program”.

10 **Subtitle F—Other Matters**

11 **SEC. 651. AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE CERTAIN EXPENSES**
12 **FOR CARE AND DISPOSITION OF HUMAN RE-**
13 **MAINS THAT WERE RETAINED BY THE DE-**
14 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR FORENSIC PA-**
15 **THOLOGY INVESTIGATION.**

16 (a) DISPOSITION OF REMAINS OF PERSONS WHOSE
17 DEATH IS INVESTIGATED BY THE ARMED FORCES MED-
18 ICAL EXAMINER.—

19 (1) COVERED DECEDENTS.—Section 1481(a) of
20 title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding
21 at the end the following new paragraph:

22 “(10) To the extent authorized under section
23 1482(g) of this title, any person not otherwise cov-
24 ered by the preceding paragraphs whose remains (or
25 partial remains) have been retained by the Secretary
26 concerned for purposes of a forensic pathology inves-

1 tigation by the Armed Forces Medical Examiner
2 under section 1471 of this title.”.

3 (2) AUTHORIZED EXPENSES RELATING TO
4 CARE AND DISPOSITION OF REMAINS.—Section 1482
5 of such title is amended by adding at the end the
6 following new subsection:

7 “(g)(1) The payment of expenses incident to the re-
8 covery, care, and disposition of the remains of a decedent
9 covered by section 1481(a)(10) of this title is limited to
10 those expenses that, as determined under regulations pre-
11 scribed by the Secretary of Defense, would not have been
12 incurred but for the retention of those remains for pur-
13 poses of a forensic pathology investigation by the Armed
14 Forces Medical Examiner under section 1471 of this title.

15 “(2) In a case covered by paragraph (1), if the person
16 designated under subsection (c) to direct disposition of the
17 remains of a decedent does not direct disposition of the
18 remains that were retained for the forensic pathology in-
19 vestigation, the Secretary may pay for the transportation
20 of those remains to, and interment or inurnment of those
21 remains in, an appropriate place selected by the Secretary,
22 in lieu of the transportation authorized to be paid under
23 paragraph (8) of subsection (a).

24 “(3) In a case covered by paragraph (1), expenses
25 that may be paid do not include expenses with respect to

1 an escort under paragraph (8) of subsection (a), whether
2 or not on a reimbursable basis.

3 “(4) The Secretary concerned may pay any other ex-
4 penses relating to the remains of such a decedent that are
5 authorized to be paid under this section on a reimbursable
6 basis. Amounts reimbursed to the Secretary concerned
7 under this subsection shall be credited to appropriations
8 available at the time of reimbursement for the payment
9 of such expenses.”.

10 (b) CLARIFICATION OF COVERAGE OF INURNMENT.—
11 Section 1482(a)(9) of such title is amended by inserting
12 “or inurnment” after “Interment”.

13 (c) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—Section 1482(f) of
14 such title is amended by striking the third sentence and
15 inserting the following new sentence: “The Secretary con-
16 cerned may pay any other expenses relating to the remains
17 of such a decedent that are authorized to be paid under
18 this section only on a reimbursable basis.”.

1 **SEC. 652. STUDY OF THE MERITS AND FEASIBILITY OF PRO-**
2 **VIDING TRANSITIONAL COMPENSATION AND**
3 **OTHER TRANSITIONAL BENEFITS TO DE-**
4 **PENDENTS OF MEMBERS SEPARATED FOR**
5 **VIOLATION OF THE UNIFORM CODE OF MILI-**
6 **TARY JUSTICE.**

7 (a) STUDY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense
8 shall conduct a study regarding the merits and feasibility
9 of providing transitional compensation and other transi-
10 tional benefits to dependents or former dependents of
11 members of the Armed Forces who are separated from the
12 Armed Forces for a violation of the Uniform Code of Mili-
13 tary Justice under the circumstances described in sub-
14 section (b).

15 (b) COVERED MEMBERS AND CIRCUMSTANCES.—The
16 scope of the study required by subsection (a) is limited
17 to those circumstances in which members of the Armed
18 Forces—

19 (1) are convicted by court-martial of an offense
20 under chapter 47 of title 10, United States Code
21 (the Uniform Code of Military Justice);

22 (2) are separated from active duty pursuant to
23 the sentence of the court-martial; and

24 (3) forfeit all pay and allowances pursuant to
25 such sentence.

1 (c) STUDY ELEMENTS.—In conducting the study re-
2 quired by subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall
3 consider the following:

4 (1) The appropriateness of providing transi-
5 tional compensation and other benefits, including
6 commissary and exchange benefits, to dependents or
7 former dependents of members described in sub-
8 section (b), particularly in situations in which such
9 dependents or former dependents would be entitled,
10 or soon be entitled, to such benefits on account of
11 the years of service of a member.

12 (2) Whether there may be instances in which
13 the provision of such transitional compensation
14 would not be appropriate.

15 (3) Whether such transitional compensation
16 should be limited to dependent children of members
17 described in subsection (b).

18 (4) The appropriate duration of such transi-
19 tional compensation for such dependents or former
20 dependents.

21 (5) The potential duplication of such transi-
22 tional compensation with benefits otherwise available
23 for such dependents or former dependents under
24 title 10, United States Code, or other laws.

1 (d) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—Not later than 180
2 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
3 retary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on
4 Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Represent-
5 atives a report containing the results of the study required
6 by subsection (a), including the Secretary's determination
7 regarding the need for transitional compensation.

8 **TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE**
9 **PROVISIONS**

Subtitle A—TRICARE and Other Health Care Benefits

- Sec. 701. Future availability of TRICARE Prime for certain beneficiaries enrolled in TRICARE Prime.
- Sec. 702. Mental health care treatment through telemedicine.
- Sec. 703. Comprehensive policy on improvements to care and transition of members of the Armed Forces with urotrauma.
- Sec. 704. Pilot program on investigational treatment of members of the Armed Forces for traumatic brain injury and post-traumatic stress disorder.

Subtitle B—Health Care Administration

- Sec. 711. Authority of Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences to enter into contracts and agreements and make grants to other nonprofit entities.
- Sec. 712. Pilot program on increased third-party collection reimbursements in military medical treatment facilities.
- Sec. 713. Electronic health records of the Department of Defense and the Department of Veterans Affairs.

Subtitle C—Reports and Other Matters

- Sec. 721. Display of budget information for embedded mental health providers of the reserve components.
- Sec. 722. Report on role of Department of Veterans Affairs in certain Centers of Excellence.
- Sec. 723. Report on memorandum regarding traumatic brain injuries.
- Sec. 724. Report on provision of advanced prosthetics and orthotics to members of the Armed Forces and veterans.
- Sec. 725. Comptroller General reports on TRICARE recovery audit program and availability of compounded pharmaceuticals.

1 **Subtitle A—TRICARE and Other**
2 **Health Care Benefits**

3 **SEC. 701. FUTURE AVAILABILITY OF TRICARE PRIME FOR**
4 **CERTAIN BENEFICIARIES ENROLLED IN**
5 **TRICARE PRIME.**

6 Section 732 of the National Defense Authorization
7 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.
8 1816) is amended—

9 (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-
10 section (c); and

11 (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-
12 lowing new subsection (b):

13 “(b) ACCESS TO TRICARE PRIME.—

14 “(1) ONE-TIME ELECTION.—Subject to para-
15 graph (3), the Secretary shall ensure that each af-
16 fected eligible beneficiary who is enrolled in
17 TRICARE Prime as of September 30, 2013, may
18 make a one-time election to continue such enroll-
19 ment in TRICARE Prime, notwithstanding that a
20 contract described in subsection (a)(2)(A) does not
21 allow for such enrollment based on the location in
22 which such beneficiary resides. The beneficiary may
23 continue such enrollment in TRICARE Prime so
24 long as the beneficiary resides in the same ZIP code

1 as the ZIP code in which the beneficiary resided at
2 the time of such election.

3 “(2) ENROLLMENT IN TRICARE STANDARD.—If
4 an affected eligible beneficiary makes the one-time
5 election under paragraph (1), the beneficiary may
6 thereafter elect to enroll in TRICARE Standard at
7 any time in accordance with a contract described in
8 subsection (a)(2)(A).

9 “(3) RESIDENCE AT TIME OF ELECTION.—An
10 affected eligible beneficiary may not make the one-
11 time election under paragraph (1) if, at the time of
12 such election, the beneficiary does not reside—

13 “(A) in a ZIP code that is in a region de-
14 scribed in subsection (c)(1)(B); and

15 “(B) within 100 miles of a military med-
16 ical treatment facility.

17 “(4) NETWORK.—In continuing enrollment in
18 TRICARE Prime pursuant to paragraph (1), the
19 Secretary may determine whether to maintain a
20 TRICARE network of providers in an area that is
21 between 40 and 100 miles of a military medical
22 treatment facility.”.

1 **SEC. 702. MENTAL HEALTH CARE TREATMENT THROUGH**
2 **TELEMEDICINE.**

3 (a) PROVISION OF MENTAL HEALTH CARE VIA
4 TELEMEDICINE.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—In carrying out the Transi-
6 tional Assistance Management Program, the Sec-
7 retary of Defense may extend the coverage of such
8 program for covered individuals for an additional
9 180 days for mental health care provided through
10 telemedicine.

11 (2) REPORT.—If the Secretary extends coverage
12 under paragraph (1), by not later than one year
13 after the date of carrying out such extension, the
14 Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense
15 committees a report that includes the following:

16 (A) The rate at which individuals are using
17 the extended coverage provided pursuant to
18 paragraph (1).

19 (B) A description of the mental health care
20 provided pursuant to such subsection.

21 (C) An analysis of how the Secretary and
22 the Secretary of Veterans Affairs coordinate the
23 continuation of care with respect to veterans
24 who are no longer eligible for the Transitional
25 Assistance Management Program.

1 (D) Any other factors the Secretary of De-
2 fense determines necessary with respect to ex-
3 tending coverage of the Transitional Assistance
4 Management Program.

5 (3) TERMINATION.—The authority of the Sec-
6 retary to carry out subsection (a) shall terminate on
7 December 31, 2018.

8 (b) REPORT ON USE OF TELEMEDICINE.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 270 days
10 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
11 retary shall submit to the congressional defense com-
12 mittees a report on the use of telemedicine to im-
13 prove the diagnosis and treatment of post-traumatic
14 stress disorder, traumatic brain injuries, and mental
15 health conditions.

16 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report under paragraph
17 (1) shall address the following:

18 (A) The current status, as of the date of
19 the report, of telemedicine initiatives within the
20 Department of Defense to diagnose and treat
21 post-traumatic stress disorder, traumatic brain
22 injuries, and mental health conditions.

23 (B) Plans for integrating telemedicine into
24 the military health care system, including in
25 health care delivery, records management, med-

1 ical education, public health, and private sector
2 partnerships.

3 (C) The status of the integration of the
4 telemedicine initiatives of the Department with
5 the telemedicine initiatives of the Department
6 of Veterans Affairs.

7 (D) A description and assessment of chal-
8 lenges to the use of telemedicine as a means of
9 in-home treatment, outreach in rural areas, and
10 in settings that provide group treatment or
11 therapy in connection with treatment of post-
12 traumatic stress disorder, traumatic brain inju-
13 ries, and mental health conditions, and a de-
14 scription and assessment of efforts to address
15 such challenges.

16 (E) A description of privacy issues related
17 to the use of telemedicine for the treatment of
18 post-traumatic stress disorder, traumatic brain
19 injuries, and mental health conditions, and rec-
20 ommendations for mechanisms to remedy any
21 privacy concerns relating to such use of tele-
22 medicine.

23 (F) A description of professional licensing
24 issues with respect to licensed medical providers
25 who provide treatment using telemedicine.

1 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

2 (1) The term “covered individual” means an in-
3 dividual who—

4 (A) during the initial 180-day period of
5 being enrolled in the Transitional Assistance
6 Management Program, received any mental
7 health care; or

8 (B) during the one-year period preceding
9 separation or discharge from the Armed Forces,
10 received any mental health care.

11 (2) The term “telemedicine” means the use by
12 a health care provider of telecommunications to as-
13 sist in the diagnosis or treatment of a patient’s med-
14 ical condition.

15 **SEC. 703. COMPREHENSIVE POLICY ON IMPROVEMENTS TO**
16 **CARE AND TRANSITION OF MEMBERS OF THE**
17 **ARMED FORCES WITH UROTRAUMA.**

18 (a) COMPREHENSIVE POLICY REQUIRED.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days
20 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
21 retary of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans Af-
22 fairs shall jointly develop and implement a com-
23 prehensive policy on improvements to the care, man-
24 agement, and transition of recovering members of
25 the Armed Forces with urotrauma.

1 (2) SCOPE OF POLICY.—The policy shall cover
2 each of the following:

3 (A) The care and management of the spe-
4 cific needs of members who are urotrauma pa-
5 tients, including eligibility for the Recovery
6 Care Coordinator Program pursuant to the
7 Wounded Warrior Act (10 U.S.C. 1071 note).

8 (B) The return of members who have re-
9 covered to active duty when appropriate.

10 (C) The transition of recovering members
11 from receipt of care and services through the
12 Department of Defense to receipt of care and
13 services through the Department of Veterans
14 Affairs.

15 (b) REPORT.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year
17 after implementing the policy under subsection
18 (a)(1), the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary
19 of Veterans Affairs shall jointly submit to the appro-
20 priate congressional committees a report that in-
21 cludes—

22 (A) a review that identifies gaps in the
23 care of members who are urotrauma patients;
24 and

1 (B) suggested options to respond to such
2 gaps.

3 (2) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-
4 TEES DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “ap-
5 propriate congressional committees” means the fol-
6 lowing:

7 (A) The Committees on Armed Services of
8 the Senate and the House of Representatives.

9 (B) The Committees on Veterans’ Affairs
10 of the Senate and the House of Representa-
11 tives.

12 **SEC. 704. PILOT PROGRAM ON INVESTIGATIONAL TREAT-**
13 **MENT OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**
14 **FOR TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY AND POST-**
15 **TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER.**

16 (a) PILOT PROGRAM AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary
17 of Defense shall carry out a pilot program under which
18 the Secretary shall establish a process for randomized pla-
19 cebo-controlled clinical trials of investigational treatments
20 (including diagnostic testing) of traumatic brain injury or
21 post-traumatic stress disorder received by members of the
22 Armed Forces in health care facilities other than military
23 treatment facilities.

1 (b) CONDITIONS FOR APPROVAL.—The approval by
2 the Secretary for a treatment pursuant to subsection (a)
3 shall be subject to the following conditions:

4 (1) Any drug or device used in the treatment
5 must be approved, cleared, or made subject to an in-
6 vestigational use exemption by the Food and Drug
7 Administration, and the use of the drug or device
8 must comply with rules of the Food and Drug Ad-
9 ministration applicable to investigational new drugs
10 or investigational devices.

11 (2) The treatment must be approved by the
12 Secretary following approval by an institutional re-
13 view board operating in accordance with regulations
14 issued by the Secretary of Health and Human Serv-
15 ices, in addition to regulations issued by the Sec-
16 retary of Defense regarding institutional review
17 boards.

18 (3) The patient receiving the treatment may not
19 be a retired member of the Armed Forces who is en-
20 titled to benefits under part A, or eligible to enroll
21 under part B, of title XVIII of the Social Security
22 Act (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.).

23 (c) ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS AUTHORIZED.—The
24 Secretary may establish additional restrictions or condi-
25 tions as the Secretary determines appropriate to ensure

1 the protection of human research subjects, appropriate fis-
2 cal management, and the validity of the research results.

3 (d) DATA COLLECTION AND AVAILABILITY.—The
4 Secretary shall develop and maintain a database con-
5 taining data from each patient case involving the use of
6 a treatment under this section. The Secretary shall ensure
7 that the database preserves confidentiality and that any
8 use of the database or disclosures of such data are limited
9 to such use and disclosures permitted by law and applica-
10 ble regulations.

11 (e) REPORTS TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 30 days
12 after the last day of each fiscal year, the Secretary shall
13 submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the Sen-
14 ate and the House of Representatives a report on the im-
15 plementation of this section and any available results on
16 investigational treatment clinical trials authorized under
17 this section during such fiscal year.

18 (f) TERMINATION.—The authority of the Secretary to
19 carry out the pilot program authorized by subsection (a)
20 shall terminate on December 31, 2018.

Subtitle B—Health Care Administration

SEC. 711. AUTHORITY OF UNIFORMED SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES TO ENTER INTO CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS AND MAKE GRANTS TO OTHER NONPROFIT ENTITIES.

Section 2113(g)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (B)—

(A) by inserting “, or any other nonprofit entity” after “Military Medicine”; and

(B) by inserting “, or nonprofit entity,” after “such Foundation”; and

(2) in subparagraph (C)—

(A) by inserting “, or any other nonprofit entity,” after “Military Medicine”; and

(B) by inserting “, or nonprofit entity,” after “such foundation”.

SEC. 712. PILOT PROGRAM ON INCREASED THIRD-PARTY COLLECTION REIMBURSEMENTS IN MILITARY MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITIES.

(a) PILOT PROGRAM.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretaries of the military departments, shall carry out a pilot program to dem-

1 onstrate and assess the feasibility of implementing
2 processes described in paragraph (2) to increase the
3 amounts collected under section 1095 of title 10,
4 United States Code, from a third-party payer for
5 charges for health care services incurred by the
6 United States at a military medical treatment facil-
7 ity.

8 (2) PROCESSES DESCRIBED.—The processes de-
9 scribed in this paragraph are commercially available
10 enhanced recovery practices for medical payment col-
11 lection, including revenue-cycle management to-
12 gether with rates and percentages of collection in ac-
13 cordance with industry standards for such practices.

14 (b) REQUIREMENTS.—In carrying out the pilot pro-
15 gram under subsection (a)(1), the Secretary shall—

16 (1) identify and analyze the best practice op-
17 tion, including commercial best practices, with re-
18 spect to the processes described in subsection (a)(2)
19 that are used in nonmilitary health care facilities;
20 and

21 (2) conduct a cost-benefit analysis to assess
22 measurable results of the pilot program, including
23 an analysis of—

24 (A) the different processes used in the
25 pilot program;

1 (B) the amount of third-party collections
2 that resulted from such processes;

3 (C) the cost to implement and sustain such
4 processes; and

5 (D) any other factors the Secretary deter-
6 mines appropriate to assess the pilot program.

7 (c) LOCATIONS.—The Secretary shall carry out the
8 pilot program under subsection (a)(1)—

9 (1) at military installations that have a military
10 medical treatment facility with inpatient and out-
11 patient capabilities; and

12 (2) at a number of such installations of dif-
13 ferent military departments that the Secretary deter-
14 mines sufficient to fully assess the results of the
15 pilot program.

16 (d) DURATION.—The Secretary shall commence the
17 pilot program under subsection (a)(1) by not later than
18 270 days after the date of the enactment of this Act and
19 shall carry out such program for three years.

20 (e) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after com-
21 pleting the pilot program under subsection (a)(1), the Sec-
22 retary shall submit to the congressional defense commit-
23 tees a report describing the results of the program, includ-
24 ing—

25 (1) a comparison of—

1 (A) the processes described in subsection
2 (a)(2) that were used in the military medical
3 treatment facilities participating in the pro-
4 gram; and

5 (B) the third-party collection processes
6 used by military medical treatment facilities not
7 included in the program;

8 (2) a cost analysis of implementing the proc-
9 esses described in subsection (a)(2) for third-party
10 collections at military medical treatment facilities;

11 (3) an assessment of the program, including
12 any recommendations to improve third-party collec-
13 tions; and

14 (4) an analysis of the methods employed by the
15 military departments prior to the program with re-
16 spect to collecting charges from third-party payers
17 incurred at military medical treatment facilities, in-
18 cluding specific data with respect to the dollar
19 amount of third-party collections that resulted from
20 each method used throughout the military depart-
21 ments.

1 **SEC. 713. ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS OF THE DEPART-**
2 **MENT OF DEFENSE AND THE DEPARTMENT**
3 **OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.**

4 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
5 gress that—

6 (1) the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary
7 of Veterans Affairs have failed to implement a solu-
8 tion that allows for seamless electronic sharing of
9 medical health care data; and

10 (2) despite the significant amount of read-only
11 information shared between the Department of De-
12 fense and Department of Veterans Affairs, most of
13 the information shared as of the date of the enact-
14 ment of this Act is not standardized or available in
15 real time to support all clinical decisions.

16 (b) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary of Defense
17 and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs—

18 (1) shall each ensure that the electronic health
19 record systems of the Department of Defense and
20 the Department of Veterans Affairs are interoper-
21 able with an integrated display of data, or a single
22 electronic health record, by complying with the na-
23 tional standards and architectural requirements
24 identified by the Interagency Program Office of the
25 Departments (in this section referred to as the “Of-
26 fice”), in collaboration with the Office of the Na-

1 tional Coordinator for Health Information Tech-
2 nology of the Department of Health and Human
3 Services; and

4 (2) shall each deploy modernized electronic
5 health record software supporting clinicians of the
6 Departments by no later than December 31, 2016,
7 while ensuring continued support and compatibility
8 with the interoperability platform and full stand-
9 ards-based interoperability.

10 (c) DESIGN PRINCIPLES.—The interoperable elec-
11 tronic health records with integrated display of data, or
12 a single electronic health record, established under sub-
13 section (b) shall adhere to the following principles:

14 (1) To the extent practicable, efforts to estab-
15 lish such records shall be based on objectives, activi-
16 ties, and milestones established by the Joint Execu-
17 tive Committee Joint Strategic Plan Fiscal Years
18 2013–2015, as well as future addendums or revi-
19 sions.

20 (2) Transition the current data exchanges be-
21 tween the Departments and private sector health
22 care providers where practical to modern, open-ar-
23 chitecture frameworks that use computable data
24 mapped to national standards to make data available

1 for determining medical trends and for enhanced cli-
2 nician decision support.

3 (3) Principles with respect to open architecture
4 standards, including—

5 (A) adoption of national data standards;

6 (B) if such national standards do not exist
7 as of the date on which the record is being es-
8 tablished, adoption of the articulation of data of
9 the Health Data Dictionary until such national
10 standards are established;

11 (C) use of enterprise investment strategies
12 that maximize the use of commercial best prac-
13 tices to ensure robust competition and best
14 value;

15 (D) aggressive life-cycle sustainment plan-
16 ning that uses proven technology insertion
17 strategies and product upgrade techniques;

18 (E) enforcement of system design trans-
19 parency, continuous design disclosure and im-
20 provement, and peer reviews that align with the
21 requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regula-
22 tion; and

23 (F) strategies for data management rights
24 to ensure a level competitive playing field and

1 access to alternative solutions and sources
2 across the life-cycle of the programs.

3 (4) By the point of deployment, such record
4 must be at a generation 3 level or better for a health
5 information technology system.

6 (5) To the extent the Secretaries consider fea-
7 sible and advisable, principles with respect to—

8 (A) the creation of a health data authori-
9 tative source by the Department of Defense and
10 the Department of Veterans Affairs that can be
11 accessed by multiple providers and standardizes
12 the input of new medical information;

13 (B) the ability of patients of both the De-
14 partment of Defense and the Department of
15 Veterans Affairs to download, or otherwise re-
16 ceive electronically, the medical records of the
17 patient; and

18 (C) the feasibility of establishing a secure,
19 remote, network-accessible computer storage
20 system to provide members of the Armed
21 Forces and veterans the ability to upload the
22 health care records of the member or veteran if
23 the member or veteran elects to do so and allow
24 medical providers of the Department of Defense
25 and the Department of Veterans Affairs to ac-

1 cess such records in the course of providing
2 care to the member or veteran.

3 (d) PROGRAMS PLAN.—Not later than January 31,
4 2014, the Secretaries shall prepare and brief the appro-
5 priate congressional committees with a detailed programs
6 plan for the oversight and execution of the interoperable
7 electronic health records with an integrated display of
8 data, or a single electronic health record, established
9 under subsection (b). This briefing and supporting docu-
10 mentation shall include—

11 (1) programs objectives;

12 (2) organization;

13 (3) responsibilities of the Departments;

14 (4) technical objectives and design principles;

15 (5) milestones, including a schedule for the de-
16 velopment, acquisition, or industry competitions for
17 capabilities needed to satisfy the technical system re-
18 quirements;

19 (6) data standards being adopted by the pro-
20 grams;

21 (7) outcome-based metrics proposed to measure
22 the performance and effectiveness of the programs;
23 and

24 (8) the level of funding for fiscal years 2014
25 through 2017.

1 (e) LIMITATION ON FUNDS.—Not more than 25 per-
2 cent of the amounts authorized to be appropriated by this
3 Act or otherwise made available for development, procure-
4 ment, modernization, or enhancement of the interoperable
5 electronic health records with an integrated display of
6 data, or a single electronic health record, established
7 under subsection (b) for the Department of Defense or
8 the Department of Veterans Affairs may be obligated or
9 expended until the date on which the Secretaries brief the
10 appropriate congressional committees of the programs
11 plan under subsection (d).

12 (f) REPORTING.—

13 (1) QUARTERLY REPORTING.—On a quarterly
14 basis, the Secretaries shall submit to the appropriate
15 congressional committees a detailed financial sum-
16 mary.

17 (2) NOTIFICATION.—The Secretary of Defense
18 and Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall submit to
19 the appropriate congressional committees written no-
20 tification prior to obligating funds for any contract
21 or task order for electronic health record system
22 modernization efforts that is in excess of
23 \$5,000,000.

24 (g) REQUIREMENTS.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than October 1,
2 2014, all health care data contained in the Depart-
3 ment of Defense AHLTA and the Department of
4 Veterans Affairs VistA systems shall be computable
5 in real time and comply with the existing national
6 data standards and have a process in place to ensure
7 data is standardized as national standards continue
8 to evolve. On a quarterly basis, the Secretaries shall
9 submit to the appropriate congressional committees
10 updates on the progress of data sharing.

11 (2) CERTIFICATION.—At such time as the oper-
12 ational capability described in subsection (b)(1) is
13 achieved, the Secretaries shall jointly certify to the
14 appropriate congressional committees that the Secre-
15 taries have complied with such data standards de-
16 scribed in paragraph (1).

17 (3) RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL.—The Secretaries
18 shall each identify a senior official to be responsible
19 for the modern platforms supporting an interoper-
20 able electronic health record with an integrated dis-
21 play of data, or a single electronic health record, es-
22 tablished under subsection (b). The Secretaries shall
23 also each identify a senior official to be responsible
24 for modernizing the electronic health record software
25 of the respective Department. Such official shall

1 have included within their performance evaluation
2 performance metrics related to the execution of the
3 responsibilities under this paragraph. Not later than
4 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,
5 each Secretary shall submit to the appropriate con-
6 gressional committees the name of each senior offi-
7 cial selected under this paragraph.

8 (4) COMPTROLLER GENERAL ASSESSMENT.—If
9 both Secretaries do not meet the requirements under
10 paragraph (1), the Comptroller General of the
11 United States shall submit to the appropriate con-
12 gressional committees an assessment of the perform-
13 ance of the compliance of both Secretaries of such
14 requirements.

15 (h) EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—

16 (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than 60 days
17 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
18 retaries shall jointly establish an executive com-
19 mittee to support the development and validation of
20 adopted standards, required architectural platforms
21 and structure, and the capacity to enforce such
22 standards, platforms, and structure as the Secre-
23 taries execute requirements and develop pro-
24 grammatic assessment as needed by the Secretaries
25 to ensure interoperable electronic health records with

1 an integrated display of data, or a single electronic
2 health record, are established pursuant to the re-
3 quirements of subsection (b). The Executive Com-
4 mittee shall annually certify to the appropriate con-
5 gressional committees that such record meets the
6 definition of “integrated” as specified in subsection
7 (k)(4).

8 (2) MEMBERSHIP.—The Executive Committee
9 established under paragraph (1) shall consist of not
10 more than 6 members, appointed by the Secretaries
11 as follows:

12 (A) Two co-chairs, one appointed by each
13 of the Secretaries.

14 (B) One member from the technical com-
15 munity of the Department of Defense appointed
16 by the Secretary of Defense.

17 (C) One member from the technical com-
18 munity of the Department of Veterans Affairs
19 appointed by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

20 (D) One member from the clinical commu-
21 nity of the Department of Defense appointed by
22 the Secretary of Defense.

23 (E) One member from the clinical commu-
24 nity of the Department of Veterans Affairs ap-
25 pointed by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

1 (3) REPORTING.—Not later than June 1, 2014,
2 and on a quarterly basis thereafter, the Executive
3 Committee shall submit to the appropriate congressional
4 committees a report on the activities of the
5 Committee.

6 (i) INDEPENDENT REVIEW.—The Secretary of De-
7 fense shall request the Defense Science Board to conduct
8 an annual review of the progress of the Secretary toward
9 achieving the requirements in paragraphs (1) and (2) of
10 subsection (b). The Defense Science Board shall submit
11 to the Secretary a report of the findings of the review.
12 Not later than 30 days after receiving the report, the Sec-
13 retary shall submit to the appropriate congressional com-
14 mittees the report with any comments considered appro-
15 priate by the Secretary.

16 (j) DEADLINE FOR COMPLETION OF IMPLEMENTA-
17 TION OF THE HEALTHCARE ARTIFACT AND IMAGE MAN-
18 AGEMENT SOLUTION PROGRAM.—

19 (1) DEADLINE.—The Secretary of Defense shall
20 complete the implementation of the Healthcare Arti-
21 fact and Image Management Solution program of
22 the Department of Defense by not later than the
23 date that is 180 days after the date of the enact-
24 ment of this Act.

1 (2) REPORT.—Upon completion of the imple-
2 mentation of the Healthcare Artifact and Image
3 Management Solution program, the Secretary shall
4 submit to the appropriate congressional committees
5 a report describing the extent of the interoperability
6 between the Healthcare Artifact and Image Manage-
7 ment Solution program and the Veterans Benefits
8 Management System of the Department of Veterans
9 Affairs.

10 (k) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11 (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-
12 TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-
13 mittees” means—

14 (A) the congressional defense committees;
15 and

16 (B) the Committees on Veterans’ Affairs of
17 the Senate and the House of Representatives.

18 (2) GENERATION 3.—The term “generation 3”
19 means, with respect to an electronic health system,
20 a system that has the technical capability to bring
21 evidence-based medicine to the point of care and
22 provide functionality for multiple care venues.

23 (3) INTEROPERABLE.—The term “interoper-
24 able” refers to the ability of different electronic
25 health records systems or software to meaningfully

1 exchange information in real time and provide useful
2 results to one or more systems.

3 (4) INTEGRATED.—The term “integrated” re-
4 fers to the integration of health data from the De-
5 partment of Defense and the Department of Vet-
6 erans Affairs and outside providers to provide clini-
7 cians with a comprehensive medical record that al-
8 lows data existing on disparate systems to be shared
9 or accessed across functional or system boundaries
10 in order to make the most informed decisions when
11 treating patients.

12 **Subtitle C—Reports and Other** 13 **Matters**

14 **SEC. 721. DISPLAY OF BUDGET INFORMATION FOR EMBED-** 15 **DED MENTAL HEALTH PROVIDERS OF THE** 16 **RESERVE COMPONENTS.**

17 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 9 of title 10, United
18 States Code, is amended by adding after section 236, as
19 added by section 141 of this Act, the following new sec-
20 tion:

21 **“§ 237. Embedded mental health providers of the re-** 22 **serve components: display of budget in-** 23 **formation**

24 “The Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress,
25 as a part of the documentation that supports the Presi-

1 dent's annual budget for the Department of Defense, a
2 budget justification display with respect to embedded men-
3 tal health providers within each reserve component, in-
4 cluding the amount requested for each such component.”.

5 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
6 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding
7 at the end the following new item:

“237. Embedded mental health providers of the reserve components: display of
budget information.”.

8 **SEC. 722. REPORT ON ROLE OF DEPARTMENT OF VET-**
9 **ERANS AFFAIRS IN CERTAIN CENTERS OF EX-**
10 **CELLENCE.**

11 (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date
12 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans
13 Affairs shall submit to the appropriate congressional com-
14 mittees a report on covered centers of excellence. Such re-
15 port shall include the following with respect to each cov-
16 ered center of excellence:

17 (1) The amount of resources obligated by the
18 Secretary of Veterans Affairs in support of the cen-
19 ter beginning on the date on which the center was
20 established, including the amount of funds, per-
21 sonnel, time, and functions provided in support of
22 the center.

1 (2) An estimate of the amount of resources the
2 Secretary plans to dedicate to the center during each
3 of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.

4 (3) A description of the role of the Secretary.

5 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

6 (1) The term “appropriate congressional com-
7 mittees” means the following:

8 (A) The Committees on Armed Services
9 and Veterans’ Affairs of the House of Rep-
10 resentatives.

11 (B) The Committees on Armed Services
12 and Veterans’ Affairs of the Senate.

13 (2) The term “covered centers of excellence”
14 means the following:

15 (A) The centers established under sections
16 1621, 1622, and 1623 of the Wounded Warrior
17 Act (title XVI of Public Law 110–181; 10
18 U.S.C. 1071 note).

19 (B) The center established under section
20 721 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense
21 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public
22 Law 110–417; 10 U.S.C. 1071 note).

23 (C) The center established under section
24 723 of such Act (Public Law 110–417; 122
25 Stat. 4508).

1 **SEC. 723. REPORT ON MEMORANDUM REGARDING TRAU-**
2 **MATIC BRAIN INJURIES.**

3 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-
4 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit
5 to the congressional defense committees a report on how
6 the Secretary identifies, refers, and treats traumatic brain
7 injuries with respect to members of the Armed Forces who
8 served in Operation Enduring Freedom or Operation Iraqi
9 Freedom before the effective date in June 2010 of direc-
10 tive type memorandum 09–033 titled “Policy Guidance for
11 Management of Concussion/Mild Traumatic Brain Injury
12 in the Deployed Setting”, regarding using a 50-meter dis-
13 tance from an explosion as a criterion to properly identify,
14 refer, and treat members for potential traumatic brain in-
15 jury.

16 **SEC. 724. REPORT ON PROVISION OF ADVANCED PROS-**
17 **THETICS AND ORTHOTICS TO MEMBERS OF**
18 **THE ARMED FORCES AND VETERANS.**

19 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days
20 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
21 of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall
22 jointly submit to the appropriate committees of Congress
23 a report on the plans of the Department of Defense and
24 the Department of Veterans Affairs, respectively, to en-
25 sure that the most clinically appropriate prosthetics and
26 orthotics are made available to injured members of the

1 Armed Forces and veterans using technological advances
2 as appropriate. Such report shall include a description of
3 the processes of each Secretary with respect to coordi-
4 nating and identifying care in the Department of Veterans
5 Affairs for an injured member of the Armed Forces who,
6 prior to the member being discharged or released from the
7 Armed Forces, has an advanced technology prosthetic.

8 (b) COVERED PROSTHETICS AND ORTHOTICS.—The
9 prosthetics and orthotics to be covered by the report under
10 subsection (a) shall include powered prosthetics and
11 orthotics that will enable members of the Armed Forces
12 and veterans who have suffered amputation and, in the
13 case of orthotics wearers, other injuries with limb salvage,
14 to restore functionality to the maximum extent prac-
15 ticable.

16 (c) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-
17 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-
18 tees of Congress” means—

- 19 (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the
20 Committee on Veterans’ Affairs of the Senate; and
21 (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the
22 Committee on Veterans’ Affairs of the House of
23 Representatives.

1 **SEC. 725. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORTS ON TRICARE**
2 **RECOVERY AUDIT PROGRAM AND AVAIL-**
3 **ABILITY OF COMPOUNDED PHARMA-**
4 **CEUTICALS.**

5 (a) RECOVERY AUDIT PROGRAM.—

6 (1) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the
7 date of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller
8 General of the United States shall submit to the
9 congressional defense committees a report that eval-
10 uates the similarities and differences of Medicare
11 and the TRICARE program with respect to identi-
12 fying and recovering improper payments.

13 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report shall contain an
14 evaluation of the following:

15 (A) Claims processing efforts of both Medi-
16 care and the TRICARE program to prevent im-
17 proper payments by denying claims prior to
18 payment.

19 (B) Claims processing efforts of both
20 Medicare and the TRICARE program to cor-
21 rect improper payments post-payment.

22 (C) The effectiveness of post-payment
23 audit programs of both Medicare and the
24 TRICARE program to identify and correct im-
25 proper payments that are returned to Medicare
26 or the TRICARE program, respectively.

1 (b) COMPOUNDED PHARMACEUTICALS.—

2 (1) REPORT.—Not later than September 30,
3 2014, the Comptroller General shall submit to the
4 congressional defense committees a report on the
5 availability of compounded pharmaceuticals in the
6 military health care system.

7 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report under paragraph
8 (1) shall include the following:

9 (A) A description of the number of pre-
10 scriptions for compounded pharmaceuticals
11 processed, and the types of compounded phar-
12 maceuticals dispensed, during fiscal year 2013
13 in pharmacy venues.

14 (B) A description of the categories of eligi-
15 ble beneficiaries who received compounded
16 pharmaceuticals in each pharmacy venue during
17 fiscal year 2013.

18 (C) A description of the claims reimburse-
19 ment methodology used by the manager of the
20 TRICARE pharmacy benefits program to reim-
21 burse pharmacy providers for compounded
22 pharmaceuticals, and an assessment of the
23 manner in which such methodology compares
24 with reimbursement methodologies used by

1 other health programs of the Federal Govern-
2 ment.

3 (D) A review of the existing accreditation
4 standards, as of the date of the report, intended
5 to assure the safety and efficacy of compounded
6 pharmaceuticals available through the military
7 health care system.

8 (3) PHARMACY VENUE DEFINED.—In this sub-
9 section, the term “pharmacy venue” means facilities
10 of the uniformed services, retail pharmacies, and the
11 national mail-order pharmacy program, as described
12 in section 1074g(a)(2)(E) of title 10, United States
13 Code.

14 **TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POL-**
15 **ICY, ACQUISITION MANAGE-**
16 **MENT, AND RELATED MAT-**
17 **TERS**

Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and Management

Sec. 801. Enhanced transfer of technology developed at Department of Defense laboratories.

Sec. 802. Extension of limitation on aggregate annual amount available for contract services.

Sec. 803. Identification and replacement of obsolete electronic parts.

Subtitle B—Amendments to General Contracting Authorities, Procedures, and Limitations

Sec. 811. Government-wide limitations on allowable costs for contractor compensation.

Sec. 812. Inclusion of additional cost estimate information in certain reports.

Sec. 813. Amendment relating to compelling reasons for waiving suspension or debarment.

Sec. 814. Extension of pilot program on acquisition of military purpose non-developmental items.

Subtitle C—Provisions Relating to Major Defense Acquisition Programs

- Sec. 821. Synchronization of cryptographic systems for major defense acquisition programs.
- Sec. 822. Assessment of dedicated ground control system before Milestone B approval of major defense acquisition programs constituting a space program.
- Sec. 823. Additional responsibility for product support managers for major weapon systems.
- Sec. 824. Comptroller General review of Department of Defense processes for the acquisition of weapon systems.

Subtitle D—Provisions Relating to Contracts in Support of Contingency Operations in Iraq or Afghanistan

- Sec. 831. Prohibition on contracting with the enemy.
- Sec. 832. Extension of authority to acquire products and services produced in countries along a major route of supply to Afghanistan.

1 **Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and** 2 **Management**

3 **SEC. 801. ENHANCED TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPED AT DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE LABORATORIES.**

6 (a) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section:

7 (1) The term “military department” has the
8 meaning provided in section 101 of title 10, United
9 States Code.

10 (2) The term “DOD laboratory” or “laboratory” means any facility or group of facilities that—

11 (A) is owned, leased, operated, or otherwise
12 used by the Department of Defense; and

13 (B) meets the definition of “laboratory” as
14 provided in subsection (d)(2) of section 12 of
15 the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation
16 Act of 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3710a).
17

1 (b) AUTHORITY.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
3 and the Secretary of a military department each
4 may authorize the heads of DOD laboratories to
5 grant nonexclusive, exclusive, or partially exclusive
6 licenses, royalty free or for royalties or for rights to
7 other intellectual property, for computer software
8 and its related documentation developed at a DOD
9 laboratory, but only if—

10 (A) the computer software and related doc-
11 umentation would be a trade secret under the
12 meaning of section 552(b)(4) of title 5, United
13 States Code, if the information had been ob-
14 tained from a non-Federal party;

15 (B) the public is notified of the availability
16 of the software and related documentation for
17 licensing and interested parties have a fair op-
18 portunity to submit applications for licensing;

19 (C) such licensing activities and licenses
20 comply with the requirements under section 209
21 of title 35, United States Code; and

22 (D) the software originally was developed
23 to meet the military needs of the Department
24 of Defense.

1 (2) PROTECTIONS AGAINST UNAUTHORIZED
2 DISCLOSURE.—The Secretary of Defense and the
3 Secretary of a military department each shall pro-
4 vide appropriate precautions against the unauthor-
5 ized disclosure of any computer software or docu-
6 mentation covered by paragraph (1)(A), including
7 exemption from section 552 of title 5, United States
8 Code, for a period of up to 5 years after the develop-
9 ment of the computer software by the DOD labora-
10 tory.

11 (c) ROYALTIES.—

12 (1) USE OF ROYALTIES.—Except as provided in
13 paragraph (2), any royalties or other payments re-
14 ceived by the Department of Defense or a military
15 department from licensing computer software or doc-
16 umentation under paragraph (b)(1) shall be retained
17 by the Department of Defense or the military de-
18 partment and shall be disposed of as follows:

19 (A)(i) The Department of Defense or the
20 military department shall pay each year the
21 first \$2,000, and thereafter at least 15 percent,
22 of the royalties or other payments, to be divided
23 among the employees who developed the com-
24 puter software.

1 (ii) The Department of Defense or the
2 military department may provide appropriate
3 lesser incentives, from the royalties or other
4 payments, to laboratory employees who are not
5 developers of such computer software but who
6 substantially increased the technical value of
7 the software.

8 (iii) The Department of Defense or the
9 military department shall retain the royalties
10 and other payments received until it makes pay-
11 ments to employees of a DOD laboratory under
12 clause (i) or (ii).

13 (iv) The Department of Defense or the
14 military department may retain an amount rea-
15 sonably necessary to pay expenses incidental to
16 the administration and distribution of royalties
17 or other payments under this section by an or-
18 ganizational unit of the Department of Defense
19 or military department other than its labora-
20 tories.

21 (B) The balance of the royalties or other pay-
22 ments shall be transferred by the Department of De-
23 fense or the military department to its laboratories,
24 with the majority share of the royalties or other pay-
25 ments going to the laboratory where the development

1 occurred. The royalties or other payments so trans-
2 ferred to any DOD laboratory may be used or obli-
3 gated by that laboratory during the fiscal year in
4 which they are received or during the 2 succeeding
5 fiscal years—

6 (i) to reward scientific, engineering, and
7 technical employees of the DOD laboratory, in-
8 cluding developers of sensitive or classified tech-
9 nology, regardless of whether the technology
10 has commercial applications;

11 (ii) to further scientific exchange among
12 the laboratories of the agency;

13 (iii) for education and training of employ-
14 ees consistent with the research and develop-
15 ment missions and objectives of the Department
16 of Defense, military department, or DOD lab-
17 oratory, and for other activities that increase
18 the potential for transfer of the technology of
19 the DOD laboratory;

20 (iv) for payment of expenses incidental to
21 the administration and licensing of computer
22 software or other intellectual property made at
23 the DOD laboratory, including the fees or other
24 costs for the services of other agencies, persons,

1 or organizations for intellectual property man-
2 agement and licensing services; or

3 (v) for scientific research and development
4 consistent with the research and development
5 missions and objectives of the DOD laboratory.

6 (C) All royalties or other payments retained by
7 the Department of Defense, military department, or
8 DOD laboratory after payments have been made
9 pursuant to subparagraphs (A) and (B) that are un-
10 obligated and unexpended at the end of the second
11 fiscal year succeeding the fiscal year in which the
12 royalties and other payments were received shall be
13 paid into the Treasury of the United States.

14 (2) EXCEPTION.—If, after payments under
15 paragraph (1)(A), the balance of the royalties or
16 other payments received by the Department of De-
17 fense or the military department in any fiscal year
18 exceed 5 percent of the funds received for use by the
19 DOD laboratory for research, development, engineer-
20 ing, testing, and evaluation or other related adminis-
21 trative, processing, or value-added activities for that
22 year, 75 percent of such excess shall be paid to the
23 Treasury of the United States and the remaining 25
24 percent may be used or obligated under paragraph

1 (1)(B). Any funds not so used or obligated shall be
2 paid into the Treasury of the United States.

3 (3) STATUS OF PAYMENTS TO EMPLOYEES.—

4 Any payment made to an employee under this sec-
5 tion shall be in addition to the regular pay of the
6 employee and to any other awards made to the em-
7 ployee, and shall not affect the entitlement of the
8 employee to any regular pay, annuity, or award to
9 which the employee is otherwise entitled or for which
10 the employee is otherwise eligible or limit the
11 amount thereof except that the monetary value of an
12 award for the same project or effort shall be de-
13 ducted from the amount otherwise available under
14 this paragraph. Payments, determined under the
15 terms of this paragraph and made to an employee
16 developer as such, may continue after the developer
17 leaves the DOD laboratory or the Department of
18 Defense or military department. Payments made
19 under this section shall not exceed \$75,000 per year
20 to any one person, unless the President approves a
21 larger award (with the excess over \$75,000 being
22 treated as a Presidential award under section 4504
23 of title 5, United States Code).

24 (d) INFORMATION IN REPORT.—The report required
25 by section 2515(d) of title 10, United States Code, shall

1 include information regarding the implementation and ef-
2 fectiveness of this section.

3 (e) EXPIRATION.—The authority provided in this sec-
4 tion shall expire on December 31, 2017.

5 **SEC. 802. EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON AGGREGATE AN-**
6 **NUAL AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR CONTRACT**
7 **SERVICES.**

8 Section 808 of the National Defense Authorization
9 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.
10 1489) is amended—

11 (1) in subsections (a) and (b), by striking “fis-
12 cal year 2012 or 2013” and inserting “fiscal year
13 2012, 2013, or 2014”;

14 (2) in subsection (c)—

15 (A) by striking “during fiscal years 2012
16 and 2013” in the matter preceding paragraph
17 (1);

18 (B) by striking paragraphs (1) and (2) and
19 redesignating paragraphs (3), (4), and (5) as
20 paragraphs (1), (2), and (3), respectively; and

21 (C) in paragraph (3), as so redesignated,
22 by striking “fiscal years 2012 and 2013” and
23 inserting “fiscal years 2012, 2013, and 2014”;

1 (3) in subsection (d)(4), by striking “fiscal year
2 2012 or 2013” and inserting “fiscal year 2012,
3 2013, or 2014”; and

4 (4) by adding at the end the following new sub-
5 section:

6 “(e) CARRYOVER OF REDUCTIONS REQUIRED.—If
7 the reductions required by subsection (c)(2) for fiscal
8 years 2012 and 2013 are not implemented, the amounts
9 remaining for those reductions in fiscal years 2012 and
10 2013 shall be implemented in fiscal year 2014.”.

11 **SEC. 803. IDENTIFICATION AND REPLACEMENT OF OBSO-**
12 **LETE ELECTRONIC PARTS.**

13 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the
14 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
15 shall implement a process for the expedited identification
16 and replacement of obsolete electronic parts included in
17 acquisition programs of the Department of Defense.

18 (b) ISSUES TO BE ADDRESSED.—At a minimum, the
19 expedited process established pursuant to subsection (a)
20 shall—

21 (1) include a mechanism pursuant to which
22 contractors, or other sources of supply, may provide
23 to appropriate Department of Defense officials infor-
24 mation that identifies—

1 (A) obsolete electronic parts that are in-
2 cluded in the specifications for an acquisition
3 program of the Department of Defense; and

4 (B) suitable replacements for such elec-
5 tronic parts;

6 (2) specify timelines for the expedited review
7 and validation of information submitted by contrac-
8 tors, or other sources of supply, pursuant to para-
9 graph (1);

10 (3) specify procedures and timelines for the
11 rapid submission and approval of engineering change
12 proposals needed to accomplish the substitution of
13 replacement parts that have been validated pursuant
14 to paragraph (2);

15 (4) provide for any incentives for contractor
16 participation in the expedited process that the Sec-
17 retary may determine to be appropriate; and

18 (5) provide that, in addition to the responsibil-
19 ities under section 2337 of title 10, United States
20 Code, a product support manager for a major weap-
21 on system shall work to identify obsolete electronic
22 parts that are included in the specifications for an
23 acquisition program of the Department of Defense
24 and approve suitable replacements for such elec-
25 tronic parts.

1 (c) ADDITIONAL MATTERS.—For the purposes of this
2 section—

3 (1) an electronic part is obsolete if—

4 (A) the part is no longer in production;
5 and

6 (B) the original manufacturer of the part
7 and its authorized dealers do not have sufficient
8 parts in stock to meet the requirements of such
9 an acquisition program; and

10 (2) an electronic part is a suitable replacement
11 for an obsolete electronic part if—

12 (A) the part could be substituted for an
13 obsolete part without incurring unreasonable
14 expense and without degrading system perform-
15 ance; and

16 (B) the part is or will be available in suffi-
17 cient quantity to meet the requirements of such
18 an acquisition program.

1 **Subtitle B—Amendments to Gen-**
2 **eral Contracting Authorities,**
3 **Procedures, and Limitations**

4 **SEC. 811. GOVERNMENT-WIDE LIMITATIONS ON ALLOW-**
5 **ABLE COSTS FOR CONTRACTOR COMPENSA-**
6 **TION.**

7 (a) AMENDMENT RELATING TO CONTRACTOR EM-
8 PLOYEES UNDER DEFENSE CONTRACTS.—Subparagraph
9 (P) of section 2324(e)(1) of title 10, United States Code,
10 is amended to read as follows:

11 “(P) Costs of compensation of any contractor
12 employee for a fiscal year, regardless of the contract
13 funding source, to the extent that such compensa-
14 tion exceeds \$625,000 adjusted annually for the
15 U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Employment Cost
16 Index for total compensation for private industry
17 workers, by occupational and industry group not
18 seasonally adjusted, except that the Secretary of De-
19 fense may establish exceptions for positions in the
20 science, technology, engineering, mathematics, med-
21 ical, and cybersecurity fields and other fields requir-
22 ing unique areas of expertise upon a determination
23 that such exceptions are needed to ensure that the
24 Department of Defense has continued access to
25 needed skills and capabilities.”.

1 (b) AMENDMENT RELATING TO CONTRACTOR EM-
2 PLOYEES UNDER CIVILIAN AGENCY CONTRACTS.—Para-
3 graph (16) of section 4304(a) of title 41, United States
4 Code, is amended to read as follows:

5 “(16) Costs of compensation of any contractor
6 employee for a fiscal year, regardless of the contract
7 funding source, to the extent that such compensa-
8 tion exceeds \$625,000 adjusted annually for the
9 U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Employment Cost
10 Index for total compensation for private industry
11 workers, by occupational and industry group not
12 seasonally adjusted, except that the executive agency
13 may establish exceptions for positions in the science,
14 technology, engineering, mathematics, medical, and
15 cybersecurity fields and other fields requiring unique
16 areas of expertise upon a determination that such
17 exceptions are needed to ensure that the executive
18 agency has continued access to needed skills and ca-
19 pabilities.”.

20 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Chapter 11 of title
21 41, United States Code, is amended—

22 (1) by striking section 1127; and

23 (2) by striking the item relating to that section
24 in the table of sections at the beginning of such
25 chapter.

1 (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by
2 this section shall apply with respect to costs of compensa-
3 tion incurred under contracts entered into on or after the
4 date that is 180 days after the date of the enactment of
5 this Act.

6 **SEC. 812. INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL COST ESTIMATE IN-**
7 **FORMATION IN CERTAIN REPORTS.**

8 (a) ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED TO BE
9 INCLUDED IN SELECTED ACQUISITION REPORTS.—Sec-
10 tion 2432(c)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amend-
11 ed—

12 (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (B), (C),
13 and (D) as subparagraphs (E), (F), and (G), respec-
14 tively;

15 (2) by inserting after subparagraph (A) the fol-
16 lowing new subparagraphs (B), (C), and (D):

17 “(B) for each major defense acquisition pro-
18 gram or designated major subprogram included in
19 the report—

20 “(i) the Baseline Estimate (as that term is
21 defined in section 2433(a)(2) of this title),
22 along with the associated risk and sensitivity
23 analysis of that estimate;

24 “(ii) the original Baseline Estimate (as
25 that term is defined in section 2435(d)(1) of

1 this title), along with the associated risk and
2 sensitivity analysis of that estimate;

3 “(iii) if the original Baseline Estimate was
4 adjusted or revised pursuant to section
5 2435(d)(2) of this title, such adjusted or re-
6 vised estimate, along with the associated risk
7 and sensitivity analysis of that estimate; and

8 “(iv) the primary risk parameters associ-
9 ated with the current procurement cost for the
10 program (as that term is used in section
11 2432(e)(4) of this title);

12 “(C) a summary of the history of significant de-
13 velopments from the date each major defense acqui-
14 sition program or designated major subprogram in-
15 cluded in the report was first included in a Selected
16 Acquisition Report and program highlights since the
17 last Selected Acquisition Report;

18 “(D) the significant schedule and technical
19 risks for each such program or subprogram, identi-
20 fied at each major milestone and as of the quarter
21 for which the current report is submitted;”;

22 (3) in subparagraph (E), as so redesignated—

23 (A) by striking “major defense acquisition
24 program or designated major subprogram” and
25 inserting “such program or subprogram”;

1 (B) by inserting “program acquisition cost
2 and” after “current”;

3 (C) by striking “that cost” and inserting
4 “those costs”; and

5 (D) by striking “date the program or sub-
6 program was first included in a Selected Acqui-
7 sition Report” and inserting “December 2001
8 reporting period”; and

9 (4) in subparagraph (F), as so redesignated—

10 (A) by striking “major defense acquisition
11 program or designated major subprogram” and
12 inserting “such program or subprogram”; and

13 (B) by striking “date the program or sub-
14 program was first included in a Selected Acqui-
15 sition Report” and inserting “December 2001
16 reporting period”.

17 (b) PHASE-IN OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RE-
18 QUIREMENTS.—Section 2432(c)(1) of title 10, United
19 States Code, as amended by subsection (a), shall apply
20 to Selected Acquisition Reports after the date of the enact-
21 ment of this Act as follows:

22 (1) For the December 2014 reporting period, to
23 Selected Acquisition Reports for five major defense
24 acquisition programs or designated major subpro-
25 grams, as determined by the Secretary.

1 (2) For the December 2019 reporting period
2 and each reporting period thereafter, to Selected Ac-
3 quisition Reports for all major defense acquisition
4 programs or designated major subprograms.

5 (c) ADDITIONAL DUTIES OF DIRECTOR OF COST AS-
6 SESSMENT AND PROGRAM EVALUATION WITH RESPECT
7 TO SELECTED ACQUISITION REPORTS.—

8 (1) REVIEW REQUIRED.—Section 2334(a) of
9 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

10 (A) by striking “and” at the end of para-
11 graph (6);

12 (B) by striking the period and inserting “;
13 and” at the end of paragraph (7); and

14 (C) by adding at the end the following new
15 paragraph (8):

16 “(8) annually review the cost and associated in-
17 formation required to be included, by section
18 2432(c)(1) of this title, in the Selected Acquisition
19 Reports required by that section.”.

20 (2) ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IN
21 ANNUAL REPORT.—Section 2334(f)(1) of such title
22 is amended—

23 (A) by striking “report, an assessment
24 of—” and inserting “report—”;

1 (B) in each of subparagraphs (A), (B), and
2 (C), by inserting “an assessment of” before the
3 first word of the text;

4 (C) in subparagraph (B), by striking
5 “and” at the end;

6 (D) in subparagraph (C), by striking the
7 period at the end and inserting “; and”; and

8 (E) by adding at the end the following new
9 subparagraph:

10 “(D) a summary of the cost and associated in-
11 formation reviewed under subsection (a)(8), an iden-
12 tification of any trends in that information, an ag-
13 gregation of the cumulative risk of the portfolio of
14 systems reviewed under that subsection, and rec-
15 ommendations for improving cost estimates on the
16 basis of the review under that subsection.”.

17 **SEC. 813. AMENDMENT RELATING TO COMPELLING REA-**
18 **SONS FOR WAIVING SUSPENSION OR DEBAR-**
19 **MENT.**

20 Section 2393(b) of title 10, United States Code, is
21 amended in the second sentence by striking “in a file
22 available for public inspection” and inserting “on a pub-
23 licly accessible website to the maximum extent prac-
24 ticable”.

1 **SEC. 814. EXTENSION OF PILOT PROGRAM ON ACQUISITION**
2 **OF MILITARY PURPOSE NONDEVELOP-**
3 **MENTAL ITEMS.**

4 Section 866(f)(1) of the Ike Skelton National De-
5 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law
6 111–383; 124 Stat. 4296; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amend-
7 ed by striking “the date that is five years after the date
8 of the enactment of this Act.” and inserting “December
9 31, 2019.”.

10 **Subtitle C—Provisions Relating to**
11 **Major Defense Acquisition Pro-**
12 **grams**

13 **SEC. 821. SYNCHRONIZATION OF CRYPTOGRAPHIC SYS-**
14 **TEMS FOR MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION**
15 **PROGRAMS.**

16 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2366b(a)(3) of title 10,
17 United States Code, is amended—

18 (1) in subparagraph (F), by striking “and” at
19 the end;

20 (2) by redesignating subparagraph (G) as sub-
21 paragraph (H); and

22 (3) by inserting after subparagraph (F) the fol-
23 lowing new subparagraph (G):

24 “(G) there is a plan to mitigate and ac-
25 count for any costs in connection with any an-
26 ticipated de-certification of cryptographic sys-

1 tems and components during the production
2 and procurement of the major defense acquisi-
3 tion program to be acquired; and”.

4 (b) **EFFECTIVE DATE.**—The amendments made by
5 subsection (a) shall take effect on the date of the enact-
6 ment of this Act, and shall apply with respect to major
7 defense acquisition programs which are subject to Mile-
8 stone B approval on or after the date occurring six months
9 after the date of the enactment of this Act.

10 **SEC. 822. ASSESSMENT OF DEDICATED GROUND CONTROL**
11 **SYSTEM BEFORE MILESTONE B APPROVAL**
12 **OF MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PRO-**
13 **GRAMS CONSTITUTING A SPACE PROGRAM.**

14 (a) **COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS REQUIRED.**—Section
15 2366b(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

16 (1) in paragraph (2), by striking “and” at the
17 end;

18 (2) in paragraph (3), by striking the period at
19 the end and inserting “; and”; and

20 (3) by adding at the end the following new
21 paragraph:

22 “(4) in the case of a space system, performs a
23 cost benefit analysis for any new or follow-on sat-
24 ellite system using a dedicated ground control sys-
25 tem instead of a shared ground control system, ex-

1 cept that no cost benefit analysis is required to be
2 performed under this paragraph for any Milestone B
3 approval of a space system after December 31,
4 2019.”.

5 (b) REQUIREMENT FOR PLAN AND BRIEFING.—Not
6 later than one year after the date of the enactment of this
7 Act, the Secretary of Defense shall—

8 (1) develop a Department of Defense-wide long-
9 term plan for satellite ground control systems, in-
10 cluding the Department’s Air Force Satellite Control
11 Network; and

12 (2) brief the congressional defense committees
13 on such plan.

14 **SEC. 823. ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR PRODUCT**
15 **SUPPORT MANAGERS FOR MAJOR WEAPON**
16 **SYSTEMS.**

17 Section 2337(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code,
18 is amended—

19 (1) in subparagraph (G), by striking “and” at
20 the end;

21 (2) in subparagraph (H), by striking the period
22 at the end and inserting “; and”; and

23 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
24 paragraph:

1 “(I) ensure that product support arrange-
2 ments for the weapon system describe how such
3 arrangements will ensure efficient procurement,
4 management, and allocation of Government-
5 owned parts inventories in order to prevent un-
6 necessary procurements of such parts.”.

7 **SEC. 824. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW OF DEPART-**
8 **MENT OF DEFENSE PROCESSES FOR THE AC-**
9 **QUISITION OF WEAPON SYSTEMS.**

10 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Comptroller General
11 of the United States shall carry out a comprehensive re-
12 view of the processes and procedures of the Department
13 of Defense for the acquisition of weapon systems.

14 (b) OBJECTIVE OF REVIEW.—The objective of the re-
15 view required by subsection (a) shall be to identify proc-
16 esses and procedures for the acquisition of weapon sys-
17 tems that provide little or no value added or for which
18 any value added is outweighed by cost or schedule delays
19 without adding commensurate value.

20 (c) REPORT.—Not later than January 31, 2015, the
21 Comptroller General shall submit to the congressional de-
22 fense committees a report on the results of the review re-
23 quired by subsection (a) and based on the objective set
24 forth in subsection (b). The report shall include, at a min-
25 imum, the following:

1 (1) A statement of any processes, procedures,
2 organizations, or layers of review that are rec-
3 ommended by the Comptroller General for modifica-
4 tion or elimination, including the rationale for the
5 modification or elimination recommended based on
6 the objective set forth in subsection (b).

7 (2) Such other findings and recommendations,
8 including recommendations for legislative or admin-
9 istrative action, as the Comptroller General con-
10 siders appropriate in light of the review required by
11 subsection (a) and the objective set forth in sub-
12 section (b).

13 **Subtitle D—Provisions Relating to**
14 **Contracts in Support of Contin-**
15 **gency Operations in Iraq or Af-**
16 **ghanistan**

17 **SEC. 831. PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING WITH THE**
18 **ENEMY.**

19 (a) AUTHORITY TO TERMINATE OR VOID CON-
20 TRACTS, GRANTS, AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND
21 TO RESTRICT FUTURE AWARD.—

22 (1) IDENTIFICATION OF PERSONS AND ENTI-
23 TIES.—The Secretary of Defense shall establish in
24 each covered combatant command a program to
25 identify persons or entities, within the area of re-

1 sponsibility of such covered combatant command,
2 that—

3 (A) provide funds received under a con-
4 tract, grant, or cooperative agreement of the
5 Department of Defense directly or indirectly to
6 a covered person or entity; or

7 (B) fail to exercise due diligence to ensure
8 that none of the funds received under a con-
9 tract, grant, or cooperative agreement of the
10 Department of Defense are provided directly or
11 indirectly to a covered person or entity.

12 (2) NOTICE OF PERSONS OR ENTITIES IDENTI-
13 FIED.—Upon the identification of a person or entity
14 as meeting subparagraph (A) or (B) of paragraph
15 (1), the commander of the combatant command con-
16 cerned, and any deputies of the commander specified
17 by the commander for purposes of this section, shall
18 be notified in writing of such identification of such
19 person or entity.

20 (3) RESPONSIVE ACTIONS.—Upon receipt of a
21 notice under paragraph (2), the commander of the
22 combatant command concerned may, in consultation
23 with the Under Secretary of Defense for Policy, the
24 Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Tech-
25 nology, and Logistics, and the appropriate Chief of

1 Mission, notify the heads of appropriate contracting
2 activities, in writing, of such identification and re-
3 quest that the heads of such contracting activities
4 exercise the authorities provided pursuant to para-
5 graph (4) and the Department of Defense Supple-
6 ment to the Federal Acquisition Regulation, as re-
7 vised, with respect to any contract, grant, or cooper-
8 ative agreement that provides funding directly or in-
9 directly to the person or entity covered by the notice.

10 (4) AUTHORITIES.—Not later than 30 days
11 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
12 retary of Defense shall revise the Department of De-
13 fense Supplement to the Federal Acquisition Regula-
14 tion to authorize the head of a contracting activity
15 in each covered combatant command, pursuant to a
16 request from the commander of a covered combatant
17 command under paragraph (3)—

18 (A) to prohibit, limit, or otherwise place
19 restrictions on the award of any Department of
20 Defense contract, grant, or cooperative agree-
21 ment to a person or entity identified pursuant
22 to paragraph (1)(A);

23 (B) to terminate for default any Depart-
24 ment contract, grant, or cooperative agreement

1 awarded to a person or entity identified pursu-
2 ant to paragraph (1)(B); or

3 (C) to void in whole or in part any Depart-
4 ment contract, grant, or cooperative agreement
5 awarded to a person or entity identified pursu-
6 ant to paragraph (1)(A).

7 (b) CONTRACT CLAUSE.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after
9 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Depart-
10 ment of Defense Supplement to the Federal Acquisi-
11 tion Regulation shall be revised to require that—

12 (A) the clause described in paragraph (2)
13 shall be included in each covered contract,
14 grant, and cooperative agreement of the De-
15 partment of Defense that is awarded on or
16 after the date of the enactment of this Act; and

17 (B) to the maximum extent practicable,
18 each covered contract, grant, and cooperative
19 agreement of the Department of Defense that is
20 awarded before the date of the enactment of
21 this Act shall be modified to include the clause
22 described in paragraph (2).

23 (2) CLAUSE DESCRIBED.—The clause described
24 in this paragraph is a clause that—

1 (A) requires the contractor, or the recipi-
2 ent of the grant or cooperative agreement, to
3 exercise due diligence to ensure that none of the
4 funds received under the contract, grant, or co-
5 operative agreement are provided directly or in-
6 directly to a covered person or entity; and

7 (B) notifies the contractor, or the recipient
8 of the grant or cooperative agreement, of the
9 authority of the head of the contracting activity
10 to terminate or void the contract, grant, or co-
11 operative agreement, in whole or in part.

12 (3) COVERED CONTRACT, GRANT, OR COOPERA-
13 TIVE AGREEMENT.—In this subsection, the term
14 “covered contract, grant, or cooperative agreement”
15 means a contract, grant, or cooperative agreement
16 with an estimated value in excess of \$50,000.

17 (4) TREATMENT AS VOID.—For purposes of
18 subsection (a)(4) and the exercise under subsection
19 (a)(3) of the authorities in the Department of De-
20 fense Supplement to the Federal Acquisition Regula-
21 tion pursuant to this subsection:

22 (A) A contract, grant, or cooperative
23 agreement that is void is unenforceable as con-
24 trary to public policy.

1 (B) A contract, grant, or cooperative
2 agreement that is void in part is unenforceable
3 as contrary to public policy with regard to a
4 segregable task or effort under the contract,
5 grant, or cooperative agreement.

6 (c) REQUIREMENTS FOLLOWING CONTRACT AC-
7 TIONS.—Not later than 30 days after the date of the en-
8 actment of this Act, the Department of Defense Supple-
9 ment to the Federal Acquisition Regulation shall be re-
10 vised as follows:

11 (1) To require that any head of contracting ac-
12 tivity taking an action pursuant to subsection (a)(3)
13 or (a)(4) to terminate, void, or restrict a contract,
14 grant, or cooperative agreement notify in writing the
15 contractor or recipient of the grant or cooperative
16 agreement, as applicable, of the action.

17 (2) To permit, in such manner as the Depart-
18 ment of Defense Supplement to the Federal Acquisi-
19 tion Regulation as so revised shall provide, the con-
20 tractor or recipient of a grant or cooperative agree-
21 ment subject to an action taken pursuant to sub-
22 section (a)(3) or (a)(4) to terminate or void the con-
23 tract, grant, or cooperative agreement, as the case
24 may be, an opportunity to challenge the action by

1 requesting administrative review within 30 days
2 after receipt of notice of the action.

3 (d) ANNUAL REVIEW.—The commanders of the cov-
4 ered combatant commands shall, on an annual basis, re-
5 view the lists of persons and entities previously identified
6 pursuant to subsection (a)(1) in order to determine wheth-
7 er or not such persons and entities continue to warrant
8 identification pursuant to that subsection. If a commander
9 determines pursuant to such a review that a person or en-
10 tity no longer warrants identification pursuant to sub-
11 section (a)(1), the commander shall notify the heads of
12 contracting activities of the Department of Defense in
13 writing of such determination.

14 (e) PROTECTION OF CLASSIFIED INFORMATION.—
15 Classified information relied upon to make an identifica-
16 tion pursuant to subsection (a)(1) may not be disclosed
17 to a contractor or a recipient of a grant or cooperative
18 agreement with respect to which an action is taken pursu-
19 ant to subsection (a)(3) or (a)(4) or to their representa-
20 tives, in the absence of a protective order issued by a court
21 of competent jurisdiction established under Article I or Ar-
22 ticle III of the Constitution of the United States that spe-
23 cifically addresses the conditions upon which such classi-
24 fied information may be so disclosed.

25 (f) DELEGATION.—

1 (1) RESPONSIBILITIES RELATING TO IDENTI-
2 FICATION AND REVIEW.—The commander of a cov-
3 ered combatant command may delegate the respon-
4 sibilities in subsection (a)(3) to any deputies of the
5 commander specified by the commander pursuant to
6 that subsection. The commander may delegate any
7 responsibilities under subsection (d) to the deputy
8 commander of the combatant command. Any delega-
9 tion of responsibilities under this paragraph shall be
10 made in writing.

11 (2) NONDELEGATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR
12 CONTRACT ACTIONS.—The authority provided by
13 subsections (a)(3) and (a)(4) to terminate, void, or
14 restrict contracts, grants, and cooperative agree-
15 ments may not be delegated below the level of head
16 of contracting activity.

17 (g) INCLUSION OF INFORMATION ON CONTRACT AC-
18 TIONS IN FAPIIS.—Upon the termination, voiding, or re-
19 striction of a contract, grant, or cooperative agreement
20 pursuant to subsection (a)(3) or (a)(4), the head of con-
21 tracting activity concerned shall provide for the inclusion
22 in the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Infor-
23 mation System (FAPIIS), or other formal system of
24 records on contractors or entities, of appropriate informa-

1 tion on the termination, voiding, or restriction of the con-
2 tract, grant, or cooperative agreement.

3 (h) REPORTS.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1 each
5 year through 2019, the Secretary of Defense shall
6 submit to the congressional defense committees a re-
7 port on the use of the authorities in this section in
8 the preceding calendar year, including the following:

9 (A) For each instance in which a contract,
10 grant, or cooperative agreement was terminated
11 or voided, or entry into contracts, grants, and
12 cooperative agreements was restricted, pursuant
13 to subsection (a)(3) or (a)(4), the following:

14 (i) An explanation of the basis for the
15 action taken.

16 (ii) The value of the contract, grant,
17 or cooperative agreement terminated or
18 voided.

19 (iii) The value of all contracts, grants,
20 or cooperative agreements of the Depart-
21 ment of Defense in force with the person
22 or entity concerned at the time the con-
23 tract, grant, or cooperative agreement was
24 terminated or voided.

1 (iv) Information on how the goods or
2 services covered by the terminated or void-
3 ed contract, grant, or cooperative agree-
4 ment were otherwise obtained by the com-
5 mander of the combatant command con-
6 cerned.

7 (B) For each instance in which a contract,
8 grant, or cooperative agreement of a person or
9 entity identified pursuant to subsection (a)(1)
10 was not terminated or voided pursuant to sub-
11 section (a)(3) or (a)(4), or the future award of
12 contracts, grants, and cooperative agreements
13 to such person or entity was not restricted pur-
14 suant to subsection (a)(3) or (a)(4), an expla-
15 nation why such action was not taken.

16 (2) FORM.—Any report under this subsection
17 may be submitted in classified form.

18 (i) OTHER DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

19 (1) The term “covered combatant command”
20 means United States Central Command, United
21 States European Command, United States Africa
22 Command, United States Southern Command, or
23 United States Pacific Command.

1 (2) The term “head of contracting activity” has
2 the meaning given that term in subpart 601 of part
3 1 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

4 (3) The term “covered person or entity” means
5 a person or entity that is actively opposing United
6 States or coalition forces involved in a contingency
7 operation in which members of the armed forces are
8 actively engaged in hostilities.

9 (j) SUNSET.—The provisions of this section shall
10 cease to be effective on December 31, 2018.

11 **SEC. 832. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE PROD-**
12 **UCTS AND SERVICES PRODUCED IN COUN-**
13 **TRIES ALONG A MAJOR ROUTE OF SUPPLY**
14 **TO AFGHANISTAN.**

15 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (f) of section 801 of the
16 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010
17 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2399), as amended by sec-
18 tion 841(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for
19 Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1845),
20 is further amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and
21 inserting “December 31, 2015”.

22 (b) CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY.—Subsection
23 (b)(1)(B) of such section is amended—

1 (1) by striking “and the NATO International
2 Security Assistance Force” and inserting “or NATO
3 forces”; and

4 (2) by striking “to Afghanistan” and inserting
5 “to or from Afghanistan”.

6 **TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DE-**
7 **FENSE ORGANIZATION AND**
8 **MANAGEMENT**

 Subtitle A—Department of Defense Management

Sec. 901. Revisions to composition of transition plan for defense business enterprise architecture.

Sec. 902. Comptroller General report on potential relocation of Federal Government tenants onto military installations in the United States.

Sec. 903. Clarification of authority for the command acquisition executive of the United States Special Operations Command.

Sec. 904. Streamlining of Department of Defense management headquarters.

Sec. 905. Update of statutory statement of functions of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff relating to doctrine, training, and education.

Sec. 906. Modification of reference to major Department of Defense headquarters activities instruction.

Sec. 907. Personnel security.

 Subtitle B—Space Activities

Sec. 911. National security space satellite reporting policy.

Sec. 912. National security space defense and protection.

Sec. 913. Space acquisition strategy.

Sec. 914. Space control mission report.

Sec. 915. Responsive launch.

Sec. 916. Limitation on use of funds for Space Protection Program.

Sec. 917. Eagle Vision system.

 Subtitle C—Defense Intelligence and Intelligence-Related Activities

Sec. 921. Revision of Secretary of Defense authority to engage in commercial activities as security for intelligence collection activities.

Sec. 922. Department of Defense intelligence priorities.

Sec. 923. Defense Clandestine Service.

Sec. 924. Prohibition on National Intelligence Program consolidation.

 Subtitle D—Cyberspace-Related Matters

Sec. 931. Modification of requirement for inventory of Department of Defense tactical data link systems.

- Sec. 932. Authorities, capabilities, and oversight of the United States Cyber Command.
- Sec. 933. Mission analysis for cyber operations of Department of Defense.
- Sec. 934. Modification of requirement for Report on Department of Defense Progress in Defending the Department and the Defense Industrial Base from Cyber Events.
- Sec. 935. Additional requirements relating to the software licenses of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 936. Cyber outreach and threat awareness for small businesses.
- Sec. 937. Joint Federated Centers for Trusted Defense Systems for the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 938. Supervision of the acquisition of cloud computing capabilities.
- Sec. 939. Cyber vulnerabilities of Department of Defense weapon systems and tactical communications systems.
- Sec. 940. Control of the proliferation of cyber weapons.
- Sec. 941. Integrated policy to deter adversaries in cyberspace.
- Sec. 942. National Centers of Academic Excellence in Information Assurance Education matters.

Subtitle E—Total Force Management

- Sec. 951. Reviews of appropriate manpower performance.

1 **Subtitle A—Department of Defense**
2 **Management**

3 **SEC. 901. REVISIONS TO COMPOSITION OF TRANSITION**
4 **PLAN FOR DEFENSE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE**
5 **ARCHITECTURE.**

6 Section 2222(e) of title 10, United States Code, is
7 amended—

8 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “defense busi-
9 ness enterprise architecture” and inserting “target
10 defense business systems computing environment de-
11 scribed in subsection (d)(3)”;

12 (2) in paragraph (2)—

13 (A) by striking “existing as of September
14 30, 2011 (known as ‘legacy systems’) that will
15 not be part of the defense business enterprise

1 architecture” and inserting “that will be phased
2 out of the defense business systems computing
3 environment within three years after review and
4 certification as ‘legacy systems’ by the invest-
5 ment management process established under
6 subsection (g)”;

7 (B) by striking “that provides for reducing
8 the use of those legacy systems in phases”; and

9 (3) in paragraph (3), by striking “legacy sys-
10 tems (referred to in subparagraph (B)) that will be
11 a part of the target defense business systems com-
12 puting environment described in subsection (d)(3)”
13 and inserting “existing systems that are part of the
14 target defense business systems computing environ-
15 ment”.

16 **SEC. 902. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON POTENTIAL**
17 **RELOCATION OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**
18 **TENANTS ONTO MILITARY INSTALLATIONS IN**
19 **THE UNITED STATES.**

20 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than one year
21 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comp-
22 troller General of the United States shall submit to the
23 congressional defense committees a report containing the
24 results of a review of the potential for and obstacles to
25 Federal agencies other than the Department of Defense

1 relocating onto military installations to save costs or en-
2 hance security. At a minimum, the Comptroller General
3 shall answer the following questions in the report:

4 (1) What opportunities exist to permit non-De-
5 partment of Defense Federal agencies to locate oper-
6 ations onto military installations having excess facili-
7 ties adequate for the tenant agencies' mission needs?

8 (2) What factors would the Department of De-
9 fense and the potential tenant agencies need to con-
10 sider in determining whether such tenancy would be
11 viable?

12 (3) What obstacles exist to the consolidation of
13 non-Department of Defense Federal agencies onto
14 military installations having adequate excess capac-
15 ity?

16 (4) What non-Federal organizations are tenants
17 on the installations (such as those under the en-
18 hanced use leasing program)?

19 (b) SPECIFIC CONSIDERATION OF INSTALLATIONS
20 THAT SUPPORT ARCTIC MISSIONS.—The report required
21 under subsection (a) shall specifically evaluate the poten-
22 tial for and obstacles to consolidation of Federal tenants
23 on installations that support Arctic missions, focusing on
24 Federal entities with homeland security, defense, inter-
25 national trade, commerce, and other national security-re-

1 lated functions that are compatible with the missions of
2 the military installations, or can be used to protect na-
3 tional interests in the Arctic region.

4 **SEC. 903. CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY FOR THE COM-**
5 **MAND ACQUISITION EXECUTIVE OF THE**
6 **UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COM-**
7 **MAND.**

8 Section 167(e)(4)(C)(ii) of title 10, United States
9 Code, is amended by inserting after “shall be” the fol-
10 lowing: “responsible to the commander for rapidly deliv-
11 ering acquisition solutions to meet validated special oper-
12 ations-peculiar requirements, subordinate to the Defense
13 Acquisition Executive in matters of acquisition, subject to
14 the same oversight as the service acquisition executives,
15 and”.

16 **SEC. 904. STREAMLINING OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**
17 **MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS.**

18 (a) **PLAN REQUIRED.**—Not later than 180 days after
19 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of
20 Defense shall develop a plan for streamlining Department
21 of Defense management headquarters by changing or re-
22 ducing the size of staffs, eliminating tiers of management,
23 cutting functions that provide little or no added value, and
24 consolidating overlapping and duplicative programs and
25 offices.

1 (b) ELEMENTS OF PLAN.—The plan required by sub-
2 section (a) shall include the following for each covered or-
3 ganization:

4 (1) A description of the planned changes or re-
5 ductions in staffing and services provided by military
6 personnel, civilian personnel, and contractor per-
7 sonnel.

8 (2) A description of the planned changes or re-
9 ductions in management, functions, and programs
10 and offices.

11 (3) The estimated cumulative savings to be
12 achieved over a 10-fiscal-year period beginning with
13 fiscal year 2015, and estimated savings to be
14 achieved for each of fiscal years 2015 through 2024.

15 (c) COVERED ORGANIZATION.—In this section, the
16 term “covered organization” includes each of the fol-
17 lowing:

18 (1) The Office of the Secretary of Defense.

19 (2) The Joint Staff.

20 (3) The Defense Agencies.

21 (4) The Department of Defense field activities.

22 (5) The headquarters of the combatant com-
23 mands.

24 (6) Headquarters, Department of the Army, in-
25 cluding the Office of the Secretary of the Army, the

1 Office of the Chief of Staff of the Army, and the
2 Army Staff.

3 (7) The major command headquarters of the
4 Army.

5 (8) The Office of the Secretary of the Navy, the
6 Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, and Head-
7 quarters, United States Marine Corps.

8 (9) The major command headquarters of the
9 Navy and the Marine Corps.

10 (10) Headquarters, Department of the Air
11 Force, including the Office of the Secretary of the
12 Air Force, the Office of the Air Force Chief of Staff,
13 and the Air Staff.

14 (11) The major command headquarters of the
15 Air Force.

16 (12) The National Guard Bureau.

17 (d) REPORTS.—

18 (1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than 180 days
19 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
20 retary shall submit to the congressional defense com-
21 mittees the plan required by subsection (a).

22 (2) STATUS REPORT.—The Secretary shall in-
23 clude with the Department of Defense materials sub-
24 mitted to Congress with the budget of the President
25 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2024 (as sub-

1 mitted to Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title
2 31, United States Code) a report describing the im-
3 plementation of the plan required by subsection (a)
4 during the preceding fiscal year and any modifica-
5 tions to the plan required due to changing cir-
6 cumstances. Each such report shall include the fol-
7 lowing:

8 (A) A summary of savings achieved for
9 each covered organization in the fiscal year cov-
10 ered by such report.

11 (B) A description of the savings through
12 changes or reductions in staffing and services
13 provided by military personnel, civilian per-
14 sonnel, and contractor personnel in the fiscal
15 year covered by such report.

16 (C) A description of the savings through
17 changes or reductions in management, func-
18 tions, and programs and offices in the fiscal
19 year covered by such report.

20 (D) In any case in which savings under the
21 plan fall short of the objective of the plan for
22 the fiscal year covered by such report, an expla-
23 nation of the reasons for the shortfall.

24 (E) A description of any modifications to
25 the plan made during the fiscal year covered by

1 such report, and an explanation of the reasons
2 for such modifications.

3 **SEC. 905. UPDATE OF STATUTORY STATEMENT OF FUNC-**
4 **TIONS OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT**
5 **CHIEFS OF STAFF RELATING TO DOCTRINE,**
6 **TRAINING, AND EDUCATION.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—Paragraph (5) of section 153(a)
8 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

9 (1) in subparagraph (B), by inserting “and
10 technical standards, and executing actions,” after
11 “policies”;

12 (2) in subparagraph (C), by striking “and
13 training”; and

14 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
15 paragraphs:

16 “(D) Formulating policies for concept develop-
17 ment and experimentation for the joint employment
18 of the armed forces.

19 “(E) Formulating policies for gathering, devel-
20 oping, and disseminating joint lessons learned for
21 the armed forces.”.

22 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading of
23 such paragraph is amended by striking “DOCTRINE,
24 TRAINING, AND EDUCATION” and inserting “JOINT FORCE
25 DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES”.

1 **SEC. 906. MODIFICATION OF REFERENCE TO MAJOR DE-**
2 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE HEADQUARTERS AC-**
3 **TIVITIES INSTRUCTION.**

4 Section 194(f) of title 10, United States Code, is
5 amended by striking “Directive 5100.73” and all that fol-
6 lows and inserting “Instruction 5100.73, titled ‘Major
7 DoD Headquarters Activities’.”.

8 **SEC. 907. PERSONNEL SECURITY.**

9 (a) COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after
11 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
12 of Defense shall, acting through the Director of Cost
13 Assessment and Program Evaluation and in con-
14 sultation with the Director of the Office of Manage-
15 ment and Budget, submit to the appropriate com-
16 mittees of Congress a report setting forth a com-
17 prehensive analysis comparing the quality, cost, and
18 timeliness of personnel security clearance investiga-
19 tions and reinvestigations for employees and con-
20 tractor personnel of the Department of Defense that
21 are conducted by the Office of Personnel Manage-
22 ment with the quality, cost, and timeliness of per-
23 sonnel security clearance investigations and reinves-
24 tigungen for such personnel that are conducted by
25 components of the Department of Defense.

1 (2) ELEMENTS OF ANALYSIS.—The analysis
2 under paragraph (1) shall do the following:

3 (A) Determine and compare, for each of
4 the Office of Personnel Management and the
5 components of the Department that conduct
6 personnel security investigations as of the date
7 of the analysis, the quality, cost, and timeliness
8 associated with personnel security investigations
9 and reinvestigations of each type and level of
10 clearance, and identify the elements that con-
11 tribute to such cost, schedule, and performance.

12 (B) Identify mechanisms for permanently
13 improving the transparency of the cost struc-
14 ture of personnel security investigations and re-
15 investigations.

16 (b) PERSONNEL SECURITY FOR DEPARTMENT OF
17 DEFENSE EMPLOYEES AND CONTRACTORS.—If the Sec-
18 retary of Defense determines that the current approach
19 for obtaining personnel security investigations and re-
20 investigations for employees and contractor personnel of
21 the Department of Defense is not the most efficient and
22 effective approach for the Department, the Secretary shall
23 develop a plan, by not later than October 1, 2014, for the
24 transition of personnel security investigations and reinves-
25 tigations to the approach preferred by the Secretary.

1 (c) STRATEGY FOR MODERNIZING PERSONNEL SE-
2 curity.—

3 (1) STRATEGY REQUIRED.—Not later than 180
4 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
5 Secretary of Defense, the Director of National Intel-
6 ligence, and the Director of the Office of Manage-
7 ment and Budget shall jointly develop, implement,
8 and provide to the appropriate committees of Con-
9 gress a strategy to modernize all aspects of per-
10 sonnel security for the Department of Defense with
11 the objectives of improving quality, providing for
12 continuous monitoring, decreasing unauthorized dis-
13 closures of classified information, lowering costs, in-
14 creasing efficiencies, and enabling and encouraging
15 reciprocity.

16 (2) CONSIDERATION OF ANALYSIS.—In devel-
17 oping the strategy under paragraph (1), the Sec-
18 retary and the Directors shall consider the results of
19 the analysis required by subsection (a) and the re-
20 sults of any ongoing reviews of recent unauthorized
21 disclosures of national security information.

22 (3) METRICS.—

23 (A) METRICS REQUIRED.—In developing
24 the strategy required by paragraph (1), the
25 Secretary and the Directors shall jointly estab-

1 lish metrics to measure the effectiveness of the
2 strategy in meeting the objectives specified in
3 that paragraph.

4 (B) REPORT.—At the same time the budg-
5 et of the President for each of fiscal years 2016
6 through 2019 is submitted to Congress pursu-
7 ant to section 1105 of title 31, United States
8 Code, the Secretary and the Directors shall
9 jointly submit to the appropriate committees of
10 Congress a report on the metrics established
11 under paragraph (1), including an assessment
12 using the metrics of the effectiveness of the
13 strategy in meeting the objectives specified in
14 paragraph (1).

15 (4) ELEMENTS.—In developing the strategy re-
16 quired by paragraph (1), the Secretary and the Di-
17 rectors shall address issues including but not limited
18 to the following:

19 (A) Elimination of manual or inefficient
20 processes in investigations and reinvestigations
21 for personnel security, wherever practicable,
22 and automating and integrating the elements of
23 the investigation and adjudication processes, in-
24 cluding in the following:

25 (i) The clearance application process.

1 (ii) Investigation case management.

2 (iii) Adjudication case management.

3 (iv) Investigation methods for the col-
4 lection, analysis, storage, retrieval, and
5 transfer of data and records from inves-
6 tigative sources and between any case
7 management systems.

8 (v) Records management for hiring
9 and clearance decisions.

10 (B) Elimination or reduction, where pos-
11 sible, of the use of databases and information
12 sources that cannot be accessed and processed
13 automatically electronically, or modification of
14 such databases and information sources, if ap-
15 propriate and cost-effective, to enable electronic
16 access and processing.

17 (C) Access and analysis of government,
18 publically available, and commercial data
19 sources, including social media, that provide
20 independent information pertinent to adjudica-
21 tion guidelines and termination standards to
22 improve quality and timeliness, and reduce
23 costs, of investigations and reinvestigations.

24 (D) Use of government-developed and com-
25 mercial technology for continuous monitoring

1 and evaluation of government and commercial
2 data sources that can identify and flag informa-
3 tion pertinent to hiring and clearance deter-
4 minations.

5 (E) Standardization of forms used for rou-
6 tine reporting required of cleared personnel
7 (such as travel, foreign contacts, and financial
8 disclosures) and use of continuous monitoring
9 technology to access databases containing such
10 reportable information to independently obtain
11 and analyze reportable data and events.

12 (F) Establishment of an authoritative cen-
13 tral repository of personnel security information
14 that is accessible electronically at multiple levels
15 of classification and eliminates technical bar-
16 riers to rapid access to information necessary
17 for eligibility determinations and reciprocal rec-
18 ognition thereof, including the ability to mon-
19 itor the status of an individual and any events
20 related to the continued eligibility of such indi-
21 vidual for employment or clearance during in-
22 tervals between investigations.

23 (G) Elimination or reduction of the scope
24 of, or alteration of the schedule for, periodic re-
25 investigations of cleared personnel, when such

1 action is appropriate in light of the information
2 provided by continuous monitoring or evalua-
3 tion technology.

4 (H) Electronic integration of personnel se-
5 curity processes and information systems with
6 insider threat detection and monitoring sys-
7 tems, and pertinent law enforcement, counter-
8 intelligence and intelligence information, for
9 threat detection and correlation, including those
10 processes and systems operated by components
11 of the Department of Defense for purposes of
12 local security, workforce management, or other
13 related purposes.

14 (5) RISK-BASED MONITORING.—The strategy
15 required by paragraph (1) shall—

16 (A) include the development of a risk-
17 based approach to monitoring and reinvestiga-
18 tion that prioritizes which cleared individuals
19 shall be subject to frequent reinvestigations and
20 random checks, such as the personnel with the
21 broadest access to classified information or with
22 access to the most sensitive classified informa-
23 tion, including information technology special-
24 ists or other individuals with such broad access
25 commonly known as “super users”;

1 (B) ensure that if the system of continuous
2 monitoring for all cleared individuals described
3 in paragraph (4)(D) is implemented in phases,
4 such system shall be implemented on a priority
5 basis for the individuals prioritized under sub-
6 paragraph (A); and

7 (C) ensure that the activities of individuals
8 prioritized under subparagraph (A) shall be
9 monitored especially closely.

10 (d) RECIPROCITY OF CLEARANCES.—The Secretary
11 of Defense and the Director of National Intelligence shall
12 jointly ensure the reciprocity of personnel security clear-
13 ances among positions requiring personnel holding secret,
14 top secret, or sensitive compartmented information clear-
15 ances, to the maximum extent feasible consistent with na-
16 tional security requirements.

17 (e) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW.—

18 (1) REVIEW REQUIRED.—Not later than 150
19 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
20 Comptroller General of the United States shall carry
21 out a review of the personnel security process.

22 (2) OBJECTIVE OF REVIEW.—The objective of
23 the review required by paragraph (1) shall be to
24 identify the following:

1 (A) Differences between the metrics used
2 by the Department of Defense and other de-
3 partments and agencies that grant security
4 clearances in granting reciprocity for security
5 clearances, and the manner in which such dif-
6 ferences can be harmonized.

7 (B) The extent to which existing Federal
8 Investigative Standards are relevant, complete,
9 and sufficient for guiding agencies and indi-
10 vidual investigators as they conduct their secu-
11 rity clearance background investigations.

12 (C) The processes agencies have imple-
13 mented to ensure quality in the security clear-
14 ance background investigation process.

15 (D) The extent to which agencies have de-
16 veloped and implemented outcome-focused per-
17 formance measures to track the quality of secu-
18 rity clearance investigations and any insights
19 from these measures.

20 (E) The processes agencies have imple-
21 mented for resolving incomplete or subpar in-
22 vestigations, and the actions taken against gov-
23 ernment employees and contractor personnel
24 who have demonstrated a consistent failure to
25 abide by quality assurance measures.

1 (3) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after
2 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comp-
3 troller General shall submit to the appropriate com-
4 mittees of Congress a report on the results of the re-
5 view required by paragraph (1).

6 (f) TASK FORCE ON RECORDS ACCESS FOR SECU-
7 RITY CLEARANCE BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS.—

8 (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Suitability and Se-
9 curity Clearance Performance Accountability Coun-
10 cil, as established by Executive Order No. 13467,
11 shall convene a task force to examine the different
12 policies and procedures that determine the level of
13 access to public records provided by State and local
14 authorities in response to investigative requests by
15 Federal Government employees or contracted em-
16 ployees carrying out background investigations to
17 determine an individual's suitability for access to
18 classified information or secure government facili-
19 ties.

20 (2) MEMBERSHIP.—The members of the task
21 force shall include, but need not be limited to, the
22 following:

23 (A) The Chair of the Suitability and Secu-
24 rity Clearance Performance and Accountability

1 Council, who shall serve as chair of the task
2 force.

3 (B) A representative from the Office of
4 Personnel Management.

5 (C) A representative from the Office of the
6 Director of National Intelligence.

7 (D) A representative from the Department
8 of Defense responsible for administering secu-
9 rity clearance background investigations.

10 (E) Representatives from Federal law en-
11 forcement agencies within the Department of
12 Justice and the Department of Homeland Secu-
13 rity involved in security clearance background
14 investigations.

15 (F) Representatives from State and local
16 law enforcement agencies, including—

17 (i) agencies in rural areas that have
18 limited resources and less than 500 offi-
19 cers; and

20 (ii) agencies that have more than
21 1,000 officers and significant technological
22 resources.

23 (G) A representative from Federal, State,
24 and local law enforcement associations involved

1 with security clearance background administra-
2 tive actions and appeals.

3 (H) Representatives from Federal, State,
4 and local judicial systems involved in the shar-
5 ing of records to support security clearance
6 background investigations.

7 (3) INITIAL MEETING.—The task force shall
8 convene its initial meeting not later than 45 days
9 after the date of the enactment of this Act.

10 (4) DUTIES.—The task force shall do the fol-
11 lowing:

12 (A) Analyze the degree to which State and
13 local authorities comply with investigative re-
14 quests made by Federal Government employees
15 or contractor employees carrying out back-
16 ground investigations to determine an individ-
17 ual's suitability for access to classified informa-
18 tion or secure government facilities, including
19 the degree to which investigative requests are
20 required but never formally requested.

21 (B) Analyze limitations on the access to
22 public records provided by State and local au-
23 thorities in response to investigative requests by
24 Federal Government employees and contractor
25 employees described in subparagraph (A), in-

1 cluding, but not be limited to, limitations relat-
2 ing to budget and staffing constraints on State
3 and local authorities, any procedural and legal
4 obstacles impairing Federal access to State and
5 local law enforcement records, or inadequate in-
6 vestigative procedural standards for background
7 investigators.

8 (C) Provide recommendations for improv-
9 ing the degree of cooperation and records-shar-
10 ing between State and local authorities and
11 Federal Government employees and contractor
12 employees described in subparagraph (A).

13 (5) REPORT.—Not later than 120 days after
14 the date of the enactment of this Act, the task force
15 shall submit to the appropriate committees of Con-
16 gress a report setting forth a detailed statement of
17 the findings and conclusions of the task force pursu-
18 ant to this subsection, together with the rec-
19 ommendations of the task force for such legislative
20 or administrative action as the task force considers
21 appropriate.

22 (g) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-
23 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-
24 tees of Congress” means—

1 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the
2 Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental
3 Affairs, the Committee on Appropriations, and the
4 Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

5 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the
6 Committee on Oversight and Government Reform,
7 the Committee on Appropriations, and the Perma-
8 nent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House
9 of Representatives.

10 **Subtitle B—Space Activities**

11 **SEC. 911. NATIONAL SECURITY SPACE SATELLITE REPORT-** 12 **ING POLICY.**

13 (a) NOTIFICATION OF FOREIGN INTERFERENCE OF
14 NATIONAL SECURITY SPACE.—Chapter 135 of title 10,
15 United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the
16 following new section:

17 **“§ 2278. Notification of foreign interference of na-** 18 **tional security space**

19 “(a) NOTICE REQUIRED.—The Commander of the
20 United States Strategic Command shall, with respect to
21 each intentional attempt by a foreign actor to disrupt, de-
22 grade, or destroy a United States national security space
23 capability, provide to the appropriate congressional com-
24 mittees—

1 “(1) not later than 48 hours after the Com-
2 mander determines that there is reason to believe
3 such attempt occurred, notice of such attempt; and

4 “(2) not later than 10 days after the date on
5 which the Commander determines that there is rea-
6 son to believe such attempt occurred, a notification
7 described in subsection (b) with respect to such at-
8 tempt.

9 “(b) NOTIFICATION DESCRIPTION.—A notification
10 described in this subsection is a written notification that
11 includes—

12 “(1) the name and a brief description of the na-
13 tional security space capability that was impacted by
14 an attempt by a foreign actor to disrupt, degrade,
15 or destroy a United States national security space
16 capability;

17 “(2) a description of such attempt, including
18 the foreign actor, the date and time of such attempt,
19 and any related capability outage and the mission
20 impact of such outage; and

21 “(3) any other information the Commander
22 considers relevant.

23 “(c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES
24 DEFINED.—In this section, the term ‘appropriate congres-
25 sional committees’ means—

1 “(1) the congressional defense committees; and
2 “(2) with respect to a notice or notification re-
3 lated to an attempt by a foreign actor to disrupt, de-
4 grade, or destroy a United States national security
5 space capability that is intelligence-related, the Per-
6 manent Select Committee on Intelligence of the
7 House of Representatives and the Select Committee
8 on Intelligence of the Senate.”.

9 (b) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The table of
10 sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by
11 adding at the end the following item:

“2278. Notification of foreign interference of national security space.”.

12 **SEC. 912. NATIONAL SECURITY SPACE DEFENSE AND PRO-**
13 **TECTION.**

14 (a) REVIEW.—The Secretary of Defense and the Di-
15 rector of National Intelligence shall jointly enter into an
16 arrangement with the National Research Council to re-
17 spond to the near-term and long-term threats to the na-
18 tional security space systems of the United States by—

19 (1) conducting a review of—

20 (A) the range of options available to ad-
21 dress such threats, in terms of deterring hostile
22 actions, defeating hostile actions, and surviving
23 hostile actions until such actions conclude;

24 (B) strategies and plans to counter such
25 threats, including resilience, reconstitution,

1 disaggregation, and other appropriate concepts;
2 and

3 (C) existing and planned architectures,
4 warfighter requirements, technology develop-
5 ment, systems, workforce, or other factors re-
6 lated to addressing such threats; and

7 (2) recommending architectures, capabilities,
8 and courses of action to address such threats and
9 actions to address the affordability, technology risk,
10 and any other potential barriers or limiting factors
11 in implementing such courses of action.

12 (b) REPORT.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year
14 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Na-
15 tional Research Council shall submit to the congres-
16 sional defense committees, the Permanent Select
17 Committee on Intelligence of the House of Rep-
18 resentatives, and the Select Committee on Intel-
19 ligence of the Senate a report containing the results
20 of the review conducted pursuant to the arrange-
21 ment under subsection (a) and the recommended
22 courses of action identified pursuant to such ar-
23 rangement.

1 (2) FORM.—The report required under para-
2 graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form,
3 but may include a classified annex.

4 (c) SPACE PROTECTION STRATEGY.—Section
5 911(f)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for
6 Fiscal Year 2008 (10 U.S.C. 2271 note) is amended by
7 striking “including each of the matters required by sub-
8 section (c).” and inserting the following: “including—

9 “(A) each of the matters required by sub-
10 section (c); and

11 “(B) a description of how the Department
12 of Defense and the intelligence community plan
13 to provide necessary national security capabili-
14 ties, through alternative space, airborne, or
15 ground systems, if a foreign actor degrades, de-
16 nies access to, or destroys United States na-
17 tional security space capabilities.”.

18 **SEC. 913. SPACE ACQUISITION STRATEGY.**

19 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
20 gress that—

21 (1) commercial satellite services, particularly
22 communications, are needed to satisfy Department
23 of Defense requirements;

24 (2) the Department predominately uses one-
25 year leases to obtain commercial satellite services,

1 which are often the most expensive and least stra-
2 tegic method to acquire necessary commercial sat-
3 ellite services; and

4 (3) consistent with the required authorization
5 and appropriations, Congress encourages the De-
6 partment to pursue a variety of methods to reduce
7 cost and meet the necessary military requirements,
8 including multi-year leases and procurement of Gov-
9 ernment-owned payloads on commercial satellites.

10 (b) STRATEGY REQUIRED.—The Under Secretary of
11 Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, in
12 consultation with the Chief Information Officer of the De-
13 partment of Defense, shall establish a strategy to enable
14 the multi-year procurement of commercial satellite serv-
15 ices.

16 (c) BASIS.—The strategy required under subsection
17 (b) shall include and be based on—

18 (1) an analysis of financial or other benefits to
19 acquiring satellite services through multi-year acqui-
20 sition approaches;

21 (2) an analysis of the risks associated with such
22 acquisition approaches;

23 (3) an identification of methods to address
24 planning, programming, budgeting, and execution
25 challenges to such approaches, including methods to

1 address potential termination liability or cancellation
2 costs generally associated with multi-year contracts;

3 (4) an identification of any changes needed in
4 the requirements development and approval proc-
5 esses of the Department of Defense to facilitate ef-
6 fective and efficient implementation of such strategy,
7 including an identification of any consolidation of re-
8 quirements for such services across the Department
9 that may achieve increased buying power and effi-
10 ciency; and

11 (5) an identification of any necessary changes
12 to policies, procedures, regulations, or statutes.

13 (d) BRIEFINGS.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after
15 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Under
16 Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology,
17 and Logistics, in consultation with the Chief Infor-
18 mation Officer of the Department of Defense, shall
19 provide to the congressional defense committees a
20 briefing regarding the strategy required under sub-
21 section (b), including the elements required under
22 subsection (c).

23 (2) INTERIM BRIEFING.—At the same time that
24 the budget for fiscal year 2015 is submitted to Con-
25 gress under section 1105(a) of title 31, United

1 States Code, the Under Secretary of Defense for Ac-
2 quisition, Technology, and Logistics, in consultation
3 with the Chief Information Officer of the Depart-
4 ment of Defense, shall provide to the congressional
5 defense committees an interim briefing regarding the
6 strategy required under subsection (b).

7 **SEC. 914. SPACE CONTROL MISSION REPORT.**

8 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-
9 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit
10 to the congressional defense committees a report on the
11 space control mission of the Department of Defense. Such
12 report shall include—

13 (1) an identification of existing offensive and
14 defensive space control systems, policies, and tech-
15 nical possibilities of future systems;

16 (2) an identification of any gaps or risks in ex-
17 isting space control system architecture and possi-
18 bilities for improvement or mitigation of such gaps
19 or risks;

20 (3) a description of existing and future sensor
21 coverage and ground processing capabilities for
22 space situational awareness;

23 (4) an explanation of the extent to which all rel-
24 evant and available information is being utilized for

1 space situational awareness to detect, track, and
2 identify objects in space;

3 (5) a description of existing space situational
4 awareness data sharing practices, including what in-
5 formation is being shared and what the benefits and
6 risks of such sharing are to the national security of
7 the United States; and

8 (6) plans for the future space control mission,
9 including force levels and structure.

10 **SEC. 915. RESPONSIVE LAUNCH.**

11 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

12 (1) United States Strategic Command has iden-
13 tified three needs as a result of dramatically in-
14 creased demand and dependence on space capabili-
15 ties as follows:

16 (A) To rapidly augment existing space ca-
17 pabilities when needed to expand operational
18 capability.

19 (B) To rapidly reconstitute or replenish
20 critical space capabilities to preserve continuity
21 of operations capability.

22 (C) To rapidly exploit and infuse space
23 technological or operational innovations to in-
24 crease the advantage of the United States.

1 (2) Operationally responsive low cost launch
2 could assist in addressing such needs of the combat-
3 ant commands.

4 (b) STUDY.—The Department of Defense Executive
5 Agent for Space shall conduct a study on responsive, low-
6 cost launch efforts. Such study shall include—

7 (1) a review of existing and past operationally
8 responsive, low-cost launch efforts by domestic or
9 foreign governments or industry;

10 (2) an identification of the conditions or re-
11 quirements for responsive launch that would provide
12 the necessary military value, including the requisite
13 payload capacity, timelines for responsiveness, and
14 the target launch costs;

15 (3) a technology assessment of various methods
16 to develop an operationally responsive, low-cost
17 launch capability; and

18 (4) an assessment of the viability of greater uti-
19 lization of innovative methods, including the use of
20 secondary payload adapters on existing launch vehi-
21 cles.

22 (c) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date
23 of the enactment of this Act, the Department of Defense
24 Executive Agent for Space shall submit to the congres-
25 sional defense committees a report containing—

1 (1) the results of the study conducted under
2 subsection (b); and

3 (2) a consolidated plan for development within
4 the Department of Defense of an operationally re-
5 sponsive, low-cost launch capability.

6 (d) GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE RE-
7 VIEW.—Not later than 60 days after the date on which
8 the report required under subsection (c) is submitted to
9 the congressional defense committees, the Comptroller
10 General of the United States shall submit to the congres-
11 sional defense committees an assessment of such report
12 and any related findings or recommendations that the
13 Comptroller General considers appropriate.

14 **SEC. 916. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR SPACE PRO-**
15 **TECTION PROGRAM.**

16 Of the amount authorized to be appropriated for fis-
17 cal year 2014 by section 201 for the Department of De-
18 fense for research, test, development, and evaluation, Air
19 Force, and available for the Space Protection Program
20 (PE# 0603830F) as specified in the funding table in sec-
21 tion 4201, \$10,000,000 may not be obligated or expended
22 until the Secretary of Defense submits to the congres-
23 sional defense committees a copy of the study conducted
24 at the direction of the Deputy Secretary of Defense on
25 the counter space strategy of the Department of Defense

1 that resulted in significant revisions to that strategy by
2 the Department.

3 **SEC. 917. EAGLE VISION SYSTEM.**

4 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days
6 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
7 Chief of Staff of the Air Force shall submit to the
8 congressional defense committees a report on the
9 Eagle Vision system.

10 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-
11 graph (1) shall include a description and assessment
12 of the various commands, components of the Armed
13 Forces, and Defense Agencies to which control of
14 the Eagle Vision system could be transferred from
15 the Headquarters of the Air Force, including the ac-
16 tions to be completed before transfer, potential
17 schedules for transfer, and the effects of transfer on
18 the capabilities of the system or use of the system
19 by other elements of the Department.

20 (b) LIMITATION ON CERTAIN ACTIONS.—The Sec-
21 retary of the Air Force may not undertake any changes
22 to the organization or control of the Eagle Vision system
23 until 90 days after the date of the submittal to the con-
24 gressional defense committees of the report required by
25 subsection (a).

1 **Subtitle C—Defense Intelligence**
2 **and Intelligence-Related Activities**

3 **SEC. 921. REVISION OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AUTHOR-**
4 **ITY TO ENGAGE IN COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES**
5 **AS SECURITY FOR INTELLIGENCE COLLEC-**
6 **TION ACTIVITIES.**

7 (a) CONGRESSIONAL SUBMISSION FOR REQUIRED
8 AUDITS.—The second sentence of section 432(b)(2) of
9 title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “the
10 intelligence committees” and all that follows and inserting
11 “the congressional defense committees and the congress-
12 sional intelligence committees (as defined in section 437(c)
13 of this title).”.

14 (b) REPEAL OF DESIGNATION OF DEFENSE INTEL-
15 LIGENCE AGENCY AS REQUIRED OVERSIGHT AUTHORITY
16 WITHIN DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—Section 436(4) of
17 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

18 (1) by striking “Defense Intelligence Agency”
19 and inserting “Department of Defense”; and

20 (2) by striking “management and supervision”
21 and inserting “oversight”.

22 (c) CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT.—Section 437 of
23 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

24 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “the intel-
25 ligence committees” and inserting “congressional de-

1 fense committees and the congressional intelligence
2 committees”;

3 (2) in subsection (b)—

4 (A) by striking “Consistent with” and all
5 that follows through “the Secretary” and insert
6 “The Secretary”; and

7 (B) by striking “the intelligence commit-
8 tees” and inserting “congressional defense com-
9 mittees and the congressional intelligence com-
10 mittees”; and

11 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
12 section:

13 “(c) CONGRESSIONAL INTELLIGENCE COMMITTEES
14 DEFINED.—In this section, the term ‘congressional intel-
15 ligence committees’ has the meaning given the term in sec-
16 tion 3 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C.
17 3003).”.

18 **SEC. 922. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE PRI-**
19 **ORITIES.**

20 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-
21 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall—

22 (1) establish a written policy governing the in-
23 ternal coordination and prioritization of intelligence
24 priorities of the Office of the Secretary of Defense,
25 the Joint Staff, the combatant commands, and the

1 military departments to improve identification of the
2 intelligence needs of the Department of Defense;

3 (2) identify any significant intelligence gaps of
4 the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Joint
5 Staff, the combatant commands, and the military
6 departments; and

7 (3) provide to the congressional defense com-
8 mittees, the Permanent Select Committee on Intel-
9 ligence of the House of Representatives, and the Se-
10 lect Committee on Intelligence of the Senate a brief-
11 ing on the policy established under paragraph (1)
12 and the gaps identified under paragraph (2).

13 **SEC. 923. DEFENSE CLANDESTINE SERVICE.**

14 (a) CERTIFICATION REQUIRED.—Not more than 50
15 percent of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this
16 Act or otherwise available to the Department of Defense
17 for the Defense Clandestine Service for fiscal year 2014
18 may be obligated or expended for the Defense Clandestine
19 Service until such time as the Secretary of Defense cer-
20 tifies to the covered congressional committees that—

21 (1) the Defense Clandestine Service is designed
22 primarily to—

23 (A) fulfill priorities of the Department of
24 Defense that are unique to the Department of
25 Defense or otherwise unmet; and

1 (B) provide unique capabilities to the intel-
2 ligence community (as defined in section 3(4) of
3 the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C.
4 3003(4))); and

5 (2) the Secretary of Defense has designed
6 metrics that will be used to ensure that the Defense
7 Clandestine Service is employed as described in
8 paragraph (1).

9 (b) ANNUAL ASSESSMENTS.—Not later than 120
10 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, and annu-
11 ally thereafter for five years, the Secretary of Defense
12 shall submit to the covered congressional committees a de-
13 tailed assessment of Defense Clandestine Service employ-
14 ment and performance based on the metrics referred to
15 in subsection (a)(2).

16 (c) NOTIFICATION OF FUTURE CHANGES TO DE-
17 SIGN.—Following the submittal of the certification re-
18 ferred to in subsection (a), in the event that any signifi-
19 cant change is made to the Defense Clandestine Service,
20 the Secretary shall promptly notify the covered congres-
21 sional committees of the nature of such change.

22 (d) QUARTERLY BRIEFINGS.—The Secretary of De-
23 fense shall quarterly provide to the covered congressional
24 committees a briefing on the deployments and collection
25 activities of personnel of the Defense Clandestine Service.

1 (e) COVERED CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-
2 FINED.—In this section, the term “covered congressional
3 committees” means the congressional defense committees,
4 the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the
5 House of Representatives, and the Select Committee on
6 Intelligence of the Senate.

7 **SEC. 924. PROHIBITION ON NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE PRO-**
8 **GRAM CONSOLIDATION.**

9 (a) PROHIBITION.—No amounts authorized to be ap-
10 propriated or otherwise made available to the Department
11 of Defense may be used during the period beginning on
12 the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on De-
13 cember 31, 2014, to execute—

14 (1) the separation of the National Intelligence
15 Program budget from the Department of Defense
16 budget;

17 (2) the consolidation of the National Intel-
18 ligence Program budget within the Department of
19 Defense budget; or

20 (3) the establishment of a new appropriations
21 account or appropriations account structure for the
22 National Intelligence Program budget.

23 (b) BRIEFING REQUIREMENT.—Not later than 30
24 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
25 retary of Defense and the Director of National Intelligence

1 shall jointly provide to the congressional defense commit-
2 tees, the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of
3 the House of Representatives, and the Select Committee
4 on Intelligence of the Senate a briefing regarding any
5 planning relating to the future execution of the activities
6 described in subsection (a) that has occurred during the
7 two-year period ending on such date and any anticipated
8 future planning relating to such execution or related ef-
9 forts.

10 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11 (1) NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM.—The
12 term “National Intelligence Program” has the mean-
13 ing given the term in section 3 of the National Secu-
14 rity Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003).

15 (2) NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM BUDG-
16 ET.—The term “National Intelligence Program
17 budget” means the portions of the Department of
18 Defense budget designated as part of the National
19 Intelligence Program.

1 **Subtitle D—Cyberspace-Related**
2 **Matters**

3 **SEC. 931. MODIFICATION OF REQUIREMENT FOR INVEN-**
4 **TORY OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TAC-**
5 **TICAL DATA LINK SYSTEMS.**

6 Section 934(a)(1) of the National Defense Authoriza-
7 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126
8 Stat. 1885; 10 U.S.C. 2225 note) is amended by inserting
9 “and an assessment of vulnerabilities to such systems in
10 anti-access or area-denial environments” before the semi-
11 colon.

12 **SEC. 932. AUTHORITIES, CAPABILITIES, AND OVERSIGHT OF**
13 **THE UNITED STATES CYBER COMMAND.**

14 (a) PROVISION OF CERTAIN OPERATIONAL CAPABILI-
15 TIES.—The Secretary of Defense shall take such actions
16 as the Secretary considers appropriate to provide the
17 United States Cyber Command operational military units
18 with infrastructure and equipment enabling access to the
19 Internet and other types of networks to permit the United
20 States Cyber Command to conduct the peacetime and war-
21 time missions of the Command.

22 (b) CYBER RANGES.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall review
24 existing cyber ranges and adapt one or more such
25 ranges, as necessary, to support training and exer-

1 cises of cyber units that are assigned to execute of-
2 fensive military cyber operations.

3 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each range adapted under
4 paragraph (1) shall have the capability to support
5 offensive military operations against targets that—

6 (A) have not been previously identified and
7 prepared for attack; and

8 (B) must be compromised or neutralized
9 immediately without regard to whether the ad-
10 versary can detect or attribute the attack.

11 (c) PRINCIPAL ADVISOR ON MILITARY CYBER FORCE
12 MATTERS.—

13 (1) DESIGNATION.—The Secretary shall des-
14 ignate, from among the personnel of the Office of
15 the Under Secretary of Defense for Policy, a Prin-
16 cipal Cyber Advisor to act as the principal advisor
17 to the Secretary on military cyber forces and activi-
18 ties. The Secretary may only designate an official
19 under this paragraph if such official was appointed
20 to the position in which such official serves by and
21 with the advice and consent of the Senate.

22 (2) RESPONSIBILITIES.—The Principal Cyber
23 Advisor shall be responsible for the following:

24 (A) Overall supervision of cyber activities
25 related to offensive missions, defense of the

1 United States, and defense of Department of
2 Defense networks, including oversight of policy
3 and operational considerations, resources, per-
4 sonnel, and acquisition and technology.

5 (B) Such other matters relating to offen-
6 sive military cyber forces as the Secretary shall
7 specify for purposes of this subsection.

8 (3) CROSS-FUNCTIONAL TEAM.—The Principal
9 Cyber Advisor shall—

10 (A) integrate the cyber expertise and per-
11 spectives of appropriate organizations within
12 the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Joint
13 Staff, military departments, Defense Agencies,
14 and combatant commands, by establishing and
15 maintaining a full-time cross-functional team of
16 subject matter experts from those organiza-
17 tions; and

18 (B) select team members, and designate a
19 team leader, from among those personnel nomi-
20 nated by the heads of such organizations.

21 (d) TRAINING OF CYBER PERSONNEL.—The Sec-
22 retary shall establish and maintain training capabilities
23 and facilities in the Armed Forces and, as the Secretary
24 considers appropriate, at the United States Cyber Com-
25 mand, to support the needs of the Armed Forces and the

1 United States Cyber Command for personnel who are as-
2 signed offensive and defensive cyber missions in the De-
3 partment of Defense.

4 **SEC. 933. MISSION ANALYSIS FOR CYBER OPERATIONS OF**
5 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

6 (a) MISSION ANALYSIS REQUIRED.—Not later than
7 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
8 Secretary of Defense shall conduct a mission analysis of
9 the cyber operations of the Department of Defense.

10 (b) ELEMENTS.—The mission analysis under sub-
11 section (a) shall include the following:

12 (1) The concept of operations and concept of
13 employment for cyber operations forces.

14 (2) An assessment of the manpower needs for
15 cyber operations forces, including military require-
16 ments for both active and reserve components and
17 civilian requirements.

18 (3) An assessment of the mechanisms for im-
19 proving recruitment, retention, and management of
20 cyber operations forces, including through focused
21 recruiting; educational, training, or certification
22 scholarships; bonuses; or the use of short-term or
23 virtual deployments without the need for permanent
24 relocation.

1 (4) A description of the alignment of the orga-
2 nization and reporting chains of the Department,
3 the military departments, and the combatant com-
4 mands.

5 (5) An assessment of the current, as of the date
6 of the analysis, and projected equipping needs of
7 cyber operations forces.

8 (6) An analysis of how the Secretary, for pur-
9 poses of cyber operations, depends upon organiza-
10 tions outside of the Department, including industry
11 and international partners.

12 (7) Methods for ensuring resilience, mission as-
13 surance, and continuity of operations for cyber oper-
14 ations.

15 (8) An evaluation of the potential roles of the
16 reserve components in the concept of operations and
17 concept of employment for cyber operations forces
18 required under paragraph (1), including—

19 (A) in consultation with the Secretaries of
20 the military departments and the Commander
21 of the United States Cyber Command, an iden-
22 tification of the Department of Defense cyber
23 mission requirements that could be discharged
24 by members of the reserve components;

1 (B) in consultation with the Secretary of
2 Homeland Security, consideration of ways to
3 ensure that the Governors of the several States,
4 through the Council of Governors, as appropriate, have an opportunity to provide the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Homeland Security an independent evaluation of
5 State cyber capabilities, and State cyber needs
6 that cannot be fulfilled through the private sector;
7
8
9
10

11 (C) an identification of the existing capabilities, facilities, and plans for cyber activities
12 of the reserve components, including—
13

14 (i) an identification of current positions in the reserve components serving
15 Department cyber missions;
16

17 (ii) an inventory of the existing cyber skills of reserve component personnel, including the skills of units and elements of
18 the reserve components that are
19 transitioning to cyber missions;
20
21

22 (iii) an inventory of the existing infrastructure of the reserve components that
23 contributes to the cyber missions of the
24 United States Cyber Command, including
25

1 the infrastructure available to units and
2 elements of the reserve components that
3 are transitioning to such missions; and

4 (iv) an assessment of the manner in
5 which the military departments plan to use
6 the reserve components to meet total force
7 resource requirements, and the effect of
8 such plans on the potential ability of mem-
9 bers of the reserve components to support
10 the cyber missions of the United States
11 Cyber Command;

12 (D) an assessment of whether the National
13 Guard, when activated in a State status (either
14 State Active Duty or in a duty status under
15 title 32, United States Code) can operate under
16 unique and useful authorities to support domes-
17 tic cyber missions and requirements of the De-
18 partment or the United States Cyber Com-
19 mand;

20 (E) an assessment of the appropriateness
21 of hiring on a part-time basis non-dual status
22 technicians who possess appropriate cyber secu-
23 rity expertise for purposes of assisting the Na-
24 tional Guard in protecting critical infrastruc-
25 ture and carrying out cyber missions;

1 (F) an assessment of the current and po-
2 tential ability of the reserve components to—

3 (i) attract and retain personnel with
4 substantial, relevant cyber technical exper-
5 tise who use those skills in the private sec-
6 tor;

7 (ii) organize such personnel into units
8 at the State, regional, or national level
9 under appropriate command and control
10 arrangements for Department cyber mis-
11 sions;

12 (iii) meet and sustain the training
13 standards of the United States Cyber
14 Command; and

15 (iv) establish and manage career
16 paths for such personnel;

17 (G) a determination of how the reserve
18 components could contribute to total force solu-
19 tions to cyber operations requirements of the
20 United States Cyber Command; and

21 (H) development of an estimate of the per-
22 sonnel, infrastructure, and training required,
23 and the costs that would be incurred, in connec-
24 tion with implementing a strategy for inte-
25 grating the reserve components into the total

1 force for support of the cyber missions of the
2 Department and United States Cyber Com-
3 mand, including by taking into account the po-
4 tential savings under the strategy through use
5 of personnel referred to in subparagraph (C)(i),
6 provided that for specific cyber units that exist
7 or are transitioning to a cyber mission, the esti-
8 mate shall examine whether there are misalign-
9 ments in existing plans between unit missions
10 and facility readiness to support such missions.

11 (c) LIMITATIONS ON CERTAIN ACTIONS.—

12 (1) REDUCTION IN PERSONNEL OF AIR NA-
13 TIONAL GUARD CYBER UNITS.—No reduction in per-
14 sonnel of a cyber unit of the Air National Guard of
15 the United States may be implemented or carried
16 out in fiscal year 2014 before the submittal of the
17 report required by subsection (d).

18 (2) REDUCTION IN PERSONNEL AND CAPACITY
19 OF AIR NATIONAL GUARD RED TEAMS.—No reduc-
20 tion in the personnel or capacity of a Red Team of
21 the Air National Guard of the United States may be
22 implemented or carried out unless the report re-
23 quired by subsection (d) includes a certification that
24 the personnel or capacity to be reduced is directly

1 related to Red Team capabilities that are no longer
2 required.

3 (d) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 30 days
4 after the completion of the mission analysis under sub-
5 section (a), the Secretary shall submit to the congressional
6 defense committees a report containing—

7 (1) the results of the mission analysis;

8 (2) recommendations for improving or changing
9 the roles, organization, missions, concept of oper-
10 ations, or authorities related to the cyber operations
11 of the Department; and

12 (3) any other matters concerning the mission
13 analysis that the Secretary considers appropriate.

14 (e) NATIONAL GUARD ASSESSMENT.—Not later than
15 30 days after the date on which the Secretary submits
16 the report required under subsection (d), the Chief of the
17 National Guard Bureau shall submit to the congressional
18 defense committees an assessment of the role of the Na-
19 tional Guard in supporting the cyber operations mission
20 of the Department of Defense as such mission is described
21 in such report.

22 (f) FORM.—The report under subsection (d) shall be
23 submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classi-
24 fied annex.

1 **SEC. 934. MODIFICATION OF REQUIREMENT FOR REPORT**
2 **ON DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRESS IN**
3 **DEFENDING THE DEPARTMENT AND THE DE-**
4 **FENSE INDUSTRIAL BASE FROM CYBER**
5 **EVENTS.**

6 Section 935(b)(3) of the Ike Skelton National De-
7 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law
8 111–383; 124 Stat. 4339) is amended—

9 (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking “capabili-
10 ties.” and inserting “capabilities, including esti-
11 mated economic impacts.”; and

12 (2) in subparagraph (B), by striking “remedi-
13 ation.” and inserting “remediation and estimates of
14 economic losses resulting from such event.”.

15 **SEC. 935. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO THE**
16 **SOFTWARE LICENSES OF THE DEPARTMENT**
17 **OF DEFENSE.**

18 (a) UPDATED PLAN.—

19 (1) UPDATE.—The Chief Information Officer of
20 the Department of the Defense shall, in consultation
21 with the chief information officers of the military de-
22 partments and the Defense Agencies, update the
23 plan for the inventory of selected software licenses of
24 the Department of Defense required under section
25 937 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
26 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 10 U.S.C. 2223 note)

1 to include a plan for the inventory of all software li-
2 censes of the Department of Defense for which a
3 military department spends more than \$5,000,000
4 annually on any individual title, including a compari-
5 son of licenses purchased with licenses in use.

6 (2) ELEMENTS.—The update required under
7 paragraph (1) shall—

8 (A) include plans for implementing an
9 automated solution capable of reporting the
10 software license compliance position of the De-
11 partment and providing a verified audit trail, or
12 an audit trail otherwise produced and verified
13 by an independent third party;

14 (B) include details on the process and
15 business systems necessary to regularly perform
16 reviews, a procedure for validating and report-
17 ing deregistering and registering new software,
18 and a mechanism and plan to relay that infor-
19 mation to the appropriate chief information of-
20 ficer; and

21 (C) a proposed timeline for implementation
22 of the updated plan in accordance with para-
23 graph (3).

24 (3) SUBMISSION.—Not later than September
25 30, 2015, the Chief Information Officer of the De-

1 partment of Defense shall submit to the congres-
2 sional defense committees the updated plan required
3 under paragraph (1).

4 (b) PERFORMANCE PLAN.—If the Chief Information
5 Officer of the Department of Defense determines through
6 the implementation of the process and business systems
7 in the updated plan required by subsection (a) that the
8 number of software licenses of the Department for an indi-
9 vidual title for which a military department spends greater
10 than \$5,000,000 annually exceeds the needs of the De-
11 partment for such software licenses, or the inventory dis-
12 closes that there is a discrepancy between the number of
13 software licenses purchased and those in actual use, the
14 Chief Information Officer of the Department of Defense
15 shall implement a plan to bring the number of such soft-
16 ware licenses into balance with the needs of the Depart-
17 ment and the terms of any relevant contract.

18 **SEC. 936. CYBER OUTREACH AND THREAT AWARENESS FOR**
19 **SMALL BUSINESSES.**

20 Not later than 60 days after the date of the enact-
21 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall provide
22 to the Committees on Armed Services of the House of
23 Representatives and the Senate a briefing on options for
24 strengthening outreach and threat awareness programs
25 for small businesses (as defined in section 3 of the Small

1 Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632)) that are awarded contracts
2 by the Department of Defense to assist such businesses
3 to—

4 (1) understand the gravity and scope of cyber
5 threats;

6 (2) develop a plan to protect intellectual prop-
7 erty; and

8 (3) develop a plan to protect the networks of
9 such businesses.

10 **SEC. 937. JOINT FEDERATED CENTERS FOR TRUSTED DE-**
11 **FENSE SYSTEMS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF**
12 **DEFENSE.**

13 (a) FEDERATION REQUIRED.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
15 shall provide for the establishment of a joint federa-
16 tion of capabilities to support the trusted defense
17 system needs of the Department of Defense (in this
18 section referred to as the “federation”).

19 (2) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the federation
20 shall be to serve as a joint, Department-wide federa-
21 tion of capabilities to support the trusted defense
22 system needs of the Department to ensure security
23 in the software and hardware developed, acquired,
24 maintained, and used by the Department, pursuant
25 to the trusted defense systems strategy of the De-

1 partment and supporting policies related to software
2 assurance and supply chain risk management.

3 (b) DISCHARGE OF ESTABLISHMENT.—In providing
4 for the establishment of the federation, the Secretary shall
5 consider whether the purpose of the federation can be met
6 by existing centers in the Department. If the Department
7 determines that there are capabilities gaps that cannot be
8 satisfied by existing centers, the Department shall devise
9 a strategy for creating and providing resources for such
10 capabilities to fill such gaps.

11 (c) CHARTER.—Not later than 180 days after the
12 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall issue
13 a charter for the federation. The charter shall—

14 (1) be established pursuant to the trusted de-
15 fense systems strategy of the Department and sup-
16 porting policies related to software assurance and
17 supply chain risk management; and

18 (2) set forth—

19 (A) the role of the federation in supporting
20 program offices in implementing the trusted de-
21 fense systems strategy of the Department;

22 (B) the software and hardware assurance
23 expertise and capabilities of the federation, in-
24 cluding policies, standards, requirements, best
25 practices, contracting, training, and testing;

1 (C) the requirements for the discharge by
2 the federation, in coordination with the Center
3 for Assured Software of the National Security
4 Agency, of a program of research and develop-
5 ment to improve automated software code vul-
6 nerability analysis and testing tools;

7 (D) the requirements for the federation to
8 procure, manage, and distribute enterprise li-
9 censes for automated software vulnerability
10 analysis tools; and

11 (E) the requirements for the discharge by
12 the federation, in coordination with the Defense
13 Microelectronics Activity, of a program of re-
14 search and development to improve hardware
15 vulnerability, testing, and protection tools.

16 (d) REPORT.—The Secretary shall submit to the con-
17 gressional defense committees, at the time of the submittal
18 to Congress of the budget of the President for fiscal year
19 2016 pursuant to section 1105 of title 31, United States
20 Code, a report on the funding and management of the fed-
21 eration. The report shall set forth such recommendations
22 as the Secretary considers appropriate regarding the opti-
23 mal placement of the federation within the organizational
24 structure of the Department, including responsibility for
25 the funding and management of the federation.

1 **SEC. 938. SUPERVISION OF THE ACQUISITION OF CLOUD**
2 **COMPUTING CAPABILITIES.**

3 (a) SUPERVISION.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
5 shall, acting through the Under Secretary of De-
6 fense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, the
7 Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence, the
8 Chief Information Officer of the Department of De-
9 fense, and the Chairman of the Joint Requirements
10 Oversight Council, supervise the following:

11 (A) Review, development, modification, and
12 approval of requirements for cloud computing
13 solutions for data analysis and storage by the
14 Armed Forces and the Defense Agencies, in-
15 cluding requirements for cross-domain, enter-
16 prise-wide discovery and correlation of data
17 stored in cloud and non-cloud computing data-
18 bases, relational and non-relational databases,
19 and hybrid databases.

20 (B) Review, development, modification, ap-
21 proval, and implementation of plans for the
22 competitive acquisition of cloud computing sys-
23 tems or services to meet requirements described
24 in subparagraph (A), including plans for the
25 transition from current computing systems to
26 systems or services acquired.

1 (C) Development and implementation of
2 plans to ensure that the cloud systems or serv-
3 ices acquired pursuant to subparagraph (B) are
4 interoperable and universally accessible and us-
5 able through attribute-based access controls.

6 (D) Integration of plans under subpara-
7 graphs (B) and (C) with enterprise-wide plans
8 of the Armed Forces and the Department of
9 Defense for the Joint Information Environment
10 and the Defense Intelligence Information Envi-
11 ronment.

12 (2) DIRECTION.—The Secretary shall provide
13 direction to the Armed Forces and the Defense
14 Agencies on the matters covered by paragraph (1)
15 by not later than March 15, 2014.

16 (b) INTEGRATION WITH INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY
17 EFFORTS.—The Secretary shall coordinate with the Di-
18 rector of National Intelligence to ensure that activities
19 under this section are integrated with the Intelligence
20 Community Information Technology Enterprise in order
21 to achieve interoperability, information sharing, and other
22 efficiencies.

23 (c) LIMITATION.—The requirements of subpara-
24 graphs (B), (C), and (D) of subsection (a)(1) shall not

1 apply to a contract for the acquisition of cloud computing
2 capabilities in an amount less than \$1,000,000.

3 (d) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-
4 tion shall be construed to alter or affect the authorities
5 or responsibilities of the Director of National Intelligence
6 under section 102A of the National Security Act of 1947
7 (50 U.S.C. 3024).

8 **SEC. 939. CYBER VULNERABILITIES OF DEPARTMENT OF**
9 **DEFENSE WEAPON SYSTEMS AND TACTICAL**
10 **COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS.**

11 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than one year
12 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
13 of Defense shall submit to Congress a report on the status
14 of the capability of each military department to operate
15 in non-permissive and hostile cyber environments.

16 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection
17 (a) shall include the following:

18 (1) A description and assessment of potential
19 cyber threats or threat systems to major weapon
20 systems and tactical communications systems that
21 could emerge in the next five years.

22 (2) A description and assessment of cyber
23 vulnerabilities of current major weapon and tactical
24 communications systems.

1 (3) A detailed description of the current strat-
2 egy to detect, deter, and defend against cyber at-
3 tacks on current and planned major weapon systems
4 and tactical communications systems.

5 (4) An estimate of the costs anticipated to be
6 incurred in addressing cyber vulnerabilities to De-
7 partment of Defense weapon systems and tactical
8 communications systems over the next five years.

9 (c) FORM.—The report required by subsection (a)
10 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include
11 a classified annex.

12 **SEC. 940. CONTROL OF THE PROLIFERATION OF CYBER**
13 **WEAPONS.**

14 (a) INTERAGENCY PROCESS FOR ESTABLISHMENT
15 OF POLICY.—The President shall establish an interagency
16 process to provide for the establishment of an integrated
17 policy to control the proliferation of cyber weapons
18 through unilateral and cooperative law enforcement activi-
19 ties, financial means, diplomatic engagement, and such
20 other means as the President considers appropriate.

21 (b) INDUSTRY PARTICIPATION.—The President shall
22 include, to the extent practicable, private industry partici-
23 pation in the process established under subsection (a).

1 (c) OBJECTIVES.—The objectives of the interagency
2 process established under subsection (a) shall be as fol-
3 lows:

4 (1) To identify the intelligence, law enforce-
5 ment, and financial sanctions tools that can and
6 should be used to suppress the trade in cyber tools
7 and infrastructure that are or can be used for crimi-
8 nal, terrorist, or military activities while preserving
9 the ability of governments and the private sector to
10 use such tools for legitimate purposes of self-defense.

11 (2) To establish a statement of principles to
12 control the proliferation of cyber weapons, including
13 principles for controlling the proliferation of cyber
14 weapons that can lead to expanded cooperation and
15 engagement with international partners.

16 (d) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The interagency process
17 established under subsection (a) shall develop, by not later
18 than 270 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,
19 recommendations on means for the control of the pro-
20 liferation of cyber weapons, including a draft statement
21 of principles and a review of applicable legal authorities.

22 **SEC. 941. INTEGRATED POLICY TO DETER ADVERSARIES IN**
23 **CYBERSPACE.**

24 (a) INTEGRATED POLICY.—The President shall es-
25 tablish an interagency process to provide for the develop-

1 ment of an integrated policy to deter adversaries in cyber-
2 space.

3 (b) OBJECTIVE.—The objective of the interagency
4 process established under subsection (a) shall be to de-
5 velop a deterrence policy for reducing cyber risks to the
6 United States and our allies.

7 (c) REPORT.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 270 days
9 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
10 President shall submit to the congressional defense
11 committees a report setting forth the integrated pol-
12 icy developed pursuant to subsection (a).

13 (2) FORM.—The report under paragraph (1)
14 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may in-
15 clude a classified annex.

16 **SEC. 942. NATIONAL CENTERS OF ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE**
17 **IN INFORMATION ASSURANCE EDUCATION**
18 **MATTERS.**

19 (a) PRESERVATION OF DESIGNATION DURING ACA-
20 DEMIC YEARS 2013–2014 AND 2014–2015.—Each insti-
21 tution of higher education that was designated by the Na-
22 tional Security Agency and the Department of Homeland
23 Security as a National Center of Academic Excellence in
24 Information Assurance Education as of January 1, 2013,
25 shall continue to be designated as such a Center through

1 June 30, 2015, provided that such institution maintains
2 the standards by which such institution was originally des-
3 igned as such a Center.

4 (b) ASSESSMENT AND RECOMMENDATION OF AC-
5 CREDITATION OR DESIGNATION PROCESS.—Not later
6 than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,
7 the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Sec-
8 retary of Homeland Security, the Director of the National
9 Security Agency, and other appropriate departments and
10 agencies of the Federal Government and non-Federal or-
11 ganizations, shall—

12 (1) assess the National Centers of Academic
13 Excellence in Information Assurance Education pro-
14 gram strengths and weaknesses, including processes
15 and criteria used to develop curricula and designate
16 an institution of higher education as a National Cen-
17 ter of Academic Excellence in Information Assur-
18 ance Education;

19 (2) assess the maturity of information assur-
20 ance as an academic discipline;

21 (3) assess the role the Federal Government
22 should play in the future development of curricula
23 and other criteria for designating or accrediting in-
24 formation assurance education programs of institu-
25 tions of higher education as National Centers of

1 Academic Excellence in Information Assurance Edu-
2 cation;

3 (4) assess the advantages and disadvantages of
4 broadening the governance structure of such Cen-
5 ters;

6 (5) assess the extent to which existing and
7 emerging curricula and other criteria for designation
8 as such a Center is aligned with the National Initia-
9 tive for Cybersecurity Education and will provide the
10 knowledge and skills needed by the information as-
11 surance workforce for existing and future employ-
12 ment;

13 (6) make recommendations for improving and
14 evolving the mechanisms and processes for devel-
15 oping the curricula and other criteria for accrediting
16 or designating information assurance programs of
17 institutions of higher education as Centers; and

18 (7) make recommendations on transitioning the
19 responsibility for developing the curricula and other
20 criteria for accrediting or designating information
21 assurance programs of institutions of higher edu-
22 cation as Centers from the sole administration of the
23 National Security Agency.

24 (c) ASSESSMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
25 COLLABORATION WITH CENTERS.—Not later than 180

1 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
2 retary of Defense shall assess the collaboration of the De-
3 partment of Defense with the National Centers of Aca-
4 demic Excellence in Information Assurance Education.

5 Such assessment shall include—

6 (1) the extent to which the information security
7 scholarship program of the Department of Defense
8 established under chapter 112 of title 10, United
9 States Code, contributes to—

10 (A) building the capacity to educate the in-
11 formation assurance and cybersecurity work-
12 force needed for the future; and

13 (B) employing exceptional information as-
14 surance and cybersecurity workers in the De-
15 partment; and

16 (2) mechanisms for increasing Department em-
17 ployment of graduates of such Centers.

18 (d) PLAN.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year
20 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
21 retary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary
22 of Homeland Security, the Director of the National
23 Security Agency, and other appropriate departments
24 and agencies of the Federal Government and non-
25 Federal organizations, shall submit to Congress—

1 (A) a plan for implementing the rec-
2 ommendations made pursuant to subsection (b)
3 on improving and evolving the mechanisms and
4 processes for developing the curricula and other
5 criteria for accrediting or designating the infor-
6 mation assurance programs of institutions of
7 higher education as National Centers of Aca-
8 demic Excellence in Information Assurance
9 Education;

10 (B) the results of the assessments con-
11 ducted under subsections (b) and (c); and

12 (C) the recommendations made under sub-
13 section (b).

14 (2) CONSULTATION.—In developing the plan
15 under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall consult
16 with appropriate representatives of information as-
17 surance interests in departments and agencies of the
18 Federal Government, State and local governments,
19 academia, and the private sector.

20 (e) INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION DE-
21 FINED.—In this section, the term “institution of higher
22 education” has the meaning given the term in section 101
23 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001).

1 **Subtitle E—Total Force**
2 **Management**

3 **SEC. 951. REVIEWS OF APPROPRIATE MANPOWER PER-**
4 **FORMANCE.**

5 (a) REPORTS REQUIRED.—Section 2330a of title 10,
6 United States Code, is amended—

7 (1) by redesignating subsections (g) and (h) as
8 subsections (i) and (j), respectively; and

9 (2) by inserting after subsection (f) the fol-
10 lowing new subsections (g) and (h):

11 “(g) INSPECTOR GENERAL REPORT.—Not later than
12 May 1 of each year, beginning with 2014 and ending with
13 2016, the Inspector General of the Department of Defense
14 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-
15 port containing the Inspector General’s assessment of—

16 “(1) the efforts by the Department of Defense
17 to compile the inventory pursuant to subsection (c);
18 and

19 “(2) the reviews conducted under subsection
20 (e), including the actions taken to resolve the find-
21 ings of the reviews in accordance with section 2463
22 of this title.

23 “(h) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT.—Not later
24 than September 30 of each year, beginning with 2014 and
25 ending with 2016, the Comptroller General of the United

1 States shall submit to the congressional defense commit-
2 tees a report containing the Comptroller General’s assess-
3 ment of the efforts by the Department of Defense to im-
4 plement subsections (e) and (f).”.

5 (b) EXTENSION OF COMPTROLLER GENERAL RE-
6 PORT ON INVENTORY.—Section 803(c) of the National
7 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public
8 Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2402) is amended by striking
9 “2011 and 2012” and inserting “2011, 2012, 2013, 2014,
10 and 2015”.

11 **TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Subtitle A—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1001. General transfer authority.
- Sec. 1002. Budgetary effects of this Act.
- Sec. 1003. Audit of Department of Defense fiscal year 2018 financial statements.
- Sec. 1004. Authority to transfer funds to the National Nuclear Security Administration to sustain nuclear weapons modernization.

Subtitle B—Counter-Drug Activities

- Sec. 1011. Extension of authority to support unified counter-drug and counterterrorism campaign in Colombia.
- Sec. 1012. Extension of authority for joint task forces to provide support to law enforcement agencies conducting counter-terrorism activities.
- Sec. 1013. Extension and expansion of authority to provide additional support for counter-drug activities of certain foreign governments.

Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and Shipyards

- Sec. 1021. Modification of requirements for annual long-range plan for the construction of naval vessels.
- Sec. 1022. Clarification of sole ownership resulting from ship donations at no cost to the Navy.
- Sec. 1023. Availability of funds for retirement or inactivation of Ticonderoga class cruisers or dock landing ships.
- Sec. 1024. Extension and remediation of Navy contracting actions.
- Sec. 1025. Report comparing costs of DDG 1000 and DDG 51 Flight III ships.
- Sec. 1026. Report on naval vessels and the Force Structure Assessment.
- Sec. 1027. Modification of policy relating to major combatant vessels of the strike forces of the Navy.

Subtitle D—Counterterrorism

- Sec. 1031. Clarification of procedures for use of alternate members on military commissions.
- Sec. 1032. Modification of Regional Defense Combating Terrorism Fellowship Program reporting requirement.
- Sec. 1033. Prohibition on use of funds to construct or modify facilities in the United States to house detainees transferred from United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1034. Prohibition on the use of funds for the transfer or release of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1035. Transfers to foreign countries of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1036. Report on information relating to individuals detained at Parwan, Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1037. Grade of chief prosecutor and chief defense counsel in military commissions established to try individuals detained at Guantanamo.
- Sec. 1038. Report on capability of Yemeni government to detain, rehabilitate, and prosecute individuals detained at Guantanamo who are transferred to Yemen.
- Sec. 1039. Report on attachment of rights to individuals detained at Guantanamo if transferred to the United States.

Subtitle E—Sensitive Military Operations

- Sec. 1041. Congressional notification of sensitive military operations.
- Sec. 1042. Counterterrorism operational briefings.
- Sec. 1043. Report on process for determining targets of lethal or capture operations.

Subtitle F—Nuclear Forces

- Sec. 1051. Notification required for reduction or consolidation of dual-capable aircraft based in Europe.
- Sec. 1052. Council on Oversight of the National Leadership Command, Control, and Communications System.
- Sec. 1053. Modification of responsibilities and reporting requirements of Nuclear Weapons Council.
- Sec. 1054. Modification of deadline for report on plan for nuclear weapons stockpile, nuclear weapons complex, nuclear weapons delivery systems, and nuclear weapons command and control system.
- Sec. 1055. Prohibition on elimination of nuclear triad.
- Sec. 1056. Implementation of New START Treaty.
- Sec. 1057. Retention of capability to redeploy multiple independently targetable reentry vehicles.
- Sec. 1058. Report on New START Treaty.
- Sec. 1059. Report on implementation of the recommendations of the Palomares Nuclear Weapons Accident Revised Dose Evaluation Report.
- Sec. 1060. Sense of Congress on further strategic nuclear arms reductions with the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1061. Sense of Congress on compliance with nuclear arms control treaty obligations.
- Sec. 1062. Senses of Congress on ensuring the modernization of the nuclear forces of the United States.

Subtitle G—Miscellaneous Authorities and Limitations

- Sec. 1071. Enhancement of capacity of the United States Government to analyze captured records.
- Sec. 1072. Strategic plan for the management of the electromagnetic spectrum.
- Sec. 1073. Extension of authority to provide military transportation services to certain other agencies at the Department of Defense reimbursement rate.
- Sec. 1074. Notification of modifications to Army force structure.
- Sec. 1075. Aircraft joint training.

Subtitle H—Studies and Reports

- Sec. 1081. Online availability of reports submitted to Congress.
- Sec. 1082. Oversight of combat support agencies.
- Sec. 1083. Inclusion in annual report of description of interagency coordination relating to humanitarian demining technology.
- Sec. 1084. Repeal and modification of reporting requirements.
- Sec. 1085. Repeal of requirement for Comptroller General assessment of Department of Defense efficiencies.
- Sec. 1086. Review and assessment of United States Special Operations Forces and United States Special Operations Command.
- Sec. 1087. Reports on unmanned aircraft systems.
- Sec. 1088. Report on foreign language support contracts for the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1089. Civil Air Patrol.

Subtitle I—Other Matters

- Sec. 1091. Technical and clerical amendments.
- Sec. 1092. Reduction in costs to report critical changes to major automated information system programs.
- Sec. 1093. Extension of authority of Secretary of Transportation to issue non-premium aviation insurance.
- Sec. 1094. Extension of Ministry of Defense Advisor Program and authority to waive reimbursement of costs of activities for certain non-governmental personnel.
- Sec. 1095. Amendments to certain national commissions.
- Sec. 1096. Strategy for future military information operations capabilities.
- Sec. 1097. Sense of Congress on collaboration on border security.
- Sec. 1098. Transfer of aircraft to other departments for wildfire suppression and other purposes; tactical airlift fleet of the Air Force.

1 **Subtitle A—Financial Matters**

2 **SEC. 1001. GENERAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

3 (a) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—

- 4 (1) AUTHORITY.—Upon determination by the
- 5 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in
- 6 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer

1 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-
2 partment of Defense in this division for fiscal year
3 2014 between any such authorizations for that fiscal
4 year (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of au-
5 thorizations so transferred shall be merged with and
6 be available for the same purposes as the authoriza-
7 tion to which transferred.

8 (2) LIMITATION.—Except as provided in para-
9 graph (3), the total amount of authorizations that
10 the Secretary may transfer under the authority of
11 this section may not exceed \$5,000,000,000.

12 (3) EXCEPTION FOR TRANSFERS BETWEEN
13 MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS.—A trans-
14 fer of funds between military personnel authoriza-
15 tions under title IV shall not be counted toward the
16 dollar limitation in paragraph (2).

17 (b) LIMITATIONS.—The authority provided by sub-
18 section (a) to transfer authorizations—

19 (1) may only be used to provide authority for
20 items that have a higher priority than the items
21 from which authority is transferred; and

22 (2) may not be used to provide authority for an
23 item that has been denied authorization by Con-
24 gress.

1 (c) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A
2 transfer made from one account to another under the au-
3 thority of this section shall be deemed to increase the
4 amount authorized for the account to which the amount
5 is transferred by an amount equal to the amount trans-
6 ferred.

7 (d) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary shall
8 promptly notify Congress of each transfer made under
9 subsection (a).

10 **SEC. 1002. BUDGETARY EFFECTS OF THIS ACT.**

11 The budgetary effects of this Act, for the purposes
12 of complying with the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of
13 2010, shall be determined by reference to the latest state-
14 ment titled “Budgetary Effects of PAYGO Legislation”
15 for this Act, jointly submitted for printing in the Congres-
16 sional Record by the Chairmen of the House and Senate
17 Budget Committees, provided that such statement has
18 been submitted prior to the vote on passage in the House
19 acting first on the conference report or amendment be-
20 tween the Houses.

21 **SEC. 1003. AUDIT OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FISCAL**
22 **YEAR 2018 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.**

23 (a) AUDIT OF DOD FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.—In
24 addition to the requirement under section
25 1003(a)(2)(A)(ii) of the National Defense Authorization

1 Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 10 U.S.C.
2 2222 note) that the Financial Improvement and Audit
3 Readiness Plan describe specific actions to be taken and
4 the costs associated with ensuring that the financial state-
5 ments of the Department of Defense are validated as
6 ready for audit by not later than September 30, 2017,
7 upon the conclusion of fiscal year 2018, the Secretary of
8 Defense shall ensure that a full audit is performed on the
9 financial statements of the Department of Defense for
10 such fiscal year. The Secretary shall submit to Congress
11 the results of that audit by not later than March 31, 2019.

12 (b) INCLUSION OF AUDIT IN FINANCIAL IMPROVE-
13 MENT AUDIT READINESS PLAN.—Section 1003(a)(2)(A)
14 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
15 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 10 U.S.C. 2222 note) is
16 amended—

17 (1) in clause (i), by striking “and” at the end;

18 (2) in clause (ii), by inserting “and” after the
19 semicolon; and

20 (3) by adding at the end the following new
21 clause:

22 “(iii) ensuring the audit of the finan-
23 cial statements of the Department of De-
24 fense for fiscal year 2018 occurs by not
25 later than March 31, 2019.”.

1 **SEC. 1004. AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER FUNDS TO THE NA-**
2 **TIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-**
3 **TION TO SUSTAIN NUCLEAR WEAPONS MOD-**
4 **ERNIZATION.**

5 (a) **TRANSFER AUTHORIZED.**—If the amount author-
6 ized to be appropriated for the weapons activities of the
7 National Nuclear Security Administration under section
8 3101 or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014 is
9 less than \$8,400,000,000 (the amount projected to be re-
10 quired for such activities in fiscal year 2014 as specified
11 in the report under section 1251 of the National Defense
12 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111-
13 84; 123 Stat. 2549)), the Secretary of Defense may trans-
14 fer, from amounts authorized to be appropriated for the
15 Department of Defense for fiscal year 2014 pursuant to
16 this Act, to the Secretary of Energy an amount, not to
17 exceed \$150,000,000, to be available only for weapons ac-
18 tivities of the National Nuclear Security Administration.

19 (b) **NOTICE TO CONGRESS.**—In the event of a trans-
20 fer under subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall
21 promptly notify Congress of the transfer, and shall include
22 in such notice the Department of Defense account or ac-
23 counts from which funds are transferred.

24 (c) **TRANSFER MECHANISM.**—Any funds transferred
25 under this section shall be transferred in accordance with

1 established procedures for reprogramming under section
2 1001 or successor provisions of law.

3 (d) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORITY.—The transfer
4 authority provided under subsection (a) is in addition to
5 any other transfer authority provided under this Act.

6 **Subtitle B—Counter-Drug** 7 **Activities**

8 **SEC. 1011. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO SUPPORT UNI-** 9 **FIED COUNTER-DRUG AND** 10 **COUNTERTERRORISM CAMPAIGN IN COLOM-** 11 **BIA.**

12 (a) EXTENSION.—Section 1021 of the Ronald W.
13 Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
14 Year 2005 (Public Law 108–375; 118 Stat. 2042), as
15 most recently amended by section 1010 of the National
16 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public
17 Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1907), is amended—

18 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “2013” and
19 inserting “2014”; and

20 (2) in subsection (c), by striking “2013” and
21 inserting “2014”.

22 (b) NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON ASSISTANCE.—Not
23 later than 15 days before providing assistance under sec-
24 tion 1021 of the Ronald W. Reagan National Defense Au-
25 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (as amended by sub-

1 section (a)) using funds available for fiscal year 2014, the
2 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional de-
3 fense committees a notice setting forth the assistance to
4 be provided, including the types of such assistance, the
5 budget for such assistance, and the anticipated completion
6 date and duration of the provision of such assistance.

7 **SEC. 1012. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR JOINT TASK**
8 **FORCES TO PROVIDE SUPPORT TO LAW EN-**
9 **FORCEMENT AGENCIES CONDUCTING**
10 **COUNTER-TERRORISM ACTIVITIES.**

11 Section 1022(b) of the National Defense Authoriza-
12 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (Public Law 108–136; 117
13 Stat. 1594; 10 U.S.C. 371 note), as most recently amend-
14 ed by section 1011 of the National Defense Authorization
15 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.
16 1907) is amended by striking “2013” and inserting
17 “2015”.

18 **SEC. 1013. EXTENSION AND EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY TO**
19 **PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR**
20 **COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES OF CERTAIN**
21 **FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.**

22 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (a)(2) of section 1033
23 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
24 1998 (Public Law 105–85; 111 Stat. 1881), as most re-
25 cently amended by section 1006 of the National Defense

1 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–
2 81; 125 Stat. 1557), is further amended by striking
3 “2013” and inserting “2016”.

4 (b) MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF SUPPORT.—Subsection
5 (e)(2) of such section 1033, as so amended, is further
6 amended by striking “2013” and inserting “2016”.

7 (c) ADDITIONAL GOVERNMENTS ELIGIBLE TO RE-
8 CEIVE SUPPORT.—Subsection (b) of such section 1033, as
9 so amended, is further amended by adding at the end the
10 following new paragraphs:

11 “(36) Government of Chad.

12 “(37) Government of Libya.

13 “(38) Government of Mali.

14 “(39) Government of Niger.”.

15 **Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and** 16 **Shipyards**

17 **SEC. 1021. MODIFICATION OF REQUIREMENTS FOR ANNUAL** 18 **LONG-RANGE PLAN FOR THE CONSTRUCTION** 19 **OF NAVAL VESSELS.**

20 (a) ANNUAL NAVAL VESSEL CONSTRUCTION
21 PLAN.—Subsection (b) of section 231 of title 10, United
22 States Code, is amended—
23 (1) in paragraph (1)—

1 (A) by striking “should be designed” both
2 places it appears and inserting “shall be de-
3 signed”; and

4 (B) by striking “is capable of supporting”
5 both places it appears and inserting “supports”;
6 and

7 (2) in paragraph (2)—

8 (A) in subparagraph (B), by inserting
9 “and capabilities” after “naval vessel force
10 structure”; and

11 (B) by adding at the end the following new
12 subparagraph:

13 “(D) The estimated total cost of construction
14 for each vessel used to determine estimated levels of
15 annual funding under subparagraph (C).”.

16 (b) ASSESSMENT WHEN CONSTRUCTION PLAN DOES
17 NOT MEET FORCE STRUCTURE REQUIREMENTS.—Such
18 section is further amended by striking subsection (c) and
19 inserting the following new subsection (c):

20 “(c) ASSESSMENT WHEN ANNUAL NAVAL VESSEL
21 CONSTRUCTION PLAN DOES NOT MEET FORCE STRUC-
22 TURE REQUIREMENTS.—If the annual naval vessel con-
23 struction plan for a fiscal year under subsection (b) does
24 not result in a force structure or capabilities that meet
25 the requirements identified in subsection (b)(2)(B), the

1 Secretary shall include with the defense budget materials
2 for that fiscal year an assessment of the extent of the stra-
3 tegic and operational risk to national security associated
4 with the reduced force structure of naval vessels over the
5 period of time that the required force structure or capa-
6 bilities are not achieved. Such assessment shall include an
7 analysis of whether the risks are acceptable, and plans to
8 mitigate such risks. Such assessment shall be coordinated
9 in advance with the commanders of the combatant com-
10 mands and the Nuclear Weapons Council under section
11 179 of this title.”.

12 **SEC. 1022. CLARIFICATION OF SOLE OWNERSHIP RESULT-**
13 **ING FROM SHIP DONATIONS AT NO COST TO**
14 **THE NAVY.**

15 (a) CLARIFICATION OF TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—
16 Subsection (a) of section 7306 of title 10, United States
17 Code, is amended to read as follows:

18 “(a) AUTHORITY TO MAKE TRANSFER.—The Sec-
19 retary of the Navy may convey, by donation, all right, title,
20 and interest to any vessel stricken from the Naval Vessel
21 Register or any captured vessel, for use as a museum or
22 memorial for public display in the United States, to—

23 “(1) any State, the District of Columbia, any
24 Commonwealth or possession of the United States,

1 or any municipal corporation or political subdivision
2 thereof; or

3 “(2) any nonprofit entity.”.

4 (b) CLARIFICATION OF LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY
5 AND RESPONSIBILITY.—Subsection (b) of such section is
6 amended to read as follows:

7 “(b) LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY AND RESPONSI-
8 BILITY.—(1) The United States and all departments and
9 agencies thereof, and their officers and employees, shall
10 not be liable at law or in equity for any injury or damage
11 to any person or property occurring on a vessel donated
12 under this section.

13 “(2) Notwithstanding any other law, the Department
14 of Defense, and the officers and employees of the Depart-
15 ment of Defense, shall have no responsibility or obligation
16 to make, engage in, or provide funding for, any improve-
17 ment, upgrade, modification, maintenance, preservation,
18 or repair to a vessel donated under this section.”.

19 (c) CLARIFICATION THAT TRANSFERS TO BE MADE
20 AT NO COST TO THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (c) of such sec-
22 tion is amended—

23 (A) by inserting after “under this section”
24 the following: “, the maintenance and preserva-
25 tion of that vessel as a museum or memorial,

1 and the ultimate disposal of that vessel, includ-
2 ing demilitarization of Munitions List items at
3 the end of the useful life of the vessel as a mu-
4 seum or memorial,”; and

5 (B) by striking “the United States” and
6 inserting “the Department of Defense”.

7 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The heading for
8 subsection (c) of such section is amended by striking
9 “UNITED STATES” and inserting “DEPARTMENT OF
10 DEFENSE”.

11 (d) APPLICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS; DEFINI-
12 TIONS.—Such section is further amended by adding at
13 the end the following new subsections:

14 “(e) APPLICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS.—
15 Nothing in this section shall affect the applicability of
16 Federal, State, interstate, and local environmental laws
17 and regulations, including the Toxic Substances Control
18 Act (15 U.S.C. 2601 et seq.) and the Comprehensive Envi-
19 ronmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of
20 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.), to the Department of De-
21 fense or to a donee.

22 “(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

23 “(1) The term ‘nonprofit entity’ means any en-
24 tity qualifying as an exempt organization under sec-

1 tion 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of
2 1986.

3 “(2) The term ‘Munitions List’ means the
4 United States Munitions List created and controlled
5 under section 38 of the Arms Export Control Act
6 (22 U.S.C. 2778).

7 “(3) The term ‘donee’ means any entity receiv-
8 ing a vessel pursuant to subsection (a).”.

9 (e) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

10 (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of such
11 section is amended to read as follows:

12 **“§ 7306. Vessels stricken from Naval Vessel Register;**
13 **captured vessels: conveyance by dona-**
14 **tion”.**

15 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relating to
16 such section in the table of sections at the beginning
17 of chapter 633 of such title is amended to read as
18 follows:

 “7306. Vessels stricken from Naval Vessel Register; captured vessels: convey-
 ance by donation.’”.

19 **SEC. 1023. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RETIREMENT OR**
20 **INACTIVATION OF TICONDEROGA CLASS**
21 **CRUISERS OR DOCK LANDING SHIPS.**

22 (a) LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Ex-
23 cept as provided in subsection (b), none of the funds au-
24 thorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made

1 available for fiscal year 2014 for the Department of De-
2 fense may be obligated or expended to retire, prepare to
3 retire, inactivate, or place in storage a cruiser or dock
4 landing ship.

5 (b) EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding subsection (a),
6 the funds referred to in such subsection may be obligated
7 or expended to retire the U.S.S. Denver, LPD9.

8 **SEC. 1024. EXTENSION AND REMEDIATION OF NAVY CON-**
9 **TRACTING ACTIONS.**

10 (a) AUTHORITY FOR SHORT-TERM EXTENSION OR
11 RENEWAL OF LEASES FOR VESSELS SUPPORTING THE
12 TRANSIT PROTECTION SYSTEM ESCORT PROGRAM.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section
14 2401 of title 10, United States Code, the Secretary
15 of the Navy may extend or renew the lease of not
16 more than four blocking vessels supporting the
17 Transit Protection System Escort Program after the
18 date of the expiration of the lease of such vessels,
19 as in effect on the date of the enactment of this Act.
20 Such an extension shall be for a term that is the
21 shorter of—

22 (A) the period beginning on the date of the
23 expiration of the lease in effect on the date of
24 the enactment of this Act and ending on the
25 date on which the Secretary determines that a

1 substitute is available for the capabilities pro-
2 vided by the lease, or that the capabilities pro-
3 vided by the vessel are no longer required; or

4 (B) 180 days.

5 (2) FUNDING.—Amounts authorized to be ap-
6 propriated by section 301 and available for operation
7 and maintenance, Navy, as specified in the funding
8 tables in section 4301, may be available for the ex-
9 tension or renewal of a lease under paragraph (1).

10 (3) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—Prior to extending
11 or renewing a lease under paragraph (1), the Sec-
12 retary of the Navy shall submit to the congressional
13 defense committees notification of the proposed ex-
14 tension or renewal. Such notification shall include—

15 (A) a detailed description of the term of
16 the proposed contract for the extension or re-
17 newal of the lease and a justification for ex-
18 tending or renewing the lease rather than ob-
19 taining the capability provided for by the lease,
20 charter, or services involved through purchase
21 of the vessel; and

22 (B) a plan for meeting the capability pro-
23 vided for by the lease upon the completion of
24 the term of the lease contract, as extended or
25 renewed under paragraph (1).

1 (b) AUTHORITY FOR ACCEPTANCE OF PAYMENT IN
2 KIND IN SETTLEMENT OF A-12 AIRCRAFT LITIGA-
3 TION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, dur-
4 ing fiscal year 2014 and any subsequent fiscal year, the
5 Secretary of the Navy is authorized to accept and retain
6 the following consideration in lieu of a monetary payment
7 for purposes of the settlement of A-12 aircraft litigation
8 arising from the default termination of Contract No.
9 N00019-88-C-0050:

10 (1) From General Dynamics Corporation, credit
11 in an amount not to exceed \$198,000,000 toward
12 the design, construction, and delivery of the steel
13 deckhouse, hangar, and aft missile launching system
14 for the DDG 1002.

15 (2) From the Boeing Company, three EA-18G
16 Growler aircraft, with installed Airborne Electric At-
17 tack kits, valued at an amount not to exceed
18 \$198,000,000, at no cost to the Department of the
19 Navy.

20 **SEC. 1025. REPORT COMPARING COSTS OF DDG 1000 AND**
21 **DDG 51 FLIGHT III SHIPS.**

22 Not later than March 15, 2014, the Secretary of the
23 Navy shall submit to the congressional defense committees
24 a report providing an updated comparison of the costs and
25 risks of acquiring DDG 1000 and DDG 51 Flight III ves-

1 sels equipped for enhanced ballistic missile defense capa-
2 bility. The report shall include each of the following:

3 (1) An updated estimate of the total cost to de-
4 velop, procure, operate, and support ballistic missile
5 defense capable DDG 1000 destroyers equipped with
6 the air and missile defense radar.

7 (2) The estimate of the Secretary of the total
8 cost of the current plan to develop, procure, operate,
9 and support Flight III DDG 51 destroyers.

10 (3) Details on the assumed ballistic missile de-
11 fense requirements and construction schedules for
12 both the DDG 1000 and DDG 51 Flight III de-
13 destroyers referred to in paragraphs (1) and (2), re-
14 spectively.

15 (4) An updated comparison of the program
16 risks and the resulting ship capabilities in all dimen-
17 sions (not just ballistic missile defense) of the op-
18 tions referred to in paragraphs (1) and (2).

19 (5) Any other information the Secretary deter-
20 mines appropriate.

21 **SEC. 1026. REPORT ON NAVAL VESSELS AND THE FORCE**
22 **STRUCTURE ASSESSMENT.**

23 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 30 days
24 after the date of the submittal of the annual naval vessel
25 construction plan required under section 231 of title 10,

1 United States Code, for fiscal year 2015, the Chief of
2 Naval Operations shall submit to the congressional de-
3 fense committees a report on the current requirements for
4 combatant vessels of the Navy and the anticipated require-
5 ments for such vessels during the 30-year period following
6 the submittal of the report.

7 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection
8 (a) shall include each of the following:

9 (1) A description of the naval capability re-
10 quirements identified by the combatant commands in
11 developing the Force Structure Assessment in 2005
12 and revalidating that Assessment in 2010.

13 (2) The capabilities for each class of vessel that
14 was assumed in the Force Structure Assessment.

15 (3) An assessment of the capabilities of the cur-
16 rent fleet of combatant vessels of the Navy to meet
17 current and anticipated requirements.

18 (4) An assessment of how the Navy is currently
19 managing deployment schedules to meet combatant
20 commander requirements with a smaller force than
21 specified in the Force Structure Assessment of
22 2005, including the impact on—

23 (A) the material condition of the naval
24 force due to longer deployment times; and

1 (B) long-term retention rates, especially in
2 critical specialties.

3 (5) An assessment of the capabilities of the an-
4 ticipated fleet of combatant vessels of the Navy to
5 meet emerging threats over the next 30 years.

6 (6) An assessment of how the Navy will meet
7 combatant command requirements for forward-de-
8 ployed naval capabilities with a smaller number of
9 ships and submarines.

10 (7) An assessment of how the Navy will manage
11 the risk of massing a greater set of capabilities on
12 a smaller number of ships while facing an expanding
13 range of asymmetrical threats, including—

14 (A) anti-access/area-denial capabilities;

15 (B) diesel-electric submarines;

16 (C) mines; and

17 (D) anti-ship cruise and ballistic missiles.

18 (8) The assessment of the Commandant of the
19 Marine Corps of—

20 (A) the operational risk associated with the
21 current and the planned number of ships of the
22 amphibious assault force, including vessels des-
23 ignated as LHA, LHD, LPD, or LSD; and

1 (B) the capabilities required to meet the
2 needs of the Marine Corps for future ships of
3 the amphibious assault force.

4 (c) FORM.—The report required by subsection (a)
5 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include
6 a classified annex.

7 **SEC. 1027. MODIFICATION OF POLICY RELATING TO MAJOR**
8 **COMBATANT VESSELS OF THE STRIKE**
9 **FORCES OF THE NAVY.**

10 Section 1012 of the National Defense Authorization
11 Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (10 U.S.C. 7291 note) is amend-
12 ed—

13 (1) by striking subsection (a) and redesignating
14 subsections (b) and (c) as subsections (a) and (b),
15 respectively; and

16 (2) in subsection (a), as so redesignated—

17 (A) by striking “the request shall be for”
18 and inserting “the request shall include a spe-
19 cific assessment of”; and

20 (B) by inserting “in the analysis of alter-
21 natives” after “nuclear power system”.

1 **Subtitle D—Counterterrorism**

2 **SEC. 1031. CLARIFICATION OF PROCEDURES FOR USE OF**
3 **ALTERNATE MEMBERS ON MILITARY COM-**
4 **MISSIONS.**

5 (a) PRIMARY AND ALTERNATE MEMBERS.—

6 (1) NUMBER OF MEMBERS.—Subsection (a) of
7 section 948m of title 10, United States Code, is
8 amended—

9 (A) in paragraph (1)—

10 (i) by striking “at least five members”
11 and inserting “at least five primary mem-
12 bers and as many alternate members as
13 the convening authority shall detail”; and

14 (ii) by adding at the end the following
15 new sentence: “Alternate members shall be
16 designated in the order in which they will
17 replace an excused primary member.”; and

18 (B) in paragraph (2), by inserting “pri-
19 mary” after “the number of”.

20 (2) GENERAL RULES.—Such section is further
21 amended—

22 (A) by redesignating subsection (b) and (c)
23 as subsections (d) and (e), respectively; and

24 (B) by inserting after subsection (a) the
25 following new subsections (b) and (c):

1 “(b) PRIMARY MEMBERS.—Primary members of a
2 military commission under this chapter are voting mem-
3 bers.

4 “(c) ALTERNATE MEMBERS.—(1) A military commis-
5 sion may include alternate members to replace primary
6 members who are excused from service on the commission.

7 “(2) Whenever a primary member is excused from
8 service on the commission, an alternate member, if avail-
9 able, shall replace the excused primary member and the
10 trial may proceed.”.

11 (3) EXCUSE OF MEMBERS.—Subsection (d) of
12 such section, as redesignated by paragraph (2)(A), is
13 amended—

14 (A) in the matter before paragraph (1), by
15 inserting “primary or alternate” before “mem-
16 ber”;

17 (B) by striking “or” at the end of para-
18 graph (2);

19 (C) by striking the period at the end of
20 paragraph (3) and inserting “; or”; and

21 (D) by adding at the end the following new
22 paragraph:

23 “(4) in the case of an alternate member, in
24 order to reduce the number of alternate members re-

1 quired for service on the commission, as determined
2 by the convening authority.”.

3 (4) ABSENT AND ADDITIONAL MEMBERS.—Sub-
4 section (e) of such section, as redesignated by para-
5 graph (2)(A), is amended—

6 (A) in the first sentence—

7 (i) by inserting “the number of pri-
8 mary members of” after “Whenever”;

9 (ii) by inserting “primary” before
10 “members required by”; and

11 (iii) by inserting “and there are no re-
12 maining alternate members to replace the
13 excused primary members” after “sub-
14 section (a)”;

15 (B) by adding at the end the following new
16 sentence: “An alternate member who was
17 present for the introduction of all evidence shall
18 not be considered to be a new or additional
19 member.”.

20 (b) CHALLENGES.—Section 949f of such title is
21 amended—

22 (1) in subsection (a), by inserting “primary or
23 alternate” before “members”; and

24 (2) by adding at the end of subsection (b) the
25 following new sentence: “Nothing in this section pro-

1 hibits the military judge from awarding to each
2 party such additional peremptory challenges as may
3 be required in the interests of justice.”.

4 (c) NUMBER OF VOTES REQUIRED.—Section 949m
5 of such title is amended—

6 (1) by inserting “primary” before “members”
7 each place it appears; and

8 (2) by adding at the end of subsection (b) the
9 following new paragraph:

10 “(4) The primary members present for a vote on a
11 sentence need not be the same primary members who
12 voted on the conviction if the requirements of section
13 948m(d) of this title are met.”.

14 **SEC. 1032. MODIFICATION OF REGIONAL DEFENSE COM-**
15 **BATING TERRORISM FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM**
16 **REPORTING REQUIREMENT.**

17 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2249c(c) of title 10,
18 United States Code, is amended—

19 (1) in paragraph (3), by inserting “, including
20 engagement activities for program alumni,” after
21 “subsection (a)”;

22 (2) in paragraph (4), by inserting after “pro-
23 gram” the following: “, including a list of any un-
24 funded or unmet training requirements and re-
25 quests”; and

1 (3) by adding at the end the following new
2 paragraph:

3 “(5) A discussion and justification of how the
4 program fits within the theater security priorities of
5 each of the commanders of the geographic combat-
6 ant commands.”.

7 (b) **EFFECTIVE DATE.**—The amendments made by
8 subsection (a) shall apply with respect to a report sub-
9 mitted for a fiscal year beginning after the date of the
10 enactment of this Act.

11 **SEC. 1033. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT**
12 **OR MODIFY FACILITIES IN THE UNITED**
13 **STATES TO HOUSE DETAINEES TRANS-**
14 **FERRED FROM UNITED STATES NAVAL STA-**
15 **TION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

16 (a) **IN GENERAL.**—No amounts authorized to be ap-
17 propriated or otherwise made available to the Department
18 of Defense may be used during the period beginning on
19 the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on De-
20 cember 31, 2014, to construct or modify any facility in
21 the United States, its territories, or possessions to house
22 any individual detained at Guantanamo for the purposes
23 of detention or imprisonment in the custody or under the
24 control of the Department of Defense unless authorized
25 by Congress.

1 (b) EXCEPTION.—The prohibition in subsection (a)
2 shall not apply to any modification of facilities at United
3 States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

4 (c) INDIVIDUAL DETAINED AT GUANTANAMO DE-
5 FINED.—In this section, the term “individual detained at
6 Guantanamo” has the meaning given that term in section
7 1035(e)(2).

8 **SEC. 1034. PROHIBITION ON THE USE OF FUNDS FOR THE**
9 **TRANSFER OR RELEASE OF INDIVIDUALS DE-**
10 **TAINED AT UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION,**
11 **GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

12 No amounts authorized to be appropriated or other-
13 wise made available to the Department of Defense may
14 be used during the period beginning on the date of the
15 enactment of this Act and ending on December 31, 2014,
16 to transfer, release, or assist in the transfer or release to
17 or within the United States, its territories, or possessions
18 of Khalid Sheikh Mohammed or any other detainee who—

19 (1) is not a United States citizen or a member
20 of the Armed Forces of the United States; and

21 (2) is or was held on or after January 20,
22 2009, at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo
23 Bay, Cuba, by the Department of Defense.

1 **SEC. 1035. TRANSFERS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES OF INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT UNITED STATES**
2 **NAVAL STATION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

4 (a) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER UNDER CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES.—The Secretary of Defense is authorized to
5 transfer or release any individual detained at Guantanamo
6 to the individual's country of origin, or any other foreign
7 country, if—

9 (1) the Secretary determines, following a review
10 conducted in accordance with the requirements of
11 section 1023 of the National Defense Authorization
12 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C. 801 note) and
13 Executive Order No. 13567, that the individual is no
14 longer a threat to the national security of the United
15 States; or

16 (2) such transfer or release outside the United
17 States is to effectuate an order affecting disposition
18 of the individual by a court or competent tribunal of
19 the United States having jurisdiction.

20 (b) DETERMINATION REQUIRED PRIOR TO TRANSFER.—Except as provided in subsection (a), the Secretary
21 of Defense may transfer an individual detained at Guanta-
22 namo to the custody or control of the individual's country
23 origin, or any other foreign country, only if the Secretary
24 determines that—
25

1 (1) actions that have been or are planned to be
2 taken will substantially mitigate the risk of such in-
3 dividual engaging or reengaging in any terrorist or
4 other hostile activity that threatens the United
5 States or United States persons or interests; and

6 (2) the transfer is in the national security inter-
7 est of the United States.

8 (c) FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED IN MAKING DE-
9 TERMINATION.—In making the determination specified in
10 subsection (b), the Secretary of Defense shall specifically
11 evaluate and take into consideration the following factors:

12 (1) The recommendations of the Guantanamo
13 Detainee Review Task Force established pursuant to
14 Executive Order No. 13492 and the recommenda-
15 tions of the Periodic Review Boards established pur-
16 suant to No. Executive Order 13567, as applicable.

17 (2) The security situation in the foreign country
18 to which the individual is to be transferred, includ-
19 ing whether or not the country is a state sponsor of
20 terrorism, the presence of foreign terrorist groups,
21 and the threat posed by such groups to the United
22 States.

23 (3) Any confirmed case in which an individual
24 transferred to the foreign country to which the indi-
25 vidual is to be transferred subsequently engaged in

1 terrorist or other hostile activity that threatened the
2 United States or United States persons or interests.

3 (4) Any actions taken by the United States or
4 the foreign country to which the individual is to be
5 transferred, or change in circumstances in such
6 country, that reduce the risk of reengagement of the
7 type described in paragraph (3).

8 (5) Any assurances provided by the government
9 of the foreign country to which the individual is to
10 be transferred, including that—

11 (A) such government maintains control
12 over any facility at which the individual is to be
13 detained if the individual is to be housed in a
14 government-controlled facility; and

15 (B) such government has taken or agreed
16 to take actions to substantially mitigate the risk
17 of the individual engaging or reengaging in any
18 terrorist or other hostile activity that threatens
19 the United States or United States persons or
20 interests.

21 (6) An assessment of the capacity, willingness,
22 and past practices (if applicable) of the foreign
23 country described in paragraph (5) in meeting any
24 assurances it has provided, including assurances

1 under paragraph (5) regarding its capacity and will-
2 ingness to mitigate the risk of reengagement.

3 (7) Any record of cooperation by the individual
4 to be transferred with United States intelligence and
5 law enforcement authorities, pursuant to a pre-trial
6 agreement, while in the custody of or under the ef-
7 fective control of the Department of Defense, and
8 any agreements and effective mechanisms that may
9 be in place, to the extent relevant and necessary, to
10 provide continued cooperation with United States in-
11 telligence and law enforcement authorities.

12 (8) In the case of an individual who has been
13 tried in a court or competent tribunal of the United
14 States having jurisdiction on charges based on the
15 same conduct that serves as a basis for the deter-
16 mination that the individual is an enemy combatant,
17 whether or not the individual has been acquitted of
18 such charges or has been convicted and has com-
19 pleted serving the sentence pursuant to the convic-
20 tion.

21 (d) NOTIFICATION.—The Secretary of Defense shall
22 notify the appropriate committees of Congress of a deter-
23 mination of the Secretary under subsection (a) or (b) not
24 later than 30 days before the transfer or release of the

1 individual under such subsection. Each notification shall
2 include, at a minimum, the following:

3 (1) A detailed statement of the basis for the
4 transfer or release.

5 (2) An explanation of why the transfer or re-
6 lease is in the national security interests of the
7 United States.

8 (3) A description of any actions taken to miti-
9 gate the risks of reengagement by the individual to
10 be transferred or released, including any actions
11 taken to address factors relevant to a prior case of
12 reengagement described in subsection (c)(3).

13 (4) A copy of any Periodic Review Board find-
14 ings relating to the individual.

15 (5) A description of the evaluation conducted
16 pursuant to subsection (c), including a summary of
17 the assessment required by paragraph (6) of such
18 subsection.

19 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

20 (1) The term “appropriate committees of Con-
21 gress” means—

22 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the
23 Committee on Foreign Relations, the Com-
24 mittee on Appropriations, and the Select Com-
25 mittee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

1 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the
2 Committee on Appropriations, the Committee
3 on Foreign Affairs, and the Permanent Select
4 Committee on Intelligence of the House of Rep-
5 resentatives.

6 (2) The term “individual detained at Guanta-
7 namo” means any individual located at United
8 States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, as of
9 October 1, 2009, who—

10 (A) is not a citizen of the United States or
11 a member of the Armed Forces of the United
12 States; and

13 (B) is—

14 (i) in the custody or under the control
15 of the Department of Defense; or

16 (ii) otherwise under detention at
17 United States Naval Station, Guantanamo
18 Bay, Cuba.

19 (f) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITIES.—The
20 following provisions of law are repealed:

21 (1) Section 1028 of the National Defense Au-
22 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law
23 112–81; 125 Stat. 1567; 10 U.S.C. 801 note).

1 (2) Section 1028 of the National Defense Au-
2 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law
3 112–239; 126 Stat. 1914; 10 U.S.C. 801 note).

4 **SEC. 1036. REPORT ON INFORMATION RELATING TO INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT PARWAN, AFGHANISTAN.**

7 (a) CLASSIFIED REPORT.—Not later than 120 days
8 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
9 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-
10 mittees a classified report on information relating to the
11 individuals detained by the Department of Defense at the
12 Detention Facility at Parwan, Afghanistan, pursuant to
13 the Authorization for Use of Military Force (Public Law
14 107–40; 50 U.S.C. 1541 note) who have been determined
15 to represent an enduring security threat to the United
16 States. Such report shall cover any individual detained at
17 such facility as of the date of the enactment of this Act.
18 Such report shall include for each such covered indi-
19 vidual—

20 (1) a description of the relevant organization or
21 organizations with which the individual is affiliated;

22 (2) whether the individual had ever been in the
23 custody or under the effective control of the United
24 States at any time before being detained at such fa-

1 cility and, if so, where the individual had been in
2 such custody or under such effective control; and

3 (3) whether the individual has been directly
4 linked to the death of any member of the United
5 States Armed Forces or any United States Govern-
6 ment employee.

7 (b) DECLASSIFICATION REVIEW.—Upon submittal of
8 the classified report required under subsection (a), the
9 Secretary of Defense shall conduct a declassification re-
10 view of such report to determine what information, if any,
11 may be made publicly available in an unclassified sum-
12 mary of the information contained in the report. In con-
13 ducting such declassification review, the Secretary shall
14 make such summary information publicly available to the
15 maximum extent practicable, consistent with national se-
16 curity.

17 **SEC. 1037. GRADE OF CHIEF PROSECUTOR AND CHIEF DE-**
18 **FENSE COUNSEL IN MILITARY COMMISSIONS**
19 **ESTABLISHED TO TRY INDIVIDUALS DE-**
20 **TAINED AT GUANTANAMO.**

21 (a) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of any military com-
22 mission established under chapter 47A of title 10, United
23 States Code, to try an alien unprivileged enemy belligerent
24 (as such terms are defined in section 948a of such title)
25 who is detained at United States Naval Station, Guanta-

1 namo Bay, Cuba, the chief defense counsel and the chief
2 prosecutor shall have the same grade (as that term is de-
3 fined in section 101(b)(7) of such title).

4 (b) WAIVER.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
6 may temporarily waive the requirement specified in
7 subsection (a), if the Secretary determines that com-
8 pliance with such subsection would—

9 (A) be infeasible due to a non-availability
10 of qualified officers of the same grade to fill the
11 billets of chief defense counsel and chief pros-
12 ecutor; or

13 (B) cause a significant disruption to pro-
14 ceedings established under chapter 47A of title
15 10, United States Code.

16 (2) REPORTS.—Not later than 30 days after
17 the Secretary issues a waiver under paragraph (1),
18 the Secretary shall submit to the Committees on
19 Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-
20 resentatives the following:

21 (A) A copy of the waiver and the deter-
22 mination of the Secretary to issue the waiver.

23 (B) A statement of the basis for the deter-
24 mination, including an explanation of the non-

1 availability of qualified officers or the signifi-
2 cant disruption concerned.

3 (C) Notice of the time period during which
4 the waiver is in effect.

5 (c) GUIDANCE.—Not later than 60 days after the
6 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
7 shall issue guidance to ensure that the office of the chief
8 defense counsel and the office of the chief prosecutor re-
9 ceive equitable resources, personnel support, and logistical
10 support for conducting their respective duties in connec-
11 tion with any military commission established under chap-
12 ter 47A of title 10, United States Code, to try an alien
13 unprivileged enemy belligerent (as such terms are defined
14 in section 948a of such title) who is detained at United
15 States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

16 **SEC. 1038. REPORT ON CAPABILITY OF YEMENI GOVERN-**
17 **MENT TO DETAIN, REHABILITATE, AND PROS-**
18 **ECUTE INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT GUANTA-**
19 **NAMO WHO ARE TRANSFERRED TO YEMEN.**

20 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 120 days
21 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
22 of Defense and the Secretary of State shall jointly submit
23 to the congressional defense committees, the Committee
24 on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives, and
25 the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate a re-

1 port on the capability of the government of Yemen to de-
2 tain, rehabilitate, and prosecute individuals detained at
3 Guantanamo who are transferred to Yemen. Such report
4 shall include an assessment of any humanitarian issues
5 that may be encountered in transferring individuals de-
6 tained at Guantanamo to Yemen.

7 (b) INDIVIDUAL DETAINED AT GUANTANAMO DE-
8 FINED.—In this section, the term “individual detained at
9 Guantanamo” has the meaning given such term in section
10 1035(e)(2).

11 **SEC. 1039. REPORT ON ATTACHMENT OF RIGHTS TO INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT GUANTANAMO IF**
12 **TRANSFERRED TO THE UNITED STATES.**
13

14 (a) REPORT.—Not later than 120 days after the date
15 of the enactment of this Act, the Attorney General, in con-
16 sultation with the Secretary of Defense, shall submit to
17 the congressional defense committees, the Committee on
18 the Judiciary of the House of Representatives, and the
19 Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate a report on the
20 legal rights, if any, for which an individual detained at
21 Guantanamo (as such term is defined in section
22 1035(e)(2)), if transferred to the United States, may be-
23 come eligible, by reason of such transfer.

24 (b) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—The report required by
25 subsection (a) shall include each of the following:

1 (1) An assessment of the extent to which an in-
2 dividual detained at Guantanamo, if transferred to
3 the United States, could become eligible, by reason
4 of such transfer, for—

5 (A) relief from removal from the United
6 States, including pursuant to the Convention
7 against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or
8 Degrading Treatment or Punishment;

9 (B) any required release from immigration
10 detention, including pursuant to the decision of
11 the Supreme Court in *Zadvydas v. Davis*;

12 (C) asylum or withholding of removal; or

13 (D) any additional constitutional right.

14 (2) For any right referred to in paragraph (1)
15 for which the Attorney General determine such an
16 individual could become eligible if so transferred, a
17 description of the reasoning behind such determina-
18 tion and an explanation of the nature of the right.

19 (3) An analysis of the extent to which legisla-
20 tion or other steps could address any legal rights de-
21 scribed in paragraph (1).

1 **Subtitle E—Sensitive Military**
2 **Operations**

3 **SEC. 1041. CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION OF SENSITIVE**
4 **MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

5 (a) NOTIFICATION REQUIRED.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 3 of title 10, United
7 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the
8 following new section:

9 **“§ 130f. Congressional notification of sensitive mili-**
10 **tary operations**

11 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall
12 promptly submit to the congressional defense committees
13 notice in writing of any sensitive military operation con-
14 ducted under this title following such operation. Depart-
15 ment of Defense support to operations conducted under
16 the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3001 et
17 seq.) is addressed in the classified annex prepared to ac-
18 company the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-
19 cal Year 2014.

20 “(b) PROCEDURES.—(1) The Secretary of Defense
21 shall establish and submit to the congressional defense
22 committees procedures for complying with the require-
23 ments of subsection (a) consistent with the national secu-
24 rity of the United States and the protection of operational
25 integrity.

1 “(2) The congressional defense committees shall en-
2 sure that committee procedures designed to protect from
3 unauthorized disclosure classified information relating to
4 national security of the United States are sufficient to pro-
5 tect the information that is submitted to the committees
6 pursuant to this section.

7 “(c) BRIEFING REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of
8 Defense shall periodically brief the congressional defense
9 committees on Department of Defense personnel and
10 equipment assigned to sensitive military operations.

11 “(d) SENSITIVE MILITARY OPERATION DEFINED.—
12 The term ‘sensitive military operation’ means a lethal op-
13 eration or capture operation conducted by the armed
14 forces outside the United States and outside a theater of
15 major hostilities pursuant to—

16 “(1) the Authorization for Use of Military
17 Force (Public Law 107–40; 50 U.S.C. 1541 note);
18 or

19 “(2) any other authority except—

20 “(A) a declaration of war; or

21 “(B) a specific statutory authorization for
22 the use of force other than the authorization re-
23 ferred to in paragraph (1).

24 “(e) EXCEPTION.—The notification requirement
25 under subsection (a) shall not apply with respect to a sen-

1 sensitive military operation executed within the territory of
2 Afghanistan pursuant to the Authorization for Use of
3 Military Force (Public Law 107–40; 50 U.S.C. 1541
4 note).

5 “(f) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-
6 tion shall be construed to provide any new authority or
7 to alter or otherwise affect the War Powers Resolution (50
8 U.S.C. 1541 et seq.), the Authorization for Use of Military
9 Force (Public Law 107–40; 50 U.S.C. 1541 note), or any
10 requirement under the National Security Act of 1947 (50
11 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.).”.

12 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
13 tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended
14 by inserting after the item relating to section 130e
15 the following new item:

“130f. Congressional notification regarding sensitive military operations.”.

16 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Section 130f of title 10,
17 United States Code, as added by subsection (a), shall
18 apply with respect to any sensitive military operation (as
19 defined in subsection (d) of such section) executed on or
20 after the date of the enactment of this Act.

21 (c) DEADLINE FOR SUBMITTAL OF PROCEDURES.—
22 The Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional
23 defense committees the procedures required under section
24 130f(b) of title 10, United States Code, as added by sub-

1 section (a), by not later than 60 days after the date of
2 the enactment of this Act.

3 **SEC. 1042. COUNTERTERRORISM OPERATIONAL BRIEF-**
4 **INGS.**

5 (a) BRIEFINGS REQUIRED.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 23 of title 10,
7 United States Code, is amended by inserting after
8 section 484 the following new section:

9 **“§ 485. Quarterly counterterrorism operations brief-**
10 **ings**

11 “(a) BRIEFINGS REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-
12 fense shall provide to the congressional defense commit-
13 tees quarterly briefings outlining Department of Defense
14 counterterrorism operations and related activities.

15 “(b) ELEMENTS.—Each briefing under subsection
16 (a) shall include each of the following:

17 “(1) A global update on activity within each ge-
18 ographic combatant command and how such activity
19 supports the respective theater campaign plan.

20 “(2) An overview of authorities and legal issues,
21 including limitations.

22 “(3) An overview of interagency activities and
23 initiatives.

24 “(4) Any other matters the Secretary considers
25 appropriate.”.

1 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
2 tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended
3 by inserting after the item relating to section 484
4 the following new item:

“485. Quarterly counterterrorism operations briefings.”.

5 (b) CONFORMING REPEAL.—Section 1031 of the Na-
6 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012
7 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1570; 10 U.S.C. 167 note)
8 is hereby repealed.

9 **SEC. 1043. REPORT ON PROCESS FOR DETERMINING TAR-**
10 **GETS OF LETHAL OR CAPTURE OPERATIONS.**

11 Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-
12 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit
13 to the congressional defense committees a report con-
14 taining an explanation of the legal and policy consider-
15 ations and approval processes used in determining whether
16 an individual or group of individuals could be the target
17 of a lethal operation or capture operation conducted by
18 the Armed Forces of the United States outside the United
19 States and outside of Afghanistan.

20 **Subtitle F—Nuclear Forces**

21 **SEC. 1051. NOTIFICATION REQUIRED FOR REDUCTION OR**
22 **CONSOLIDATION OF DUAL-CAPABLE AIR-**
23 **CRAFT BASED IN EUROPE.**

24 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
25 gress that the President should not reduce or consolidate

1 the basing of dual-capable aircraft of the United States
2 that are based in Europe unless—

3 (1) the President takes into account whether
4 the Russian Federation has carried out similar re-
5 ductions or consolidations with respect to dual-capable
6 aircraft of Russia;

7 (2) the Secretary of Defense has consulted with
8 the member states of the North Atlantic Treaty Or-
9 ganization (NATO) with respect to the planned re-
10 duction or consolidation of dual-capable aircraft of
11 the United States; and

12 (3) there is a consensus among such member
13 states that the nuclear posture of NATO is not ad-
14 versely affected by such reduction or consolidation.

15 (b) NOTIFICATION.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 24 of title 10,
17 United States Code, is amended by inserting after
18 section 497 the following new section:

19 **“§ 497a. Notification required for reduction or con-**
20 **solidation of dual-capable aircraft based**
21 **in Europe**

22 “(a) NOTIFICATION.—Not less than 90 days before
23 the date on which the Secretary of Defense reduces or con-
24 solidates the dual-capable aircraft of the United States
25 that are based in Europe, the Secretary shall submit to

1 the congressional defense committees a notification of
2 such planned reduction or consolidation, including the fol-
3 lowing:

4 “(1) The reasons for such planned reduction or
5 consolidation.

6 “(2) Any effects of such planned reduction or
7 consolidation on the extended deterrence mission of
8 the United States.

9 “(3) The manner in which the military require-
10 ments of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization
11 (NATO) will continue to be met in light of such
12 planned reduction or consolidation.

13 “(4) A statement by the Secretary on the re-
14 sponse of NATO to such planned reduction or con-
15 solidation.

16 “(5) Whether there is any change in the force
17 posture of the Russian Federation as a result of
18 such planned reduction or consolidation, including
19 with respect to the nonstrategic nuclear weapons of
20 Russia that are within range of the member states
21 of NATO.

22 “(b) DUAL-CAPABLE AIRCRAFT DEFINED.—In this
23 section, the term ‘dual-capable aircraft’ means aircraft
24 that can perform both conventional and nuclear mis-
25 sions.’’.

1 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
2 tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended
3 by inserting after the item relating to section 497
4 the following new item:

“497a. Notification required for reduction or consolidation of dual-capable air-
craft based in Europe.”.

5 **SEC. 1052. COUNCIL ON OVERSIGHT OF THE NATIONAL**
6 **LEADERSHIP COMMAND, CONTROL, AND**
7 **COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM.**

8 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 7 of title 10, United
10 States Code, is amended by inserting after section
11 171 the following new section:

12 **“§ 171a. Council on Oversight of the National Leader-**
13 **ship Command, Control, and Communica-**
14 **tions System**

15 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is within the Depart-
16 ment of Defense a council to be known as the ‘Council
17 on Oversight of the National Leadership Command, Con-
18 trol, and Communications System’ (in this section referred
19 to as the ‘Council’).

20 “(b) MEMBERSHIP.—The members of the Council
21 shall be as follows:

22 “(1) The Under Secretary of Defense for Pol-
23 icy.

1 “(2) The Under Secretary of Defense for Ac-
2 quisition, Technology, and Logistics.

3 “(3) The Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of
4 Staff.

5 “(4) The Commander of the United States
6 Strategic Command.

7 “(5) The Director of the National Security
8 Agency.

9 “(6) The Chief Information Officer of the De-
10 partment of Defense.

11 “(7) Such other officers of the Department of
12 Defense as the Secretary may designate.

13 “(c) CO-CHAIR.—The Council shall be co-chaired by
14 the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Tech-
15 nology, and Logistics and the Vice Chairman of the Joint
16 Chiefs of Staff.

17 “(d) RESPONSIBILITIES.—(1) The Council shall be
18 responsible for oversight of the command, control, and
19 communications system for the national leadership of the
20 United States, including nuclear command, control, and
21 communications.

22 “(2) In carrying out the responsibility for oversight
23 of the command, control, and communications system as
24 specified in paragraph (1), the Council shall be responsible
25 for the following:

1 “(A) Oversight of performance assessments (in-
2 cluding interoperability).

3 “(B) Vulnerability identification and mitigation.

4 “(C) Architecture development.

5 “(D) Resource prioritization.

6 “(E) Such other responsibilities as the Sec-
7 retary of Defense shall specify for purposes of this
8 section.

9 “(e) ANNUAL REPORTS.—At the same time each year
10 that the budget of the President is submitted to Congress
11 pursuant to section 1105(a) of title 31, the Council shall
12 submit to the congressional defense committees a report
13 on the activities of the Council. Each report shall include
14 the following:

15 “(1) A description and assessment of the activi-
16 ties of the Council during the previous fiscal year.

17 “(2) A description of the activities proposed to
18 be undertaken by the Council during the period cov-
19 ered by the current future-years defense program
20 under section 221 of this title.

21 “(3) Any changes to the requirements of the
22 command, control, and communications system for
23 the national leadership of the United States made
24 during the previous year, along with an explanation
25 for why the changes were made and a description of

1 the effects of the changes to the capability of the
2 system.

3 “(4) A breakdown of each program element in
4 such budget that relates to the system, including
5 how such program element relates to the operation
6 and sustainment, research and development, pro-
7 curement, or other activity of the system.

8 “(f) BUDGET AND FUNDING MATTERS.—(1) Not
9 later than 30 days after the President submits to Congress
10 the budget for a fiscal year under section 1105(a) of title
11 31, the Commander of the United States Strategic Com-
12 mand shall submit to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs
13 of Staff an assessment of—

14 “(A) whether such budget allows the Federal
15 Government to meet the required capabilities of the
16 command, control, and communications system for
17 the national leadership of the United States during
18 the fiscal year covered by the budget and the four
19 subsequent fiscal years; and

20 “(B) if the Commander determines that such
21 budget does not allow the Federal Government to
22 meet such required capabilities, a description of the
23 steps being taken to meet such required capabilities.

24 “(2) Not later than 30 days after the date on which
25 the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff receives the as-

1 assessment of the Commander of the United States Stra-
2 tegic Command under paragraph (1), the Chairman shall
3 submit to the congressional defense committees—

4 “(A) such assessment as it was submitted to
5 the Chairman; and

6 “(B) any comments of the Chairman.

7 “(3) If a House of Congress adopts a bill authorizing
8 or appropriating funds for the activities of the command,
9 control, and communications system for the national lead-
10 ership of the United States that, as determined by the
11 Council, provides insufficient funds for such activities for
12 the period covered by such bill, the Council shall notify
13 the congressional defense committees of the determina-
14 tion.

15 “(g) NOTIFICATION OF ANOMALIES.—(1) The Sec-
16 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense
17 committees written notification of an anomaly in the nu-
18 clear command, control, and communications system for
19 the national leadership of the United States that is re-
20 ported to the Secretary or the Council by not later than
21 14 days after the date on which the Secretary or the Coun-
22 cil learns of such anomaly, as the case may be.

23 “(2) In this subsection, the term ‘anomaly’ means
24 any unplanned, irregular, or abnormal event, whether un-

1 explained or caused intentionally or unintentionally by a
2 person or a system.

3 “(h) NATIONAL LEADERSHIP OF THE UNITED
4 STATES DEFINED.—In this section, the term ‘national
5 leadership of the United States’ means the following:

6 “(1) The President.

7 “(2) The Vice President.

8 “(3) Such other civilian officials of the United
9 States Government as the President shall designate
10 for purposes of this section.”.

11 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
12 tions at the beginning of chapter 7 of such title is
13 amended by inserting after the item relating to sec-
14 tion 171 the following new item:

“171a. Council on Oversight of the National Leadership Command, Control, and
Communications System.”.

15 (3) REPORT ON ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later
16 than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this
17 Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the
18 congressional defense committees a report on the
19 Council on Oversight of the National Leadership
20 Command, Control, and Communications System es-
21 tablished by section 171a of title 10, United States
22 Code, as added by paragraph (1), including the fol-
23 lowing:

1 (A) The charter and organizational struc-
2 ture of the Council.

3 (B) Such recommendations for legislative
4 action as the Secretary considers appropriate to
5 improve the authorities relating to the Council.

6 (C) A funding plan over the period of the
7 current future-years defense program under
8 section 221 of title 10, United States Code, to
9 ensure a robust and modern nuclear command,
10 control, and communications capability.

11 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 491 of
12 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

13 (1) by striking subsection (c); and

14 (2) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-
15 section (c).

16 **SEC. 1053. MODIFICATION OF RESPONSIBILITIES AND RE-**
17 **PORTING REQUIREMENTS OF NUCLEAR**
18 **WEAPONS COUNCIL.**

19 (a) RESPONSIBILITIES.—Subsection (d) of section
20 179 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

21 (1) by striking paragraph (10); and

22 (2) by redesignating paragraphs (11) and (12)
23 as paragraphs (10) and (11), respectively.

1 (b) ANNUAL REPORT.—Subsection (g) of such sec-
2 tion is amended by adding at the end the following new
3 paragraph:

4 “(6) A description and assessment of the joint
5 efforts of the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary
6 of Energy to develop common security practices that
7 improve the security of the nuclear weapons and fa-
8 cilities of the Department of Defense and the De-
9 partment of Energy.”.

10 (c) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—Such subsection (g)
11 is further amended in the matter preceding paragraph (1)
12 by striking “on the following” and inserting “that includes
13 the following”.

14 **SEC. 1054. MODIFICATION OF DEADLINE FOR REPORT ON**
15 **PLAN FOR NUCLEAR WEAPONS STOCKPILE,**
16 **NUCLEAR WEAPONS COMPLEX, NUCLEAR**
17 **WEAPONS DELIVERY SYSTEMS, AND NU-**
18 **CLEAR WEAPONS COMMAND AND CONTROL**
19 **SYSTEM.**

20 Section 1043(a) of the National Defense Authoriza-
21 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125
22 Stat. 1576) is amended—

23 (1) in the subsection heading, by striking “ON
24 THE PLAN” and all that follows through “CONTROL
25 SYSTEM” and inserting “REQUIRED”;

1 (2) in paragraph (1), by striking “Together
2 with the budget of the President submitted to Con-
3 gress” and inserting “Not later than 30 days after
4 the submission to Congress of the budget of the
5 President”; and

6 (3) by adding at the end the following new
7 paragraph:

8 “(4) EXTENSION OF DEADLINE FOR REPORT.—

9 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-
10 graph (B), if the Secretary of Defense and the
11 Secretary of Energy jointly determine that a re-
12 port required by paragraph (1) for a fiscal year
13 will not be able to be transmitted to the com-
14 mittees specified in that paragraph by the time
15 required under that paragraph, such Secretaries
16 shall—

17 “(i) promptly, and before the submis-
18 sion to Congress of the budget of the
19 President for that fiscal year under section
20 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code,
21 notify those committees of the expected
22 date for the transmission of the report;
23 and

24 “(ii) not later than 30 days after the
25 submission of that budget to Congress,

1 provide a briefing to those committees on
2 the content of the report.

3 “(B) LIMITATION.—In no case may the
4 President transmit a report required by para-
5 graph (1) for a fiscal year to the committees
6 specified in that paragraph later than 60 days
7 after the submission to Congress of the budget
8 of the President for that fiscal year.”.

9 **SEC. 1055. PROHIBITION ON ELIMINATION OF NUCLEAR**
10 **TRIAD.**

11 (a) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds authorized to
12 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available
13 for fiscal year 2014 for the Department of Defense may
14 be obligated or expended to reduce, convert, or decommis-
15 sion any strategic delivery system if such reduction, con-
16 version, or decommissioning would eliminate a leg of the
17 nuclear triad.

18 (b) NUCLEAR TRIAD DEFINED.—In this section, the
19 term “nuclear triad” means the nuclear deterrent capabili-
20 ties of the United States composed of the following:

21 (1) Land-based intercontinental ballistic mis-
22 siles.

23 (2) Submarine-launched ballistic missiles and
24 associated ballistic missile submarines.

25 (3) Nuclear-certified strategic bombers.

1 **SEC. 1056. IMPLEMENTATION OF NEW START TREATY.**

2 (a) IMPLEMENTATION.—

3 (1) FISCAL YEAR 2014 ACTIVITIES.—With re-
4 spect to reductions to the nuclear forces of the
5 United States necessary to meet the New START
6 Treaty levels, the Secretary of Defense may only use
7 funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or
8 otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014 to
9 carry out activities to prepare for such reductions.
10 Subject to the limitation in subsection (b), such ac-
11 tivities may include the preparation of any docu-
12 ments needed to support an environmental assess-
13 ment process under the National Environmental Pol-
14 icy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) that may
15 be required to support such reductions.

16 (2) CONSOLIDATED BUDGET DISPLAY.—The
17 Secretary shall include with the defense budget ma-
18 terials for each fiscal year specified in paragraph (3)
19 a consolidated budget justification display that indi-
20 vidually covers each program and activity associated
21 with the implementation of the New START Treaty
22 for the period covered by the future-years defense
23 program submitted under section 221 of title 10,
24 United States Code, at or about the time as such de-
25 fense budget materials are submitted.

1 (3) FISCAL YEAR SPECIFIED.—A fiscal year
2 specified in this paragraph is each fiscal year that
3 occurs during the period beginning with fiscal year
4 2015 and ending on the date on which the New
5 START Treaty is no longer in force.

6 (b) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-
7 propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for fis-
8 cal year 2014 for environmental assessment activities to
9 support reductions to the nuclear forces of the United
10 States, not more than 50 percent may be obligated or ex-
11 pended until—

12 (1) the Secretary of Defense submits to Con-
13 gress the plan required by subsection (a) of section
14 1042 of the National Defense Authorization Act of
15 Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.
16 1575), including a description of various options for
17 the nuclear force structure of the United States
18 under the New START Treaty, including the pre-
19 ferred force structure option of the Secretary (such
20 plan and options may be subject to modification
21 based on the results of the environmental assess-
22 ment and other subsequent developments);

23 (2) the Commander of the United States Stra-
24 tegic Command submits to the congressional defense
25 committees a report providing the assessment of the

1 Commander with respect to the options contained in
2 the plan described in paragraph (1), including the
3 preferred force structure option of the Secretary;
4 and

5 (3) the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
6 certifies to the congressional defense committees
7 that conducting such environmental assessment ac-
8 tivities will not imperil the ability of the military to
9 comply with the New START Treaty levels by Feb-
10 ruary 2018.

11 (c) MODIFICATION OF LIMITATION ON RETIREMENT
12 OF B-52 AIRCRAFT.—

13 (1) COMMON CONVENTIONAL CAPABILITY CON-
14 FIGURATION.—Subsection (a)(1)(C) of section 131
15 of the John Warner National Defense Authorization
16 Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 120
17 Stat. 2111), as added by section 137(a)(1)(C) of the
18 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
19 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 32), is
20 amended by striking “common capability configura-
21 tion” and inserting “common conventional capability
22 configuration”.

23 (2) CONVERSION.—Notwithstanding such sec-
24 tion 131 or any other provision of law, the Secretary
25 of Defense may not convert a B-52 aircraft de-

1 scribed in subsection (a)(1)(C) of such section 131
2 to a configuration that does not allow the aircraft to
3 perform nuclear missions unless the Secretary has
4 submitted to Congress the information required
5 under subsection (b).

6 (d) REPORT ON COLLABORATION AMONG THE STRA-
7 TEGIC FORCES OF THE ARMED FORCES.—

8 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than one
9 year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
10 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congres-
11 sional defense committees a report on collaboration
12 among the Army, the Navy, and the Air Force on
13 activities related to strategic systems to provide effi-
14 ciencies, improve technology sharing, and yield other
15 potential benefits.

16 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report under paragraph
17 (1) shall include the following:

18 (A) A description of current collaboration
19 among the Army, the Navy, and the Air Force
20 on strategic system programs, including stra-
21 tegic missiles systems, conventional prompt
22 global strike, and other strategic forces as the
23 Secretary determines appropriate.

24 (B) A description and assessment of any
25 additional opportunities for such collaboration,

1 including the benefits that may be realized by
2 such efforts, the risks and costs to existing pro-
3 grams, and potential effects on the defense in-
4 dustrial base that supports strategic systems.

5 (e) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
6 gress that—

7 (1) the successful implementation of the New
8 START Treaty requires the partnership of the
9 President and Congress;

10 (2) the force structure required by the New
11 START Treaty should preserve Minuteman III
12 intercontinental ballistic missile silos that contain a
13 deployed missile as of the date of the enactment of
14 this Act in, at a minimum, a warm status that en-
15 ables such silo to be made fully operational with a
16 deployed missile and remain a fully functioning ele-
17 ment of the interconnected and redundant command
18 and control system of the missile field; and

19 (3) the distribution of any such warm-status
20 silos should not disproportionately affect the force
21 structure of any one operational intercontinental bal-
22 listic missile wing.

23 (f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1 (1) The term “defense budget materials” has
2 the meaning given that term in section 231(f) of
3 title 10, United States Code.

4 (2) The term “New START Treaty” means the
5 Treaty between the United States of America and
6 the Russian Federation on Measures for the Further
7 Reduction and Limitation of Strategic Offensive
8 Arms, signed on April 8, 2010, and entered into
9 force on February 5, 2011.

10 **SEC. 1057. RETENTION OF CAPABILITY TO REDEPLOY MUL-**
11 **TIPLE INDEPENDENTLY TARGETABLE RE-**
12 **ENTRY VEHICLES.**

13 (a) DEPLOYMENT CAPABILITY.—The Secretary of
14 the Air Force shall ensure that the Air Force is capable
15 of—

16 (1) deploying multiple independently targetable
17 reentry vehicles to Minuteman III intercontinental
18 ballistic missiles; and

19 (2) commencing such deployment not later than
20 180 days after the date on which the President de-
21 termines such deployment necessary.

22 (b) WARHEAD CAPABILITY.—The Nuclear Weapons
23 Council established by section 179 of title 10, United
24 States Code, shall ensure that—

1 (1) the nuclear weapons stockpile contains a
2 sufficient number of nuclear warheads that are capa-
3 ble of being deployed as multiple independently tar-
4 getable reentry vehicles with respect to Minuteman
5 III intercontinental ballistic missiles; and

6 (2) such deployment is capable of being com-
7 menced not later than 180 days after the date on
8 which the President determines such deployment
9 necessary.

10 **SEC. 1058. REPORT ON NEW START TREATY.**

11 Not later than January 15, 2014, the Secretary of
12 Defense and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
13 shall jointly submit to the congressional defense commit-
14 tees, the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of
15 Representatives, and the Committee on Foreign Relations
16 of the Senate a report on whether the New START Treaty
17 (as defined in section 494(a)(2)(D)(ii) of title 10, United
18 States Code) is in the national security interests of the
19 United States.

20 **SEC. 1059. REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE REC-**
21 **COMMENDATIONS OF THE PALOMARES NU-**
22 **CLEAR WEAPONS ACCIDENT REVISED DOSE**
23 **EVALUATION REPORT.**

24 Not later than one year after the date of the enact-
25 ment of this Act, the Secretary of the Air Force shall sub-

1 mit to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate
2 and the House of Representatives a report on the imple-
3 mentation of the recommendations of the Palomares Nu-
4 clear Weapons Accident Revised Dose Evaluation Report
5 released by the Air Force in April 2001.

6 **SEC. 1060. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON FURTHER STRATEGIC**
7 **NUCLEAR ARMS REDUCTIONS WITH THE RUS-**
8 **SIAN FEDERATION.**

9 (a) IN GENERAL.—It is the sense of Congress that,
10 if the United States seeks further strategic nuclear arms
11 reductions with the Russian Federation that are below the
12 levels of the New START Treaty, such reductions
13 should—

14 (1) be pursued through a mutually negotiated
15 agreement with Russia;

16 (2) be verifiable;

17 (3) be made pursuant to the treaty-making
18 power of the President as set forth in Article II, sec-
19 tion 2, clause 2 of the Constitution; and

20 (4) take into account the full range of nuclear
21 weapon capabilities that threaten the United States
22 and the forward-deployed forces and allies of the
23 United States, including such capabilities relating to
24 nonstrategic nuclear weapons.

1 (b) NEW START TREATY DEFINED.—The term
2 “New START Treaty” means the Treaty between the
3 United States of America and the Russian Federation on
4 Measures for the Further Reduction and Limitation of
5 Strategic Offensive Arms, signed on April 8, 2010, and
6 entered into force on February 5, 2011.

7 **SEC. 1061. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON COMPLIANCE WITH NU-**
8 **CLEAR ARMS CONTROL TREATY OBLIGA-**
9 **TIONS.**

10 It is the sense of Congress that, if the President de-
11 termines that a foreign nation is in substantial noncompli-
12 ance with its obligations under a nuclear arms control
13 treaty to which the United States is a party in a manner
14 that adversely affects the national security of the United
15 States or its allies or alliances, the President should—

16 (1) conduct an assessment of the effect of such
17 noncompliance on the national security interests of
18 the United States and its allies;

19 (2) determine what further actions are war-
20 ranted by the United States in response to such
21 noncompliance;

22 (3) determine whether such noncompliance
23 threatens the viability of such treaty;

24 (4) take appropriate steps to resolve the non-
25 compliance issue;

1 (5) keep Congress informed of developments re-
2 lating to such noncompliance issue;

3 (6) inform Congress of the assessment and plan
4 of the President to resolve such noncompliance issue,
5 including any plans to address the issue diplomati-
6 cally with the government of the noncompliant na-
7 tion and the affected allies and alliances;

8 (7) consider if the United States should, in
9 light of such noncompliance, engage in future nu-
10 clear arms control negotiations with the government
11 of the noncompliant nation; and

12 (8) consider the potential effect of such non-
13 compliance on the consideration by the Senate of a
14 future nuclear arms reduction treaty involving the
15 government of the noncompliant nation.

16 **SEC. 1062. SENSES OF CONGRESS ON ENSURING THE MOD-**
17 **ERNIZATION OF THE NUCLEAR FORCES OF**
18 **THE UNITED STATES.**

19 (a) **POLICY.**—It is the policy of the United States
20 to—

21 (1) modernize or replace the triad of strategic
22 nuclear delivery systems;

23 (2) proceed with a robust stockpile stewardship
24 program;

1 (3) maintain and modernize the nuclear weap-
2 ons production capabilities that will ensure the safe-
3 ty, security, reliability, and performance of the nu-
4 clear forces of the United States at the levels re-
5 quired by the New START Treaty; and

6 (4) underpin deterrence by meeting the require-
7 ments for hedging against possible international de-
8 velopments or technical problems, in accordance with
9 the policies of the United States.

10 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS ON MODERNIZATION OF
11 NUCLEAR FORCES.—It is the sense of Congress that—

12 (1) Congress is committed to providing the re-
13 sources needed to achieve the objectives stated in
14 subsection (a) at a minimum at the level set forth
15 in the 10-year plan provided to Congress on an an-
16 nual basis pursuant to section 1043 of the National
17 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012
18 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1576), as amended;

19 (2) Congress supports the modernization or re-
20 placement of the triad of strategic nuclear delivery
21 systems consisting of—

22 (A) a heavy bomber and air-launched
23 cruise missile;

24 (B) an intercontinental ballistic missile;
25 and

1 (C) a ballistic missile submarine and sub-
2 marine-launched ballistic missile; and

3 (3) the President and Congress should work to-
4 gether to meet the objectives stated in subsection (a)
5 in the most cost-efficient manner possible.

6 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS ON LONG-RANGE STRIKE
7 BOMBER AIRCRAFT.—It is the sense of Congress that—

8 (1) advancements in air-to-air and surface-to-
9 air weapons systems by foreign powers will require
10 increasingly sophisticated long-range strike capabili-
11 ties;

12 (2) upgrading the existing bomber aircraft fleet
13 of the United States consisting of B-1B, B-2, and
14 B-52 bomber aircraft must remain a high budget
15 priority in order to maintain the combat effective-
16 ness of such fleet; and

17 (3) the Air Force should continue to prioritize
18 development and acquisition of the long-range strike
19 bomber program.

1 **Subtitle G—Miscellaneous**
2 **Authorities and Limitations**

3 **SEC. 1071. ENHANCEMENT OF CAPACITY OF THE UNITED**
4 **STATES GOVERNMENT TO ANALYZE CAP-**
5 **TURED RECORDS.**

6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 21 of title 10, United
7 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 426 the
8 following new section:

9 **“§ 427. Conflict Records Research Center**

10 “(a) CENTER AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of De-
11 fense may establish a center to be known as the ‘Conflict
12 Records Research Center’ (in this section referred to as
13 the ‘Center’).

14 “(b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Center shall
15 be the following:

16 “(1) To establish a digital research database,
17 including translations, and to facilitate research and
18 analysis of records captured from countries, organi-
19 zations, and individuals, now or once hostile to the
20 United States, with rigid adherence to academic
21 freedom and integrity.

22 “(2) Consistent with the protection of national
23 security information, personally identifiable informa-
24 tion, and intelligence sources and methods, to make
25 a significant portion of these records available to re-

1 searchers as quickly and responsibly as possible
2 while taking into account the integrity of the aca-
3 demic process and risks to innocents or third par-
4 ties.

5 “(3) To conduct and disseminate research and
6 analysis to increase the understanding of factors re-
7 lated to international relations, counterterrorism,
8 and conventional and unconventional warfare and,
9 ultimately, enhance national security.

10 “(4) To collaborate with members of academic
11 and broad national security communities, both do-
12 mestic and international, on research, conferences,
13 seminars, and other information exchanges to iden-
14 tify topics of importance for the leadership of the
15 United States Government and the scholarly commu-
16 nity.

17 “(c) CONCURRENCE OF THE DIRECTOR OF NA-
18 TIONAL INTELLIGENCE.—The Secretary of Defense shall
19 seek the concurrence of the Director of National Intel-
20 ligence to the extent the efforts and activities of the Center
21 involve the entities referred to in subsection (b)(4).

22 “(d) SUPPORT FROM OTHER UNITED STATES GOV-
23 ERNMENT DEPARTMENTS OR AGENCIES.—The head of
24 any non-Department of Defense department or agency of
25 the United States Government may—

1 “(1) provide to the Secretary of Defense serv-
2 ices, including personnel support, to support the op-
3 erations of the Center; and

4 “(2) transfer funds to the Secretary of Defense
5 to support the operations of the Center.

6 “(e) ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS AND DONATIONS.—(1)
7 Subject to paragraph (3), the Secretary of Defense may
8 accept from any source specified in paragraph (2) any gift
9 or donation for purposes of defraying the costs or enhanc-
10 ing the operations of the Center.

11 “(2) The sources specified in this paragraph are the
12 following:

13 “(A) The government of a State or a political
14 subdivision of a State.

15 “(B) The government of a foreign country.

16 “(C) A foundation or other charitable organiza-
17 tion, including a foundation or charitable organiza-
18 tion that is organized or operates under the laws of
19 a foreign country.

20 “(D) Any source in the private sector of the
21 United States or a foreign country.

22 “(3) The Secretary may not accept a gift or donation
23 under this subsection if acceptance of the gift or donation
24 would compromise or appear to compromise—

1 “(A) the ability of the Department of Defense,
2 any employee of the Department, or any member of
3 the armed forces to carry out the responsibility or
4 duty of the Department in a fair and objective man-
5 ner; or

6 “(B) the integrity of any program of the De-
7 partment or of any person involved in such a pro-
8 gram.

9 “(4) The Secretary shall provide written guidance
10 setting forth the criteria to be used in determining the
11 applicability of paragraph (3) to any proposed gift or do-
12 nation under this subsection.

13 “(f) CREDITING OF FUNDS TRANSFERRED OR AC-
14 CEPTED.—Funds transferred to or accepted by the Sec-
15 retary of Defense under this section shall be credited to
16 appropriations available to the Department of Defense for
17 the Center, and shall be available for the same purposes,
18 and subject to the same conditions and limitations, as the
19 appropriations with which merged. Any funds so trans-
20 ferred or accepted shall remain available until expended.

21 “(g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

22 “(1) The term ‘captured record’ means a docu-
23 ment, audio file, video file, or other material cap-
24 tured during combat operations from countries, or-

1 ganizations, or individuals, now or once hostile to
2 the United States.

3 “(2) The term ‘gift or donation’ means any gift
4 or donation of funds, materials (including research
5 materials), real or personal property, or services (in-
6 cluding lecture services and faculty services).”.

7 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
8 at the beginning of subchapter I of such chapter is amend-
9 ed by inserting after the item relating to section 426 the
10 following new item:

 “427. Conflict Records Research Center.”.

11 **SEC. 1072. STRATEGIC PLAN FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF**
12 **THE ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM.**

13 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 488 of title 10, United
14 States Code, is amended—

15 (1) in subsection (a)—

16 (A) by striking “other year, and in time
17 for submission to Congress under subsection
18 (b),” and inserting “three years” ;

19 (B) by inserting after “Secretary of De-
20 fense” the following: “, in consultation with the
21 Director of National Intelligence and the Sec-
22 retary of Commerce,”;

23 (C) by striking “the mission of the Depart-
24 ment of Defense.” and inserting “the national
25 security of the United States. Each such stra-

1 tegic plan shall include each of the following.”;

2 and

3 (D) by adding at the end the following new
4 paragraphs:

5 “(1) An inventory of the uses of the electro-
6 magnetic spectrum for national security purposes
7 and other purposes.

8 “(2) An estimate of the need for electro-
9 magnetic spectrum for national security and other
10 purposes over each of the periods specified in sub-
11 section (b).

12 “(3) Any other matters that the Secretary of
13 Defense, in consultation with the Director of Na-
14 tional Intelligence and the Secretary of Commerce,
15 considers appropriate for the strategic plan.”;

16 (2) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-
17 section (c) and inserting after subsection (a) the fol-
18 lowing new subsection (b):

19 “(b) PERIODS COVERED BY STRATEGIC PLAN.—
20 Each strategic plan prepared under subsection (a) shall
21 cover each of the following periods (counting from the date
22 of the issuance of the plan):

23 “(1) Zero to five years.

24 “(2) Five to ten years.

25 “(3) Ten to thirty years.”;

1 (3) in subsection (c), as so redesignated—

2 (A) by striking “The Secretary” and in-
3 serting “(1) The Secretary”; and

4 (B) by adding at the end the following new
5 paragraph:

6 “(2) Each strategic plan submitted under paragraph
7 (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may in-
8 clude a classified annex.”.

9 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

10 (1) HEADING.—The section heading for section
11 488 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by
12 striking “: **biennial strategic plan**”.

13 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections
14 at the beginning of chapter 23 of such title is
15 amended by striking the item relating to section 488
16 and inserting the following new item:

“488. Management of electromagnetic spectrum.”.

17 **SEC. 1073. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE MILI-**
18 **TARY TRANSPORTATION SERVICES TO CER-**
19 **TAIN OTHER AGENCIES AT THE DEPART-**
20 **MENT OF DEFENSE REIMBURSEMENT RATE.**

21 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of section 2642 of
22 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

23 (1) by striking “airlift” each place it appears
24 and inserting “transportation”; and

25 (2) in paragraph (3)—

1 (A) by striking “October 28, 2014” and
2 inserting “September 30, 2019”;

3 (B) by inserting and “military transpor-
4 tation services provided in support of foreign
5 military sales” after “Department of Defense”;
6 and

7 (C) by striking “air industry” and insert-
8 ing “transportation industry”.

9 (b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The heading for such
10 section is amended by striking “**Airlift**” and inserting
11 “**Transportation**”.

12 (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
13 at the beginning of chapter 157 of such title is amended
14 by striking the item relating to section 2642 and inserting
15 the following new item:

“2642. Transportation services provided to certain other agencies: use of De-
partment of Defense reimbursement rates.”.

16 **SEC. 1074. NOTIFICATION OF MODIFICATIONS TO ARMY**
17 **FORCE STRUCTURE.**

18 (a) CERTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLI-
19 ANCE.—The Secretary of the Army shall certify to the
20 congressional defense committees that Army force struc-
21 ture modifications, reductions, and additions authorized as
22 of the date of the enactment of this Act that will utilize
23 funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or other-
24 wise made available for fiscal year 2014 for the Depart-

1 ment of the Army are compliant with the provisions of
2 the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C.
3 4321 et seq.).

4 (b) NOTIFICATION OF NECESSARY ASSESSMENTS OR
5 STUDIES.—The Secretary of the Army, when making a
6 congressional notification in accordance with section 993
7 of title 10, United States Code, shall include the Sec-
8 retary's assessment of whether or not the changes covered
9 by the notification require an Environmental Assessment
10 or Environmental Impact Statement in accordance with
11 the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C.
12 4321 et seq.), and, if an assessment or study is required,
13 the plan for conducting such assessment or study.

14 **SEC. 1075. AIRCRAFT JOINT TRAINING.**

15 (a) UNMANNED AIRCRAFT JOINT TRAINING AND
16 USAGE PLAN.—

17 (1) METHODS.—The Secretary of Defense, the
18 Secretary of Homeland Security, and the Adminis-
19 trator of the Federal Aviation Administration shall
20 jointly develop and implement plans and procedures
21 to review the potential of joint testing and evalua-
22 tion of unmanned aircraft equipment and systems
23 with other appropriate departments and agencies of
24 the Federal Government that may serve the dual
25 purpose of providing capabilities to the Department

1 of Defense to meet the future requirements of com-
2 batant commanders and domestically to strengthen
3 international border security.

4 (2) REPORT.—Not later than 270 days after
5 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
6 of Defense, the Secretary of Homeland Security, and
7 the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Adminis-
8 tration shall jointly submit to Congress a report on
9 the status of the development of the plans and pro-
10 cedures required under paragraph (1), including a
11 cost-benefit analysis of the shared expenses between
12 the Department of Defense and other appropriate
13 departments and agencies of the Federal Govern-
14 ment to support such plans.

15 (b) AIRCRAFT SIMULATOR TRAINING.—It is the
16 sense of Congress that—

17 (1) the use of aircraft simulators offers cost
18 savings and provides members of the Armed Forces
19 cost-effective preparation for combat; and

20 (2) existing synergies between the Department
21 of Defense and entities in the private sector should
22 be maintained and cultivated to provide members of
23 the Armed Forces with the most cost-effective air-
24 craft simulation capabilities possible.

1 **Subtitle H—Studies and Reports**

2 **SEC. 1081. ONLINE AVAILABILITY OF REPORTS SUBMITTED** 3 **TO CONGRESS.**

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of section 122a of
5 title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as fol-
6 lows:

7 “(a) IN GENERAL.—To the maximum extent prac-
8 ticable, on or after the date on which each report described
9 in subsection (b) is submitted to Congress, the Secretary
10 of Defense, acting through the Office of the Assistant Sec-
11 retary of Defense for Public Affairs, shall ensure that the
12 report is made available to the public by—

13 “(1) posting the report on a publicly accessible
14 Internet website of the Department of Defense; and

15 “(2) upon request, transmitting the report by
16 other means, as long as such transmission is at no
17 cost to the Department.”.

18 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by
19 subsection (a) shall apply with respect to reports sub-
20 mitted to Congress after the date of the enactment of this
21 Act.

22 **SEC. 1082. OVERSIGHT OF COMBAT SUPPORT AGENCIES.**

23 Section 193(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is
24 amended in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) by in-

1 serting “and the congressional defense committees” after
2 “the Secretary of Defense”.

3 **SEC. 1083. INCLUSION IN ANNUAL REPORT OF DESCRIP-**
4 **TION OF INTERAGENCY COORDINATION RE-**
5 **LATING TO HUMANITARIAN DEMINING TECH-**
6 **NOLOGY.**

7 Section 407(d) of title 10, United States Code, is
8 amended—

9 (1) in paragraph (3), by striking “and” at the
10 end;

11 (2) in paragraph (4), by striking the period and
12 inserting “; and”; and

13 (3) by adding at the end the following new
14 paragraph:

15 “(5) a description of interagency efforts to co-
16 ordinate and improve research, development, test,
17 and evaluation for humanitarian demining tech-
18 nology and mechanical clearance methods, including
19 the transfer of relevant counter-improvised explosive
20 device technology with potential humanitarian
21 demining applications.”.

22 **SEC. 1084. REPEAL AND MODIFICATION OF REPORTING RE-**
23 **QUIREMENTS.**

24 (a) TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 10,
25 United States Code, is amended as follows:

1 (1)(A) Section 483 is repealed.

2 (B) The table of sections at the beginning of
3 chapter 23 is amended by striking the item relating
4 to section 483.

5 (2) Section 2216 is amended—

6 (A) by striking subsection (i); and

7 (B) by redesignating subsections (j) and
8 (k) as subsections (i) and (j), respectively.

9 (3) Section 2885(a)(3) is amended by striking
10 “If a project” and inserting “In the case of a project
11 for new construction, if the project”.

12 (b) ANNUAL NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION
13 ACTS.—

14 (1) FISCAL YEAR 2009.—Section 903(b)(5) of
15 the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization
16 Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 10
17 U.S.C. 2228 note), as amended by section 334, is
18 further amended by striking subparagraph (A), as
19 designated by such section, and inserting the fol-
20 lowing new subparagraph (A):

21 “(A) Not later than December 31 of each year, the
22 corrosion control and prevention executive of a military
23 department shall submit to the Secretary of Defense a re-
24 port containing recommendations pertaining to the corro-
25 sion control and prevention program of the military de-

1 partment. Such report shall include recommendations for
2 the funding levels necessary for the executive to carry out
3 the duties of the executive under this section.”.

4 (2) FISCAL YEAR 2008.—The National Defense
5 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law
6 110–181) is amended as follows:

7 (A) Section 1074(b)(6) (10 U.S.C. 113
8 note) is amended—

9 (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking
10 “The Secretary” and inserting “Except as
11 provided in subparagraph (D), the Sec-
12 retary”; and

13 (ii) by adding at the end the following
14 new subparagraph:

15 “(D) EXCEPTIONS.—Subparagraph (A)
16 does not apply to determinations made with re-
17 spect to the following individuals:

18 “(i) An individual described in para-
19 graph (2)(C) who is otherwise sponsored
20 by the Secretary of Defense, the Deputy
21 Secretary of Defense, the Chairman of the
22 Joint Chiefs of Staff, or the Vice Chair-
23 man of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

24 “(ii) An individual described in para-
25 graph (2)(E).”.

1 (B) Section 2864 (10 U.S.C. 2911 note) is
2 repealed.

3 (3) FISCAL YEAR 2007.—Section 226 of the
4 John Warner National Defense Authorization Act
5 for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 120
6 Stat. 2131) is repealed.

7 **SEC. 1085. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR COMPTROLLER**
8 **GENERAL ASSESSMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF**
9 **DEFENSE EFFICIENCIES.**

10 Section 1054 of the National Defense Authorization
11 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.
12 1582) is repealed.

13 **SEC. 1086. REVIEW AND ASSESSMENT OF UNITED STATES**
14 **SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES AND UNITED**
15 **STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND.**

16 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall
17 conduct a review of the United States Special Operations
18 Forces organization, capabilities, structure, and oversight.

19 (b) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after the date
20 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
21 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-
22 port on the review conducted under subsection (a). Such
23 report shall include an analysis and, where appropriate,
24 an assessment of the adequacy of each of the following:

1 (1) The organizational structure of the United
2 States Special Operations Command and each subor-
3 dinate component, as in effect as of the date of the
4 enactment of this Act.

5 (2) The policy and civilian oversight structures
6 for Special Operations Forces within the Depart-
7 ment of Defense, as in effect as of the date of the
8 enactment of this Act, including the statutory struc-
9 tures and responsibilities of the Office of the Sec-
10 retary of Defense for Special Operations and Low
11 Intensity Conflict and the alignment of resources, in-
12 cluding human capital, with regard to such respon-
13 sibilities within the Department.

14 (3) The roles and responsibilities of United
15 States Special Operations Command and Special
16 Operations Forces under section 167 of title 10,
17 United States Code.

18 (4) Current and future special operations pecu-
19 liar requirements of the commanders of the geo-
20 graphic combatant commands and Theater Special
21 Operations Commands.

22 (5) Command relationships between United
23 States Special Operations Command, its subordinate
24 component commands, and the geographic combat-
25 ant commands.

1 (6) The funding authorities, uses, acquisition
2 processes, and civilian oversight mechanisms of
3 Major Force Program–11.

4 (7) Changes to structure, authorities, acquisi-
5 tion processes, oversight mechanisms, Major Force
6 Program–11 funding, roles, and responsibilities as-
7 sumed in the 2014 Quadrennial Defense Review.

8 (8) Any other matters the Secretary of Defense
9 determines are appropriate to ensure a comprehen-
10 sive review and assessment.

11 (c) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after the
12 date on which the report required by subsection (b) is sub-
13 mitted, the Comptroller General of the United States shall
14 submit to the congressional defense committees a review
15 of the report. Such review shall include an assessment
16 of—

17 (1) United States Special Operations Forces or-
18 ganization, force structure, capabilities, authorities,
19 acquisition processes, and civilian oversight mecha-
20 nisms;

21 (2) how the special operations force structure is
22 aligned with conventional force structures and na-
23 tional military strategies; and

24 (3) any other matters the Comptroller General
25 determines are relevant.

1 **SEC. 1087. REPORTS ON UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS.**

2 (a) REPORT ON COLLABORATION, DEMONSTRATION,
3 AND USE CASES AND DATA SHARING.—Not later than
4 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
5 Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of Transportation, the
6 Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration,
7 and the Administrator of the National Aeronautics and
8 Space Administration, on behalf of the UAS Executive
9 Committee, shall submit jointly to the appropriate con-
10 gressional committees a report setting forth the following:

11 (1) The collaboration, demonstrations, and ini-
12 tial fielding of unmanned aircraft systems at test
13 sites within and outside of restricted airspace.

14 (2) The progress being made to develop public
15 and civil sense-and-avoid and command-and-control
16 technology.

17 (3) An assessment on the sharing of oper-
18 ational, programmatic, and research data relating to
19 unmanned aircraft systems operations by the Fed-
20 eral Aviation Administration, the Department of De-
21 fense, and the National Aeronautics and Space Ad-
22 ministration to help the Federal Aviation Adminis-
23 tration establish civil unmanned aircraft systems
24 certification standards, pilot certification and licens-
25 ing, and air traffic control procedures, including

1 identifying the locations selected to collect, analyze,
2 and store the data.

3 (b) REPORT ON RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS NEEDED
4 FOR UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS DESCRIBED IN THE
5 5-YEAR ROADMAP.—Not later than 180 days after the
6 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-
7 fense, on behalf of the UAS Executive Committee, shall
8 submit to the appropriate congressional committees a re-
9 port setting forth the resource requirements needed to
10 meet the milestones for unmanned aircraft systems inte-
11 gration described in the 5-year roadmap under section
12 332(a)(5) of the FAA Modernization and Reform Act
13 (Public Law 112–95; 49 U.S.C. 40101 note).

14 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

15 (1) The term “appropriate congressional com-
16 mittees” means—

17 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the
18 Committee on Commerce, Science and Trans-
19 portation, and the Committee on Appropria-
20 tions of the Senate; and

21 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the
22 Committee on Transportation and Infrastruc-
23 ture, the Committee on Science, Space, and
24 Technology, and the Committee on Appropria-
25 tions of the House of Representatives.

1 (2) The term “UAS Executive Committee”
2 means the Department of Defense-Federal Aviation
3 Administration executive committee described in sec-
4 tion 1036(b) of the Duncan Hunter National De-
5 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Pub-
6 lic Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4596) established by the
7 Secretary of Defense and the Administrator of the
8 Federal Aviation Administration.

9 **SEC. 1088. REPORT ON FOREIGN LANGUAGE SUPPORT CON-**
10 **TRACTS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after the
12 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
13 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-
14 port setting forth an assessment of the current approach
15 of the Department of Defense to managing foreign lan-
16 guage support contracts for the Department.

17 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection
18 (a) shall include each of the following:

19 (1) A description and analysis of the spending
20 by the Department on all types of foreign language
21 support services and products acquired by the com-
22 ponents of the Department.

23 (2) An assessment, in light of the analysis
24 under paragraph (1), of whether any adjustment is
25 needed in the management of foreign language sup-

1 port contracts for the Department in order to obtain
2 efficiencies in contracts for all types of foreign lan-
3 guage support for the Department.

4 **SEC. 1089. CIVIL AIR PATROL.**

5 (a) REPORT.—The Secretary of the Air Force shall
6 submit to the congressional defense committees a report
7 on the Civil Air Patrol fleet.

8 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection
9 (a) shall include the following:

10 (1) An assessment of whether the current num-
11 ber of aircraft, operating locations, and types of air-
12 craft in the Civil Air Patrol fleet are suitable for
13 each of the following:

14 (A) Emergency missions in support of the
15 Air Force, the Federal Emergency Management
16 Agency, State and local governments, and oth-
17 ers.

18 (B) Other operational missions in support
19 of the Air Force, other Federal agencies, State
20 and local governments, and others.

21 (C) Flight proficiency, flight training, and
22 operational mission training and support for
23 cadet orientation and cadet flight training pro-
24 grams in every State Civil Air Patrol wing.

1 (2) An assessment of the ideal overall size of
2 the Civil Air Patrol aircraft fleet, including a de-
3 scription of the factors used in determining that
4 size.

5 (3) An assessment of the process used by the
6 Civil Air Patrol and the Air Force to determine air-
7 craft operating locations, and whether State wing
8 commanders are appropriately involved in that proc-
9 ess.

10 (4) An assessment of the process used by the
11 Civil Air Patrol, the Air Force, the Federal Emer-
12 gency Management Agency, and others to determine
13 the type of aircraft and number of aircraft to be
14 needed to support emergency, operational, and train-
15 ing missions.

16 **Subtitle I—Other Matters**

17 **SEC. 1091. TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.**

18 (a) TITLE 10.—Title 10, United States Code, is
19 amended as follows:

20 (1) The table of chapters at the beginning of
21 subtitle A, and at the beginning of part I of such
22 subtitle, are each amended by striking the item re-
23 lating to chapter 24 and inserting the following:

“24. Nuclear Posture 491”.

1 (2) The table of sections at the beginning of
2 chapter 3 is amended by striking the item relating
3 to section 130e and inserting the following new item:

“130e. Treatment under Freedom of Information Act of critical infrastructure
security information.”.

4 (3) Section 179(a)(5) is amended by striking
5 “commander” and inserting “Commander”.

6 (4) The table of sections at the beginning of
7 chapter 9 is amended by striking the item relating
8 to section 231 and inserting the following new item:

“231. Budgeting for construction of naval vessels: annual plan and certifi-
cation.”.

9 (5) Section 231a(a) is amended by striking
10 “fiscal year of Defense” and inserting “fiscal year,
11 the Secretary of Defense”.

12 (6) Chapter 24 is amended by adding a period
13 at the end of the enumerator of section 498.

14 (7) Section 494(c) is amended by striking “the
15 date of the enactment of this Act” each place it ap-
16 pears and inserting “December 31, 2011”.

17 (8) Section 673(a) is amended by inserting “of
18 the Uniform Code of Military Justice” after “120c”.

19 (9) Section 1401a is amended by striking “be-
20 fore the enactment of the National Defense Author-
21 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2008” in subsections (d)
22 and (e) and inserting “before January 28, 2008”.

1 (10) Section 2359b(k)(4)(B) is amended by
2 adding a period at the end.

3 (11) Section 2461(a)(5)(E)(i) is amended by
4 striking “the a” and inserting “the”.

5 (b) NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR
6 FISCAL YEAR 2013.—Effective as of January 2, 2013,
7 and as if included therein as enacted, the National De-
8 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law
9 112–239) is amended as follows:

10 (1) Section 322(e)(2) (126 Stat. 1695) is
11 amended by striking “Section 2366b(A)(3)(F)” and
12 inserting “Section 2366b(a)(3)(F)”.

13 (2) Section 371(a)(1) (126 Stat. 1706) is
14 amended by striking “subsections (f) and (g) as sub-
15 sections (g) and (h), respectively” and inserting
16 “subsection (f) as subsection (g)”.

17 (3) Section 611(7) (126 Stat. 1776) is amended
18 by striking “Section 408a(e)” and inserting “Section
19 478a(e)”.

20 (4) Section 822(b) (126 Stat. 1830) is amended
21 by striking “such Act” and inserting “such section”.

22 (5) Section 1031(b)(3)(B) (126 Stat.1918) is
23 amended by striking the subclause (III) immediately
24 below clause (iv).

1 (6) Section 1031(b)(4) (126 Stat.1919) is
2 amended by striking “Section 1031(b)” and insert-
3 ing “Section 1041(b)”.

4 (7) Section 1086(d)(1) (126 Stat.1969) is
5 amended by striking “paragraph (1)” and inserting
6 “paragraph (2)”.

7 (8) Section 1221(a)(2) (126 Stat. 1992) is
8 amended by striking “FISCAL” both places it ap-
9 pears and inserting “FISCAL”.

10 (9) Section 1804 (126 Stat. 2111) is amend-
11 ed—

12 (A) in subsection (h)(1)(B), by striking
13 “inserting ‘; and;’” and inserting “inserting a
14 semicolon;”; and

15 (B) in subsection (i), by inserting after “it
16 appears” the following: “(except in those places
17 in which ‘Administrator of FEMA’ already ap-
18 pears)”.

19 (c) NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR
20 FISCAL YEAR 2012.—Effective as of December 31, 2011,
21 and as if included therein as enacted, the National De-
22 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law
23 112–81) is amended as follows:

1 (1) Section 312(b)(6)(F) (125 Stat. 1354) is
2 amended by striking “subsection (D)” and inserting
3 “subsection (d)”.

4 (2) Section 585(a)(1) (125 Stat. 1434; 10
5 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended by striking “experts
6 sexual” and inserting “experts in sexual”.

7 (d) NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR
8 FISCAL YEAR 2004.—Section 338(a) of the National De-
9 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (Public Law
10 108–136; 10 U.S.C. 5013 note), as most recently amended
11 by section 321 of the National Defense Authorization Act
12 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.
13 1694), is amended by striking “subsection 4703” and in-
14 serting “section 4703”.

15 (e) AMENDMENT TO TITLE 41.—Section 4712(i) is
16 amended by inserting before “the enactment” the fol-
17 lowing: “that is 180 days after the date”.

18 (f) COORDINATION WITH OTHER AMENDMENTS
19 MADE BY THIS ACT.—For purposes of applying amend-
20 ments made by provisions of this Act other than this sec-
21 tion, the amendments made by this section shall be treated
22 as having been enacted immediately before any amend-
23 ment made by other provisions of this Act.

1 **SEC. 1092. REDUCTION IN COSTS TO REPORT CRITICAL**
2 **CHANGES TO MAJOR AUTOMATED INFORMA-**
3 **TION SYSTEM PROGRAMS.**

4 (a) EXTENSION OF A PROGRAM DEFINED.—Section
5 2445a of title 10, United States Code, is amended by add-
6 ing at the end the following new subsection:

7 “(g) EXTENSION OF A PROGRAM.—In this chapter,
8 the term ‘extension of a program’ means, with respect to
9 a major automated information system program or other
10 major information technology investment program, the
11 further deployment or planned deployment to additional
12 users of the system which has already been found oper-
13 ationally effective and suitable by an independent test
14 agency or the Director of Operational Test and Evalua-
15 tion, beyond the scope planned in the original estimate or
16 information originally submitted on the program.”.

17 (b) REPORTS ON CRITICAL CHANGES IN MAIS PRO-
18 GRAMS.—Subsection (d) of section 2445c of such title is
19 amended—

20 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “paragraph
21 (2)” and inserting “paragraph (3)”;

22 (2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-
23 graph (3); and

24 (3) by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-
25 lowing new paragraph (2):

1 “(2) CERTIFICATION WHEN VARIANCE DUE TO
2 EXTENSION OF PROGRAM.—If an official with mile-
3 stone decision authority for a program who, fol-
4 lowing receipt of a quarterly report described in
5 paragraph (1) and making a determination described
6 in paragraph (3), also determines that the cir-
7 cumstances resulting in the determination described
8 in paragraph (3) (A) is primarily due to an exten-
9 sion of a program, and (B) involves minimal devel-
10 opmental risk, the official may, in lieu of carrying
11 out an evaluation and submitting a report in accord-
12 ance with paragraph (1), submit to the congressional
13 defense committees, within 45 days after receiving
14 the quarterly report, a certification that the official
15 has made those determinations. If such a certifi-
16 cation is submitted, the limitation in subsection
17 (g)(1) does not apply with respect to that determina-
18 tion under paragraph (3).”.

19 (c) CONFORMING CROSS-REFERENCE AMEND-
20 MENT.—Subsection (g)(1) of such section is amended by
21 striking “subsection (d)(2)” and inserting “subsection
22 (d)(3)”.

23 (d) TOTAL ACQUISITION COST INFORMATION.—Title
24 10, United States Code, is further amended—

1 (1) in section 2445b(b)(3), by striking “devel-
2 opment costs” and inserting “total acquisition
3 costs”; and

4 (2) in section 2445c—

5 (A) in subparagraph (B) of subsection
6 (c)(2), by striking “program development cost”
7 and inserting “total acquisition cost”; and

8 (B) in subparagraph (C) of subsection
9 (d)(3) (as redesignated by subsection (b)(2)),
10 by striking “program development cost” and in-
11 serting “total acquisition cost”.

12 (e) CLARIFICATION OF CROSS-REFERENCE.—Section
13 2445c(g)(2) of such title is amended by striking “in com-
14 pliance with the requirements of subsection (d)(2)” and
15 inserting “under subsection (d)(1)(B)”.

16 **SEC. 1093. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY OF**
17 **TRANSPORTATION TO ISSUE NON-PREMIUM**
18 **AVIATION INSURANCE.**

19 Section 44310 of title 49, United States Code, is
20 amended—

21 (1) by inserting “(a) IN GENERAL.—” before
22 “The authority”;

23 (2) by striking “this chapter” and inserting
24 “any provision of this chapter other than section
25 44305”; and

1 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
2 section:

3 “(b) INSURANCE OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
4 PROPERTY.—The authority of the Secretary of Transpor-
5 tation to provide insurance and reinsurance for a depart-
6 ment, agency, or instrumentality of the United States
7 Government under section 44305 is not effective after De-
8 cember 31, 2018.”.

9 **SEC. 1094. EXTENSION OF MINISTRY OF DEFENSE ADVISOR**
10 **PROGRAM AND AUTHORITY TO WAIVE REIM-**
11 **BURSEMENT OF COSTS OF ACTIVITIES FOR**
12 **CERTAIN NONGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL.**

13 (a) EXTENSION OF MINISTER OF DEFENSE ADVISOR
14 PROGRAM AUTHORITY.—

15 (1) Subsection (b) of section 1081 of the Na-
16 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
17 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1599; 10
18 U.S.C. 168 note) is amended—

19 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “Sep-
20 tember 30, 2014” and inserting “September 30,
21 2017”; and

22 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “fiscal
23 year 2012, 2013, or 2014” and inserting “a fis-
24 cal year ending on or before that date”.

1 (2) UPDATE OF POLICY GUIDANCE ON AUTHOR-
2 ITY.—The Under Secretary of Defense for Policy
3 shall issue an update of the policy of the Depart-
4 ment of Defense for assignment of civilian employees
5 of the Department as advisors to foreign ministries
6 of defense under the authority in section 1081 of the
7 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
8 2012, as amended by this section.

9 (3) ADDITIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS.—Sub-
10 section (c) of such section is amended by striking
11 “2014” and inserting “2017”.

12 (4) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—Subsection
13 (c)(4) of such section is amended by striking “car-
14 ried out such by such” and inserting “carried out by
15 such”.

16 (5) DATE FOR SUBMITTAL OF COMPTROLLER
17 GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES REPORT.—Sub-
18 section (d) of such section is amended by striking
19 “December 30, 2013” and inserting “December 31,
20 2014”

21 (b) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE REIM-
22 BURSEMENT OF COSTS OF ACTIVITIES FOR NONGOVERN-
23 MENTAL PERSONNEL AT DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE RE-
24 GIONAL CENTERS FOR SECURITY STUDIES.—Section
25 941(b)(1) of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Au-

1 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (10 U.S.C. 184 note)
2 is amended by striking “through 2013” and inserting
3 “through 2014”.

4 **SEC. 1095. AMENDMENTS TO CERTAIN NATIONAL COMMIS-**
5 **SIONS.**

6 (a) NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE STRUCTURE OF
7 THE AIR FORCE.—

8 (1) REVISION OF MEMBERS COMPENSATION.—

9 Section 365(a) of the National Defense Authoriza-
10 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239;
11 126 Stat.1705) is amended—

12 (A) by striking “shall be compensated”
13 and inserting “may be compensated”;

14 (B) by striking “equal to” and inserting
15 “not to exceed”; and

16 (C) by inserting “of \$155,400” after “an-
17 nual rate”.

18 (2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made
19 by paragraph (1) shall apply with respect to com-
20 pensation for a duty performed on or after April 2,
21 2013.

22 (b) MILITARY COMPENSATION AND RETIREMENT
23 MODERNIZATION COMMISSION.—

24 (1) SCOPE OF MILITARY COMPENSATION SYS-
25 TEM.—Section 671(c)(5) of the National Defense

1 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law
2 112–239; 126 Stat. 1788) is amended by inserting
3 before the period the following “, and includes any
4 other laws, policies, or practices of the Federal Gov-
5 ernment that result in any direct payment of author-
6 ized or appropriated funds to the persons specified
7 in subsection (b)(1)(A)”.

8 (2) COMMISSION AUTHORITIES.—Section 673 of
9 such Act (126 Stat. 1790) is amended by adding at
10 the end the following new subsections:

11 “(g) USE OF GOVERNMENT INFORMATION.—The
12 Commission may secure directly from any department or
13 agency of the Federal Government such information as the
14 Commission considers necessary to carry out its duties.
15 Upon such request of the Chair of the Commission, the
16 head of such department or agency shall furnish such in-
17 formation to the Commission.

18 “(h) POSTAL SERVICES.—The Commission may use
19 the United States mails in the same manner and under
20 the same conditions as departments and agencies of the
21 United States.

22 “(i) AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT GIFTS.—The Commis-
23 sion may accept, use, and dispose of gifts or donations
24 of services, goods, and property from non-Federal entities
25 for the purposes of aiding and facilitating the work of the

1 Commission. The authority in this subsection does not ex-
2 tend to gifts of money.

3 “(j) PERSONAL SERVICES.—

4 “(1) AUTHORITY TO PROCURE.—The Commis-
5 sion may—

6 “(A) procure the services of experts or con-
7 sultants (or of organizations of experts or con-
8 sultants) in accordance with the provisions of
9 section 3109 of title 5, United States Code; and

10 “(B) pay in connection with such services
11 travel expenses of individuals, including trans-
12 portation and per diem in lieu of subsistence,
13 while such individuals are traveling from their
14 homes or places of business to duty stations.

15 “(2) LIMITATION.—The total number of experts
16 or consultants procured pursuant to paragraph (1)
17 may not exceed five experts or consultants.

18 “(3) MAXIMUM DAILY PAY RATES.—The daily
19 rate paid an expert or consultant procured pursuant
20 to paragraph (1) may not exceed the daily rate paid
21 a person occupying a position at level IV of the Ex-
22 ecutive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5,
23 United States Code.”.

1 (3) COMMISSION REPORT AND RECOMMENDA-
2 TIONS.—Section 674(f) of such Act (126 Stat.
3 1792) is amended—

4 (A) in paragraph (1)—

5 (i) by striking “15 months” and in-
6 serting “24 months”; and

7 (ii) by inserting “and recommenda-
8 tions for administrative actions” after
9 “legislative language”; and

10 (B) in paragraph (6), by inserting “, and
11 shall publish a copy of that report on an Inter-
12 net website available to the public,” after “its
13 report to Congress”.

14 (4) PRESIDENTIAL CONSIDERATION OF COMMIS-
15 SION RECOMMENDATIONS.—Section 675 of such Act
16 (126 Stat. 1793) is amended by striking subsection
17 (d).

18 (5) COMMISSION STAFF.—

19 (A) DETAILEES RECEIVING MILITARY RE-
20 TIRED PAY.—Subsection (b)(3) of section 677
21 of such Act (126 Stat. 1794) is amended—

22 (i) in the paragraph heading, by strik-
23 ing “ELIGIBLE FOR” and inserting “RE-
24 CEIVING”; and

1 (ii) by striking “eligible for or receiv-
2 ing military retired pay” and inserting
3 “who are receiving military retired pay or
4 who, but for being under the eligibility age
5 applicable under section 12731 of title 10,
6 United States Code, would be eligible to
7 receive retired pay”.

8 (B) PERFORMANCE REVIEWS.—Subsection
9 (c) of such section is amended—

10 (i) in the matter preceding paragraph
11 (1), by inserting “other than a member of
12 the uniformed services or officer or em-
13 ployee who is detailed to the Commission,”
14 after “executive branch department,”; and

15 (ii) in paragraph (2), by inserting
16 “(other than for administrative accuracy)”
17 before the semicolon.

18 (6) TERMINATION OF COMMISSION.—Section
19 679 of such Act (126 Stat. 1795) is amended by
20 striking “26 months” and inserting “35 months”.

21 (7) FUNDING.—Section 680 of such Act (126
22 Stat. 1795) is amended—

23 (A) by striking “\$10,000,000” and insert-
24 ing “\$15,000,000”; and

1 (B) by adding at the end the following new
2 sentence: “Amounts made available under this
3 section after the date of the enactment of the
4 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
5 Year 2014 shall be derived from fiscal year
6 2013 balances that remain available for obliga-
7 tion on that date.”.

8 **SEC. 1096. STRATEGY FOR FUTURE MILITARY INFORMA-**
9 **TION OPERATIONS CAPABILITIES.**

10 (a) STRATEGY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-
11 fense shall develop and implement a strategy for devel-
12 oping and sustaining through fiscal year 2020 information
13 operations capabilities for future contingencies. The Sec-
14 retary shall submit such strategy to the congressional de-
15 fense committees by not later than 180 days after the date
16 of the enactment of this Act.

17 (b) CONTENTS OF STRATEGY.—The strategy re-
18 quired by subsection (a) shall include each of the fol-
19 lowing:

20 (1) A plan for the sustainment of existing capa-
21 bilities that have been developed during the ten-year
22 period prior to the date of the enactment of this Act,
23 including such capabilities developed using funds au-
24 thorized to be appropriated for overseas contingency

1 operations determined to be of enduring value for
2 continued sustainment.

3 (2) A discussion of how the capabilities referred
4 to in paragraph (1) are integrated into policy, doc-
5 trine, and operations.

6 (3) An assessment of the force structure that is
7 required to sustain operational planning and poten-
8 tial contingency operations, including the integration
9 across the active and reserve components.

10 (4) Estimates of the steady-state resources
11 needed to support the force structure referred to in
12 paragraph (3), as well as estimates for resources
13 that might be needed based on selected operational
14 plans, contingency plans, and named operations.

15 (5) An assessment of the impact of how new
16 and emerging technologies can be incorporated into
17 policy, doctrine, and operations.

18 (6) A description of ongoing research into new
19 capabilities that may be needed to fill any identified
20 gaps and programs that might be required to de-
21 velop such capabilities.

22 (7) Potential policy implications or legal chal-
23 lenges that may prevent the integration of new and
24 emerging technologies into the projected force struc-
25 ture.

1 (8) Potential policy implications or challenges
2 to the better leveraging of capabilities from inter-
3 agency partners.

4 **SEC. 1097. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON COLLABORATION ON**
5 **BORDER SECURITY.**

6 It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of De-
7 fense and the Secretary of Homeland Security should, con-
8 sistent with existing law and authorities, seek to collabo-
9 rate on enhanced United States border security, including
10 by identifying excess property of the Department of De-
11 fense, if any, that may be suitable for use by the Depart-
12 ment of Homeland Security to support border security ef-
13 forts.

14 **SEC. 1098. TRANSFER OF AIRCRAFT TO OTHER DEPART-**
15 **MENTS FOR WILDFIRE SUPPRESSION AND**
16 **OTHER PURPOSES; TACTICAL AIRLIFT FLEET**
17 **OF THE AIR FORCE.**

18 (a) TRANSFER OF HC-130H AIRCRAFT.—

19 (1) TRANSFER BY DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND
20 SECURITY.—

21 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 45 days
22 after the date of the enactment of this Act and
23 subject to the certification requirement under
24 subsection (f), the Secretary of Homeland Secu-
25 rity, in consultation with the Secretary of Agri-

1 culture and the Secretary of Defense, shall
2 begin transfer, without reimbursement, of—

3 (i) the seven demilitarized HC-130H
4 aircraft specified in subparagraph (C) to
5 the Secretary of the Air Force; and

6 (ii) initial spares and necessary
7 ground support equipment for HC-130H
8 aircraft to the Secretary of Agriculture for
9 use by the Director of Aviation and Fire
10 Management of the Forest Service.

11 (B) CALCULATION OF INITIAL SPARES.—
12 For purposes of clause (ii) of subparagraph (A),
13 initial spares shall be calculated based on shelf
14 stock support for seven aircraft and each air-
15 craft flying 400 hours each year.

16 (C) AIRCRAFT SPECIFIED.—The aircraft
17 specified in this subparagraph are the HC-
18 130H Coast Guard aircraft with serial numbers
19 1706, 1708, 1709, 1713, 1714, 1719, and
20 1721.

21 (2) AIR FORCE ACTIONS.—

22 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the
23 Air Force shall accept the HC-130H aircraft
24 transferred by the Secretary of Homeland Secu-
25 rity under paragraph (1) and, subject to the

1 availability of funds as supplemented by trans-
2 fers under paragraph (4), shall—

3 (i) at the first available opportunity,
4 promptly schedule and serially synchronize
5 with the Secretary of Homeland Security
6 and the Secretary of Agriculture the induc-
7 tion of HC-130H aircraft to minimize
8 maintenance induction on-ramp wait time
9 of HC-130H aircraft;

10 (ii) except as provided in subpara-
11 graph (B), perform center and outer wing-
12 box replacement modifications, pro-
13 grammed depot-level maintenance, and
14 modifications necessary to procure and in-
15 tegrate a gravity-drop aerial fire retardant
16 dispersal system in each such HC-130H
17 aircraft; and

18 (iii) after modifications described in
19 clause (ii) are completed for each such
20 HC-130H aircraft, transfer each such air-
21 craft, without reimbursement, to the Sec-
22 retary of Agriculture for use by the Direc-
23 tor of Aviation and Fire Management of
24 the Forest Service.

1 (B) EXCEPTIONS.—Notwithstanding sub-
2 paragraph (A), the Secretary of the Air Force
3 may not—

4 (i) perform center wing-box replace-
5 ment modifications on the HC-130H air-
6 craft with serial numbers 1706, 1708,
7 1714, and 1721; or

8 (ii) perform an outer wing-box re-
9 placement modification on the HC-130H
10 aircraft with serial number 1721.

11 (C) LIMITATIONS ON OBLIGATION OF
12 FUNDS.—The Secretary of the Air Force may
13 not obligate more than—

14 (i) \$5,000,000 per each HC-130H
15 aircraft transferred under paragraph (1) to
16 perform the modifications necessary to
17 procure and integrate a gravity-drop aerial
18 fire retardant dispersal system in each
19 such HC-130H aircraft unless, by reim-
20 bursable order, the Secretary of Agri-
21 culture provides the additional funding
22 necessary to the Secretary of the Air Force
23 to complete such modifications; and

24 (ii) \$130,000,000 to perform all pro-
25 grammed depot-level maintenance and

1 modifications described in subparagraph
2 (A)(ii) for all such aircraft unless, by reim-
3 bursable order, the Secretary of Agri-
4 culture provides the additional funding
5 necessary to the Secretary of the Air Force
6 to complete such modifications.

7 (3) COAST GUARD ACTIONS.—In the case of any
8 HC-130 aircraft that is identified for transfer to the
9 Secretary of the Air Force and requires induction
10 into depot-level maintenance, the Commandant of
11 the Coast Guard may utilize, on a limited basis,
12 such aircraft prior to depot-level maintenance to ful-
13 fill high-priority maritime patrol mission require-
14 ments of the Coast Guard. The authority under this
15 paragraph does not include aircraft that are modi-
16 fied under paragraph (2)(A)(ii).

17 (4) TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—

18 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of De-
19 fense may use any appropriations or funds of
20 the Department of Defense available for obliga-
21 tion as of the date of the enactment of this Act,
22 and shall make transfers as necessary to sup-
23 plement accounts of the Department of the Air
24 Force, to perform the HC-130H modifications
25 described under paragraph (2).

1 (B) RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER AUTHOR-
2 ITY.—Transfer authority provided under this
3 paragraph is in addition to any other transfer
4 authority available to the Secretary of Defense
5 for fiscal year 2014.

6 (C) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—Not later
7 than 15 days after making a transfer pursuant
8 to this paragraph, the Secretary of Defense
9 shall notify the congressional defense commit-
10 tees of such transfer.

11 (b) TRANSFER OF C-23B+ SHERPA AIRCRAFT.—

12 (1) IN GENERAL.— Notwithstanding any other
13 provision of law, not later than 45 days after the
14 date of the enactment of this Act, and subject to the
15 certification requirement under subsection (f), the
16 Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Sec-
17 retary of Agriculture, shall begin transfer, without
18 reimbursement, of—

19 (A) not more than 15 demilitarized C-
20 23B+ Sherpa aircraft to the Secretary of Agri-
21 culture, subject to the quantity of C-23B+
22 Sherpa aircraft that the Director of Aviation
23 and Fire Management of the Forest Service de-
24 termines are required to meet fire-fighting re-
25 quirements; and

1 (B) initial spares and necessary ground
2 support equipment for operation of C-
3 23B+Sherpa aircraft to the Secretary of Agri-
4 culture for use by the Director of Aviation and
5 Fire Management of the Forest Service.

6 (2) CALCULATION OF INITIAL SPARES.—For
7 purposes of paragraph (1), initial spares shall be cal-
8 culated based on shelf stock support for the quantity
9 of aircraft the Director of Aviation and Fire Man-
10 agement of the Forest Service determines necessary
11 to meet fire-fighting requirements and each aircraft
12 flying 300 hours each year.

13 (c) CONDITIONS OF TRANSFERS.—Aircraft trans-
14 ferred to the Secretary of Agriculture under this section—

15 (1) may be used only for wildfire suppression
16 purposes;

17 (2) may not be flown outside of, or otherwise
18 removed from, the United States unless dispatched
19 by the National Interagency Fire Center in support
20 of an international agreement to assist in wildfire
21 suppression efforts or for other purposes approved
22 by the Secretary of Agriculture in writing in ad-
23 vance; and

24 (3) may not be sold by the Secretary of Agri-
25 culture after transfer.

1 (d) COSTS AFTER TRANSFER.—Any costs of oper-
2 ation, maintenance, sustainment, and disposal of excess
3 aircraft, initial spares, and ground support equipment
4 transferred to the Secretary of Agriculture under this sec-
5 tion that are incurred after the date of transfer shall be
6 borne by the Secretary of Agriculture.

7 (e) TRANSFER OF C-27J AIRCRAFT.—Promptly fol-
8 lowing the completion of the certification requirement
9 under subsection (f) and notwithstanding section 1091 of
10 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
11 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1971; 10 U.S.C.
12 2576 note), the Secretary of Defense shall begin transfer,
13 without reimbursement, of—

14 (1) 14 C-27J aircraft to the Secretary of
15 Homeland Security; and

16 (2) excess initial spares and necessary ground
17 support equipment for 14 C-27J aircraft to the Sec-
18 retary of Homeland Security for use by the Com-
19 mandant of the Coast Guard as maritime patrol air-
20 craft.

21 (f) CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—Notwith-
22 standing any other provision of law, the Secretary of De-
23 fense may not transfer any aircraft to either the Secretary
24 of Agriculture or the Secretary of Homeland Security until
25 the Secretary of Defense and the Director of the Office

1 of Management and Budget submit, by not later than 45
2 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, to the
3 congressional defense committees certification that ade-
4 quate funding has been transferred to the Department of
5 the Air Force for the purpose of modifying HC-130H air-
6 craft identified for transfer pursuant to subsection (a).

7 (g) TRANSFER OF CERTAIN C-23 AIRCRAFT.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—

9 (A) OFFER OF TRANSFER.—Not later than
10 30 days after the date of the enactment of this
11 Act, the Secretary of the Defense shall extend
12 to the chief executive officer of the State of
13 Alaska the opportunity to take title to not more
14 than eight C-23 aircraft with tail numbers
15 specified in subparagraph (B).

16 (B) TAIL NUMBERS.—The tail numbers of
17 the C-23 aircraft subject to transfer under sub-
18 paragraph (A) are as follows: 93-01319, 93-
19 01329, 94-00308, 94-00309, 88-01869, 90-
20 07015, 90-07016, and 90-07012.

21 (2) REQUIREMENTS.—Subsections (b) and (c)
22 of section 112 of the National Defense Authorization
23 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112-81; 125
24 Stat. 1318) shall apply with respect to the transfer
25 of any C-23 aircraft under this subsection in the

1 same manner as the transfer of aircraft under such
2 section.

3 (h) TACTICAL AIRLIFT FLEET OF THE AIR FORCE.—

4 (1) CONSIDERATION OF UPGRADES OF CERTAIN
5 AIRCRAFT IN RECAPITALIZATION OF FLEET.—The
6 Secretary of the Air Force shall consider, as part of
7 the recapitalization of the tactical airlift fleet of the
8 Air Force, upgrades to C-130H aircraft designed to
9 help such aircraft meet the fuel efficiency goals of
10 the Department of the Air Force and retention of
11 such aircraft, as so upgraded, in the tactical airlift
12 fleet.

13 (2) MANNER OF UPGRADES.—The Secretary
14 shall ensure that upgrades to the C-130H aircraft
15 fleet are made in a manner that is proportional to
16 the number of C-130H aircraft in the force struc-
17 ture of the regular Air Force, the Air Force Reserve,
18 and the Air National Guard.

19 **TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL**
20 **MATTERS**

Sec. 1101. One-year extension of authority to waive annual limitation on pre-
mium pay and aggregate limitation on pay for Federal civilian
employees working overseas.

Sec. 1102. One-year extension of discretionary authority to grant allowances,
benefits, and gratuities to personnel on official duty in a com-
bat zone.

Sec. 1103. Extension of voluntary reduction-in-force authority for civilian em-
ployees of the Department of Defense.

Sec. 1104. Extension of authority to make lump-sum severance payments to
Department of Defense employees.

- Sec. 1105. Revision to amount of financial assistance under Department of Defense Science, Mathematics, and Research for Transformation (SMART) Defense Education Program and assessment of STEM and other programs.
- Sec. 1106. Extension of program for exchange of information-technology personnel.
- Sec. 1107. Temporary authorities for certain positions at Department of Defense research and engineering facilities.
- Sec. 1108. Compliance with law regarding availability of funding for civilian personnel.
- Sec. 1109. Extension of enhanced appointment and compensation authority for civilian personnel for care and treatment of wounded and injured members of the Armed Forces.

1 **SEC. 1101. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE**
2 **ANNUAL LIMITATION ON PREMIUM PAY AND**
3 **AGGREGATE LIMITATION ON PAY FOR FED-**
4 **ERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES WORKING OVER-**
5 **SEAS.**

6 Effective January 1, 2014, section 1101(a) of the
7 Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for
8 Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4615),
9 as most recently amended by section 1101 of the National
10 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public
11 Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1973), is further amended by
12 striking “through 2013” and inserting “through 2014”.

13 **SEC. 1102. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF DISCRETIONARY AU-**
14 **THORITY TO GRANT ALLOWANCES, BENE-**
15 **FITS, AND GRATUITIES TO PERSONNEL ON**
16 **OFFICIAL DUTY IN A COMBAT ZONE.**

17 Paragraph (2) of section 1603(a) of the Emergency
18 Supplemental Appropriations Act for Defense, the Global
19 War on Terror, and Hurricane Recovery, 2006 (Public

1 Law 109–234; 120 Stat. 443), as added by section 1102
2 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization
3 Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat.
4 4616) and most recently amended by section 1104 of the
5 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013
6 (Public Law 112–239; 125 Stat. 1973), is further amend-
7 ed by striking “2014” and inserting “2015”.

8 **SEC. 1103. EXTENSION OF VOLUNTARY REDUCTION-IN-**
9 **FORCE AUTHORITY FOR CIVILIAN EMPLOY-**
10 **EES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

11 Section 3502(f)(5) of title 5, United States Code, is
12 amended by striking “September 30, 2014” and inserting
13 “September 30, 2018”.

14 **SEC. 1104. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO MAKE LUMP-SUM**
15 **SEVERANCE PAYMENTS TO DEPARTMENT OF**
16 **DEFENSE EMPLOYEES.**

17 Section 5595(i)(4) of title 5, United States Code, is
18 amended by striking “October 1, 2014” and inserting
19 “October 1, 2018”.

1 **SEC. 1105. REVISION TO AMOUNT OF FINANCIAL ASSIST-**
2 **ANCE UNDER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**
3 **SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND RESEARCH**
4 **FOR TRANSFORMATION (SMART) DEFENSE**
5 **EDUCATION PROGRAM AND ASSESSMENT OF**
6 **STEM AND OTHER PROGRAMS.**

7 (a) REVISION TO FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR
8 SMART PROGRAM.—

9 (1) REVISION.—Paragraph (2) of section
10 2192a(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amend-
11 ed by striking “the amount determined” and all that
12 follows through “room and board” and inserting “an
13 amount determined by the Secretary of Defense”.

14 (2) BRIEFING REQUIRED.—The Secretary of
15 Defense shall provide to the Committees on Armed
16 Services of the Senate and the House of Representa-
17 tives, within 60 days after the date of the enactment
18 of this Act, a briefing that assesses the impacts of
19 the rising costs of higher education tuition on the
20 number of students that the Department of Defense
21 can accept into the Science, Mathematics, and Re-
22 search for Transformation (SMART) Defense Edu-
23 cation Program under section 2192a of title 10,
24 United States Code.

25 (b) ASSESSMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY
26 SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, AND MATHE-

1 MATICS PROGRAMS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-
2 FENSE.—

3 (1) ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—

4 (A) The Secretary of Defense shall submit
5 to the congressional defense committees a re-
6 port setting forth an assessment of each pro-
7 gram as follows:

8 (i) The Army Educational Outreach
9 Program (AEOP).

10 (ii) The STEM2Stern program of the
11 Navy.

12 (iii) The DoD STARBASE program
13 carried out by the Under Secretary of De-
14 fense for Personnel and Readiness.

15 (iv) Prekindergarten through 12th
16 grade activities of the National Defense
17 Education Program.

18 (B) The Secretary of Defense shall con-
19 duct assessments under this paragraph in con-
20 sultation with the Secretary of Education and
21 the heads of other appropriate Federal agen-
22 cies.

23 (2) ELEMENTS.—The assessment of a program
24 under paragraph (1) shall include the following:

1 (A) An assessment of the current status of
2 the program.

3 (B) A determination to retain, terminate,
4 or transfer the program to another agency, to-
5 gether with a justification for the determina-
6 tion.

7 (C) For a program determined under sub-
8 paragraph (B) to be terminated, a justification
9 why the science, technology, engineering, and
10 mathematics education requirements of the pro-
11 gram are no longer required.

12 (D) For a program determined under sub-
13 paragraph (B) to be transferred to the jurisdic-
14 tion of another agency—

15 (i) the name of such agency;

16 (ii) the funding anticipated to be pro-
17 vided the program by such agency during
18 the five-year period beginning on the date
19 of transfer; and

20 (iii) mechanisms to ensure that edu-
21 cation under the program will continue to
22 meet the science, technology, engineering,
23 and mathematics education requirements
24 of the Department of Defense, including

1 requirements for the dependents covered
2 by the program.

3 (E) Metrics to assess whether a program
4 under subparagraph (C) or (D) is meeting the
5 requirements applicable to such program under
6 such subparagraph.

7 (3) LIMITATION ON CERTAIN ACTIONS ON PRO-
8 GRAMS PENDING SUBMITTAL OF ASSESSMENT.—A
9 program specified in paragraph (1)(A) may not be
10 terminated or transferred to the jurisdiction of an-
11 other agency until 30 days after the date on which
12 the report required by that paragraph is submitted
13 to the congressional defense committees.

14 (c) ASSESSMENT OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY
15 SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING FACULTY FELLOWSHIP.—
16 The Secretary of Defense shall provide to the congres-
17 sional defense committees, within 90 days after the date
18 of the enactment of this Act, a briefing that assesses the
19 National Security Science and Engineering Faculty Fel-
20 lowship (in this subsection referred to as the “Fellow-
21 ship”). The briefing shall include an assessment of the fol-
22 lowing:

23 (1) The return on investment and qualitative
24 impact of the research funded by Fellowship award-
25 ees.

1 (2) Distribution of researcher awards from the
2 past three years, including identification of research-
3 ers (if any) that have not done research with the De-
4 partment of Defense in the past five years.

5 (3) The number of new and continuing students
6 supported by Fellowship funding, as well as the
7 number of those students that later receive employ-
8 ment by the Department of Defense, Department of
9 Defense contractors, or other academic institutions
10 supported by Department of Defense grants.

11 (4) A description of Fellowship awards and the
12 use of the award funds.

13 (5) Recommendations for improving the effec-
14 tiveness or efficiency of the Fellowship.

15 **SEC. 1106. EXTENSION OF PROGRAM FOR EXCHANGE OF IN-**
16 **FORMATION-TECHNOLOGY PERSONNEL.**

17 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1110(d) of the National
18 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (5 U.S.C.
19 3702 note) is amended by striking “2013.” and inserting
20 “2018.”.

21 (b) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—Section 1110(i) of
22 such Act is amended by striking “2015,” and inserting
23 “2019,”.

1 **SEC. 1107. TEMPORARY AUTHORITIES FOR CERTAIN POSI-**
2 **TIONS AT DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE RE-**
3 **SEARCH AND ENGINEERING FACILITIES.**

4 (a) AUTHORITY TO MAKE DIRECT APPOINT-
5 MENTS.—

6 (1) CANDIDATES FOR SCIENTIFIC AND ENGI-
7 NEERING POSITIONS AT SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
8 REINVENTION LABORATORIES.—The director of any
9 Science and Technology Reinvention Laboratory
10 (hereinafter in this section referred to as an
11 “STRL”) may appoint qualified candidates pos-
12 sessing a bachelor’s degree to positions described in
13 paragraph (1) of subsection (b) as an employee in
14 a laboratory described in that paragraph without re-
15 gard to the provisions of subchapter I of chapter 33
16 of title 5, United States Code (other than sections
17 3303 and 3328 of such title).

18 (2) VETERAN CANDIDATES FOR SIMILAR POSI-
19 TIONS AT RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING FACILI-
20 TIES.—The director of any STRL may appoint
21 qualified veteran candidates to positions described in
22 paragraph (2) of subsection (b) as an employee at
23 a laboratory, agency, or organization specified in
24 that paragraph without regard to the provisions of
25 subchapter I of chapter 33 of title 5, United States
26 Code.

1 (b) COVERED POSITIONS.—

2 (1) CANDIDATES FOR SCIENTIFIC AND ENGI-
3 NEERING POSITIONS.—The positions described in
4 this paragraph are scientific and engineering posi-
5 tions that may be temporary, term, or permanent in
6 any laboratory designated by section 1105(a) of the
7 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
8 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2486; 10
9 U.S.C. 2358 note) as a Department of Defense
10 science and technology reinvention laboratory.

11 (2) QUALIFIED VETERAN CANDIDATES.—The
12 positions described in this paragraph are scientific,
13 technical, engineering, and mathematics positions,
14 including technicians, in the following:

15 (A) Any laboratory referred to in para-
16 graph (1).

17 (B) Any other Department of Defense re-
18 search and engineering agency or organization
19 designated by the Secretary for purposes of
20 subsection (a)(2).

21 (c) LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF APPOINTMENTS AL-
22 LOWABLE IN A CALENDAR YEAR.—The authority under
23 subsection (a) may not, in any calendar year and with re-
24 spect to any laboratory, agency, or organization described

1 in subsection (b), be exercised with respect to a number
2 of candidates greater than the following:

3 (1) In the case of a laboratory described in sub-
4 section (b)(1), with respect to appointment authority
5 under subsection (a)(1), the number equal to 3 per-
6 cent of the total number of scientific and engineer-
7 ing positions in such laboratory that are filled as of
8 the close of the fiscal year last ending before the
9 start of such calendar year.

10 (2) In the case of a laboratory, agency, or orga-
11 nization described in subsection (b)(2), with respect
12 to appointment authority under subsection (a)(2),
13 the number equal to 1 percent of the total number
14 of scientific, technical, engineering, mathematics,
15 and technician positions in such laboratory, agency,
16 or organization that are filled as of the close of the
17 fiscal year last ending before the start of such cal-
18 endar year.

19 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

20 (1) The term “employee” has the meaning
21 given that term in section 2105 of title 5, United
22 States Code.

23 (2) The term “veteran” has the meaning given
24 that term in section 101 of title 38, United States
25 Code.

1 (e) SUNSET.—Appointments under subsection (a)
2 may not be made after December 31, 2019.

3 (f) SENIOR SCIENTIFIC TECHNICAL MANAGERS.—

4 (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is hereby estab-
5 lished in each STRL a category of senior profes-
6 sional scientific and technical positions, the incum-
7 bents of which shall be designated as “senior sci-
8 entific technical managers” and which shall be posi-
9 tions classified above GS–15 of the General Sched-
10 ule, notwithstanding section 5108(a) of title 5,
11 United States Code. The primary functions of such
12 positions shall be—

13 (A) to engage in research and development
14 in the physical, biological, medical, or engineer-
15 ing sciences, or another field closely related to
16 the mission of such STRL; and

17 (B) to carry out technical supervisory re-
18 sponsibilities.

19 (2) APPOINTMENTS.—The positions described
20 in paragraph (1) may be filled, and shall be man-
21 aged, by the director of the STRL involved, under
22 criteria established pursuant to section 342(b) of the
23 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
24 1995 (Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2721), relat-
25 ing to personnel demonstration projects at labora-

1 tories of the Department of Defense, except that the
2 director of the laboratory involved shall determine
3 the number of such positions at such laboratory, not
4 to exceed 1 percent of the number of scientists and
5 engineers employed at such laboratory as of the
6 close of the last fiscal year before the fiscal year in
7 which any appointments subject to that numerical
8 limitation are made.

9 (3) SUNSET.—Appointments under this sub-
10 section may not be made after December 31, 2019.

11 (g) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of
12 Defense shall submit to the congressional defense commit-
13 tees an annual report on the operation of this section.
14 Each such report shall include, for the period covered by
15 such report—

16 (1) the total number of individuals appointed
17 under subsection (a)(1) during such period;

18 (2) the total number of individuals appointed
19 under subsection (a)(2) during such period; and

20 (3) the total number of senior scientific tech-
21 nical managers at each STRL as of the end of such
22 period.

23 (h) EXCLUSION FROM PERSONNEL LIMITATIONS.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—The director of an STRL
2 shall manage the workforce strength, structure, posi-
3 tions, and compensation of such STRL—

4 (A) without regard to any limitation on ap-
5 pointments, positions, or funding with respect
6 to such STRL, subject to subparagraph (B);
7 and

8 (B) in a manner consistent with the budg-
9 et available with respect to such STRL.

10 (2) EXCEPTIONS.—Paragraph (1) shall not
11 apply to Senior Executive Service positions (as de-
12 fined in section 3132(a) of title 5, United States
13 Code) or scientific and professional positions author-
14 ized under section 3104 of such title.

15 **SEC. 1108. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW REGARDING AVAIL-**
16 **ABILITY OF FUNDING FOR CIVILIAN PER-**
17 **SONNEL.**

18 (a) REGULATIONS.—No later than 90 days after the
19 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
20 shall prescribe regulations implementing the authority in
21 subsection (a) of section 1111 of the National Defense Au-
22 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–
23 84; 10 U.S.C. 1580 note prec.).

24 (b) COORDINATION.—The Under Secretary of De-
25 fense (Comptroller), in consultation with the Under Sec-

1 retary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness, shall be
2 responsible for coordinating the preparation of the regula-
3 tions required under subsection (a).

4 (c) LIMITATIONS.—The regulations required under
5 subsection (a) shall not be restricted by any civilian full-
6 time equivalent or end-strength limitation, nor shall such
7 regulations require offsetting civilian pay funding, civilian
8 full-time equivalents, or civilian end-strengths.

9 **SEC. 1109. EXTENSION OF ENHANCED APPOINTMENT AND**
10 **COMPENSATION AUTHORITY FOR CIVILIAN**
11 **PERSONNEL FOR CARE AND TREATMENT OF**
12 **WOUNDED AND INJURED MEMBERS OF THE**
13 **ARMED FORCES.**

14 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (c) of section 1599c of
15 title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “De-
16 cember 31, 2015” both places it appears and inserting
17 “December 31, 2020”.

18 (b) REPEAL OF FULFILLED REQUIREMENT.—Such
19 section is further amended—

20 (1) by striking subsection (b); and

21 (2) by redesignating subsection (c), as amended
22 by subsection (a), as subsection (b).

23 (c) REPEAL OF REFERENCES TO CERTAIN TITLE 5
24 AUTHORITIES.—Subsection (a)(2)(A) of such section is
25 amended—

1 (1) by striking “sections 3304, 5333, and 5753
2 of title 5” and inserting “section 3304 of title 5”;
3 and

4 (2) in clause (ii), by striking “the authorities in
5 such sections” and inserting “the authority in such
6 section”.

7 **TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING** 8 **TO FOREIGN NATIONS**

Subtitle A—Assistance and Training

- Sec. 1201. Modification and extension of authorities relating to program to build the capacity of foreign military forces.
- Sec. 1202. Global Security Contingency Fund.
- Sec. 1203. Training of general purpose forces of the United States Armed Forces with military and other security forces of friendly foreign countries.
- Sec. 1204. Authority to conduct activities to enhance the capability of foreign countries to respond to incidents involving weapons of mass destruction.
- Sec. 1205. Authorization of National Guard State Partnership Program.
- Sec. 1206. United States security and assistance strategies in Africa.
- Sec. 1207. Assistance to the Government of Jordan for border security operations.
- Sec. 1208. Support of foreign forces participating in operations to disarm the Lord’s Resistance Army.

Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq

- Sec. 1211. Commanders’ Emergency Response Program in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1212. One-year extension of authority to use funds for reintegration activities in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1213. Extension of authority for reimbursement of certain coalition nations for support provided to United States military operations.
- Sec. 1214. Extension and modification of authority to support operations and activities of the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq.
- Sec. 1215. One-year extension and modification of authority for program to develop and carry out infrastructure projects in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1216. Requirement to withhold Department of Defense assistance to Afghanistan in amount equivalent to 100 percent of all taxes assessed by Afghanistan to extent such taxes are not reimbursed by Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1217. Extension of certain authorities for support of foreign forces supporting or participating with the United States Armed Forces.
- Sec. 1218. Extension and improvement of the Iraqi special immigrant visa program.
- Sec. 1219. Improvement of the Afghan special immigrant visa program.

Subtitle C—Matters Relating to Afghanistan Post 2014

- Sec. 1221. Report on plans to disrupt and degrade Haqqani Network activities and finances.
- Sec. 1222. Completion of accelerated transition of security responsibility from United States Armed Forces to the Afghan National Security Forces.
- Sec. 1223. Defense intelligence plan.
- Sec. 1224. Limitation on availability of funds for certain authorities for Afghanistan.

Subtitle D—Matters Relating to Iran

- Sec. 1231. Report on United States military partnership with Gulf Cooperation Council countries.
- Sec. 1232. Additional elements in annual report on military power of Iran.
- Sec. 1233. Integrated air and missile defense programs at training locations in Southwest Asia.

Subtitle E—Reports and Other Matters

- Sec. 1241. Two-year extension of authorization for non-conventional assisted recovery capabilities.
- Sec. 1242. Element on 5th generation fighter program in annual report on military and security developments involving the People's Republic of China.
- Sec. 1243. Report on posture and readiness of the Armed Forces to respond to an attack or other contingency against United States diplomatic facilities overseas.
- Sec. 1244. Limitation on establishment of Regional Special Operations Forces Coordination Centers.
- Sec. 1245. Additional reports on military and security developments involving the Democratic People's Republic of Korea.
- Sec. 1246. Sense of Congress on missile defense cooperation with the Russian Federation and limitations on providing certain missile defense information to the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1247. Amendments to annual report under Arms Control and Disarmament Act.
- Sec. 1248. Report on actions to reduce support for ballistic missile proliferation.
- Sec. 1249. Reports on international agreements relating to the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1250. Revision of statutory references to former NATO support organizations and related NATO agreements.
- Sec. 1251. Executive agreements with the Russian Federation relating to ballistic missile defense.
- Sec. 1252. Rule of construction.
- Sec. 1253. Limitation on availability of funds to implement the Arms Trade Treaty.
- Sec. 1254. Report on military and security developments involving the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1255. Prohibition on use of funds to enter into contracts or agreements with Rosoboronexport.

Subtitle A—Assistance and Training

SEC. 1201. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELATING TO PROGRAM TO BUILD THE CAPACITY OF FOREIGN MILITARY FORCES.

(a) **AUTHORITY.**—Subsection (a) of section 1206 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat. 3456), as most recently amended by section 1206 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4625), is further amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(3) To build the capacity of a foreign country’s security forces to conduct counterterrorism operations.”.

(b) **AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.**—Subsection (c)(5) of section 1206 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006, as most recently amended by section 1201 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1979), is further amended—

(1) by striking “not more than \$75,000,000 may be used during fiscal year 2010, not more than \$75,000,000 may be used during fiscal year 2011, and”; and

1 (2) by striking “each of fiscal years 2012,
2 2013, and 2014” and inserting “each fiscal year
3 through fiscal year 2017”.

4 (c) LIMITATION ON FISCAL YEAR 2015 FUNDS.—Of
5 the funds authorized to be appropriated to carry out sec-
6 tion 1206 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
7 Fiscal Year 2006 or otherwise made available for fiscal
8 year 2015, not more than \$262,500,000 may be obligated
9 or expended until the Secretary of Defense, with the con-
10 currence of the Secretary of State, submits to the congres-
11 sional defense committees a report on the proposed plan-
12 ning and execution of programs intended to be conducted
13 or supported under subsection (a)(3) of section 1206 of
14 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
15 2006, as added by subsection (a), during fiscal year 2015,
16 including a description of the proposed planning and exe-
17 cution of the amount of funds to be made available for
18 such programs.

19 (d) REPORT.—Not later than 120 days after the date
20 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
21 shall, in consultation with the Secretary of State, submit
22 to the congressional defense committees a report on the
23 scope of counterterrorism operations for which assistance
24 is authorized to be provided under section 1206 of the Na-

1 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006.

2 The report shall include the following:

3 (1) A statement of the purposes for which as-
4 sistance may be provided under the authority of sec-
5 tion 1206 of the National Defense Authorization Act
6 for Fiscal Year 2006, consistent with the Presi-
7 dential Policy Directive on United States Security
8 Sector Assistance issued on April 5, 2013.

9 (2) A description of the types of activities that
10 are appropriately within the scope of capacity build-
11 ing assistance under such authority.

12 (3) A description and assessment of the moni-
13 toring and evaluation procedures for such assistance,
14 including measures of effectiveness applicable to
15 counterterrorism capacity building activities under
16 such authority.

17 (4) A prioritized list and discussion of the pri-
18 mary security threats as of the date of the report
19 against which counterterrorism capacity building
20 under such authority is or may be directed, in light
21 of the end of combat operations in Iraq and the ex-
22 pected completion of combat operations by coalition
23 forces in Afghanistan by December 2014.

24 (e) TERMINATION OF PROGRAM.—Subsection (g) of
25 section 1206 of the National Defense Authorization Act

1 for Fiscal Year 2006, as most recently amended by section
2 1201 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
3 Year 2013, is further amended by striking “2014” each
4 place it appears and inserting “2017”.

5 **SEC. 1202. GLOBAL SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND.**

6 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—Subsection (b) of section 1207 of
7 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
8 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1625; 22 U.S.C.
9 2151 note) is amended—

10 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by
11 inserting “or regions” after “countries”; and

12 (2) in paragraph (1)—

13 (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph
14 (A), by striking “and other national security
15 forces” and inserting “or other national secu-
16 rity forces”; and

17 (B) in subparagraph (A)—

18 (i) by striking “and counterterrorism
19 operations” and inserting “or
20 counterterrorism operations”; and

21 (ii) by striking “and” at the end and
22 inserting “or”.

23 (b) **NOTICES TO CONGRESS.**—Subsection (l) of such
24 section is amended to read as follows:

1 “(l) NOTICES TO CONGRESS.—Not less than 30 days
2 before initiating an activity under a program of assistance
3 under subsection (b), the Secretary of State and the Sec-
4 retary of Defense shall jointly submit to the specified con-
5 gressional committees a notification that includes the fol-
6 lowing:

7 “(1) A notification of the intent to transfer
8 funds into the Fund under subsection (f) or any
9 other authority, including the original source of the
10 funds.

11 “(2) A detailed justification for the total antici-
12 pated program for each country, including total an-
13 ticipated costs and the specific activities contained
14 therein.

15 “(3) The budget, execution plan and timeline,
16 and anticipated completion date for the activity.

17 “(4) A list of other security-related assistance
18 or justice sector and stabilization assistance that the
19 United States is currently providing the country con-
20 cerned and that is related to or supported by the ac-
21 tivity.

22 “(5) Such other information relating to the pro-
23 gram or activity as the Secretary of State or Sec-
24 retary of Defense considers appropriate.”.

1 (c) TRANSITIONAL AUTHORITIES; GUIDANCE AND
2 PROCESSES FOR EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY.—Such sec-
3 tion, as so amended, is further amended—

4 (1) by striking subsection (n);

5 (2) by redesignating subsection (m) as sub-
6 section (n); and

7 (3) by inserting after subsection (l), as so
8 amended, the following new subsection (m):

9 “(m) GUIDANCE AND PROCESSES FOR EXERCISE OF
10 AUTHORITY.—Not later than 15 days after the date on
11 which guidance and processes for implementation of the
12 authority in subsection (b) have been issued, the Secretary
13 of State and the Secretary of Defense shall jointly submit
14 a report to the specified congressional committees on such
15 guidance and processes. The Secretary of State and Sec-
16 retary of Defense shall jointly submit additional reports
17 not later than 15 days after the date on which any future
18 modifications to the guidance and processes for implemen-
19 tation of the authority in subsection (b) are issued.”.

20 (d) ANNUAL REPORTS.—Subsection (n) of such sec-
21 tion, as redesignated by subsection (c)(2) of this section,
22 is amended—

23 (1) by striking “October 30, 2012, and annu-
24 ally thereafter” and inserting “October 30 each
25 year”; and

1 (2) by striking “subsection (q)” and inserting
2 “subsection (p)”.

3 (e) FUNDING.—Such section, as so amended, is fur-
4 ther amended—

5 (1) by striking subsection (o); and

6 (2) by redesignating subsections (p) and (q) as
7 subsections (o) and (p), respectively.

8 **SEC. 1203. TRAINING OF GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES OF**
9 **THE UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES WITH**
10 **MILITARY AND OTHER SECURITY FORCES OF**
11 **FRIENDLY FOREIGN COUNTRIES.**

12 (a) TRAINING AUTHORIZED.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Under regulations prescribed
14 under subsection (f), general purpose forces of the
15 United States Armed Forces may train with the
16 military forces or other security forces of a friendly
17 foreign country if the Secretary of Defense deter-
18 mines that it is in the national security interests of
19 the United States to do so. Training may be con-
20 ducted under this section only with the prior ap-
21 proval of the Secretary of Defense.

22 (2) CONCURRENCE.—Before conducting a train-
23 ing event in or with a foreign country under this
24 subsection, the Secretary of Defense shall seek the

1 concurrence of the Secretary of State in such train-
2 ing event.

3 (b) TYPES OF TRAINING AUTHORIZED.—Any train-
4 ing conducted by the United States Armed Forces pursu-
5 ant to subsection (a) shall, to the maximum extent prac-
6 ticable—

7 (1) support the mission essential tasks for
8 which the training unit providing such training is re-
9 sponsible;

10 (2) be with a foreign unit or organization with
11 equipment that is functionally similar to such train-
12 ing unit; and

13 (3) include elements that promote—

14 (A) observance of and respect for human
15 rights and fundamental freedoms; and

16 (B) respect for legitimate civilian authority
17 within the foreign country or countries con-
18 cerned.

19 (c) AUTHORITY TO PAY EXPENSES.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of a military
21 department or the commander of a combatant com-
22 mand may pay, or authorize payment for, the incre-
23 mental expenses incurred by a friendly foreign coun-
24 try as the direct result of training with general pur-

1 pose forces of the United States Armed Forces pur-
2 suant to subsection (a).

3 (2) LIMITATION.—The amount of incremental
4 expenses payable under paragraph (1) in any fiscal
5 year may not exceed \$10,000,000.

6 (d) NOTICE BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF TRAIN-
7 ING.—The Secretary of Defense shall notify the Commit-
8 tees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of
9 Representatives not later than 15 days before the com-
10 mencement of any training event pursuant to subsection
11 (a). The notice on a training event shall include a descrip-
12 tion of the event and the foreign country or countries in-
13 volved in the event.

14 (e) ANNUAL REPORTS TO CONGRESS.—Not later
15 than April 1 of each year following a fiscal year in which
16 training is conducted pursuant to subsection (a), the Sec-
17 retary of Defense shall submit to the appropriate commit-
18 tees of Congress a report on the training conducted pursu-
19 ant to that subsection. Each report shall specify the fol-
20 lowing:

21 (1) For the fiscal year covered by such report,
22 the following:

23 (A) Each country in which training was
24 conducted.

1 (B) The type of training conducted, the
2 duration of such training, and the number of
3 members of the United States Armed Forces in-
4 volved in such training.

5 (C) The extent of participation in such
6 training by foreign military forces and other se-
7 curity forces, including the number and service
8 affiliation of foreign military and other security
9 force personnel involved and the physical and fi-
10 nancial contribution of each country specified in
11 subparagraph (A) in such training.

12 (D) The relationship of such training to
13 other overseas training programs conducted by
14 the United States Armed Forces, such as mili-
15 tary exercise programs sponsored by the Joint
16 Chiefs of Staff, military exercise programs
17 sponsored by a combatant command, and mili-
18 tary training activities sponsored by a military
19 department (including deployments for training,
20 short duration exercises, and other similar unit
21 training events).

22 (E) A summary of the expenditures under
23 subsection (c) in connection with such training.

24 (F) A description and assessment of the
25 unique military training benefits for members

1 of the United States Armed Forces involved in
2 such training.

3 (2) A list of the training events to be conducted
4 during the 12-month period beginning on April 1 of
5 the year in which such report is submitted.

6 (f) REGULATIONS.—Any training conducted pursu-
7 ant to subsection (a) shall be conducted under regulations
8 prescribed by the Secretary of Defense for the administra-
9 tion of this section. The regulations shall be prescribed
10 not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment
11 of this Act.

12 (g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

13 (1) The term “appropriate committees of Con-
14 gress” means—

15 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the
16 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Com-
17 mittee on Appropriations of the Senate; and

18 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the
19 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Com-
20 mittee on Appropriations of the House of Rep-
21 resentatives.

22 (2) The term “incremental expenses”, with re-
23 spect to a friendly foreign country, means the rea-
24 sonable and proper costs of rations, fuel, training
25 ammunition, transportation, and other goods and

1 services consumed by such country as a direct result
2 of that country's participation in training conducted
3 pursuant to subsection (a), except that such term
4 does not include pay, allowances, and other normal
5 costs of such country's military or security force per-
6 sonnel.

7 (3) The term "other security forces" includes
8 national security forces that conduct border and
9 maritime security, but does not include civilian po-
10 lice.

11 (h) EXPIRATION.—The authority under this section
12 may not be exercised after September 30, 2017.

13 **SEC. 1204. AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT ACTIVITIES TO EN-**
14 **HANCE THE CAPABILITY OF FOREIGN COUN-**
15 **TRIES TO RESPOND TO INCIDENTS INVOLV-**
16 **ING WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION.**

17 (a) AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Defense may,
18 with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, provide
19 assistance to the military and civilian first responder orga-
20 nizations of countries that share a border with Syria in
21 order to enhance the capability of such countries to re-
22 spond effectively to potential incidents involving weapons
23 of mass destruction in Syria and the surrounding region.

24 (b) AVAILABILITY OF AUTHORITY FOR OTHER COUN-
25 TRIES.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary of Defense
2 determines, with the concurrence of the Secretary of
3 State, that the Department of Defense should pro-
4 vide the assistance authorized in subsection (a) to
5 countries other than the countries described in sub-
6 section (a), the Secretary of Defense may provide
7 such assistance to such other countries.

8 (2) LIMITATION.—The Secretary of Defense
9 may not provide assistance under paragraph (1)
10 until the Secretary provides written notification to
11 the congressional defense committees of the Sec-
12 retary's intention to provide such assistance, to-
13 gether with an explanation of the scope of the assist-
14 ance and the reasons for providing the assistance.

15 (c) AUTHORIZED ELEMENTS.—Assistance provided
16 under this section may include training, equipment, and
17 supplies.

18 (d) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—

19 (1) FUNDS AVAILABLE.—Amounts for assist-
20 ance under this section in a fiscal year shall be de-
21 rived from amounts authorized to be appropriated
22 for the Department of Defense for Operation and
23 Maintenance, Defense-wide, and available for the
24 Defense Threat Reduction Agency for such fiscal
25 year.

1 (2) AVAILABILITY ACROSS FISCAL YEARS.—

2 Amounts available under paragraph (1) may be
3 available for assistance that begins in a fiscal year
4 and ends in the next fiscal year.

5 (e) NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON CERTAIN ASSIST-
6 ANCE.—If the amount of assistance to be provided under
7 this section in a fiscal year is anticipated to exceed
8 \$4,000,000, the Secretary of Defense shall notify the con-
9 gressional defense committees in writing of that fact.

10 (f) INTERAGENCY COORDINATION.—In carrying out
11 this section, the Secretary of Defense shall comply with
12 all applicable requirements for coordination and consulta-
13 tion within the Executive Branch.

14 (g) REPORTS.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after
16 the authority in subsection (a) is first exercised and
17 60 days after the end of any fiscal year in which the
18 authority under this section is exercised, the Sec-
19 retary of Defense shall submit to the appropriate
20 committees of Congress a report setting forth the
21 following:

22 (A) A list of the countries to which the as-
23 sistance has been or is being provided under the
24 authority in this section, and a description of

1 the assistance provided to each country under
2 such authority.

3 (B) A description of how such assistance
4 advances the national security interests of the
5 United States and is consistent with broader
6 United States national security policy and
7 strategy in each country provided assistance
8 and within the applicable region.

9 (C) The amount of funds used to provide
10 such assistance to each country during the fis-
11 cal year covered by the report.

12 (D) Any other matters the Secretary of
13 Defense considers appropriate.

14 (2) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS
15 DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “appro-
16 priate committees of Congress” means—

17 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the
18 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Com-
19 mittee on Appropriations of the Senate; and

20 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the
21 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Com-
22 mittee on Appropriations of the House of Rep-
23 resentatives.

1 (h) EXPIRATION.—The authority to provide assist-
2 ance under this section may not be exercised after Sep-
3 tember 30, 2017.

4 **SEC. 1205. AUTHORIZATION OF NATIONAL GUARD STATE**
5 **PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM.**

6 (a) AUTHORITY.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense,
8 with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, is
9 authorized to establish a program of exchanges of
10 members of the National Guard of a State or terri-
11 tory and the military forces, or security forces or
12 other government organizations whose primary func-
13 tions include disaster response or emergency re-
14 sponse, of a foreign country.

15 (2) STATE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM.—Each pro-
16 gram established under this subsection shall be
17 known as a “State Partnership Program”.

18 (b) LIMITATION.—An activity under a program es-
19 tablished under subsection (a) that involves the security
20 forces or other government organizations whose primary
21 functions include disaster response or emergency response
22 of a foreign country, or an activity that the Secretary of
23 Defense determines is a matter within the core com-
24 petencies of the National Guard of a State or territory,
25 may be carried out only if the Secretary of Defense, with

1 the concurrence of the Secretary of State, determines and
2 notifies the appropriate congressional committees not less
3 than 15 days before initiating such activity that the activ-
4 ity is in the national security interests of the United
5 States.

6 (c) REGULATIONS.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days
8 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
9 retary of Defense shall prescribe regulations to carry
10 out this section. Such regulations shall establish ac-
11 counting procedures to ensure that expenditures of
12 funds to carry out this section are accounted for and
13 appropriate.

14 (2) NOTIFICATION.—Not later than 15 days
15 after the date on which such regulations have been
16 prescribed, the Secretary of Defense—

17 (A) shall notify the appropriate congres-
18 sional committees that the regulations have
19 been prescribed; and

20 (B) shall provide to the appropriate con-
21 gressional committees a copy of the regulations.

22 (d) AVAILABILITY OF AUTHORIZED FUNDS FOR PRO-
23 GRAM.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Funds authorized to be ap-
25 propriated to the Department of Defense, including

1 funds authorized to be appropriated for the Army
2 National Guard and Air National Guard, are author-
3 ized to be available—

4 (A) for payment of costs incurred by the
5 National Guard of a State or territory to con-
6 duct activities under a program established
7 under subsection (a); and

8 (B) for payment of incremental expenses of
9 a foreign country to conduct activities under a
10 program established under subsection (a).

11 (2) LIMITATIONS.—

12 (A) ACTIVE DUTY REQUIREMENT.—Funds
13 shall not be available under paragraph (1) for
14 the participation of a member of the National
15 Guard of a State or territory in activities in a
16 foreign country unless the member is on active
17 duty in the Armed Forces at the time of such
18 participation

19 (B) INCREMENTAL EXPENSES.—The total
20 amount of payments for incremental expenses
21 of foreign countries as authorized under para-
22 graph (1)(B) for activities under programs es-
23 tablished under subsection (a) in any fiscal year
24 may not exceed \$10,000,000.

25 (e) REPORTS AND NOTIFICATIONS.—

1 (1) REVIEW AND REPORT OF EXISTING PRO-
2 GRAMS.—

3 (A) REVIEW.—The Secretary of Defense,
4 with the concurrence of the Secretary of State,
5 shall conduct a comprehensive review of each
6 program under the State Partnership Program
7 as in effect on the day before the date of the
8 enactment of this Act.

9 (B) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days
10 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
11 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the appro-
12 priate congressional committees a report on—

13 (i) the findings of the review con-
14 ducted under subparagraph (A); and

15 (ii) any recommendations with respect
16 to the review conducted under subpara-
17 graph (A).

18 (2) ANNUAL REPORT.—

19 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than January
20 31 of each year following a fiscal year in which
21 activities under a program established under
22 subsection (a) are carried out, the Secretary of
23 Defense shall submit to the appropriate con-
24 gressional committees a report on such activi-
25 ties under the program.

1 (B) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—Each
2 report shall specify, for the fiscal year covered
3 by such report, the following:

4 (i) Each foreign country in which the
5 activities were conducted.

6 (ii) The type of activities conducted,
7 the duration of the activities, and the num-
8 ber of members of the National Guard of
9 each State or territory involved in such ac-
10 tivities.

11 (iii) The extent of participation in the
12 activities by the military forces and secu-
13 rity forces of such foreign country.

14 (iv) A summary of expenditures to
15 conduct the activities, including the annual
16 cost of the activities, with a breakdown of
17 such expenditures by geographic combat-
18 ant command.

19 (v) With respect to activities described
20 in subsection (b), the objective of the ac-
21 tivities, and a description of how the activi-
22 ties support the theater campaign plan of
23 the commander of the geographic combat-
24 ant command with responsibility for the

1 country or countries in which the training
2 occurred.

3 (f) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-
4 tion shall be construed to supersede any authority under
5 title 10, United States Code, as in effect on the date of
6 the enactment of this Act.

7 (g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8 (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-
9 TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional com-
10 mittees” means—

11 (A) the Committee on Armed Services and
12 the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-
13 ate; and

14 (B) the Committee on Armed Services and
15 the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House
16 of Representatives.

17 (2) INCREMENTAL EXPENSES.—The term “in-
18 cremental expenses”, with respect to a foreign coun-
19 try—

20 (A) means the reasonable and proper costs
21 of rations, fuel, training ammunition, transpor-
22 tation, and other goods and services consumed
23 by the country as a direct result of the coun-
24 try’s participation in activities conducted under
25 subsection (a); and

1 (B) does not include—

2 (i) any form of lethal assistance (ex-
3 cluding training ammunition); or

4 (ii) pay, allowances, and other normal
5 costs of the personnel of the country.

6 (h) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.—Section
7 1210 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
8 Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2517; 32
9 U.S.C. 107 note) is repealed.

10 (i) TERMINATION.—The authority granted under
11 subsection (a) shall terminate on September 30, 2016.

12 **SEC. 1206. UNITED STATES SECURITY AND ASSISTANCE**
13 **STRATEGIES IN AFRICA.**

14 (a) STRATEGIC FRAMEWORK FOR
15 COUNTERTERRORISM ASSISTANCE AND COOPERATION IN
16 THE SAHEL AND THE MAGHREB REGIONS.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
18 shall, in coordination with the Secretary of State,
19 develop a strategic framework for United States
20 counterterrorism assistance and cooperation in the
21 Sahel and Maghreb regions of Africa, including for
22 programs conducted under the Trans-Sahara
23 Counter Terrorism Partnership, Operation Enduring
24 Freedom–Trans Sahara, and related security assist-
25 ance authorities.

1 (2) ELEMENTS.—The strategic framework re-
2 quired by paragraph (1) shall include the following:

3 (A) An evaluation of the threat of terrorist
4 organizations operating in the Sahel and
5 Maghreb regions to the national security of the
6 United States.

7 (B) An identification on a regional basis of
8 the primary objectives, priorities, and desired
9 end-states of United States counterterrorism
10 assistance and cooperation programs in the re-
11 gion, and of the resources required to achieve
12 such objectives, priorities, and end-states.

13 (C) A methodology for assessing the effec-
14 tiveness of United States counterterrorism as-
15 sistance and cooperation programs in the region
16 in making progress towards the objectives and
17 desired end-states identified pursuant to sub-
18 paragraph (B), including an identification of
19 key benchmarks of such progress.

20 (D) Criteria for bilateral and multilateral
21 partnerships in the region.

22 (E) Plans for enhancing coordination
23 among United States and international agencies
24 for planning and implementation of United
25 States counterterrorism assistance and coopera-

1 tion programs for the region on a regional
2 basis, rather than a country-by-country basis,
3 in order to improve coordination among United
4 States regional and bilateral counterterrorism
5 assistance and cooperation programs in the re-
6 gion.

7 (3) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after
8 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
9 of Defense and the Secretary of State shall jointly
10 submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a
11 report that includes the following:

12 (A) A comprehensive description of the
13 strategic framework required by paragraph (1).

14 (B) A description of lessons learned re-
15 garding the organization and implementation of
16 United States counterterrorism assistance and
17 cooperation programs for the Sahel and
18 Maghreb regions of Africa, including an evalua-
19 tion of the performance and commitment of re-
20 gional partners in the Sahel and Maghreb re-
21 gions, including Mali in particular, in 2012 and
22 2013.

23 (b) STRATEGY TO SUPPORT CONSOLIDATION OF SE-
24 curity and Governance Gains in Somalia.—

1 (1) REQUIREMENT FOR STRATEGY.—Not later
2 than 180 days after the date of the enactment of
3 this Act, the President shall submit to the appro-
4 priate committees of Congress a strategy to guide
5 future United States policy and programs in Soma-
6 lia to counter armed threats and support regional
7 security, and in support of Somali and international
8 efforts to foster economic growth and opportunity,
9 counter armed threats to stability, and develop cred-
10 ible, transparent, and representative government
11 systems and institutions.

12 (2) CONTENT OF STRATEGY.—The strategy re-
13 quired under paragraph (1) should include the fol-
14 lowing elements:

15 (A) An interagency framework to plan, co-
16 ordinate and review diplomatic, military, intel-
17 ligence, development, and humanitarian ele-
18 ments of the United States policy regarding So-
19 malia.

20 (B) Plans and benchmarks for strength-
21 ening efforts, as appropriate, of the Govern-
22 ment of Somalia, the African Union, and re-
23 gional governments to stabilize the security sit-
24 uation within Somalia and further degrade al-
25 Shabaab's capabilities, in order to enable the

1 eventual transfer of security operations to So-
2 mali security forces capable of—

3 (i) maintaining and expanding secu-
4 rity and stability within Somalia;

5 (ii) confronting transnational security
6 threats; and

7 (iii) preventing human rights abuses.

8 (C) A plan to support the development and
9 professionalization of credible, civilian led, So-
10 mali security forces that are representative of
11 the population, including the infrastructure and
12 procedures required to ensure chain of custody
13 and the safe storage of military equipment and
14 an assessment of the benefits and risks of the
15 provision of weaponry to the Somali security
16 forces by the United States.

17 (D) A description of United States na-
18 tional security objectives addressed through
19 military-to-military cooperation activities with
20 Somali security forces.

21 (E) A description of security risks to any
22 United States personnel conducting security co-
23 operation activities within Somalia and plans to
24 assist the Somali security forces in preventing
25 infiltration and insider attacks, including

1 through the application of lessons learned in
2 United States military training efforts in Af-
3 ghanistan.

4 (F) A description of United States tools
5 for monitoring and responding to violations of
6 the United Nations Security Council arms em-
7 bargo, charcoal ban, and other international
8 agreements affecting the stability of Somalia.

9 (G) A description of mechanisms for co-
10 ordinating United States military and non-mili-
11 tary assistance with other international donors,
12 regional governments, and relevant multilateral
13 organizations.

14 (H) A plan to support the consolidation of
15 political gains at the national level, while also
16 encouraging and supporting complementary
17 processes at the local and regional levels and
18 encouraging improved collaboration among So-
19 mali national and regional administrations.

20 (I) Any plans to increase United States
21 diplomatic engagement with Somalia, including
22 through the future establishment of an embassy
23 or other diplomatic posts in Mogadishu.

24 (J) Any other element the President deter-
25 mines appropriate.

1 (3) REPORTS.—Not later than 180 days after
2 the date of the submission of the strategy required
3 under paragraph (1), and annually thereafter for
4 three years, the President shall submit to the appro-
5 priate committees of Congress an update on imple-
6 mentation of the strategy and progress made in So-
7 malia and associated benchmarks for security, sta-
8 bility, development, and governance.

9 (4) FORM.—The strategy required under para-
10 graph (1) and the reports required under paragraph
11 (3) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may
12 include a classified annex.

13 (c) INTELLIGENCE ASSESSMENT AND REPORT ON
14 AL-SHABAAB.—Not later than 90 days after the date of
15 the enactment of this Act, the Director of National Intel-
16 ligence shall submit to the appropriate committees of Con-
17 gress a classified intelligence assessment of the terrorist
18 organization known as al-Shabaab. Such assessment shall
19 include the following:

20 (1) A description of organizational structure,
21 operational objectives, and funding sources for al-
22 Shabaab.

23 (2) An assessment of the extent to which al-
24 Shabaab threatens security and stability within So-
25 malia and surrounding countries.

1 (3) An assessment of the extent to which al-
2 Shabaab threatens the security of United States citi-
3 zens or the national security or interests of the
4 United States.

5 (4) The description of the relationship between
6 al-Shabaab and al-Qaeda and al-Qaeda affiliates.

7 (5) An assessment of the capacity of the Gov-
8 ernment of Somalia to counter the threat posed by
9 al-Shabaab.

10 (6) An assessment of the capacity of regional
11 countries and organizations, including the African
12 Union, to counter the threat posed by al-Shabaab.

13 (d) DESIGNATION OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL FOR
14 AFRICA EXPORT POLICY.—Not later than 60 days after
15 the date of the enactment of this Act, and for the following
16 three years, the President shall designate an existing sen-
17 ior United States Government official with existing inter-
18 agency authority for export policy for Africa to coordinate
19 among various United States Government agencies exist-
20 ing export strategies with the goal of significantly increas-
21 ing United States exports to Africa in real dollar value.

22 (e) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-
23 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-
24 tees of Congress” means—

1 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the
2 Committee on Foreign Relations, the Committee on
3 Appropriations, and the Select Committee on Intel-
4 ligence of the Senate; and

5 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the
6 Committee on Foreign Affairs, the Committee on
7 Appropriations, and the Permanent Select Com-
8 mittee on Intelligence of the House of Representa-
9 tives.

10 **SEC. 1207. ASSISTANCE TO THE GOVERNMENT OF JORDAN**
11 **FOR BORDER SECURITY OPERATIONS.**

12 (a) **AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE.—**

13 (1) **IN GENERAL.—**The Secretary of Defense
14 may, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State,
15 provide assistance on a reimbursement basis to the
16 Government of Jordan for purposes of supporting
17 and maintaining efforts of the armed forces of Jor-
18 dan to increase security and sustain increased secu-
19 rity along the border between Jordan and Syria.

20 (2) **FREQUENCY.—**Assistance under this sub-
21 section may be provided on a quarterly basis.

22 (3) **CERTIFICATION.—**Assistance may be pro-
23 vided under this subsection only if the Secretary of
24 Defense certifies to the specified congressional com-
25 mittees that the Government of Jordan is continuing

1 to support and maintain efforts of the armed forces
2 of Jordan to increase security or sustain increased
3 security along the border between Jordan and Syria.

4 (b) FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR ASSISTANCE.—Amounts
5 authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2014 by title
6 XV and available for reimbursement of certain coalition
7 nations for support provided to United States military op-
8 erations pursuant to section 1233 of the National Defense
9 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–
10 181) as specified in the funding table in section 4302 may
11 be used to provide assistance under the authority in sub-
12 section (a).

13 (c) LIMITATIONS.—

14 (1) LIMITATION ON AMOUNT.—The total
15 amount of assistance provided under the authority in
16 subsection (a) may not exceed \$150,000,000.

17 (2) PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTUAL OBLIGA-
18 TIONS.—The Secretary of Defense may not enter
19 into any contractual obligation to provide assistance
20 under the authority in subsection (a).

21 (d) NOTICE BEFORE EXERCISE.—Not later than 15
22 days before providing assistance under the authority in
23 subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall submit to
24 the specified congressional committees a report setting
25 forth a full description of the assistance to be provided,

1 including the amount of assistance to be provided, and the
2 timeline for the provision of such assistance.

3 (e) SPECIFIED CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—In
4 this section, the term “specified congressional commit-
5 tees” means—

6 (1) the congressional defense committees; and

7 (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the
8 Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the
9 House of Representatives.

10 (f) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORITY.—No assistance may
11 be provided under the authority in subsection (a) after De-
12 cember 31, 2015.

13 **SEC. 1208. SUPPORT OF FOREIGN FORCES PARTICIPATING**
14 **IN OPERATIONS TO DISARM THE LORD’S RE-**
15 **SISTANCE ARMY.**

16 (a) AUTHORITY.—Pursuant to the policy established
17 by the Lord’s Resistance Army Disarmament and North-
18 ern Uganda Recovery Act of 2009 (Public Law 111–172;
19 124 Stat. 1209), the Secretary of Defense may, with the
20 concurrence of Secretary of State, provide logistic support,
21 supplies, and services, and intelligence support, to foreign
22 forces participating in operations to mitigate and elimi-
23 nate the threat posed by the Lord’s Resistance Army as
24 follows:

25 (1) The national military forces of Uganda.

1 (2) The national military forces of any other
2 country determined by the Secretary of Defense to
3 be participating in such operations.

4 (b) FUNDING.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Of the amount authorized to
6 be appropriated for a fiscal year for the Department
7 of Defense for operation and maintenance, not more
8 than \$50,000,000 may be used in such fiscal year to
9 provide support under subsection (a).

10 (2) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS ACROSS FISCAL
11 YEARS.—Amounts available under this subsection
12 for a fiscal year for support under the authority in
13 subsection (a) may be used for support under that
14 authority that begins in such fiscal year but ends in
15 the next fiscal year.

16 (c) LIMITATIONS.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
18 may not use the authority in subsection (a) to pro-
19 vide any type of support that is otherwise prohibited
20 by any provision of law.

21 (2) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR FISCAL YEAR
22 2014.—Of the amount available under subsection (b)
23 for fiscal year 2014, not more than \$37,500,000
24 may be obligated or expended to provide support
25 under subsection (a) until the Secretary submits to

1 the appropriate committees of Congress a report on
2 Operation Observant Compass, including the specific
3 goals of the campaign to counter the Lord's Resist-
4 ance Army, the precise metrics used to measure
5 progress in the campaign, and the actions that will
6 be taken to transition the campaign if it is deter-
7 mined that it is no longer necessary for the United
8 States to support the mission of the campaign.

9 (d) NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON SUPPORT TO BE PRO-
10 VIDED.—Not less than 15 days before the date on which
11 funds are obligated to provide support under subsection
12 (a), the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the appro-
13 priate committees of Congress a notice setting forth the
14 following:

- 15 (1) The type of support to be provided.
- 16 (2) The national military forces to be sup-
17 ported.
- 18 (3) The objectives of such support.
- 19 (4) The estimated cost of such support.
- 20 (5) The intended duration of such support.

21 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

- 22 (1) The term “appropriate committees of Con-
23 gress” means—

1 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the
2 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Com-
3 mittee on Appropriations of the Senate; and

4 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the
5 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Com-
6 mittee on Appropriations of the House of Rep-
7 resentatives.

8 (2) The term “logistic support, supplies, and
9 services” has the meaning given that term in section
10 2350(1) of title 10, United States Code.

11 (f) EXPIRATION.—The authority provided under this
12 section may not be exercised after September 30, 2017.

13 (g) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.—Section
14 1206 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
15 Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1624; 22
16 U.S.C. 2151 note) is repealed.

17 **Subtitle B—Matters Relating to**
18 **Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq**

19 **SEC. 1211. COMMANDERS’ EMERGENCY RESPONSE PRO-**
20 **GRAM IN AFGHANISTAN.**

21 (a) ONE YEAR EXTENSION.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1201 of the Na-
23 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
24 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1619), as
25 amended by section 1221 of the National Defense

1 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law
2 112–239; 126 Stat. 1992), is further amended by
3 striking “fiscal year 2013” each place it appears and
4 inserting “fiscal year 2014”.

5 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading
6 of subsection (a) of such section is amended by
7 striking “FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013”.

8 (b) FUNDS AVAILABLE DURING FISCAL YEAR
9 2014.—Subsection (a) of such section, as so amended, is
10 further amended by striking “\$200,000,000” and insert-
11 ing “\$60,000,000”.

12 (c) REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR QUARTERLY
13 BRIEFINGS.—Subsection (b) of such section is amended—

14 (1) in the subsection heading, by striking “AND
15 BRIEFINGS”; and

16 (2) by striking paragraph (3).

17 (d) REVIEW REQUIRED.—Not later than one year
18 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
19 of Defense, in consultation with the Department of De-
20 fense Office of the Inspector General, the Special Inspec-
21 tor General for Afghanistan Reconstruction, the Special
22 Inspector General for Iraq Reconstruction, and the Gov-
23 ernment Accountability Office, shall submit to Congress
24 a comprehensive report on lessons learned and best prac-

1 tices from execution of the Commanders' Emergency Re-
2 sponse Program (CERP) from Iraq and Afghanistan.

3 (e) CONTENTS OF REPORT.—The report required by
4 subsection (d) shall include the following:

5 (1) A description of any modifications to CERP
6 since the commencement of the program.

7 (2) A description of CERP best practices and
8 lessons learned related to the following:

9 (A) Requirements, training, and certifi-
10 cations for CERP managers in the field and
11 headquarters.

12 (B) Project planning, execution, manage-
13 ment, closeout, sustainability, and transfer to
14 host government.

15 (C) Project approval process, including ap-
16 propriate approval levels for higher-value
17 projects.

18 (D) Project monitoring and evaluation.

19 (E) Control and accountability of funds.

20 (F) Procurement procedures, including
21 local procurement.

22 (G) Processes to maintain flexibility and
23 rapid implementation of funds, but retain ac-
24 countability of CERP projects.

1 (H) Reporting requirements to the Depart-
2 ment of Defense and Congress.

3 (I) Recommendations for the use of CERP
4 in future contingency operations.

5 (J) Recommendations for developing a
6 CERP handbook for use by future CERP ad-
7 ministrators.

8 (3) A description and assessment of the appli-
9 cation of CERP practices in the success of recon-
10 struction efforts and of commanders' pursuit of their
11 missions.

12 **SEC. 1212. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO USE**
13 **FUNDS FOR REINTEGRATION ACTIVITIES IN**
14 **AFGHANISTAN.**

15 Section 1216 of the Ike Skelton National Defense
16 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–
17 383; 124 Stat. 4392), as most recently amended by sec-
18 tion 1218 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
19 Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1990),
20 is further amended—

21 (1) in subsection (a)—

22 (A) by striking “\$35,000,000” and insert-
23 ing “\$25,000,000”; and

24 (B) by striking “for fiscal year 2013” and
25 inserting “for fiscal year 2014”; and

1 (2) in subsection (e), by striking “December 31,
2 2013” and inserting “December 31, 2014”.

3 **SEC. 1213. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR REIMBURSE-**
4 **MENT OF CERTAIN COALITION NATIONS FOR**
5 **SUPPORT PROVIDED TO UNITED STATES**
6 **MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

7 (a) **EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.**—Subsection (a) of
8 section 1233 of the National Defense Authorization Act
9 for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat.
10 393), as most recently amended by section 1227 of the
11 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013
12 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2000), is further amend-
13 ed by striking “fiscal year 2013” and inserting “fiscal
14 year 2014”.

15 (b) **LIMITATION ON AMOUNT AVAILABLE.**—Sub-
16 section (d)(1) of such section 1233, as so amended, is fur-
17 ther amended by striking “during fiscal year 2013 may
18 not exceed \$1,650,000,000” and inserting “during fiscal
19 year 2014 may not exceed \$1,500,000,000”.

20 (c) **EXTENSION OF NOTICE REQUIREMENT RELAT-**
21 **ING TO REIMBURSEMENT OF PAKISTAN FOR SUPPORT**
22 **PROVIDED BY PAKISTAN.**—Section 1232(b)(6) of the Na-
23 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008
24 (122 Stat. 393), as most recently amended by section
25 1213(d) of the National Defense Authorization Act for

1 Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1630),
2 is further amended by striking “September 30, 2013” and
3 inserting “September 30, 2014”.

4 (d) EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON REIMBURSE-
5 MENT OF PAKISTAN PENDING CERTIFICATION ON PAKI-
6 STAN.—Subsection (d) of section 1227 of the National De-
7 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (126 Stat.
8 2000) is amended—

9 (1) in the subsection heading, by striking “IN
10 FISCAL YEAR 2013”; and

11 (2) in paragraph (1), by striking “Effective as
12 of the date of the enactment of this Act,” and all
13 that follows through “remain available for obliga-
14 tion” and inserting “No amounts authorized to be
15 appropriated for the Department of Defense for fis-
16 cal year 2014 or any prior fiscal year”.

17 **SEC. 1214. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**
18 **TO SUPPORT OPERATIONS AND ACTIVITIES**
19 **OF THE OFFICE OF SECURITY COOPERATION**
20 **IN IRAQ.**

21 (a) EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHOR-
22 ITY.—Subsection (f) of section 1215 of the National De-
23 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C.
24 113 note) is amended—

1 (1) by striking “(f)” and all that follows
2 through “fiscal year 2013,” and inserting the fol-
3 lowing:

4 “(f) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY FOR ACTIVITIES OF
5 OSCI.—

6 “(1) IN GENERAL.—During fiscal year 2014,”;
7 and

8 (2) by adding at the end the following new
9 paragraph (2):

10 “(2) REQUIRED ELEMENTS OF TRAINING.—The
11 training conducted under paragraph (1) shall include
12 elements that promote the following:

13 “(A) Observance of and respect for human
14 rights and fundamental freedoms.

15 “(B) Military professionalism.

16 “(C) Respect for legitimate civilian author-
17 ity within Iraq.”.

18 (b) LIMITATION ON AMOUNT.—Subsection (c) of
19 such section is amended by striking “2012” and all that
20 follows through the period at the end and inserting “2014
21 may not exceed \$209,000,000.”.

22 (c) SOURCE OF FUNDS.—Subsection (d) of such sec-
23 tion is amended—

24 (1) by striking “fiscal year 2012 or fiscal year
25 2013” and inserting “fiscal year 2014”; and

1 (2) by striking “fiscal year 2012 or 2013, as
2 the case may be,” and inserting “that fiscal year”.

3 (d) UPDATES OF REPORT ON ACTIVITIES OF
4 OSCI.—Section 1211(d)(3) of the National Defense Au-
5 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–
6 239; 126 Stat. 1983) is amended—

7 (1) by striking “UPDATE REQUIRED.—Not later
8 than September 30, 2013,” and inserting “UPDATES
9 REQUIRED.—Not later than September 30, 2013,
10 and every 180 days thereafter until the authority in
11 section 1215 of the National Defense Authorization
12 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 expires,”; and

13 (2) by striking “including” and all that follows
14 and inserting “including the following:

15 “(A) A description of any changes to the
16 specific element or process described in sub-
17 paragraphs (A) through (F) of paragraph (2).

18 “(B) An evaluation of the activities of the
19 Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq based on
20 the measures of effectiveness described in para-
21 graph (2)(F) and a discussion of any deter-
22 minations to expand, alter, or terminate specific
23 activities of the Office based on those measures.

24 “(C) An evaluation of the effectiveness of
25 the training provided pursuant to section

1 1215(f)(2) of the National Defense Authoriza-
2 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 in promoting re-
3 spect for human rights, military profes-
4 sionalism, and respect for legitimate civilian au-
5 thority in Iraq.”.

6 **SEC. 1215. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF**
7 **AUTHORITY FOR PROGRAM TO DEVELOP AND**
8 **CARRY OUT INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS IN**
9 **AFGHANISTAN.**

10 (a) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.—Section 1217(f) of
11 the Ike Skelton National Defense Authorization Act for
12 Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4393),
13 as most recently amended by section 1219 of the National
14 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public
15 Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1991), is further amended—

16 (1) in paragraph (1), by adding at the end the
17 following new subparagraph:

18 “(C) Up to \$250,000,000 made available
19 to the Department of Defense for operation and
20 maintenance for fiscal year 2014.”;

21 (2) in paragraph (2)—

22 (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph
23 (A), by inserting “, or phase of a project,” after
24 “each project”;

1 (B) by redesignating subparagraph (C) as
2 subparagraph (D); and

3 (C) by inserting after subparagraph (B)
4 the following new subparagraph (C):

5 “(C) An assessment of the capability of the
6 Afghan National Security Forces (ANSF) to
7 provide security for such project after January
8 1, 2015, including an estimate of the ANSF
9 force levels, if any, required to secure such
10 project. Such assessment should include the es-
11 timated costs of providing security and whether
12 or not the Government of Afghanistan is com-
13 mitted to providing such security.”; and

14 (3) in paragraph (3), by adding at the end the
15 following new subparagraph:

16 “(D) In the case of funds for fiscal year
17 2014, until September 30, 2015.”.

18 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by
19 this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

20 (c) REPORT ON TRANSITION OF PROJECT MANAGE-
21 MENT.—

22 (1) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after the
23 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of
24 Defense shall, in consultation with the Secretary of
25 State and the Administrator of the United States

1 Agency for International Development, submit to the
2 congressional defense committees a plan for the
3 transition to the Government of Afghanistan, or a
4 utility entity owned by the Government of Afghani-
5 stan, of the project management of projects funded
6 with amounts authorized by this Act for the Afghan-
7 istan Infrastructure Fund. Such transition shall be
8 planned to be completed by not later December 31,
9 2014.

10 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required under
11 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

12 (A) A description of the projects to be
13 transitioned as described in that paragraph, the
14 cost of such projects, and the timelines for com-
15 pletion and other key implementation mile-
16 stones for such projects.

17 (B) For each such project, the following:

18 (i) An estimate of the financial and
19 other requirements necessary to manage
20 such project, and sustain the infrastruc-
21 ture developed through such project, on an
22 annual basis after the completion of such
23 project.

24 (ii) An assessment of the capacity of
25 the Government of Afghanistan or such

1 utility entity to manage such project, and
2 maintain and use the infrastructure devel-
3 oped through such project, after the com-
4 pletion of such project.

5 (iii) A description of any arrange-
6 ments, and an estimate of associated costs,
7 to support the Government of Afghanistan
8 or such utility entity if the Government of
9 Afghanistan or such utility entity, as the
10 case may be, lacks the capacity (in either
11 financial or human resources) to manage
12 such project, or sustain the infrastructure
13 developed through such project, after the
14 completion of such project.

15 (C) An assessment of the ministries or or-
16 ganizations of Afghanistan that will be respon-
17 sible for the management of such projects after
18 transition, including an assessment of any crit-
19 ical institutional shortfalls of such ministries
20 and organizations that must be addressed for
21 such ministries and organization to acquire the
22 capacity required to assume project manage-
23 ment responsibilities for such projects.

1 **SEC. 1216. REQUIREMENT TO WITHHOLD DEPARTMENT OF**
2 **DEFENSE ASSISTANCE TO AFGHANISTAN IN**
3 **AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO 100 PERCENT OF**
4 **ALL TAXES ASSESSED BY AFGHANISTAN TO**
5 **EXTENT SUCH TAXES ARE NOT REIMBURSED**
6 **BY AFGHANISTAN.**

7 (a) REQUIREMENT TO WITHHOLD ASSISTANCE TO
8 AFGHANISTAN.—An amount equivalent to 100 percent of
9 the total taxes assessed during fiscal year 2013 by the
10 Government of Afghanistan on all Department of Defense
11 assistance shall be withheld by the Secretary of Defense
12 from obligation from funds appropriated for such assist-
13 ance for fiscal year 2014 to the extent that the Secretary
14 of Defense certifies and reports in writing to the Commit-
15 tees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of
16 Representatives that such taxes have not been reimbursed
17 by the Government of Afghanistan to the Department of
18 Defense or the grantee, contractor, or subcontractor con-
19 cerned.

20 (b) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Defense
21 may waive the requirement in subsection (a) if the Sec-
22 retary determines that such a waiver is necessary to
23 achieve United States goals in Afghanistan.

24 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date
25 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
26 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the

1 Senate and the House of Representatives a report on the
2 total taxes assessed during fiscal year 2013 by the Govern-
3 ment of Afghanistan on all Department of Defense assist-
4 ance.

5 (d) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ASSISTANCE DE-
6 FINED.—In this section, the term “Department of De-
7 fense assistance” means funds provided during fiscal year
8 2013 to Afghanistan by the Department of Defense, either
9 directly or through grantees, contractors, or subcontract-
10 tors.

11 (e) TERMINATION.—This section shall terminate at
12 the close of the date on which the Secretary of Defense
13 submits to the Committees on Armed Services of the Sen-
14 ate and the House of Representatives a notification that
15 the United States and Afghanistan have signed a bilateral
16 security agreement and such agreement has entered into
17 force.

18 **SEC. 1217. EXTENSION OF CERTAIN AUTHORITIES FOR SUP-**
19 **PORT OF FOREIGN FORCES SUPPORTING OR**
20 **PARTICIPATING WITH THE UNITED STATES**
21 **ARMED FORCES.**

22 (a) LOGISTICAL SUPPORT FOR COALITION FORCES
23 SUPPORTING UNITED STATES MILITARY OPERATIONS IN
24 AFGHANISTAN.—Section 1234 of the National Defense
25 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–

1 181; 122 Stat. 394), as most recently amended by section
2 1216(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for
3 Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1989),
4 is further amended—

5 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “fiscal year
6 2013” and inserting “fiscal year 2014”;

7 (2) in subsection (d), by striking “in fiscal year
8 2013” and inserting “during the period beginning
9 on October 1, 2013, and ending on December 31,
10 2014,”; and

11 (3) in subsection (e)(1), by striking “of fiscal
12 year 2013” and inserting “through December 31,
13 2014”.

14 (b) USE OF ACQUISITION AND CROSS-SERVICING
15 AGREEMENTS TO LEND CERTAIN MILITARY EQUIPMENT
16 TO CERTAIN FOREIGN FORCES FOR PERSONNEL PROTEC-
17 TION AND SURVIVABILITY.—Section 1202(e) of the John
18 Warner National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
19 Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2413), as
20 most recently amended by section 1202(b) of the National
21 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public
22 Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1621), is further amended by
23 striking “September 30, 2014” and inserting “December
24 31, 2014”.

1 **SEC. 1218. EXTENSION AND IMPROVEMENT OF THE IRAQI**
2 **SPECIAL IMMIGRANT VISA PROGRAM.**

3 The Refugee Crisis in Iraq Act of 2007 (8 U.S.C.
4 1157 note) is amended—

5 (1) in section 1242, by striking subsection (c)
6 and inserting the following:

7 “(c) IMPROVED APPLICATION PROCESS.—

8 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 120 days
9 after the date of the enactment of the National De-
10 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014, the
11 Secretary of State and the Secretary of Homeland
12 Security, in consultation with the Secretary of De-
13 fense, shall improve the efficiency by which applica-
14 tions for special immigrant visas under section
15 1244(a), are processed so that all steps under the
16 control of the respective departments incidental to
17 the issuance of such visas, including required
18 screenings and background checks, should be com-
19 pleted not later than 9 months after the date on
20 which an eligible alien submits all required materials
21 to complete an application for such visa.

22 “(2) CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section
23 shall be construed to limit the ability of a Secretary
24 referred to in paragraph (1) to take longer than 9
25 months to complete those steps incidental to the
26 issuance of such visas in high-risk cases for which

1 satisfaction of national security concerns requires
2 additional time.

3 “(d) REPRESENTATION.—An alien applying for ad-
4 mission to the United States pursuant to this subtitle may
5 be represented during the application process, including
6 at relevant interviews and examinations, by an attorney
7 or other accredited representative. Such representation
8 shall not be at the expense of the United States Govern-
9 ment.”;

10 (2) in section 1244—

11 (A) in subsection (b)—

12 (i) in paragraph (4)—

13 (I) by striking “A recommenda-
14 tion” and inserting the following:

15 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided
16 under subparagraph (B), a recommendation”;
17 and

18 (II) by adding at the end the fol-
19 lowing:

20 “(B) REVIEW PROCESS FOR DENIAL BY
21 CHIEF OF MISSION.—

22 “(i) IN GENERAL.—An applicant who
23 has been denied Chief of Mission approval
24 required by subparagraph (A) shall—

1 “(I) receive a written decision
2 that provides, to the maximum extent
3 feasible, information describing the
4 basis for the denial, including the
5 facts and inferences underlying the in-
6 dividual determination; and

7 “(II) be provided not more than
8 one written appeal—

9 “(aa) that shall be sub-
10 mitted not more than 120 days
11 after the date that the applicant
12 receives such decision in writing;
13 and

14 “(bb) that may request re-
15 opening of such decision and pro-
16 vide additional information, clar-
17 ify existing information, or ex-
18 plain any unfavorable informa-
19 tion.

20 “(ii) IRAQI SPECIAL IMMIGRANT VISA
21 COORDINATOR.—The Secretary of State
22 shall designate, in the Embassy of the
23 United States in Baghdad, Iraq, an Iraqi
24 Special Immigrant Visa Coordinator re-
25 sponsible for overseeing the efficiency and

1 integrity of the processing of special immi-
2 grant visas under this section, who shall be
3 given—

4 “(I) sufficiently high security
5 clearance to review information sup-
6 porting Chief of Mission denials if an
7 appeal of a denial is filed;

8 “(II) responsibility for ensuring
9 that an applicant described in clause
10 (i) receives the information described
11 in clause (i)(I); and

12 “(III) responsibility for ensuring
13 that every applicant is provided a rea-
14 sonable opportunity to provide addi-
15 tional information, clarify existing in-
16 formation, or explain any unfavorable
17 information pursuant to clause
18 (i)(II).”; and

19 (ii) by adding at the end the fol-
20 lowing:

21 “(5) EVIDENCE OF SERIOUS THREAT.—A cred-
22 ible sworn statement depicting dangerous country
23 conditions, together with official evidence of such
24 country conditions from the United States Govern-
25 ment, should be considered as a factor in determina-

1 tion of whether the alien has experienced or is expe-
2 riencing an ongoing serious threat as a consequence
3 of the alien’s employment by the United States Gov-
4 ernment for purposes of paragraph (1)(D).”; and

5 (B) in subsection (c)(3), by striking sub-
6 paragraph (C) and inserting the following:

7 “(C) LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF VISAS.—

8 “(i) IN GENERAL.—The total number
9 of principal aliens who may be provided
10 special immigrant status under this section
11 after January 1, 2014, shall be not more
12 than 2500.

13 “(ii) EMPLOYMENT PERIOD.—The 1-
14 year period during which the principal
15 alien is required to have been employed by
16 or on behalf of the United States Govern-
17 ment in Iraq under subsection (b)(1)(B)
18 shall begin on or after March 20, 2003,
19 and end on or before September 30, 2013.

20 “(iii) APPLICATION DEADLINE.—The
21 principal alien seeking special immigrant
22 status under this subparagraph shall apply
23 to the Chief of Mission in accordance with
24 subsection (b)(4) not later than September
25 30, 2014.”; and

1 (3) in section 1248, by adding at the end the
2 following:

3 “(f) REPORT ON IMPROVEMENTS.—

4 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 120 days
5 after the date of the enactment of the National De-
6 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014, the
7 Secretary of State and the Secretary of Homeland
8 Security, in consultation with the Secretary of De-
9 fense, shall submit a report, with a classified annex,
10 if necessary, to—

11 “(A) the Committee on the Judiciary, the
12 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Com-
13 mittee on Armed Services of the Senate; and

14 “(B) the Committee on the Judiciary, the
15 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Com-
16 mittee on Armed Services of the House of Rep-
17 resentatives.

18 “(2) CONTENTS.—The report submitted under
19 paragraph (1) shall describe the implementation of
20 improvements to the processing of applications for
21 special immigrant visas under section 1244(a), in-
22 cluding information relating to—

23 “(A) enhancing existing systems for con-
24 ducting background and security checks of per-

1 sons applying for special immigrant status,
2 which shall—

3 “(i) support immigration security; and

4 “(ii) provide for the orderly processing
5 of such applications without significant
6 delay;

7 “(B) the financial, security, and personnel
8 considerations and resources necessary to carry
9 out this subtitle;

10 “(C) the number of aliens who have ap-
11 plied for special immigrant visas under section
12 1244 during each month of the preceding fiscal
13 year;

14 “(D) the reasons for the failure to process
15 any applications that have been pending for
16 longer than 9 months;

17 “(E) the total number of applications that
18 are pending due to the failure—

19 “(i) to receive approval from the Chief
20 of Mission;

21 “(ii) of U.S. Citizenship and Immigra-
22 tion Services to complete the adjudication
23 of the Form I-360;

24 “(iii) to conduct a visa interview; or

1 “(iv) to issue the visa to an eligible
2 alien;

3 “(F) the average wait times for an appli-
4 cant at each of the stages described in subpara-
5 graph (E);

6 “(G) the number of denials or rejections at
7 each of the stages described in subparagraph
8 (E); and

9 “(H) the reasons for denials by the Chief
10 of Mission based on the categories already
11 made available to denied special immigrant visa
12 applicants in the denial letter sent to them by
13 the Chief of Mission.

14 “(g) PUBLIC QUARTERLY REPORTS.—Not later than
15 120 days after the date of the enactment of the National
16 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014, and
17 every 3 months thereafter, the Secretary of State and the
18 Secretary of Homeland Security, in consultation with the
19 Secretary of Defense, shall publish a report on the website
20 of the Department of State that describes the efficiency
21 improvements made in the process by which applications
22 for special immigrant visas under section 1244(a) are
23 processed, including information described in subpara-
24 graphs (C) through (H) of subsection (f)(2).

25 “(h) SENIOR COORDINATING OFFICIALS.—

1 “(1) REQUIREMENT TO DESIGNATE.—The Sec-
2 retary of Homeland Security, the Secretary of State,
3 and the Secretary of Defense shall each designate a
4 senior coordinating official, with sufficient expertise,
5 authority, and resources, to carry out the duties de-
6 scribed in paragraph (2), with regard to the issuance
7 of special immigrant visas under this subtitle and
8 the Afghan Allies Protection Act of 2009 (8 U.S.C.
9 1101 note).

10 “(2) DUTIES.—Each senior coordinating official
11 designated under paragraph (1) shall—

12 “(A) develop proposals to improve the effi-
13 ciency and effectiveness of the process for
14 issuing special immigrant visas under this sub-
15 title and the Afghan Allies Protection Act of
16 2009;

17 “(B) coordinate and monitor the imple-
18 mentation of such proposals;

19 “(C) include such proposals in the report
20 required by subsection (f) and in each quarterly
21 report required by subsection (g); and

22 “(D) implement appropriate actions as au-
23 thorized by law to carry out the improvements
24 described in the report required by subsection
25 (f).

1 “(3) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—Not later
2 than 30 days after the date of the enactment of the
3 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
4 2014, the Secretary of Homeland Security, the Sec-
5 retary of State, and the Secretary of Defense shall
6 each submit to the committees set out in subpara-
7 graphs (A) and (B) of subsection (f)(1) the name
8 and title of the senior coordinating official des-
9 ignated under paragraph (1) by each such Secretary,
10 along with a description of the relevant expertise,
11 authority, and resources of such official.”.

12 **SEC. 1219. IMPROVEMENT OF THE AFGHAN SPECIAL IMMI-**
13 **GRANT VISA PROGRAM.**

14 Section 602(b) of the Afghan Allies Protection Act
15 of 2009 (8 U.S.C. 1101 note) is amended—

16 (1) in paragraph (2)—

17 (A) in subparagraph (D)—

18 (i) by striking “A recommendation”
19 and inserting the following:

20 “(i) IN GENERAL.—Except as pro-
21 vided under clause (ii), a recommenda-
22 tion”; and

23 (ii) by adding at the end the fol-
24 lowing:

1 “(ii) REVIEW PROCESS FOR DENIAL
2 BY CHIEF OF MISSION.—

3 “(I) IN GENERAL.—An applicant
4 who has been denied Chief of Mission
5 approval shall—

6 “(aa) receive a written deci-
7 sion that provides, to the max-
8 imum extent feasible, information
9 describing the basis for the de-
10 nial, including the facts and in-
11 ferences underlying the individual
12 determination; and

13 “(bb) be provided not more
14 than one written appeal—

15 “(AA) that shall be
16 submitted not more than
17 120 days after the date that
18 the applicant receives such
19 decision in writing; and

20 “(BB) that may re-
21 quest reopening of such de-
22 cision and provide additional
23 information, clarify existing
24 information, or explain any
25 unfavorable information.

1 “(II) AFGHAN SPECIAL IMMI-
2 GRANT VISA COORDINATOR.—The Sec-
3 retary of State shall designate, in the
4 Embassy of the United States in
5 Kabul, Afghanistan, an Afghan Spe-
6 cial Immigrant Visa Coordinator re-
7 sponsible for overseeing the efficiency
8 and integrity of the processing of spe-
9 cial immigrant visas under this sec-
10 tion, who shall be given—

11 “(aa) sufficiently high secu-
12 rity clearance to review informa-
13 tion supporting Chief of Mission
14 denials if an appeal of a denial is
15 filed;

16 “(bb) responsibility for en-
17 suring that an applicant de-
18 scribed in subclause (I) receives
19 the information described in sub-
20 clause (I)(aa); and

21 “(cc) responsibility for en-
22 suring that every applicant is
23 provided a reasonable oppor-
24 tunity to provide additional infor-
25 mation, clarify existing informa-

1 tion, or explain any unfavorable
2 information pursuant to clause
3 (I)(bb).”; and

4 (B) by adding at the end the following:

5 “(E) EVIDENCE OF SERIOUS THREAT.—A
6 credible sworn statement depicting dangerous
7 country conditions, together with official evi-
8 dence of such country conditions from the
9 United States Government, should be consid-
10 ered as a factor in determination of whether the
11 alien has experienced or is experiencing an on-
12 going serious threat as a consequence of the
13 alien’s employment by the United States Gov-
14 ernment for purposes of subparagraph (A)(iv).

15 “(F) REPRESENTATION.—An alien apply-
16 ing for admission to the United States pursuant
17 to this title may be represented during the ap-
18 plication process, including at relevant inter-
19 views and examinations, by an attorney or other
20 accredited representative. Such representation
21 shall not be at the expense of the United States
22 Government.”;
23 (2) in paragraph (4)—

1 (A) in the heading, by striking “PROHIBI-
2 TION ON FEES.—” and inserting “APPLICATION
3 PROCESS.—”; and

4 (B) by striking “The Secretary” and in-
5 serting the following:

6 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 120
7 days after the date of the enactment of the Na-
8 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
9 Year 2014, the Secretary of State and the Sec-
10 retary of Homeland Security, in consultation
11 with the Secretary of Defense, shall improve the
12 efficiency by which applications for special im-
13 migrant visas under paragraph (1), are proc-
14 essed so that all steps under the control of the
15 respective departments incidental to the
16 issuance of such visas, including required
17 screenings and background checks, should be
18 completed not later than 9 months after the
19 date on which an eligible alien submits all re-
20 quired materials to complete an application for
21 such visa.

22 “(B) CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this
23 section shall be construed to limit the ability of
24 a Secretary referred to in subparagraph (A) to
25 take longer than 9 months to complete those

1 steps incidental to the issuance of such visas in
2 high-risk cases for which satisfaction of na-
3 tional security concerns requires additional
4 time.

5 “(C) PROHIBITION ON FEES.—The Sec-
6 retary”; and

7 (3) by adding at the end the following:

8 “(12) REPORT ON IMPROVEMENTS.—

9 “(A) REQUIREMENT FOR REPORT.—Not
10 later than 120 days after the date of the enact-
11 ment of the National Defense Authorization Act
12 for Fiscal Year 2014, the Secretary of State
13 and the Secretary of Homeland Security, in
14 consultation with the Secretary of Defense,
15 shall submit to the appropriate committees of
16 Congress a report, with a classified annex, if
17 necessary.

18 “(B) CONTENTS.—The report required by
19 subparagraph (A) shall describe the implemen-
20 tation of improvements to the processing of ap-
21 plications for special immigrant visas under this
22 subsection, including information relating to—

23 “(i) enhancing existing systems for
24 conducting background and security checks

1 of persons applying for special immigrant
2 status, which shall—

3 “(I) support immigration secu-
4 rity; and

5 “(II) provide for the orderly
6 processing of such applications with-
7 out significant delay;

8 “(ii) the financial, security, and per-
9 sonnel considerations and resources nec-
10 essary to carry out this section;

11 “(iii) the number of aliens who have
12 applied for special immigrant visas under
13 this subsection during each month of the
14 preceding fiscal year;

15 “(iv) the reasons for the failure to
16 process any applications that have been
17 pending for longer than 9 months;

18 “(v) the total number of applications
19 that are pending due to the failure—

20 “(I) to receive approval from the
21 Chief of Mission;

22 “(II) of U.S. Citizenship and Im-
23 migration Services to complete the ad-
24 judication of the Form I-360;

1 “(III) to conduct a visa inter-
2 view; or

3 “(IV) to issue the visa to an eli-
4 gible alien;

5 “(vi) the average wait times for an
6 applicant at each of the stages described in
7 clause (v);

8 “(vii) the number of denials or rejec-
9 tions at each of the stages described in
10 clause (v); and

11 “(viii) the reasons for denials by the
12 Chief of Mission based on the categories
13 already made available to denied special
14 immigrant visa applicants in the denial let-
15 ter sent to them by the Chief of Mission.

16 “(13) PUBLIC QUARTERLY REPORTS.—Not
17 later than 120 days after the date of the enactment
18 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
19 Year 2014, and every 3 months thereafter, the Sec-
20 retary of State and the Secretary of Homeland Secu-
21 rity, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense,
22 shall publish a report on the website of the Depart-
23 ment of State that describes the efficiency improve-
24 ments made in the process by which applications for
25 special immigrant visas under this subsection are

1 processed, including information described in clauses
2 (iii) through (viii) of paragraph (12)(B).”.

3 **Subtitle C—Matters Relating to**
4 **Afghanistan Post 2014**

5 **SEC. 1221. REPORT ON PLANS TO DISRUPT AND DEGRADE**
6 **HAQQANI NETWORK ACTIVITIES AND FI-**
7 **NANCES.**

8 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
9 gress that—

10 (1) disrupting and degrading the Haqqani Net-
11 work should be a high priority; and

12 (2) the Administration should use the full ex-
13 tent of its authority to deny the organization the fi-
14 nances required to carry out its activities.

15 (b) REPORT ON ACTIVITIES AND PLAN TO DISRUPT
16 AND DEGRADE HAQQANI NETWORK ACTIVITIES AND FI-
17 NANCES.—

18 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than nine
19 months after the date of the enactment of this Act,
20 the President shall report to the appropriate com-
21 mittees of Congress on activities and the plan to dis-
22 rupt and degrade Haqqani Network activities and fi-
23 nances.

24 (2) COORDINATION.—The report required by
25 paragraph (1) shall be prepared by the Secretary of

1 Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State,
2 the Secretary of the Treasury, the Attorney General,
3 and the Director of National Intelligence, and any
4 other department or agency of the United States
5 Government that has lead responsibility for activities
6 directed at disrupting and degrading the Haqqani
7 Network.

8 (3) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-
9 graph (1) shall include the following:

10 (A) A description of the current activities
11 of the Department of Defense, the Department
12 of State, the Department of the Treasury, the
13 Department of Justice, and the elements of the
14 intelligence community to disrupt and degrade
15 Haqqani Network activities, finances, and re-
16 sources.

17 (B) An assessment of the intelligence com-
18 munity—

19 (i) of the operations of the Haqqani
20 Network in Afghanistan and Pakistan, and
21 its activities outside the region; and

22 (ii) of the relationships, networks, and
23 vulnerabilities of the Haqqani Network, in-
24 cluding with Pakistan's military, intel-

1 ligence services, and government officials,
2 including provincial and district officials.

3 (C) A review of the plans and intentions of
4 the Haqqani Network with respect to the con-
5 tinued drawdown of United States and coalition
6 troops.

7 (D) A review of the current United States
8 policies, activities, and funding, and a descrip-
9 tion of a plan, for applying sustained and sys-
10 temic pressure against the Haqqani Network's
11 financial infrastructure, including—

12 (i) identification of the agencies that
13 would participate in implementing the
14 plan;

15 (ii) a description of the legal authori-
16 ties under which the plan would be con-
17 ducted;

18 (iii) a description of the objectives and
19 desired outcomes of the plan, including
20 specific steps to achieve these objectives
21 and outcomes;

22 (iv) metrics to measure the success of
23 the plan; and

1 (v) the identity of the agency or office
2 to be designated as the lead agency in im-
3 plementing the plan.

4 (E) An examination of the extent, if any,
5 to which current United States and coalition
6 contracting processes have furthered the finan-
7 cial interests of the Haqqani Network, and how
8 the activities and plans specified in paragraph
9 (1) would mitigate the unintended consequences
10 of such processes.

11 (F) An assessment of formal and informal
12 business sectors penetrated by the Haqqani
13 Network in Afghanistan, Pakistan, and other
14 countries, particularly in the Persian Gulf re-
15 gion, and a description of steps to counter these
16 activities.

17 (G) An estimate of costs associated with
18 the implementation of the plan to disrupt and
19 degrade the Haqqani Network's financial activi-
20 ties.

21 (H) A description of how activities and
22 plans specified in paragraph (1) fit in the
23 broader United States efforts to stabilize Af-
24 ghanistan and prevent the region from being a
25 safe haven for al Qaeda and its affiliates.

1 (4) UPDATE OF REPORT ON ACTIVITIES AND
2 PLAN.—Not later than 180 days after the submis-
3 sion of the report required by paragraph (1), the
4 President shall submit an update of the report to
5 the appropriate committees of Congress.

6 (5) FORM.—The report required by paragraph
7 (1) and the update required by paragraph (4) shall
8 be submitted in unclassified form, but may include
9 a classified annex.

10 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11 (1) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CON-
12 GRESS.—The term “appropriate committees of Con-
13 gress” means—

14 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the
15 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Select
16 Committee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

17 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the
18 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Perma-
19 nent Select Committee on Intelligence of the
20 House of Representatives.

21 (2) INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY.—The term
22 “intelligence community” has the meaning given
23 that term in section 3(4) of the National Security
24 Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003(4)).

1 **SEC. 1222. COMPLETION OF ACCELERATED TRANSITION OF**
2 **SECURITY RESPONSIBILITY FROM UNITED**
3 **STATES ARMED FORCES TO THE AFGHAN NA-**
4 **TIONAL SECURITY FORCES.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—It is the policy of the United
6 States, in coordination with the Government of Afghani-
7 stan, North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) mem-
8 ber countries, and other allies in Afghanistan, that—

9 (1) the accelerated transition of security re-
10 sponsibility from United States Armed Forces to the
11 Afghan National Security Forces and the associated
12 draw down of United States Armed Forces from Af-
13 ghanistan shall be completed by not later than De-
14 cember 31, 2014;

15 (2) the United States shall support an Afghan-
16 led and Afghan-owned peace negotiation process
17 leading to a political settlement of the conflict in Af-
18 ghanistan, with the goal of establishing a secure and
19 independent Afghanistan and promoting regional se-
20 curity and stability; and

21 (3) any political settlement resulting from such
22 peace negotiations must result in insurgent groups
23 breaking ties with al Qaeda, renouncing violence,
24 and accepting the Afghanistan constitution, includ-
25 ing its protections for women and minorities.

1 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
2 gress that, before making a public announcement regard-
3 ing a decision on a United States military presence in Af-
4 ghanistan after December 31, 2014, the President should
5 consult with Congress regarding the size, mission, and es-
6 timated duration of such a presence.

7 (c) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-
8 tion shall be construed so as to limit or prohibit any au-
9 thority of the President to modify the military strategy,
10 tactics, and operations of United States Armed Forces as
11 such Armed Forces draw down from Afghanistan.

12 **SEC. 1223. DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE PLAN.**

13 (a) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days after
14 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of
15 Defense shall submit to the congressional defense commit-
16 tees, the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of
17 the House of Representatives, and the Select Committee
18 on Intelligence of the Senate a Department of Defense
19 plan regarding covered defense intelligence assets in rela-
20 tion to the drawdown of the United States Armed Forces
21 in Afghanistan. Such plan shall include—

22 (1) a description of the covered defense intel-
23 ligence assets;

1 (2) a description of any such assets to remain
2 in Afghanistan after December 31, 2014, to con-
3 tinue to support military operations;

4 (3) a description of any such assets that will be
5 or have been reallocated to other locations outside of
6 the United States in support of the Department of
7 Defense;

8 (4) the defense intelligence priorities that will
9 be or have been addressed with the reallocation of
10 such assets from Afghanistan;

11 (5) the necessary logistics, operations, and
12 maintenance plans to operate in the locations where
13 such assets will be or have been reallocated, includ-
14 ing personnel, basing, and any host country agree-
15 ments; and

16 (6) a description of any such assets that will be
17 or have been returned to the United States.

18 (b) COVERED DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE ASSETS DE-
19 FINED.—In this section, the term “covered defense intel-
20 ligence assets” means Department of Defense intelligence
21 assets and personnel supporting military operations in Af-
22 ghanistan at any time during the one-year period ending
23 on the date of the enactment of this Act.

1 **SEC. 1224. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
2 **CERTAIN AUTHORITIES FOR AFGHANISTAN.**

3 (a) LIMITATION.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Of the funds authorized to
5 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made avail-
6 able for fiscal year 2014 to carry out each of the
7 provisions of law described in paragraph (2), not
8 more than 50 percent may be obligated or expended
9 until 15 days after the date on which the Secretary
10 of Defense submits to the specified congressional
11 committees the certification described in subsection
12 (b).

13 (2) PROVISIONS OF LAW.—The provisions of
14 law referred to in paragraph (1) are the following:

15 (A) Section 1201 of the National Defense
16 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public
17 Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1619; relating to the
18 Commanders’ Emergency Response Program in
19 Afghanistan).

20 (B) Section 1217 of the Ike Skelton Na-
21 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
22 Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.
23 4393; relating to authority for program to de-
24 velop and carry out infrastructure projects in
25 Afghanistan).

1 (C) Section 1513 of the National Defense
2 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public
3 Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 428; relating to the
4 Afghanistan Security Forces Fund).

5 (b) CERTIFICATION DESCRIBED.—The certification
6 referred to in subsection (a) is a certification of the Sec-
7 retary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of
8 State, that the United States and Afghanistan have signed
9 a bilateral security agreement that is in the national secu-
10 rity interests of the United States.

11 (c) NATIONAL SECURITY WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The
12 Secretary of Defense may waive the applicability of the
13 limitation in subsection (a)(1) if the Secretary determines
14 that the waiver is in the national security interests of the
15 United States.

16 (d) SPECIFIED CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—In
17 this section, the term “specified congressional commit-
18 tees” means—

19 (1) the congressional defense committees; and
20 (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the
21 Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the
22 House of Representatives.

1 **Subtitle D—Matters Relating to**
2 **Iran**

3 **SEC. 1231. REPORT ON UNITED STATES MILITARY PART-**
4 **NERSHIP WITH GULF COOPERATION COUN-**
5 **CIL COUNTRIES.**

6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the
7 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
8 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the
9 Senate and the House of Representatives a report on the
10 United States military partnership with Gulf Cooperation
11 Council countries.

12 (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The report re-
13 quired by subsection (a) shall include the following:

14 (1) An explanation of the steps that the De-
15 partment of Defense has taken and is planning to
16 take to improve the coordination, effectiveness, and
17 interoperability of the regional missile defense sys-
18 tems and capabilities of the United States and Gulf
19 Cooperation Council countries, both bilaterally and
20 multilaterally.

21 (2) An outline of the defense agreements with
22 Gulf Cooperation Council countries, including cave-
23 ats and restrictions on United States operations.

24 (3) An outline of United States efforts in Gulf
25 Cooperation Council countries that are funded by

1 overseas contingency operations funding, an expla-
2 nation of overseas contingency operations funding
3 for such efforts, and a plan to transition overseas
4 contingency operations funding for such efforts to
5 long-term, sustainable funding sources.

6 (c) FORM.—The report required by subsection (a)
7 may be submitted in classified or unclassified form.

8 **SEC. 1232. ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS IN ANNUAL REPORT ON**
9 **MILITARY POWER OF IRAN.**

10 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1245(b)(3) of the Na-
11 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010
12 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2542) is amended—

13 (1) in subparagraph (C), by striking “and” at
14 the end;

15 (2) in subparagraph (D), by striking the period
16 at the end and inserting “; and” ; and

17 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
18 paragraph:

19 “(E) a description of the structure of
20 Iran’s global network of terrorist and criminal
21 groups and an analysis of the capability of such
22 network of groups and how such network of
23 groups operates to support and reinforce Iran’s
24 grand strategy.”.

1 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by
2 this section shall take effect on the date of the enactment
3 of this Act and shall apply with respect to reports required
4 to be submitted under section 1245 of the National De-
5 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010, as so
6 amended, on or after that date.

7 **SEC. 1233. INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE PRO-**
8 **GRAMS AT TRAINING LOCATIONS IN SOUTH-**
9 **WEST ASIA.**

10 Section 544(c)(1) of the Foreign Assistance Act of
11 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2347c(c)(1)) is amended—

12 (1) in the first sentence, by inserting after
13 “programs” the following: “and integrated air and
14 missile defense programs”; and

15 (2) in the second sentence, by adding at the end
16 before the period the following: “and integrated air
17 and missile defense training”.

18 **Subtitle E—Reports and Other**
19 **Matters**

20 **SEC. 1241. TWO-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION FOR**
21 **NON-CONVENTIONAL ASSISTED RECOVERY**
22 **CAPABILITIES.**

23 Section 943(h) of the Duncan Hunter National De-
24 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law
25 110–417; 122 Stat. 4579), as amended by section 1205(g)

1 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
2 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1624), is further
3 amended by striking “2013” and inserting “2015”.

4 **SEC. 1242. ELEMENT ON 5TH GENERATION FIGHTER PRO-**
5 **GRAM IN ANNUAL REPORT ON MILITARY AND**
6 **SECURITY DEVELOPMENTS INVOLVING THE**
7 **PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF CHINA.**

8 Section 1202(b) of the National Defense Authoriza-
9 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2000 (10 U.S.C. 113 note) is
10 amended by adding at the end the following new para-
11 graph:

12 “(20) The status of the 5th generation fighter
13 program of the People’s Republic of China, including
14 an assessment of each individual aircraft type, esti-
15 mated initial and full operational capability dates,
16 and the ability of such aircraft to provide air superi-
17 ority.”.

18 **SEC. 1243. REPORT ON POSTURE AND READINESS OF THE**
19 **ARMED FORCES TO RESPOND TO AN ATTACK**
20 **OR OTHER CONTINGENCY AGAINST UNITED**
21 **STATES DIPLOMATIC FACILITIES OVERSEAS.**

22 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than April 1,
23 2014, the Secretary of Defense shall, in consultation with
24 the Secretary of State and the Chairman of the Joint
25 Chiefs of Staff, submit to the congressional defense com-

1 mittees a report on the posture and readiness of the
2 United States Armed Forces to respond to a request by
3 the Department of State to supplement or support existing
4 embassy security assets in the case of an attack or other
5 contingency against a United States diplomatic facility
6 overseas.

7 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection
8 (a) shall include the following:

9 (1) A description and assessment of the posture
10 and readiness of the United States Armed Forces
11 that are expected or available to be tasked to supple-
12 ment or support United States embassy security, in-
13 cluding an assessment of the following:

14 (A) Forward deployed assets that are ca-
15 pable of responding to an attack or other con-
16 tingency against a United States diplomatic fa-
17 cility overseas.

18 (B) Department of Defense support of the
19 efforts of the Department of State to improve
20 diplomatic security at United States diplomatic
21 facilities overseas (in terms of both personnel
22 and installations).

23 (C) Potential enhancements of intelligence
24 support to ensure that the United States Armed
25 Forces in the vicinity of high threat, high risk

1 United States diplomatic facilities overseas are
2 in an appropriate posture to respond to an at-
3 tack or other contingency against such facili-
4 ties.

5 (2) A description of any unfulfilled Marine Se-
6 curity Detachment requirements with respect to high
7 threat, high risk United States diplomatic facilities
8 overseas, a description and assessment of mitigation
9 efforts to meet such requirements, and a schedule
10 for meeting such requirements.

11 (c) FORM.—The report required by subsection (a)
12 may be submitted in classified or unclassified form.

13 **SEC. 1244. LIMITATION ON ESTABLISHMENT OF REGIONAL**
14 **SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES COORDINA-**
15 **TION CENTERS.**

16 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to
17 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available
18 for fiscal year 2014 for the Department of Defense may
19 be obligated or expended to establish Regional Special Op-
20 erations Forces Coordination Centers (RSCCs).

21 (b) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date
22 of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in con-
23 sultation with the Secretary of State, shall submit to the
24 congressional committees specified in subsection (c) a re-
25 port on the following:

1 (1) A detailed description of the intent and pur-
2 pose of the RSCCs concept.

3 (2) Defined and validated requirements justi-
4 fying the establishment of RSCCs or similar entities
5 within each geographic combatant command, to in-
6 clude how such RSCCs or similar entities have been
7 coordinated and de-conflicted with existing regional
8 and multilateral frameworks or approaches.

9 (3) The relevance to and coordination with
10 other multilateral engagement activities and aca-
11 demic institutions supported by the geographic com-
12 batant commanders and the Department of State.

13 (4) Cost estimates across the Future Years De-
14 fense Program for RSCCs or similar entities, to in-
15 clude estimates of contributions of participating na-
16 tions.

17 (5) Any legislative authorities that may be
18 needed to establish RSCCs or similar entities.

19 (6) Any other matters that the Secretary of De-
20 fense or Secretary of State determines appropriate.

21 (c) SPECIFIED CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—The
22 congressional committees referred to in subsection (b)
23 are—

24 (1) the congressional defense committees; and

1 (2) the Committee on Foreign Relations of the
2 Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the
3 House of Representatives.

4 **SEC. 1245. ADDITIONAL REPORTS ON MILITARY AND SECU-**
5 **RITY DEVELOPMENTS INVOLVING THE DEMO-**
6 **CRATIC PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF KOREA.**

7 (a) REPORT.—Subsection (a) of section 1236 of the
8 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012
9 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1641), as amended by sec-
10 tion 1292 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
11 Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2042),
12 is further amended by striking “November 1, 2012, and
13 November 1, 2013,” and inserting “November 1, 2013,
14 November 1, 2015, and November 1, 2017,”.

15 (b) UPDATE.—Section 1236 of the National Defense
16 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 is amended—

17 (1) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-
18 section (d); and

19 (2) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-
20 lowing new subsection:

21 “(c) UPDATE.—The Secretary of Defense shall revise
22 or supplement the most recent report submitted pursuant
23 to subsection (a) if, in the Secretary’s estimation, interim
24 events or developments occurring in a period between re-

1 ports required under subsection (a) warrant revision or
2 supplement.”.

3 **SEC. 1246. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON MISSILE DEFENSE CO-**
4 **OPERATION WITH THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**
5 **AND LIMITATIONS ON PROVIDING CERTAIN**
6 **MISSILE DEFENSE INFORMATION TO THE**
7 **RUSSIAN FEDERATION.**

8 (a) FINDING.—Congress finds that the President cer-
9 tified to the Senate on February 2, 2011, pursuant to con-
10 dition (5) of the resolution of the Senate giving the advice
11 and consent of the Senate to the ratification of the Treaty
12 Between the United States of America and the Russian
13 Federation on Measures for the Further Reduction and
14 Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms (commonly re-
15 ferred to as the “New START Treaty”), signed in Prague
16 on April 8, 2010, the following: “The New START Treaty
17 does not require, at any point during which it will be in
18 force, the United States to provide to the Russian Federa-
19 tion telemetric information under Article IX of the New
20 START Treaty, Part Seven of the Protocol, and the
21 Annex on Telemetric Information to the Protocol for the
22 launch of (a) any missile defense interceptor, as defined
23 in paragraph 44 of Part One of the Protocol to the New
24 START Treaty; (b) any satellite launches, missile defense
25 sensor targets, and missile defense intercept targets, the

1 launch of which uses the first stage of an existing type
2 of United States intercontinental ballistic missile (ICBM)
3 or submarine-launched ballistic missile (SLBM) listed in
4 paragraph 8 of Article III of the New START Treaty;
5 or (c) any missile described in clause (a) of paragraph 7
6 of Article III of the New START Treaty.”.

7 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
8 gress that—

9 (1) as stated in declaration (1) of the resolution
10 of the Senate giving the advice and consent of the
11 Senate to the ratification of the New START Trea-
12 ty—

13 (A) “further limitations on the missile de-
14 fense capabilities of the United States are not
15 in the national security interest of the United
16 States”; and

17 (B) “[t]he New START Treaty and the
18 April 7, 2010, unilateral statement of the Rus-
19 sian Federation on missile defense do not limit
20 in any way, and shall not be interpreted as lim-
21 iting, activities that the United States Govern-
22 ment currently plans or that might be required
23 over the duration of the New START Treaty to
24 protect the United States pursuant to the Na-
25 tional Missile Defense Act of 1999, or to pro-

1 tect United States Armed Forces and United
2 States allies from limited ballistic missile at-
3 tack, including further planned enhancements
4 to the Ground-based Midcourse Defense system
5 and all phases of the Phased Adaptive Ap-
6 proach to missile defense in Europe.”;

7 (2) as stated in declaration (2) of the resolution
8 of the Senate giving the advice and consent of the
9 Senate to the ratification of the New START Trea-
10 ty, “the United States will welcome steps by the
11 Russian Federation also to adopt a fundamentally
12 defensive strategic posture that no longer views ro-
13 bust strategic defensive capabilities as undermining
14 the overall strategic balance, and stands ready to co-
15 operate with the Russian Federation on strategic de-
16 fensive capabilities, as long as such cooperation is
17 aimed at fostering and in no way constrains the de-
18 fensive capabilities of both sides”;

19 (3) any missile defense cooperation with the
20 Russian Federation should not in any way limit
21 United States’ or NATO’s missile defense capabili-
22 ties, and should be mutually beneficial and recip-
23 rocal in nature;

24 (4) the United States should not provide the
25 Russian Federation with sensitive missile defense in-

1 formation that would in any way compromise United
2 States national security, including “hit-to-kill” tech-
3 nology and telemetry data for missile defense inter-
4 ceptors or target vehicles; and

5 (5) the sovereignty of the United States and its
6 ability to unilaterally pursue its own missile defense
7 program shall be protected.

8 (c) LIMITATIONS ON PROVIDING CERTAIN MISSILE
9 DEFENSE INFORMATION TO THE RUSSIAN FEDERA-
10 TION.—

11 (1) CERTAIN “HIT-TO-KILL” TECHNOLOGY AND
12 TELEMETRY DATA.—No funds authorized to be ap-
13 propriated or otherwise made available for fiscal
14 years 2014 through 2016 for the Department of De-
15 fense may be used to provide the Russian Federa-
16 tion with “hit-to-kill” technology and telemetry data
17 for missile defense interceptors or target vehicles.

18 (2) OTHER SENSITIVE MISSILE DEFENSE IN-
19 FORMATION.—No funds authorized to be appro-
20 priated or otherwise made available for fiscal year
21 2014 for the Department of Defense may be used to
22 provide the Russian Federation with sensitive missile
23 defense information that would in any way com-
24 promise United States national security.

1 (3) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—If the
2 Secretary of Defense intends to provide the Russian
3 Federation with any sensitive missile defense infor-
4 mation that the Secretary determines will not com-
5 promise United States national security, the Sec-
6 retary shall notify the congressional defense commit-
7 tees of the Secretary’s intent to provide such infor-
8 mation not less than 7 days prior to the provision
9 of such information, including an explanation of the
10 reasons for providing the information and the rea-
11 sons why providing the information will not com-
12 promise United States national security.

13 **SEC. 1247. AMENDMENTS TO ANNUAL REPORT UNDER**
14 **ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT ACT.**

15 (a) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—
16 Section 403 of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act
17 (22 U.S.C. 2593a) is amended—

18 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “the Speaker
19 of the House of Representatives and to the chairman
20 of the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-
21 ate” and inserting “the appropriate congressional
22 committees”;

23 (2) in subsection (c), by striking “Congress”
24 and inserting “appropriate congressional commit-
25 tees”; and

1 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
2 section:

3 “(e) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES
4 DEFINED.—In this section, the term ‘appropriate congress-
5 sional committees’ means—

6 “(1) the Committee on Foreign Relations, the
7 Committee on Armed Services, and the Select Com-
8 mittee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

9 “(2) the Committee on Foreign Affairs, the
10 Committee on Armed Services, and the Permanent
11 Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of
12 Representatives.”.

13 (b) CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFING.—Section 403 of the
14 Arms Control and Disarmament Act (22 U.S.C. 2593a),
15 as amended by subsection (a) of this section, is further
16 amended—

17 (1) by redesignating subsection (e) as sub-
18 section (f); and

19 (2) by inserting after subsection (d) the fol-
20 lowing new subsection:

21 “(e) CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFING.—Not later than
22 May 15 of each year, the President shall provide to the
23 appropriate congressional committees a briefing on the
24 most-recent report required by this section.”.

1 **SEC. 1248. REPORT ON ACTIONS TO REDUCE SUPPORT FOR**
2 **BALLISTIC MISSILE PROLIFERATION.**

3 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
4 gress that—

5 (1) the United States Government should de-
6 velop a plan to reduce the spread of technology and
7 expertise that could support the ballistic missile de-
8 velopment programs of Iran, North Korea, and
9 Syria, as well as any other nation determined by the
10 United States Government to be a ballistic missile
11 proliferation risk; and

12 (2) such plan should include efforts to secure
13 the cooperation of the Russian Federation and the
14 People's Republic of China to help reduce the spread
15 of such ballistic missile technology and expertise.

16 (b) REPORT.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 240 days
18 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
19 retary of Defense, in consultation with appropriate
20 Federal departments and agencies, shall submit to
21 the appropriate congressional committees a report
22 on steps that have been taken, and that are planned
23 to be taken, to reduce the spread of technology and
24 expertise that could support the ballistic missile de-
25 velopment programs of Iran, North Korea, and

1 Syria, as well as any other nation the Secretary de-
2 termines to be a ballistic missile proliferation risk.

3 (2) DEFINITION.—In this subsection, the term
4 “appropriate congressional committees” means—

5 (A) the congressional defense committees;

6 (B) the Select Committee on Intelligence
7 of the Senate and the Permanent Select Com-
8 mittee on Intelligence of the House of Rep-
9 resentatives; and

10 (C) the Committee on Foreign Relations of
11 the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Af-
12 fairs of the House of Representatives.

13 (3) FORM.—The report required by this sub-
14 section shall be submitted in unclassified form, but
15 may contain a classified annex, if necessary.

16 **SEC. 1249. REPORTS ON INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS RE-**
17 **LATING TO THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

18 (a) REPORTS REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense,
19 in coordination with the Secretary of State, shall semi-
20 annually submit to the Committees on Armed Services of
21 the Senate and the House of Representatives a report on
22 agreements described in subsection (b) which have entered
23 into force, have been amended, or have been terminated
24 during the previous 6-month period and with respect to
25 which such agreements were previously notified by the

1 Secretary of State to the Congress pursuant to section
2 112b of title 1, United States Code (commonly known as
3 the “Case-Zablocki Act”).

4 (b) AGREEMENTS DESCRIBED.—Agreements referred
5 to in subsection (a) are agreements relating to matters
6 primarily or significantly related to or involving the De-
7 partment of Defense, including, but not limited to—

8 (1) matters such as where the Department of
9 Defense will carry out activities under the agree-
10 ment; and

11 (2) matters such as where Department of De-
12 fense personnel are able to be present in a foreign
13 country in light of the status protections, exemp-
14 tions, and responsibilities afforded by the agreement.

15 (c) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-
16 tion shall be construed to supersede the requirements of
17 section 112b of title 1, United States Code.

18 (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall take effect
19 on the date of the enactment of this Act, and shall apply
20 with respect to an agreement described in subsection (b)
21 on or after that date.

22 (e) TERMINATION.—The section shall terminate at
23 the close of December 31, 2019.

1 **SEC. 1250. REVISION OF STATUTORY REFERENCES TO**
2 **FORMER NATO SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS**
3 **AND RELATED NATO AGREEMENTS.**

4 (a) TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE.—Section
5 2350d of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

6 (1) by striking “NATO Maintenance and Sup-
7 ply Organization” each place it appears and insert-
8 ing “NATO Support Organization and its executive
9 agencies”;

10 (2) in subsection (a)(1)—

11 (A) by striking “Weapon System Partner-
12 ship Agreements” and inserting “Support Part-
13 nership Agreements”; and

14 (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking “a
15 specific weapon system” and inserting “activi-
16 ties”; and

17 (3) in subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e), by
18 striking “Weapon System Partnership Agreement”
19 each place it appears and inserting “Support Part-
20 nership Agreement”.

21 (b) ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT.—Section 21(e)(3)
22 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761(e)(3))
23 is amended—

24 (1) in subparagraphs (A) and (C)(i), by striking
25 “Maintenance and Supply Agency of the North At-
26 lantic Treaty Organization” and inserting “North

1 Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Support Or-
2 ganization and its executive agencies”;

3 (2) in subparagraph (A)(i), by striking “weapon
4 system partnership agreement” and inserting “sup-
5 port partnership agreement”; and

6 (3) in subparagraph (C)(i)(II), by striking “a
7 specific weapon system” and inserting “activities”.

8 **SEC. 1251. EXECUTIVE AGREEMENTS WITH THE RUSSIAN**
9 **FEDERATION RELATING TO BALLISTIC MIS-**
10 **SILE DEFENSE.**

11 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
12 gress that any executive agreement between the United
13 States and the Russian Federation relating to ballistic
14 missile defense should not limit the development or deploy-
15 ment of ballistic missile defense systems or capabilities of
16 the United States or of the North Atlantic Treaty Organi-
17 zation.

18 (b) BRIEFING.—Prior to signing an executive agree-
19 ment with the Russian Federation relating to ballistic mis-
20 sile defense, the President, or the President’s designee,
21 shall brief the congressional defense committees and the
22 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the
23 Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representa-
24 tives on the objectives and contents of the executive agree-
25 ment.

1 **SEC. 1252. RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**

2 Nothing in this Act shall be construed as authorizing
3 the use of force against Syria or Iran.

4 **SEC. 1253. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS TO IM-**
5 **PLEMENT THE ARMS TRADE TREATY.**

6 (a) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds authorized to
7 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available
8 for fiscal year 2014 for the Department of Defense may
9 be obligated or expended to implement the Arms Trade
10 Treaty, or to make any change to existing programs,
11 projects, or activities as approved by Congress in further-
12 ance of, pursuant to, or otherwise to implement the Arms
13 Trade Treaty, unless the Arms Trade Treaty has received
14 the advice and consent of the Senate and has been the
15 subject of implementing legislation, as required, by the
16 Congress.

17 (b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-
18 tion shall be construed to preclude the Department of De-
19 fense from assisting foreign countries in bringing their
20 laws and regulations up to United States standards.

21 **SEC. 1254. REPORT ON MILITARY AND SECURITY DEVELOP-**
22 **MENTS INVOLVING THE RUSSIAN FEDERA-**
23 **TION.**

24 (a) REPORT.—Not later than June 1, 2014, the Sec-
25 retary of Defense shall submit to the specified congres-

1 sional committees a report on the security and military
2 strategy of the Russian Federation.

3 (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The report re-
4 quired under subsection (a) shall include the following:

5 (1) An assessment of the security priorities and
6 objectives of Russia.

7 (2) The goals and factors shaping Russian se-
8 curity and military strategy, including military
9 spending and investment priorities.

10 (3) An assessment of the Russian military's
11 force structure.

12 (4) Recent developments in Russian military
13 doctrine and training.

14 (5) The current state of United States military-
15 to-military cooperation with Russia's armed forces,
16 which shall include the following:

17 (A) A comprehensive and coordinated
18 strategy for such military-to-military coopera-
19 tion.

20 (B) A summary of all such military-to-mili-
21 tary cooperation during the one-year period pre-
22 ceding the report, including a summary of top-
23 ics discussed.

1 (C) A description of such military-to-mili-
2 tary cooperation planned for the 12-month pe-
3 riod following such report.

4 (D) The Secretary's assessment of the ben-
5 efits the Russians expect to gain from such
6 military-to-military cooperation.

7 (E) The Secretary's assessment of the ben-
8 efits the Department of Defense expects to gain
9 from such military-to-military cooperation, and
10 any concerns regarding such cooperation.

11 (F) The Secretary's assessment of how
12 such military-to-military cooperation fit into the
13 larger security relationship between the United
14 States and the Russian Federation.

15 (6) A description of Russia's key military-to-
16 military relationships with other countries, and how
17 these relationships fit into Russia's larger security
18 and military strategy.

19 (7) Other military and security developments
20 involving Russia that the Secretary of Defense con-
21 sider relevant to United States national security.

22 (c) FORM.—The report required under subsection (a)
23 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include
24 a classified annex.

1 (d) DEFINITION.—In this section the term “specified
2 congressional committees” means—

3 (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the
4 Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-
5 resentatives; and

6 (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the
7 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate.

8 **SEC. 1255. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS TO ENTER INTO**
9 **CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS WITH**
10 **ROSOBORONEXPORT.**

11 (a) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds authorized to
12 be appropriated for the Department of Defense for fiscal
13 year 2014 may be used to enter into a contract, memo-
14 randum of understanding, or cooperative agreement with,
15 to make a grant, to, or to provide a loan or loan guarantee
16 to Rosoboronexport.

17 (b) NATIONAL SECURITY WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The
18 Secretary of Defense may waive the applicability of sub-
19 section (a) if the Secretary determines that such a waiver
20 is in the national security interests of the United States.

21 (c) REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO USE OF FUNDS
22 PURSUANT TO WAIVER.—

23 (1) NOTICE TO CONGRESS BEFORE OBLIGATION
24 OF FUNDS.—Not later than 30 days before obli-
25 gating funds pursuant to the waiver under sub-

1 section (b), the Secretary of Defense shall submit to
2 Congress a notice on the obligation of funds pursu-
3 ant to the waiver.

4 (2) REPORT.—Not later than 15 days after the
5 submittal of the notice under paragraph (1), the
6 Secretary shall submit to Congress a report setting
7 forth the following:

8 (A) An assessment of the number, if any,
9 of S-300 advanced anti-aircraft missiles that
10 Rosoboronexport has delivered to the Assad re-
11 gime in Syria.

12 (B) A list of the known contracts, if any,
13 that Rosoboronexport has signed with the
14 Assad regime since January 1, 2013.

15 (d) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this Act
16 shall be construed to prohibit the use of funds authorized
17 to be appropriated for the Department of Defense to enter
18 into a contract or other agreement with Rosoboronexport
19 for the purpose of supplying spare parts for the sustained
20 maintenance of helicopters operated by the Afghan Na-
21 tional Security Forces.

22 **TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE**
23 **THREAT REDUCTION**

Sec. 1301. Specification of cooperative threat reduction programs and funds.

Sec. 1302. Funding allocations.

Sec. 1303. Extension of authority for utilization of contributions to the cooper-
ative threat reduction program.

Sec. 1304. Strategy to modernize cooperative threat reduction and prevent the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and related materials in the Middle East and North Africa region.

1 **SEC. 1301. SPECIFICATION OF COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-**
2 **DUCTION PROGRAMS AND FUNDS.**

3 (a) SPECIFICATION OF COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-
4 DUCTION PROGRAMS.—For purposes of section 301 and
5 other provisions of this Act, Cooperative Threat Reduction
6 programs are the programs specified in section 1501 of
7 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
8 1997 (50 U.S.C. 2362 note).

9 (b) FISCAL YEAR 2014 COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-
10 DUCTION FUNDS DEFINED.—As used in this title, the
11 term “fiscal year 2014 Cooperative Threat Reduction
12 funds” means the funds appropriated pursuant to the au-
13 thorization of appropriations in section 301 and made
14 available by the funding table in section 4301 for Coopera-
15 tive Threat Reduction programs.

16 (c) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated
17 pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section
18 301 and made available by the funding table in section
19 4301 for Cooperative Threat Reduction programs shall be
20 available for obligation for fiscal years 2014, 2015, and
21 2016.

22 **SEC. 1302. FUNDING ALLOCATIONS.**

23 (a) FUNDING FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES.—Of the
24 \$528,455,000 authorized to be appropriated to the De-

1 partment of Defense for fiscal year 2014 in section 301
2 and made available by the funding table in section 4301
3 for Cooperative Threat Reduction programs, the following
4 amounts may be obligated for the purposes specified:

5 (1) For strategic offensive arms elimination,
6 \$5,700,000.

7 (2) For chemical weapons destruction,
8 \$13,000,000.

9 (3) For global nuclear security, \$32,808,000.

10 (4) For cooperative biological engagement,
11 \$306,325,000.

12 (5) For proliferation prevention, \$136,072,000.

13 (6) For threat reduction engagement,
14 \$6,375,000.

15 (7) For activities designated as Other Assess-
16 ments/Administrative Costs, \$28,175,000.

17 (b) REPORT ON OBLIGATION OR EXPENDITURE OF
18 FUNDS FOR OTHER PURPOSES.—No fiscal year 2014 Co-
19 operative Threat Reduction funds may be obligated or ex-
20 pended for a purpose other than a purpose listed in para-
21 graphs (1) through (7) of subsection (a) until 15 days
22 after the date that the Secretary of Defense submits to
23 Congress a report on the purpose for which the funds will
24 be obligated or expended and the amount of funds to be
25 obligated or expended. Nothing in the preceding sentence

1 shall be construed as authorizing the obligation or expend-
2 iture of fiscal year 2014 Cooperative Threat Reduction
3 funds for a purpose for which the obligation or expendi-
4 ture of such funds is specifically prohibited under this title
5 or any other provision of law.

6 (c) LIMITED AUTHORITY TO VARY INDIVIDUAL
7 AMOUNTS.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), in
9 any case in which the Secretary of Defense deter-
10 mines that it is necessary to do so in the national
11 interest, the Secretary may obligate amounts appro-
12 priated for fiscal year 2014 for a purpose listed in
13 paragraphs (1) through (7) of subsection (a) in ex-
14 cess of the specific amount authorized for that pur-
15 pose.

16 (2) NOTICE-AND-WAIT REQUIRED.—An obliga-
17 tion of funds for a purpose stated in paragraphs (1)
18 through (7) of subsection (a) in excess of the specific
19 amount authorized for such purpose may be made
20 using the authority provided in paragraph (1) only
21 after—

22 (A) the Secretary submits to Congress no-
23 tification of the intent to do so together with a
24 complete discussion of the justification for
25 doing so; and

1 (B) 15 days have elapsed following the
2 date of the notification.

3 (d) ENHANCED AUTHORITY.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—The percentage limitation
5 specified in subsection (a) of section 1305 of the Na-
6 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
7 2010 (22 U.S.C. 5965) shall not apply with respect
8 to amounts appropriated or otherwise made available
9 for fiscal year 2014 or 2015 for the Cooperative
10 Threat Reduction Program of the Department of
11 Defense to the extent that amounts expended in ex-
12 cess of such percentage limitation for either such fis-
13 cal year are expended for activities undertaken
14 under that section with respect to Syria.

15 (2) QUARTERLY BRIEFINGS.—

16 (A) INITIAL BRIEFING.—Not later than
17 April 15, 2014, the Secretary shall provide to
18 the appropriate congressional committees a
19 briefing on activities described in subsection (a)
20 that includes the following:

21 (i) A comprehensive assessment of the
22 chemical weapons stockpiles in Syria, in-
23 cluding names, types, and quantities of
24 chemical weapons agents, types of muni-
25 tions, and location and form of storage,

1 production, and research and development
2 facilities.

3 (ii) An assessment of undeclared
4 chemical weapons stockpiles, munitions,
5 and facilities.

6 (iii) A detailed plan for carrying out
7 such activities.

8 (iv) Estimated costs, timelines, and
9 milestones for carrying out the plan, in-
10 cluding accounting of funds expended be-
11 tween September 27, 2013, and the date of
12 the initial briefing.

13 (v) A discussion of the planned final
14 disposition of equipment and facilities pro-
15 cured using funds authorized for such ac-
16 tivities.

17 (vi) A detailed list of pledges made
18 and funds received by foreign nations and
19 multilateral organizations.

20 (vii) Any other issues or events that
21 reflect the current status of the efforts to
22 remove and destroy Syria's chemical weap-
23 ons.

24 (B) SUBSEQUENT BRIEFINGS.—Not later
25 than 90 days after providing the briefing re-

1 quired by subparagraph (A), and each 90-day
2 period thereafter, the Secretary shall provide to
3 the appropriate congressional committees a
4 briefing on the activities carried out under sub-
5 section (a) that includes the following:

6 (i) An accounting of the funds ex-
7 pended as of the date of the briefing to
8 carry out such activities.

9 (ii) An estimate of the funds that are
10 expected to be expended for such activities
11 in the 90-day period following the briefing.

12 (iii) An identification of recipients of
13 assistance pursuant to such activities.

14 (iv) A description of the types of
15 equipment and services procured in car-
16 rying out such activities.

17 (v) A detailed list of pledges made
18 and funds received by foreign nations and
19 multilateral organizations.

20 (vi) Any other issues or events that
21 reflect the current status of the efforts to
22 remove and destroy Syria's chemical weap-
23 ons.

24 (3) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-
25 TEES DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appro-

1 piate congressional committees” means the fol-
2 lowing:

3 (A) The congressional defense committees.

4 (B) The Committee on Foreign Relations
5 of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign
6 Affairs of the House of Representatives.

7 **SEC. 1303. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR UTILIZATION OF**
8 **CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE COOPERATIVE**
9 **THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAM.**

10 Section 1303(g) of the National Defense Authoriza-
11 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123
12 Stat. 2557; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note) is amended by striking
13 “December 31, 2015” and inserting “December 31,
14 2018”.

15 **SEC. 1304. STRATEGY TO MODERNIZE COOPERATIVE**
16 **THREAT REDUCTION AND PREVENT THE**
17 **PROLIFERATION OF WEAPONS OF MASS DE-**
18 **STRUCTION AND RELATED MATERIALS IN**
19 **THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA RE-**
20 **GION.**

21 (a) STRATEGY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-
22 fense, in coordination with the Secretary of State and the
23 Secretary of Energy, shall establish a comprehensive and
24 broad nonproliferation strategy to advance cooperative ef-
25 forts with the governments of countries in the Middle East

1 and North Africa to reduce the threat from the prolifera-
2 tion of weapons of mass destruction and related materials.

3 (b) ELEMENTS.—The strategy required by subsection
4 (a) shall—

5 (1) build upon the current activities of the non-
6 proliferation programs of the Department of De-
7 fense, the Department of State, the Department of
8 Energy, and other departments and agencies of the
9 Federal Government designed to mitigate the range
10 of threats posed by weapons of mass destruction and
11 related materials in the Middle East and North Afri-
12 ca region;

13 (2) review issues relating to the threat from the
14 proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and re-
15 lated materials in the Middle East and North Africa
16 region on a regional basis as well as on a country-
17 by-country basis;

18 (3) review the activities and achievements in the
19 Middle East and North Africa region of—

20 (A) the Cooperative Threat Reduction pro-
21 gram of the Department of Defense;

22 (B) the nonproliferation programs of the
23 Department of State and the Department of
24 Energy; and

1 (C) programs of other departments and
2 agencies of the Federal Government designed to
3 address nuclear, chemical, and biological safety
4 and security issues;

5 (4) ensure the continued coordination of cooper-
6 ative nonproliferation efforts within the Federal
7 Government;

8 (5) mobilize and leverage additional resources
9 from countries that cooperate with the United States
10 with respect to nonproliferation efforts, nongovern-
11 mental and multilateral organizations, and inter-
12 national institutions;

13 (6) include an assessment of what countries are
14 financially, materially, or technologically supporting
15 proliferation in the Middle East and North Africa
16 region and how the strategy will prevent, stop, or
17 interdict such support;

18 (7) include an estimate of associated costs re-
19 quired to plan and execute the proposed cooperative
20 threat reduction activities under the strategy; and

21 (8) include a discussion of the metrics to meas-
22 ure the success of the strategy and such activities in
23 reducing the regional threat of the proliferation of
24 weapons of mass destruction.

1 (c) INTEGRATION AND COORDINATION.—The strat-
2 egy required by subsection (a) shall include—

3 (1) an assessment of gaps in current coopera-
4 tive efforts to reduce the threat from the prolifera-
5 tion of weapons of mass destruction and related ma-
6 terials in the Middle East and North Africa region;

7 (2) an articulation of the priorities of the
8 United States with respect to reducing such threat;

9 (3) the establishment of appropriate metrics for
10 determining success with respect to reducing such
11 threat; and

12 (4) methods for ensuring that the strategy con-
13 forms to broader efforts by the United States to re-
14 duce the threat from weapons of mass destruction.

15 (d) CONSULTATIONS.—In establishing the strategy
16 required by subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall
17 consult with governmental and nongovernmental experts
18 in matters relating to nonproliferation that present a di-
19 verse set of views.

20 (e) SUBMISSION OF STRATEGY AND IMPLEMENTA-
21 TION PLAN.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 31,
23 2014, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the
24 appropriate congressional committees the strategy

1 required by subsection (a) and a plan for the imple-
2 mentation of the strategy.

3 (2) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-
4 TEES DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “ap-
5 propriate congressional committees” means the fol-
6 lowing:

7 (A) The congressional defense committees.

8 (B) The Committee on Foreign Relations
9 of the Senate and the Committee on Foreign
10 Affairs of the House of Representatives.

11 (3) FORM.—The strategy and plan required by
12 paragraph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified
13 form, but may include a classified annex.

14 **TITLE XIV—OTHER**
15 **AUTHORIZATIONS**

Subtitle A—Military Programs

- Sec. 1401. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1402. National Defense Sealift Fund.
- Sec. 1403. Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense.
- Sec. 1404. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1405. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1406. Defense Health Program.

Subtitle B—National Defense Stockpile

- Sec. 1411. Use of National Defense Stockpile for the conservation of a strategic and critical materials supply.
- Sec. 1412. Authority to acquire additional materials for the National Defense Stockpile.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

- Sec. 1421. Authority for transfer of funds to Joint Department of Defense—Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund for Captain James A. Lovell Health Care Center, Illinois.

Sec. 1422. Authorization of appropriations for Armed Forces Retirement Home.

Sec. 1423. Cemeterial expenses.

1 **Subtitle A—Military Programs**

2 **SEC. 1401. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

3 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
4 fiscal year 2014 for the use of the Armed Forces and other
5 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for
6 providing capital for working capital and revolving funds,
7 as specified in the funding table in section 4501.

8 **SEC. 1402. NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND.**

9 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
10 fiscal year 2014 for the National Defense Sealift Fund,
11 as specified in the funding table in section 4501.

12 **SEC. 1403. CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUC-** 13 **TION, DEFENSE.**

14 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds
15 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Depart-
16 ment of Defense for fiscal year 2014 for expenses, not oth-
17 erwise provided for, for Chemical Agents and Munitions
18 Destruction, Defense, as specified in the funding table in
19 section 4501.

20 (b) USE.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated
21 under subsection (a) are authorized for—

22 (1) the destruction of lethal chemical agents
23 and munitions in accordance with section 1412 of

1 the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986
2 (50 U.S.C. 1521); and

3 (2) the destruction of chemical warfare materiel
4 of the United States that is not covered by section
5 1412 of such Act.

6 **SEC. 1404. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**
7 **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

8 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
9 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2014 for ex-
10 penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction
11 and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide, as specified in
12 the funding table in section 4501.

13 **SEC. 1405. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

14 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
15 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2014 for ex-
16 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the
17 Inspector General of the Department of Defense, as speci-
18 fied in the funding table in section 4501.

19 **SEC. 1406. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

20 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
21 fiscal year 2014 for the Defense Health Program, as spec-
22 ified in the funding table in section 4501, for use of the
23 Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the De-
24 partment of Defense in providing for the health of eligible
25 beneficiaries.

1 **Subtitle B—National Defense**
2 **Stockpile**

3 **SEC. 1411. USE OF NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE FOR**
4 **THE CONSERVATION OF A STRATEGIC AND**
5 **CRITICAL MATERIALS SUPPLY.**

6 (a) PRESIDENTIAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONSERVA-
7 TION OF STOCKPILE MATERIALS.—Section 6(a) of the
8 Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50
9 U.S.C. 98e(a)) is amended—

10 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (5) and (6) as
11 paragraphs (6) and (7), respectively; and

12 (2) by inserting after paragraph (4) the fol-
13 lowing new paragraph (5):

14 “(5) provide for the appropriate recovery of any
15 strategic and critical materials under section 3(a)
16 that may be available from excess materials made
17 available for recovery purposes by other Federal
18 agencies;”.

19 (b) USES OF NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE
20 TRANSACTION FUND.—Section 9(b)(2) of such Act (50
21 U.S.C. 98h(b)(2)) is amended—

22 (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (D)
23 through (L) as subparagraphs (E) through (M), re-
24 spectively; and

1 (2) by inserting after subparagraph (C) the fol-
2 lowing new subparagraph (D):

3 “(D) Encouraging the appropriate conservation
4 of strategic and critical materials.”.

5 (c) DEVELOPMENT OF DOMESTIC SOURCES.—Sec-
6 tion 15(a) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 98h–6(a)) is amended,
7 in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by inserting “and
8 appropriate conservation” after “development”.

9 **SEC. 1412. AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE ADDITIONAL MATE-**
10 **RIALS FOR THE NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCK-**
11 **PILE.**

12 (a) ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—Using funds avail-
13 able in the National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund,
14 the National Defense Stockpile Manager may acquire the
15 following materials determined to be strategic and critical
16 materials required to meet the defense, industrial, and es-
17 sential civilian needs of the United States:

18 (1) Ferroniobium.

19 (2) Dysprosium Metal.

20 (3) Yttrium Oxide.

21 (4) Cadmium Zinc Tellurium Substrate Mate-
22 rials.

23 (5) Lithium Ion Precursors.

24 (6) Triamino-Trinitrobenzene and Insensitive
25 High Explosive Molding Powders.

1 (b) AMOUNT OF AUTHORITY.—The National Defense
2 Stockpile Manager may use up to \$41,000,000 of the Na-
3 tional Stockpile Transaction Fund for acquisition of the
4 materials specified in subsection (a).

5 (c) FISCAL YEAR LIMITATION.—The authority under
6 this section is available for purchases during fiscal year
7 2014 through fiscal year 2019.

8 **Subtitle C—Other Matters**

9 **SEC. 1421. AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO JOINT** 10 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—DEPARTMENT OF** 11 **VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEM-** 12 **ONSTRATION FUND FOR CAPTAIN JAMES A.** 13 **LOVELL HEALTH CARE CENTER, ILLINOIS.**

14 (a) AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Of the
15 funds authorized to be appropriated by section 1406 and
16 available for the Defense Health Program for operation
17 and maintenance, \$143,087,000 may be transferred by the
18 Secretary of Defense to the Joint Department of Defense—
19 Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Dem-
20 onstration Fund established by subsection (a)(1) of sec-
21 tion 1704 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
22 Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2571).
23 For purposes of subsection (a)(2) of such section 1704,
24 any funds so transferred shall be treated as amounts au-

1 thorized and appropriated specifically for the purpose of
2 such a transfer.

3 (b) USE OF TRANSFERRED FUNDS.—For the pur-
4 poses of subsection (b) of such section 1704, facility oper-
5 ations for which funds transferred under subsection (a)
6 may be used are operations of the Captain James A.
7 Lovell Federal Health Care Center, consisting of the
8 North Chicago Veterans Affairs Medical Center, the Navy
9 Ambulatory Care Center, and supporting facilities des-
10 ignated as a combined Federal medical facility under an
11 operational agreement covered by section 706 of the Dun-
12 can Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
13 Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4500).

14 **SEC. 1422. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**
15 **ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME.**

16 There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-
17 cal year 2014 from the Armed Forces Retirement Home
18 Trust Fund the sum of \$67,800,000 for the operation of
19 the Armed Forces Retirement Home.

20 **SEC. 1423. CEMETERIAL EXPENSES.**

21 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
22 the Department of the Army for fiscal year 2014 for
23 cemeterial expenses, not otherwise provided for, in the
24 amount of \$45,800,000.

1 **TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF**
2 **ADDITIONAL APPROPRIA-**
3 **TIONS FOR OVERSEAS CON-**
4 **TINGENCY OPERATIONS**

Subtitle A—Authorization of Additional Appropriations

- Sec. 1501. Purpose.
- Sec. 1502. Procurement.
- Sec. 1503. Research, development, test, and evaluation.
- Sec. 1504. Operation and maintenance.
- Sec. 1505. Military personnel.
- Sec. 1506. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1507. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1508. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1509. Defense Health Program.

Subtitle B—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1521. Treatment as additional authorizations.
- Sec. 1522. Special transfer authority.

Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports, and Other Matters

- Sec. 1531. Afghanistan Security Forces Fund.
- Sec. 1532. Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund.
- Sec. 1533. Future role of Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Organization.
- Sec. 1534. Extension of authority for Task Force for Business and Stability Operations in Afghanistan.

5 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**
6 **Additional Appropriations**

7 **SEC. 1501. PURPOSE.**

8 The purpose of this subtitle is to authorize appropria-
9 tions for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2014
10 to provide additional funds for overseas contingency oper-
11 ations being carried out by the Armed Forces.

12 **SEC. 1502. PROCUREMENT.**

13 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
14 fiscal year 2014 for procurement accounts for the Army,

1 the Navy and the Marine Corps, the Air Force, and De-
2 fense-wide activities, as specified in the funding table in
3 section 4102.

4 **SEC. 1503. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**
5 **TION.**

6 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
7 fiscal year 2014 for the use of the Department of Defense
8 for research, development, test, and evaluation, as speci-
9 fied in the funding table in section 4202.

10 **SEC. 1504. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.**

11 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
12 fiscal year 2014 for the use of the Armed Forces and other
13 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for
14 expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and
15 maintenance, as specified in the funding table in section
16 4302.

17 **SEC. 1505. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

18 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
19 fiscal year 2014 for the use of the Armed Forces and other
20 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for
21 expenses, not otherwise provided for, for military per-
22 sonnel, as specified in the funding table in section 4402.

23 **SEC. 1506. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

24 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
25 fiscal year 2014 for the use of the Armed Forces and other

1 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for
2 providing capital for working capital and revolving funds,
3 as specified in the funding table in section 4502.

4 **SEC. 1507. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**
5 **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

6 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
7 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2014 for ex-
8 penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction
9 and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide, as specified in
10 the funding table in section 4502.

11 **SEC. 1508. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

12 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
13 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2014 for ex-
14 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the
15 Inspector General of the Department of Defense, as speci-
16 fied in the funding table in section 4502.

17 **SEC. 1509. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

18 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
19 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2014 for ex-
20 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Defense Health
21 Program, as specified in the funding table in section 4502.

1 **Subtitle B—Financial Matters**

2 **SEC. 1521. TREATMENT AS ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATIONS.**

3 The amounts authorized to be appropriated by this
4 title are in addition to amounts otherwise authorized to
5 be appropriated by this Act.

6 **SEC. 1522. SPECIAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

7 (a) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—

8 (1) AUTHORITY.—Upon determination by the
9 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in
10 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer
11 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-
12 partment of Defense in this title for fiscal year 2014
13 between any such authorizations for that fiscal year
14 (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of authoriza-
15 tions so transferred shall be merged with and be
16 available for the same purposes as the authorization
17 to which transferred.

18 (2) LIMITATION.—The total amount of author-
19 izations that the Secretary may transfer under the
20 authority of this subsection may not exceed
21 \$4,000,000,000.

22 (b) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—Transfers under this
23 section shall be subject to the same terms and conditions
24 as transfers under section 1001.

1 (c) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—The transfer author-
2 ity provided by this section is in addition to the transfer
3 authority provided under section 1001.

4 **Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports,**
5 **and Other Matters**

6 **SEC. 1531. AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND.**

7 (a) CONTINUATION OF EXISTING LIMITATIONS ON
8 USE OF FUNDS IN FUND.—Funds available to the De-
9 partment of Defense for the Afghanistan Security Forces
10 Fund for fiscal year 2014 shall be subject to the condi-
11 tions contained in subsections (b) through (g) of section
12 1513 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
13 Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 428), as
14 amended by section 1531(b) of the Ike Skelton National
15 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public
16 Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4424).

17 (b) REVISION OF PLAN FOR USE OF AFGHANISTAN
18 SECURITY FORCES FUND.—

19 (1) REVISION AND PURPOSE.—The Secretary of
20 Defense shall revise the plan required by section
21 1531(e) of the National Defense Authorization Act
22 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126
23 Stat. 2056) regarding use of the Afghanistan Secu-
24 rity Forces Fund through September 30, 2017, to
25 ensure that an office or official of the Department

1 of Defense is identified as responsible for each pro-
2 gram or activity supported using funds available to
3 the Department of Defense through the Afghanistan
4 Security Forces Fund.

5 (2) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 90 days after
6 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
7 of Defense shall submit to the congressional commit-
8 tees the plan as revised pursuant to paragraph (1).

9 (c) PROMOTION OF RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION
10 OF WOMEN.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—Of the funds available to the
12 Department of Defense for the Afghanistan Security
13 Forces Fund for fiscal year 2014, no less than
14 \$25,000,000 shall be available to be used for pro-
15 grams and activities to support the recruitment, in-
16 tegration, retention, training, and treatment of
17 women in the Afghanistan National Security Forces
18 (ANSF).

19 (2) TYPES OF PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES.—
20 Such programs and activities may include, but are
21 not limited to—

22 (A) efforts to recruit women into the
23 ANSF, including the special operations forces;

24 (B) programs and activities of the Afghan
25 Ministry of Defense Directorate of Human

1 Rights and Gender Integration and the Afghan
2 Ministry of Interior Office of Human Rights,
3 Gender and Child Rights;

4 (C) development and dissemination of gen-
5 der and human rights educational and training
6 materials and programs within the Afghan Min-
7 istry of Defense and the Afghan Ministry of In-
8 terior;

9 (D) efforts to address harassment and vio-
10 lence against women within the ANSF;

11 (E) efforts to increase female security per-
12 sonnel in connection with elections in Afghani-
13 stan; and

14 (F) improvements to infrastructure that
15 address the requirements of women serving in
16 the ANSF.

17 (d) EQUIPMENT DISPOSAL.—

18 (1) ACCEPTANCE OF CERTAIN EQUIPMENT.—

19 The Secretary of Defense may accept equipment
20 procured using funds authorized under prior Acts
21 that was transferred to the security forces of Af-
22 ghanistan and returned by such forces to the United
23 States if the Secretary provides written notification
24 to the congressional defense committees of the Sec-
25 retary's intention to accept such equipment.

1 (2) TREATMENT AS DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
2 STOCKS.—The equipment described in paragraph
3 (1), and equipment not yet transferred to the secu-
4 rity forces of Afghanistan that is determined by the
5 Commander, Combined Security Transition Com-
6 mand-Afghanistan (or the Commander's designee) to
7 no longer be required for transfer to such forces,
8 may be treated as stocks of the Department of De-
9 fense upon notification to the congressional defense
10 committees of such treatment.

11 (3) REPORTS.—

12 (A) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than 60
13 days after the date of the enactment of this
14 Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to
15 the congressional defense committees a report
16 that details all equipment that was transferred
17 to the security forces of Afghanistan and re-
18 turned by such forces to the United States, in-
19 cluding type of equipment and reason for its re-
20 turn.

21 (B) SUBSEQUENT REPORTS.—Not later
22 than 30 days after the end of the first two fis-
23 cal year quarters of fiscal year 2014, and not
24 later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal
25 half-year thereafter, the Secretary shall submit

1 to the congressional defense committees a re-
2 port on the equipment accepted under para-
3 graph (1) during such fiscal year quarter or
4 half-year, as the case may be. Each report shall
5 include, for the period covered by such report,
6 a list of all equipment accepted under para-
7 graph (1) that was treated as the stocks of the
8 Department pursuant to paragraph (2).

9 **SEC. 1532. JOINT IMPROVISED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DEFEAT**
10 **FUND.**

11 (a) USE AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Subsections
12 (b) and (c) of section 1514 of the John Warner National
13 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public
14 Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2439), as in effect before the
15 amendments made by section 1503 of the Duncan Hunter
16 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009
17 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4649), shall apply to the
18 funds made available to the Department of Defense for
19 the Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund for
20 fiscal year 2014.

21 (b) TERMINATION OF NOTIFICATION REQUIRE-
22 MENT.—Effective December 31, 2014, paragraph (4) of
23 subsection (c) of section 1514 of the John Warner Na-
24 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007
25 (Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2439), as amended by

1 section 1503(c) of the Duncan Hunter National Defense
2 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–
3 417; 122 Stat. 4649), is repealed.

4 (c) EXTENSION OF INTERDICTION OF IMPROVISED
5 EXPLOSIVE DEVICE PRECURSOR CHEMICALS AUTHOR-
6 ITY.—Section 1532(c)(4) of the National Defense Author-
7 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239;
8 126 Stat. 2057) is amended by striking “December 31,
9 2013” and inserting “December 31, 2014”.

10 (d) SEMIANNUAL OBLIGATIONS AND EXPENDITURE
11 REPORTS.—Not later April 15 and October 15, 2014, the
12 Secretary of Defense shall provide to the congressional de-
13 fense committees a report on the Joint Improvised Explo-
14 sive Device Defeat Fund explaining commitments, obliga-
15 tions, and expenditures by line of operation during the
16 preceding six months.

17 **SEC. 1533. FUTURE ROLE OF JOINT IMPROVISED EXPLO-**
18 **SIVE DEVICE DEFEAT ORGANIZATION.**

19 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days
20 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
21 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-
22 mittees a report on the future plans of the Department
23 of Defense for the Joint Improvised Explosive Device De-
24 feat Organization (JIEDDO). The Secretary shall prepare

1 the report in consultation with the Chairman of the Joint
2 Chiefs of Staff.

3 (b) REQUIRED ELEMENTS.—The report required by
4 subsection (a) shall include the following elements:

5 (1) The operational and enduring requirements
6 considered in determining the future plans for
7 JIEDDO.

8 (2) If the Secretary of Defense plans to dis-
9 continue JIEDDO—

10 (A) a description of how JIEDDO's major
11 programs, capabilities, and lines of operations
12 will be integrated into other components within
13 the Department of Defense or discontinued;
14 and

15 (B) a statement of the estimated costs to
16 other components of the Department for any
17 JIEDDO program, capability, or line of oper-
18 ations reassigned to such components.

19 (3) If the Secretary of Defense plans to con-
20 tinue JIEDDO—

21 (A) a statement of the expected mission of
22 JIEDDO;

23 (B) a description of the expected organiza-
24 tional structure for JIEDDO, including the re-
25 porting structure and lines of operation within

1 the Department and personnel strength, includ-
2 ing contractors; and

3 (C) a statement of the estimated costs and
4 budgetary impacts related to implementing any
5 changes to the mission of JIEDDO and its or-
6 ganizational structure.

7 (4) A timeline for implementation of the se-
8 lected alternative described in paragraph (2) or (3).

9 (5) A description of how the Department will
10 identify and incorporate lessons learned from estab-
11 lishing and managing JIEDDO and its programs.

12 **SEC. 1534. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR TASK FORCE**
13 **FOR BUSINESS AND STABILITY OPERATIONS**
14 **IN AFGHANISTAN.**

15 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (a) of section 1535 of
16 the Ike Skelton National Defense Authorization Act for
17 Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4426),
18 as most recently amended by section 1533 of the National
19 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public
20 Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2058), is further amended—

21 (1) in paragraph (6), by striking “and October
22 31, 2011, October 31, 2012, and October 31, 2013”
23 and inserting “October 31 of each of 2011 through
24 2014”; and

1 (2) in paragraph (8), by striking “September
2 30, 2013” and inserting “December 31, 2014”.

3 (b) FUNDING.—Subparagraph (B) of paragraph (4)
4 of such subsection, as so amended, is further amended—

5 (1) in clause (i), by striking “and” at the end;

6 (2) in clause (ii), by striking the period at the
7 end and inserting “; and”; and

8 (3) by adding at the end the following new
9 clause:

10 “(iii) may not exceed \$63,800,000 for
11 fiscal year 2014.”.

12 (c) ADDITIONAL LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF
13 FUNDS.—Paragraph (4) of such subsection is further
14 amended—

15 (1) by redesignating subparagraph (C) as sub-
16 paragraph (D);

17 (2) by inserting after subparagraph (B) the fol-
18 lowing new subparagraph (C):

19 “(C) LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF
20 FUNDS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2014.—None of the
21 funds available for fiscal year 2014 pursuant to
22 subparagraph (B)(iii) may be obligated to assist
23 the Government of Afghanistan in the purchase
24 of equipment, supplies, or materials for mining
25 and oil and gas resources during fiscal year

1 2014 or the installation of such equipment, sup-
2 plies, or materials, until the date on which the
3 Secretary of Defense certifies to the Commit-
4 tees on Armed Services of the Senate and the
5 House of Representatives that the Government
6 of Afghanistan has agreed to reimburse the
7 Government of the United States for the
8 amount of any such funds, from royalties re-
9 ceived from mining or oil and gas contracts
10 awarded by the Government of Afghanistan.”;
11 and

12 (3) in subparagraph (D), as redesignated by
13 paragraph (1), by inserting “OF FUNDS ACROSS FIS-
14 CAL YEARS” after “AVAILABILITY”.

15 (d) CONVERSION OF UPDATE OF IMPLEMENTATION
16 OF TRANSITION ACTION PLAN FROM QUARTERLY TO BI-
17 ANNUALLY.—Paragraph (7)(B) of such subsection, as so
18 amended, is further amended by striking “90 days” and
19 inserting “180 days”.

20 **TITLE XVI—INDUSTRIAL BASE**
21 **MATTERS**

 Subtitle A—Defense Industrial Base Matters

 Sec. 1601. Periodic audits of contracting compliance by Inspector General of
 Department of Defense.

 Sec. 1602. Foreign space activities.

 Sec. 1603. Proof of Concept Commercialization Pilot Program.

 Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Small Business Concerns

 Sec. 1611. Advancing small business growth.

Sec. 1612. Amendments relating to Procurement Technical Assistance Cooperative Agreement Program.

Sec. 1613. Reporting on goals for procurement contracts awarded to small business concerns.

Sec. 1614. Credit for certain small business subcontractors.

Sec. 1615. Inapplicability of requirement to review and justify certain contracts.

1 **Subtitle A—Defense Industrial** 2 **Base Matters**

3 **SEC. 1601. PERIODIC AUDITS OF CONTRACTING COMPLI-** 4 **ANCE BY INSPECTOR GENERAL OF DEPART-** 5 **MENT OF DEFENSE.**

6 (a) REQUIREMENT FOR PERIODIC AUDITS OF CON-
7 TRACTING COMPLIANCE.—The Inspector General of the
8 Department of Defense shall conduct periodic audits of
9 contracting practices and policies related to procurement
10 under section 2533a of title 10, United States Code.

11 (b) REQUIREMENT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
12 IN SEMIANNUAL REPORTS.—The Inspector General of the
13 Department of Defense shall ensure that findings and
14 other information resulting from audits conducted pursu-
15 ant to subsection (a) are included in the semiannual report
16 transmitted to congressional committees under section
17 8(f)(1) of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C.
18 App.).

19 **SEC. 1602. FOREIGN SPACE ACTIVITIES.**

20 (a) CONTRACTS WITH CERTAIN FOREIGN ENTI-
21 TIES.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 135 of title 10,
2 United States Code, as amended by section 911(a)
3 of this Act, is further amended by adding at the end
4 the following new section:

5 **“§ 2279. Foreign commercial satellite services**

6 “(a) PROHIBITION.—Except as provided in sub-
7 section (b), the Secretary of Defense may not enter into
8 a contract for satellite services with a foreign entity if the
9 Secretary reasonably believes that—

10 “(1) the foreign entity is an entity in which the
11 government of a covered foreign country has an
12 ownership interest that enables that government to
13 affect satellite operations; or

14 “(2) the foreign entity plans to or is expected
15 to provide launch or other satellite services under
16 the contract from a covered foreign country.

17 “(b) NOTICE AND EXCEPTION.—The prohibition in
18 subsection (a) shall not apply to a contract if—

19 “(1) the Secretary determines it is in the na-
20 tional security of the United States to enter into
21 such contract; and

22 “(2) not later than 7 days before entering into
23 such contract, the Secretary, in consultation with
24 the Director of National Intelligence, submits to the
25 congressional defense committees a national security

1 assessment for such contract that includes the fol-
2 lowing:

3 “(A) The projected period of performance
4 (including any period covered by options to ex-
5 tend the contract), the financial terms, and a
6 description of the services to be provided under
7 the contract.

8 “(B) To the extent practicable, a descrip-
9 tion of the ownership interest that a covered
10 foreign country has in the foreign entity pro-
11 viding satellite services to the Department of
12 Defense under the contract and the launch or
13 other satellite services that will be provided in
14 a covered foreign country under the contract.

15 “(C) A justification for entering into a
16 contract with such foreign entity and a descrip-
17 tion of the actions necessary to eliminate the
18 need to enter into such a contract with such
19 foreign entity in the future.

20 “(D) A risk assessment of entering into a
21 contract with such foreign entity, including an
22 assessment of mission assurance and security of
23 information and a description of any measures
24 necessary to mitigate risks found by such risk
25 assessment.

1 “(c) DELEGATION OF NOTICE AND EXCEPTION AU-
2 THORITY.—The Secretary of Defense may only delegate
3 the authority under subsection (b) to enter into a contract
4 subject to the prohibition under subsection (a) to the Dep-
5 uty Secretary of Defense, the Under Secretary of Defense
6 for Policy, or the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisi-
7 tion, Technology, and Logistics and such authority may
8 not be further delegated.

9 “(d) FORM OF ASSESSMENTS.—Each assessment
10 under subsection (b) shall be submitted in unclassified
11 form, but may include a classified annex.

12 “(e) COVERED FOREIGN COUNTRY DEFINED.—In
13 this section, the term ‘covered foreign country’ means a
14 country described in section 1261(c)(2) of the National
15 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public
16 Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2019).”.

17 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The
18 table of sections at the beginning of such chapter, as
19 amended by section 911(b) of this Act, is further
20 amended by adding at the end the following item:

“2279. Foreign commercial satellite services.”.

21 (b) LIMITATION ON CONSTRUCTION ON UNITED
22 STATES TERRITORY OF SATELLITE POSITIONING
23 GROUND MONITORING STATIONS OF FOREIGN GOVERN-
24 MENTS.—

25 (1) CERTIFICATION.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—The President may not
2 authorize or permit the construction of a global
3 navigation satellite system ground monitoring
4 station directly or indirectly controlled by a for-
5 eign government (including a ground moni-
6 toring station owned, operated, or controlled on
7 behalf of a foreign government) in the territory
8 of the United States unless the Secretary of
9 Defense and the Director of National Intel-
10 ligence jointly certify to the appropriate con-
11 gressional committees that such ground moni-
12 toring station will not possess the capability or
13 potential to be used for the purpose of gath-
14 ering intelligence in the United States or im-
15 proving any foreign weapon system.

16 (B) FORM.—Each certification under sub-
17 paragraph (A) shall be submitted in unclassi-
18 fied form, but may include a classified annex.

19 (2) NATIONAL SECURITY WAIVER.—The Sec-
20 retary of Defense and the Director of National Intel-
21 ligence may jointly waive the certification require-
22 ment in paragraph (1) for a ground monitoring sta-
23 tion if—

24 (A) the Secretary and the Director jointly
25 determine that the waiver is in the vital inter-

1 ests of the national security of the United
2 States; and

3 (B) the Secretary and the Director ensure
4 that—

5 (i) all data collected or transmitted
6 from ground monitoring stations covered
7 by the waiver are not encrypted;

8 (ii) all persons involved in the con-
9 struction, operation, and maintenance of
10 such ground monitoring stations are
11 United States persons;

12 (iii) such ground monitoring stations
13 are not located in geographic proximity to
14 sensitive United States national security
15 sites;

16 (iv) the United States approves all
17 equipment to be located at such ground
18 monitoring stations;

19 (v) appropriate actions are taken to
20 ensure that any such ground monitoring
21 stations do not pose a cyber espionage or
22 other threat, including intelligence or coun-
23 terintelligence, to the national security of
24 the United States; and

1 (vi) any improvements to such ground
2 monitoring stations do not reduce or com-
3 pete with the advantages of Global Posi-
4 tioning System technology for users.

5 (3) WAIVER REPORT.—For each waiver under
6 paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense and the Di-
7 rector of National Intelligence, in consultation with
8 the Secretary of State, shall jointly submit to the
9 appropriate congressional committees a report con-
10 taining—

11 (A) the reason why it is not possible to
12 provide the certification under paragraph (1)
13 for the ground monitoring stations covered by
14 such waiver;

15 (B) an assessment of the impact of the ex-
16 ercise of authority under paragraph (2) with re-
17 spect to such ground monitoring stations on the
18 national security of the United States;

19 (C) a description of the means to be used
20 to mitigate any such impact to the United
21 States for the duration that such ground moni-
22 toring stations are operated in the territory of
23 the United States; and

24 (D) any other information in connection
25 with the waiver that the Secretary of Defense

1 and the Director of National Intelligence, in
2 consultation with the Secretary of State, con-
3 sider appropriate.

4 (4) NOTICE.—Not later than 30 days before the
5 exercise of the authority to waive under paragraph
6 (2) the certification requirement under paragraph
7 (1) for a ground monitoring station, the Secretary of
8 Defense and the Director of National Intelligence
9 shall jointly provide to the appropriate congressional
10 committees notice of the exercise of such authority
11 and the report required under paragraph (3) with
12 respect to such ground monitoring station.

13 (5) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-
14 TEES DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “ap-
15 propriate congressional committees” means—

16 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the
17 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Select
18 Committee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

19 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the
20 committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Perma-
21 nent Select Committee on Intelligence of the
22 House of Representatives.

23 (6) SUNSET.—Effective on the date that is five
24 years after the date of the enactment of this Act,
25 paragraphs (1) through (5) are repealed.

1 **SEC. 1603. PROOF OF CONCEPT COMMERCIALIZATION**
2 **PILOT PROGRAM.**

3 (a) **PILOT PROGRAM.**—The Secretary of Defense,
4 acting through the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Re-
5 search and Engineering, may establish and implement a
6 pilot program, to be known as the “Proof of Concept Com-
7 mercialization Pilot Program”, in accordance with this
8 section.

9 (b) **PURPOSE.**—The purpose of the pilot program is
10 to accelerate the commercialization of basic research inno-
11 vations from qualifying institutions.

12 (c) **AWARDS.**—

13 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Under the pilot program,
14 the Secretary shall make financial awards to quali-
15 fying institutions in accordance with this subsection.

16 (2) **COMPETITIVE, MERIT-BASED PROCESS.**—An
17 award under the pilot program shall be made using
18 a competitive, merit-based process.

19 (3) **ELIGIBILITY.**—A qualifying institution shall
20 be eligible for an award under the pilot program if
21 the institution agrees to—

22 (A) use funds from the award for the uses
23 specified in paragraph (5); and

24 (B) oversee the use of the funds through—

25 (i) a rigorous, diverse review board
26 comprised of experts in translational and

1 proof of concept research, including indus-
2 try, start-up, venture capital, technical, fi-
3 nancial, and business experts and univer-
4 sity technology transfer officials;

5 (ii) technology validation milestones
6 focused on market feasibility;

7 (iii) simple reporting on program
8 progress; and

9 (iv) a process to reallocate funding
10 from poor performing projects to those
11 with more potential.

12 (4) CRITERIA.—An award may be made under
13 the pilot program to a qualifying institution in ac-
14 cordance with the following criteria:

15 (A) The extent to which a qualifying insti-
16 tution—

17 (i) has an established and proven
18 technology transfer or commercialization
19 office and has a plan for engaging that of-
20 fice in the program's implementation or
21 has outlined an innovative approach to
22 technology transfer that has the potential
23 to increase or accelerate technology trans-
24 fer outcomes and can be adopted by other
25 qualifying institutions;

1 (ii) can assemble a project manage-
2 ment board comprised of industry, start-
3 up, venture capital, technical, financial,
4 and business experts;

5 (iii) has an intellectual property rights
6 strategy or office; and

7 (iv) demonstrates a plan for sustain-
8 ability beyond the duration of the funding
9 from the award.

10 (B) Such other criteria as the Secretary
11 determines necessary.

12 (5) USE OF AWARD.—

13 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-
14 graph (B), the funds from an award may be
15 used to evaluate the commercial potential of ex-
16 isting discoveries, including activities that con-
17 tribute to determining a project's commer-
18 cialization path, including technical validations,
19 market research, clarifying intellectual property
20 rights, and investigating commercial and busi-
21 ness opportunities.

22 (B) LIMITATIONS.—

23 (i) The amount of an award may not
24 exceed \$500,000 a year.

1 (ii) Funds from an award may not be
2 used for basic research, or to fund the ac-
3 quisition of research equipment or supplies
4 unrelated to commercialization activities.

5 (d) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the es-
6 tablishment of the pilot program, the Secretary shall sub-
7 mit to the congressional defense committees and to the
8 Committee on Science, Space, and Technology of the
9 House of Representatives and the Committee on Com-
10 merce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate a report
11 evaluating the effectiveness of the activities of the pilot
12 program. The report shall include—

13 (1) a detailed description of the pilot program,
14 including incentives and activities undertaken by re-
15 view board experts;

16 (2) an accounting of the funds used in the pilot
17 program;

18 (3) a detailed description of the institutional se-
19 lection process;

20 (4) a detailed compilation of results achieved by
21 the pilot program; and

22 (5) an analysis of the program's effectiveness,
23 with data supporting the analysis.

24 (e) QUALIFYING INSTITUTION DEFINED.—In this
25 section, the term “qualifying institution” means a non-

1 profit institution, as defined in section 4(3) of the Steven-
2 son-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980 (15 U.S.C.
3 3703(3)), or a Federal laboratory, as defined in section
4 4(4) of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act
5 of 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3703(4)).

6 (f) LIMITATION.—Not more than \$5,000,000 may be
7 obligated or expended to conduct the pilot program under
8 this section.

9 (g) TERMINATION.—The pilot program conducted
10 under this section shall terminate on September 30, 2018.

11 **Subtitle B—Matters Relating to** 12 **Small Business Concerns**

13 **SEC. 1611. ADVANCING SMALL BUSINESS GROWTH.**

14 (a) ADVANCING SMALL BUSINESS GROWTH.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 142 of title 10,
16 United States Code, is amended—

17 (A) by redesignating section 2419 as sec-
18 tion 2420; and

19 (B) by inserting after section 2418 the fol-
20 lowing new section 2419:

21 **“§ 2419. Advancing small business growth**

22 “(a) CONTRACT CLAUSE REQUIRED.—(1) The Under
23 Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Lo-
24 gistics shall require the clause described in paragraph (2)

1 to be included in each covered contract awarded by the
2 Department of Defense.

3 “(2) The clause described in this paragraph is a
4 clause that—

5 “(A) requires the contractor to acknowledge
6 that acceptance of the contract may cause the busi-
7 ness to exceed the applicable small business size
8 standards (established pursuant to section 3(a) of
9 the Small Business Act) for the industry concerned
10 and that the contractor may no longer qualify as a
11 small business concern for that industry; and

12 “(B) encourages the contractor to develop capa-
13 bilities and characteristics typically desired in con-
14 tractors that are competitive as an other-than-small
15 business in that industry.

16 “(b) AVAILABILITY OF ASSISTANCE.—Covered small
17 businesses may be provided assistance as part of any pro-
18 curement technical assistance furnished pursuant to this
19 chapter.

20 “(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

21 “(1) The term ‘covered contract’ means a con-
22 tract—

23 “(A) awarded to a qualified small business
24 concern as defined pursuant to section 3(a) of
25 the Small Business Act; and

1 “(B) with an estimated annual value—
2 “(i) that will exceed the applicable re-
3 ceipt-based small business size standard; or
4 “(ii) if the contract is in an industry
5 with an employee-based size standard, that
6 will exceed \$70,000,000.

7 “(2) The term ‘covered small business’ means a
8 qualified small business concern as defined pursuant
9 to section 3(a) of the Small Business Act that has
10 entered into a contract with the Department of De-
11 fense that includes a contract clause described in
12 subsection (a)(2).”.

13 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
14 tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended
15 by striking the item relating to section 2419 and in-
16 serting the following:

“2419. Advancing small business growth.
“2420. Regulations.”.

17 (b) EXCEPTION TO LIMITATION ON FUNDING.—Sec-
18 tion 2414 of such title is amended—

19 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “The value”
20 and inserting “Except as provided in subsection (c),
21 the value”; and

22 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-
23 section (c):

1 “(c) EXCEPTION.—The value of the assistance pro-
2 vided in accordance with section 2419(b) of this title is
3 not subject to the limitations in subsection (a).”.

4 (c) REVISIONS TO COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

5 (1) FULL FUNDING ALLOWED FOR CERTAIN AS-
6 SISTANCE.—Section 2413(b) of such title is amend-
7 ed—

8 (A) by striking “except that in the case”
9 and inserting: “except that—
10 “(1) in the case”;

11 (B) by striking the period at the end and
12 inserting “; and”; and

13 (C) by adding at the end the following new
14 paragraph:

15 “(2) in the case of a program sponsored by
16 such an entity that provides assistance for covered
17 small businesses pursuant to section 2419(b) of this
18 title, the Secretary may agree to furnish the full cost
19 of such assistance.”.

20 (2) ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS.—Section
21 2413 of such title is further amended by adding at
22 the end the following new subsection:

23 “(e) In determining the level of funding to provide
24 under an agreement under subsection (b), the Secretary
25 shall consider the forecast by the eligible entity of demand

1 for procurement technical assistance, and, in the case of
2 an established program under this chapter, the outlays
3 and receipts of such program during prior years of oper-
4 ation.”.

5 (3) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section
6 2413(d) of such title is amended by striking “and in
7 determining the level of funding to provide under an
8 agreement under subsection (b),”.

9 (d) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than March 15,
10 of 2015, 2016, and 2017, the Secretary of Defense shall
11 submit to the congressional defense committees a report
12 on the implementation of the amendments made by this
13 section, along with any recommendations for improving
14 the Procurement Technical Assistance Cooperative Agree-
15 ment Program.

16 **SEC. 1612. AMENDMENTS RELATING TO PROCUREMENT**
17 **TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE COOPERATIVE**
18 **AGREEMENT PROGRAM.**

19 (a) INCREASE IN GOVERNMENT SHARE.—Section
20 2413(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

21 (1) by striking “one-half” both places it ap-
22 pears and inserting “65 percent”; and

23 (2) by striking “three-fourths” and inserting
24 “75 percent”.

1 (b) INCREASE IN LIMITATIONS ON VALUE OF ASSIST-
2 ANCE.—Section 2414(a) of such title is amended—

3 (1) in paragraphs (1) and (4), by striking
4 “\$600,000” and inserting “\$750,000”;

5 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “\$300,000”
6 and inserting “\$450,000”; and

7 (3) in paragraph (3), by striking “\$150,000”
8 and inserting “\$300,000”.

9 **SEC. 1613. REPORTING ON GOALS FOR PROCUREMENT**
10 **CONTRACTS AWARDED TO SMALL BUSINESS**
11 **CONCERNS.**

12 Subsection (h)(1) of section 15 of the Small Business
13 Act (15 U.S.C. 644) is amended—

14 (1) by striking “and” at the end of subpara-
15 graph (B);

16 (2) by striking the period at the end of sub-
17 paragraph (C) and inserting “; and”; and

18 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
19 paragraph:

20 “(D) a remediation plan with proposed
21 new practices to better meet such goals, includ-
22 ing analysis of factors leading to any failure to
23 achieve such goals.”.

1 **SEC. 1614. CREDIT FOR CERTAIN SMALL BUSINESS SUB-**
2 **CONTRACTORS.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 8(d) of the Small Busi-
4 ness Act (15 U.S.C. 637(d)) is amended—

5 (1) in paragraph (6)(D), by adding before the
6 semicolon at the end the following: “, and assur-
7 ances at a minimum that the offeror or bidder, and
8 all subcontractors required to maintain subcon-
9 tracting plans pursuant to this paragraph, will—

10 “(i) review and approve subcontracting
11 plans submitted by their subcontractors;

12 “(ii) monitor subcontractor compliance
13 with their approved subcontracting plans;

14 “(iii) ensure that subcontracting reports
15 are submitted by their subcontractors when re-
16 quired;

17 “(iv) acknowledge receipt of their sub-
18 contractors’ reports;

19 “(v) compare the performance of their sub-
20 contractors to subcontracting plans and goals;
21 and

22 “(vi) discuss performance with subcontract-
23 tors when necessary to ensure their subcontract-
24 tors make a good faith effort to comply with
25 their subcontracting plans”;

1 (2) in paragraph (6)(F), by striking “and” at
2 the end;

3 (3) by redesignating subparagraph (G) of para-
4 graph (6) as subparagraph (H), and inserting after
5 subparagraph (F) of paragraph (6) the following
6 new subparagraph (G):

7 “(G) a recitation of the types of records the
8 successful offeror or bidder will maintain to dem-
9 onstrate procedures which have been adopted to en-
10 sure subcontractors at all tiers comply with the re-
11 quirements and goals set forth in the plan estab-
12 lished in accordance with subparagraph (D) of this
13 paragraph, including—

14 “(i) the establishment of source lists of
15 small business concerns, small business con-
16 cerns owned and controlled by veterans, small
17 business concerns owned and controlled by serv-
18 ice-disabled veterans, qualified HUBZone small
19 business concerns, small business concerns
20 owned and controlled by socially and economi-
21 cally disadvantaged individuals, and small busi-
22 ness concerns owned and controlled by women;
23 and

1 “(ii) efforts to identify and award sub-
2 contracts to such small business concerns;
3 and”;

4 (4) by adding at the end the following:

5 “(16) CREDIT FOR CERTAIN SUBCONTRACTORS.—

6 “(A) For purposes of determining whether or
7 not a prime contractor has attained the percentage
8 goals specified in paragraph (6)—

9 “(i) if the subcontracting goals pertain
10 only to a single contract with the executive
11 agency, the prime contractor shall receive credit
12 for small business concerns performing as first
13 tier subcontractors or subcontractors at any tier
14 pursuant to the subcontracting plans required
15 under paragraph (6)(D) in an amount equal to
16 the dollar value of work awarded to such small
17 business concerns; and

18 “(ii) if the subcontracting goals pertain to
19 more than one contract with one or more execu-
20 tive agencies, or to one contract with more than
21 one executive agency, the prime contractor may
22 only count first tier subcontractors that are
23 small business concerns.

24 “(B) Nothing in this paragraph shall abrogate
25 the responsibility of a prime contractor to make a

1 good-faith effort to achieve the first tier small busi-
2 ness subcontracting goals negotiated under para-
3 graph (6)(A), or the requirement for subcontractors
4 with further opportunities for subcontracting to
5 make a good-faith effort to achieve the goals estab-
6 lished under paragraph (6)(D).”.

7 (b) DEFINITIONS PERTAINING TO SUBCON-
8 TRACTING.—Section 3 of the Small Business Act (15
9 U.S.C. 632) is amended by adding at the end the fol-
10 lowing:

11 “(dd) DEFINITIONS PERTAINING TO SUBCON-
12 TRACTING.—In this Act:

13 “(1) SUBCONTRACT.—The term ‘subcontract’
14 means a legally binding agreement between a con-
15 tractor that is already under contract to another
16 party to perform work, and a third party, herein-
17 after referred to as the subcontractor, for the sub-
18 contractor to perform a part, or all, of the work that
19 the contractor has undertaken.

20 “(2) FIRST TIER SUBCONTRACTOR.—The term
21 ‘first tier subcontractor’ means a subcontractor who
22 has a subcontract directly with the prime contractor.

23 “(3) AT ANY TIER.—The term ‘at any tier’
24 means any subcontractor other than a subcontractor
25 who is a first tier subcontractor.”.

1 (c) IMPLEMENTATION AND EFFECTIVE DATE.—

2 (1) REQUIREMENT FOR PLAN.—Not later than
3 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,
4 the Administrator of the Small Business Administra-
5 tion, the Secretary of Defense, and the Adminis-
6 trator of General Services shall submit to the Com-
7 mittee on Small Business and the Committee on
8 Armed Services of the House of Representatives and
9 the Committee on Small Business and Entrepre-
10 neurship and the Committee on Armed Services of
11 the Senate a plan to implement this section and the
12 amendments made by this section. The plan shall
13 contain assurances that the appropriate tracking
14 mechanisms are in place to enable transparency of
15 subcontracting activities at all tiers.

16 (2) COMPLETION OF PLAN ACTIONS.—Not later
17 than one year after the date of the enactment of this
18 Act, the Administrator of the Small Business Ad-
19 ministration, the Secretary of Defense, and the Ad-
20 ministrator of General Services shall complete the
21 actions required by the plan.

22 (3) REGULATIONS.—No later than 18 months
23 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Ad-
24 ministrator of the Small Business Administration
25 shall promulgate any regulations necessary, and the

1 Federal Acquisition Regulation shall be revised, to
2 implement this section and the amendments made by
3 this section.

4 (4) APPLICABILITY.—Any regulations promul-
5 gated pursuant to paragraph (3) shall apply to con-
6 tracts entered into after the last day of the fiscal
7 year in which the regulations are promulgated.

8 **SEC. 1615. INAPPLICABILITY OF REQUIREMENT TO REVIEW**
9 **AND JUSTIFY CERTAIN CONTRACTS.**

10 In the case of a contract to which the provisions of
11 section 46 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657s)
12 apply, the requirements under section 802 of the National
13 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public
14 Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1824; 10 U.S.C. 2304 note) do
15 not apply.

16 **TITLE XVII—SEXUAL ASSAULT**
17 **PREVENTION AND RESPONSE**
18 **AND RELATED REFORMS**

Subtitle A—Reform of Uniform Code of Military Justice

Sec. 1701. Extension of crime victims' rights to victims of offenses under the
Uniform Code of Military Justice.

Sec. 1702. Revision of Article 32 and Article 60, Uniform Code of Military Jus-
tice.

Sec. 1703. Elimination of five-year statute of limitations on trial by court-mar-
tial for additional offenses involving sex-related crimes.

Sec. 1704. Defense counsel interview of victim of an alleged sex-related offense
in presence of trial counsel, counsel for the victim, or a Sexual
Assault Victim Advocate.

Sec. 1705. Discharge or dismissal for certain sex-related offenses and trial of
such offenses by general courts-martial.

Sec. 1706. Participation by victim in clemency phase of courts-martial process.

Sec. 1707. Repeal of the offense of consensual sodomy under the Uniform Code
of Military Justice.

- Sec. 1708. Modification of Manual for Courts-Martial to eliminate factor relating to character and military service of the accused in rule on initial disposition of offenses.
- Sec. 1709. Prohibition of retaliation against members of the Armed Forces for reporting a criminal offense.

Subtitle B—Other Amendments to Title 10, United States Code

- Sec. 1711. Prohibition on service in the Armed Forces by individuals who have been convicted of certain sexual offenses.
- Sec. 1712. Issuance of regulations applicable to the Coast Guard regarding consideration of request for permanent change of station or unit transfer by victim of sexual assault.
- Sec. 1713. Temporary administrative reassignment or removal of a member of the Armed Forces on active duty who is accused of committing a sexual assault or related offense.
- Sec. 1714. Expansion and enhancement of authorities relating to protected communications of members of the Armed Forces and prohibited retaliatory actions.
- Sec. 1715. Inspector General investigation of allegations of retaliatory personnel actions taken in response to making protected communications regarding sexual assault.
- Sec. 1716. Designation and availability of Special Victims' Counsel for victims of sex-related offenses.

Subtitle C—Amendments to Other Laws

- Sec. 1721. Tracking of compliance of commanding officers in conducting organizational climate assessments for purposes of preventing and responding to sexual assaults.
- Sec. 1722. Advancement of submittal deadline for report of independent panel on assessment of military response systems to sexual assault.
- Sec. 1723. Retention of certain forms in connection with Restricted Reports and Unrestricted Reports on sexual assault involving members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 1724. Timely access to Sexual Assault Response Coordinators by members of the National Guard and Reserves.
- Sec. 1725. Qualifications and selection of Department of Defense sexual assault prevention and response personnel and required availability of Sexual Assault Nurse Examiners.
- Sec. 1726. Additional responsibilities of Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Office for Department of Defense sexual assault prevention and response program.

Subtitle D—Studies, Reviews, Policies, and Reports

- Sec. 1731. Independent reviews and assessments of Uniform Code of Military Justice and judicial proceedings of sexual assault cases.
- Sec. 1732. Review and policy regarding Department of Defense investigative practices in response to allegations of Uniform Code of Military Justice violations.
- Sec. 1733. Review of training and education provided members of the Armed Forces on sexual assault prevention and response.
- Sec. 1734. Report on implementation of Department of Defense policy on the retention of and access to evidence and records relating to sexual assaults involving members of the Armed Forces.

Sec. 1735. Review of the Office of Diversity Management and Equal Opportunity role in sexual harassment cases.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

Sec. 1741. Enhanced protections for prospective members and new members of the Armed Forces during entry-level processing and training.

Sec. 1742. Commanding officer action on reports on sexual offenses involving members of the Armed Forces.

Sec. 1743. Eight-day incident reporting requirement in response to unrestricted report of sexual assault in which the victim is a member of the Armed Forces.

Sec. 1744. Review of decisions not to refer charges of certain sex-related offenses for trial by court-martial.

Sec. 1745. Inclusion and command review of information on sex-related offenses in personnel service records of members of the Armed Forces.

Sec. 1746. Prevention of sexual assault at military service academies.

Sec. 1747. Required notification whenever members of the Armed Forces are completing Standard Form 86 of the Questionnaire for National Security Positions.

Subtitle F—Sense of Congress Provisions

Sec. 1751. Sense of Congress on commanding officer responsibility for command climate free of retaliation.

Sec. 1752. Sense of Congress on disposition of charges involving certain sexual misconduct offenses under the Uniform Code of Military Justice through courts-martial.

Sec. 1753. Sense of Congress on the discharge in lieu of court-martial of members of the Armed Forces who commit sex-related offenses.

1 **Subtitle A—Reform of Uniform** 2 **Code of Military Justice**

3 **SEC. 1701. EXTENSION OF CRIME VICTIMS' RIGHTS TO VIC-** 4 **TIMS OF OFFENSES UNDER THE UNIFORM** 5 **CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.**

6 (a) VICTIMS' RIGHTS.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter I of chapter 47
8 of title 10, United States Code (the Uniform Code
9 of Military Justice), is amended by adding at the
10 end the following new section (article):

1 **“§ 806b. Art. 6b. Rights of the victim of an offense**
2 **under this chapter**

3 “(a) RIGHTS OF A VICTIM OF AN OFFENSE UNDER
4 THIS CHAPTER.—A victim of an offense under this chap-
5 ter has the following rights:

6 “(1) The right to be reasonably protected from
7 the accused.

8 “(2) The right to reasonable, accurate, and
9 timely notice of any of the following:

10 “(A) A public hearing concerning the con-
11 tinuation of confinement prior to trial of the ac-
12 cused.

13 “(B) A preliminary hearing under section
14 832 of this title (article 32) relating to the of-
15 fense.

16 “(C) A court-martial relating to the of-
17 fense.

18 “(D) A public proceeding of the service
19 clemency and parole board relating to the of-
20 fense.

21 “(E) The release or escape of the accused,
22 unless such notice may endanger the safety of
23 any person.

24 “(3) The right not to be excluded from any
25 public hearing or proceeding described in paragraph
26 (2) unless the military judge or investigating officer,

1 as applicable, after receiving clear and convincing
2 evidence, determines that testimony by the victim of
3 an offense under this chapter would be materially al-
4 tered if the victim heard other testimony at that
5 hearing or proceeding.

6 “(4) The right to be reasonably heard at any of
7 the following:

8 “(A) A public hearing concerning the con-
9 tinuation of confinement prior to trial of the ac-
10 cused.

11 “(B) A sentencing hearing relating to the
12 offense.

13 “(C) A public proceeding of the service
14 clemency and parole board relating to the of-
15 fense.

16 “(5) The reasonable right to confer with the
17 counsel representing the Government at any pro-
18 ceeding described in paragraph (2).

19 “(6) The right to receive restitution as provided
20 in law.

21 “(7) The right to proceedings free from unrea-
22 sonable delay.

23 “(8) The right to be treated with fairness and
24 with respect for the dignity and privacy of the victim
25 of an offense under this chapter.

1 “(b) VICTIM OF AN OFFENSE UNDER THIS CHAPTER
2 DEFINED.—In this section, the term ‘victim of an offense
3 under this chapter’ means a person who has suffered di-
4 rect physical, emotional, or pecuniary harm as a result of
5 the commission of an offense under this chapter (the Uni-
6 form Code of Military Justice).

7 “(c) LEGAL GUARDIAN FOR CERTAIN VICTIMS.—In
8 the case of a victim of an offense under this chapter who
9 is under 18 years of age, incompetent, incapacitated, or
10 deceased, the military judge shall designate a legal guard-
11 ian from among the representatives of the estate of the
12 victim, a family member, or other suitable person to as-
13 sume the victim’s rights under this section. However, in
14 no event may the person so designated be the accused.

15 “(d) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-
16 tion (article) shall be construed—

17 “(1) to authorize a cause of action for damages;
18 or

19 “(2) to create, to enlarge, or to imply any duty
20 or obligation to any victim of an offense under this
21 chapter or other person for the breach of which the
22 United States or any of its officers or employees
23 could be held liable in damages.”.

24 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
25 tions at the beginning of subchapter I of chapter 47

1 of such title (the Uniform Code of Military Justice)
2 is amended by adding at the end the following new
3 item:

“806b. Art. 6b. Rights of the victim of an offense under this chapter.”.

4 (b) IMPLEMENTATION.—

5 (1) ISSUANCE.—Not later than one year after
6 the date of the enactment of this Act—

7 (A) the Secretary of Defense shall rec-
8 ommend to the President changes to the Man-
9 ual for Courts-Martial to implement section
10 806b of title 10, United States Code (article 6b
11 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), as
12 added by subsection (a); and

13 (B) the Secretary of Defense and Sec-
14 retary of Homeland Security (with respect to
15 the Coast Guard when it is not operating as a
16 service in the Navy) shall prescribe such regula-
17 tions as each such Secretary considers appro-
18 priate to implement such section.

19 (2) MECHANISMS FOR AFFORDING RIGHTS.—
20 The recommendations and regulations required by
21 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

22 (A) Mechanisms for ensuring that victims
23 are notified of, and accorded, the rights speci-
24 fied in section 806b of title 10, United States

1 Code (article 6b of the Uniform Code of Mili-
2 tary Justice), as added by subsection (a).

3 (B) Mechanisms for ensuring that mem-
4 bers of the Armed Forces and civilian personnel
5 of the Department of Defense and the Coast
6 Guard make their best efforts to ensure that
7 victims are notified of, and accorded, the rights
8 specified in such section.

9 (C) Mechanisms for the enforcement of
10 such rights, including mechanisms for applica-
11 tion for such rights and for consideration and
12 disposition of applications for such rights.

13 (D) The designation of an authority within
14 each Armed Force to receive and investigate
15 complaints relating to the provision or violation
16 of such rights.

17 (E) Disciplinary sanctions for members of
18 the Armed Forces and other personnel of the
19 Department of Defense and Coast Guard who
20 willfully or wantonly fail to comply with require-
21 ments relating to such rights.

22 **SEC. 1702. REVISION OF ARTICLE 32 AND ARTICLE 60, UNI-**
23 **FORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.**

24 (a) USE OF PRELIMINARY HEARINGS.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 832 of title 10,
2 United States Code (article 32 of the Uniform Code
3 of Military Justice), is amended to read as follows:

4 **“§ 832. Art. 32. Preliminary hearing**

5 “(a) PRELIMINARY HEARING REQUIRED.—(1) No
6 charge or specification may be referred to a general court-
7 martial for trial until completion of a preliminary hearing.

8 “(2) The purpose of the preliminary hearing shall be
9 limited to the following:

10 “(A) Determining whether there is probable
11 cause to believe an offense has been committed and
12 the accused committed the offense.

13 “(B) Determining whether the convening au-
14 thority has court-martial jurisdiction over the of-
15 fense and the accused.

16 “(C) Considering the form of charges.

17 “(D) Recommending the disposition that should
18 be made of the case.

19 “(b) HEARING OFFICER.—(1) A preliminary hearing
20 under subsection (a) shall be conducted by an impartial
21 judge advocate certified under section 827(b) of this title
22 (article 27(b)) whenever practicable or, in exceptional cir-
23 cumstances in which the interests of justice warrant, by
24 an impartial hearing officer who is not a judge advocate.
25 If the hearing officer is not a judge advocate, a judge ad-

1 vocate certified under section 827(b) of this title (article
2 27(b)) shall be available to provide legal advice to the
3 hearing officer.

4 “(2) Whenever practicable, when the judge advocate
5 or other hearing officer is detailed to conduct the prelimi-
6 nary hearing, the officer shall be equal to or senior in
7 grade to military counsel detailed to represent the accused
8 or the Government at the preliminary hearing.

9 “(c) REPORT OF RESULTS.—After conducting a pre-
10 liminary hearing under subsection (a), the judge advocate
11 or other officer conducting the preliminary hearing shall
12 prepare a report that addresses the matters specified in
13 subsections (a)(2) and (f).

14 “(d) RIGHTS OF ACCUSED AND VICTIM.—(1) The ac-
15 cused shall be advised of the charges against the accused
16 and of the accused’s right to be represented by counsel
17 at the preliminary hearing under subsection (a). The ac-
18 cused has the right to be represented at the preliminary
19 hearing as provided in section 838 of this title (article 38)
20 and in regulations prescribed under that section.

21 “(2) The accused may cross-examine witnesses who
22 testify at the preliminary hearing and present additional
23 evidence in defense and mitigation, relevant to the limited
24 purposes of the hearing, as provided for in paragraph (4)
25 and subsection (a)(2).

1 “(3) A victim may not be required to testify at the
2 preliminary hearing. A victim who declines to testify shall
3 be deemed to be not available for purposes of the prelimi-
4 nary hearing.

5 “(4) The presentation of evidence and examination
6 (including cross-examination) of witnesses at a prelimi-
7 nary hearing shall be limited to the matters relevant to
8 the limited purposes of the hearing, as provided in sub-
9 section (a)(2).

10 “(e) RECORDING OF PRELIMINARY HEARING.—A
11 preliminary hearing under subsection (a) shall be recorded
12 by a suitable recording device. The victim may request the
13 recording and shall have access to the recording as pre-
14 scribed by the Manual for Courts-Martial.

15 “(f) EFFECT OF EVIDENCE OF UNCHARGED OF-
16 FENSE.—If evidence adduced in a preliminary hearing
17 under subsection (a) indicates that the accused committed
18 an uncharged offense, the hearing officer may consider the
19 subject matter of that offense without the accused having
20 first been charged with the offense if the accused—

21 “(1) is present at the preliminary hearing;

22 “(2) is informed of the nature of each un-
23 charged offense considered; and

1 “(3) is afforded the opportunities for represen-
2 tation, cross-examination, and presentation con-
3 sistent with subsection (d).

4 “(g) EFFECT OF VIOLATION.—The requirements of
5 this section are binding on all persons administering this
6 chapter, but failure to follow the requirements does not
7 constitute jurisdictional error.

8 “(h) VICTIM DEFINED.—In this section, the term
9 ‘victim’ means a person who—

10 “(1) is alleged to have suffered a direct phys-
11 ical, emotional, or pecuniary harm as a result of the
12 matters set forth in a charge or specification being
13 considered; and

14 “(2) is named in one of the specifications.”.

15 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
16 tions at the beginning of subchapter VI of chapter
17 47 of such title is amended by striking the item re-
18 lating to section 832 and inserting the following new
19 item:

 “832. Art 32. Preliminary hearing.”.

20 (b) ELIMINATION OF UNLIMITED COMMAND PRE-
21 ROGATIVE AND DISCRETION; IMPOSITION OF ADDITIONAL
22 LIMITATIONS.—Subsection (c) of section 860 of title 10,
23 United States Code (article 60 of the Uniform Code of
24 Military Justice), is amended to read as follows:

1 “(c)(1) Under regulations of the Secretary concerned,
2 a commissioned officer commanding for the time being,
3 a successor in command, or any person exercising general
4 court-martial jurisdiction may act under this section in
5 place of the convening authority.

6 “(2)(A) Action on the sentence of a court-martial
7 shall be taken by the convening authority or by another
8 person authorized to act under this section. Subject to reg-
9 ulations of the Secretary concerned, such action may be
10 taken only after consideration of any matters submitted
11 by the accused under subsection (b) or after the time for
12 submitting such matters expires, whichever is earlier.

13 “(B) Except as provided in paragraph (4), the con-
14 vening authority or another person authorized to act
15 under this section may approve, disapprove, commute, or
16 suspend the sentence of the court-martial in whole or in
17 part.

18 “(C) If the convening authority or another person au-
19 thorized to act under this section acts to disapprove, com-
20 mute, or suspend, in whole or in part, the sentence of the
21 court-martial for an offense (other than a qualifying of-
22 fense), the convening authority or other person shall pro-
23 vide, at that same time, a written explanation of the rea-
24 sons for such action. The written explanation shall be
25 made a part of the record of the trial and action thereon.

1 “(3)(A) Action on the findings of a court-martial by
2 the convening authority or by another person authorized
3 to act under this section is not required.

4 “(B) If the convening authority or another person au-
5 thorized to act under this section acts on the findings of
6 a court-martial, the convening authority or other person—

7 “(i) may not dismiss any charge or specifica-
8 tion, other than a charge or specification for a quali-
9 fying offense, by setting aside a finding of guilty
10 thereto; or

11 “(ii) may not change a finding of guilty to a
12 charge or specification, other than a charge or speci-
13 fication for a qualifying offense, to a finding of
14 guilty to an offense that is a lesser included offense
15 of the offense stated in the charge or specification.

16 “(C) If the convening authority or another person au-
17 thorized to act under this section acts on the findings to
18 dismiss or change any charge or specification for an of-
19 fense (other than a qualifying offense), the convening au-
20 thority or other person shall provide, at that same time,
21 a written explanation of the reasons for such action. The
22 written explanation shall be made a part of the record of
23 the trial and action thereon.

24 “(D)(i) In this subsection, the term ‘qualifying of-
25 fense’ means, except in the case of an offense excluded

1 pursuant to clause (ii), an offense under this chapter for
2 which—

3 “(I) the maximum sentence of confinement that
4 may be adjudged does not exceed two years; and

5 “(II) the sentence adjudged does not include
6 dismissal, a dishonorable or bad-conduct discharge,
7 or confinement for more than six months.

8 “(ii) Such term does not include any of the following:

9 “(I) An offense under subsection (a) or (b) of
10 section 920 of this title (article 120).

11 “(II) An offense under section 920b or 925 of
12 this title (articles 120b and 125).

13 “(III) Such other offenses as the Secretary of
14 Defense may specify by regulation.

15 “(4)(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B) or
16 (C), the convening authority or another person authorized
17 to act under this section may not disapprove, commute,
18 or suspend in whole or in part an adjudged sentence of
19 confinement for more than six months or a sentence of
20 dismissal, dishonorable discharge, or bad conduct dis-
21 charge.

22 “(B) Upon the recommendation of the trial counsel,
23 in recognition of the substantial assistance by the accused
24 in the investigation or prosecution of another person who
25 has committed an offense, the convening authority or an-

1 other person authorized to act under this section shall
2 have the authority to disapprove, commute, or suspend the
3 adjudged sentence in whole or in part, even with respect
4 to an offense for which a mandatory minimum sentence
5 exists.

6 “(C) If a pre-trial agreement has been entered into
7 by the convening authority and the accused, as authorized
8 by Rule for Courts–Martial 705, the convening authority
9 or another person authorized to act under this section
10 shall have the authority to approve, disapprove, commute,
11 or suspend a sentence in whole or in part pursuant to the
12 terms of the pre-trial agreement, subject to the following
13 limitations for convictions of offenses that involve a man-
14 datory minimum sentence:

15 “(i) If a mandatory minimum sentence of a dis-
16 honorable discharge applies to an offense for which
17 the accused has been convicted, the convening au-
18 thority or another person authorized to act under
19 this section may commute the dishonorable dis-
20 charge to a bad conduct discharge pursuant to the
21 terms of the pre-trial agreement.

22 “(ii) Except as provided in clause (i), if a man-
23 datory minimum sentence applies to an offense for
24 which the accused has been convicted, the convening
25 authority or another person authorized to act under

1 this section may not disapprove, otherwise commute,
2 or suspend the mandatory minimum sentence in
3 whole or in part, unless authorized to do so under
4 subparagraph (B).”.

5 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

6 (1) REFERENCES TO SOLE DISCRETION AND
7 OTHER PERSONS AUTHORIZED TO ACT UNDER ARTI-
8 CLE 60.—Section 860 of title 10, United States Code
9 (article 60 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice),
10 is further amended—

11 (A) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “or
12 other person taking action under this section”
13 and inserting “or another person authorized to
14 act under this section”;

15 (B) in subsection (d), by striking “or other
16 person taking action under this section” the
17 first place it appears and inserting “or another
18 person authorized to act under this section”;

19 (C) in subsection (e)(1), by striking “or
20 other person taking action under this section, in
21 his sole discretion,” and inserting “or another
22 person authorized to act under this section”;
23 and

24 (D) in subsection (e)(3), by striking “or
25 other person taking action under this section”

1 and inserting “or another person authorized to
2 act under this section”.

3 (2) OTHER AUTHORITY FOR CONVENING AU-
4 THORITY TO SUSPEND SENTENCE.—Section 871(d)
5 of such title (article 71(d) of the Uniform Code of
6 Military Justice) is amended by adding at the end
7 the following new sentence: “Paragraphs (2) and (4)
8 of subsection (c) of section 860 of this title (article
9 60) shall apply to any decision by the convening au-
10 thority or another person authorized to act under
11 this section to suspend the execution of any sentence
12 or part thereof under this subsection.”.

13 (3) REFERENCES TO ARTICLE 32 INVESTIGA-
14 TION.—(A) Section 802(d)(1)(A) of such title (arti-
15 cle 2(d)(1)(A) of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-
16 tice) is amended by striking “investigation under
17 section 832” and inserting “a preliminary hearing
18 under section 832”.

19 (B) Section 834(a)(2) of such title (article
20 34(a)(2) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice) is
21 amended by striking “investigation under section
22 832 of this title (article 32) (if there is such a re-
23 port)” and inserting “a preliminary hearing under
24 section 832 of this title (article 32)”.

1 (C) Section 838(b)(1) of such title (article
2 38(b)(1) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice) is
3 amended by striking “an investigation under section
4 832” and inserting “a preliminary hearing under
5 section 832”.

6 (D) Section 847(a)(1) of such title (article
7 47(a)(1) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice) is
8 amended by striking “an investigation pursuant to
9 section 832(b) of this title (article 32(b))” and in-
10 serting “a preliminary hearing pursuant to section
11 832 of this title (article 32)”.

12 (E) Section 948b(d)(1)(C) of such title is
13 amended by striking “pretrial investigation” and in-
14 serting “preliminary hearing”.

15 (d) EFFECTIVE DATES.—

16 (1) ARTICLE 32 AMENDMENTS.—The amend-
17 ments made by subsections (a) and (c)(3) shall take
18 effect one year after the date of the enactment of
19 this Act and shall apply with respect to offenses
20 committed under chapter 47 of title 10, United
21 States Code (the Uniform Code of Military Justice),
22 on or after that effective date.

23 (2) ARTICLE 60 AMENDMENTS.—The amend-
24 ments made by subsection (b) and paragraphs (1)
25 and (2) of subsection (c) shall take effect 180 days

1 after the date of the enactment of this Act and shall
2 apply with respect to offenses committed under
3 chapter 47 of title 10, United States Code (the Uni-
4 form Code of Military Justice), on or after that ef-
5 fective date.

6 **SEC. 1703. ELIMINATION OF FIVE-YEAR STATUTE OF LIM-**
7 **TATIONS ON TRIAL BY COURT-MARTIAL FOR**
8 **ADDITIONAL OFFENSES INVOLVING SEX-RE-**
9 **LATED CRIMES.**

10 (a) INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL OFFENSES.—Section
11 843(a) of title 10, United States Code (article 43(a) of
12 the Uniform Code of Military Justice), is amended by
13 striking “rape, or rape of a child” and inserting “rape
14 or sexual assault, or rape or sexual assault of a child”.

15 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section
16 843(b)(2)(B)(i) of title 10, United States Code (article
17 43(b)(2)(B)(i) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice),
18 is amended by inserting before the period at the end the
19 following: “, unless the offense is covered by subsection
20 (a)”.

21 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by
22 this section shall take effect on the date of the enactment
23 of this Act, and shall apply with respect to an offense cov-
24 ered by section 920(b) or 920b(b) of title 10, United
25 States Code (article 120(b) or 120b(b) of the Uniform

1 Code of Military Justice), that is committed on or after
2 that date.

3 **SEC. 1704. DEFENSE COUNSEL INTERVIEW OF VICTIM OF**
4 **AN ALLEGED SEX-RELATED OFFENSE IN**
5 **PRESENCE OF TRIAL COUNSEL, COUNSEL**
6 **FOR THE VICTIM, OR A SEXUAL ASSAULT VIC-**
7 **TIM ADVOCATE.**

8 Section 846 of title 10, United States Code (article
9 46 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), is amended—

10 (1) by inserting “(a) OPPORTUNITY TO OBTAIN
11 WITNESSES AND OTHER EVIDENCE.—”before “The
12 trial counsel”;

13 (2) by striking “Process issued” and inserting
14 the following:

15 “(c) PROCESS.—Process issued”; and

16 (3) by inserting after subsection (a), as des-
17 ignated by paragraph (1), the following new sub-
18 section (b):

19 “(b) DEFENSE COUNSEL INTERVIEW OF VICTIM OF
20 ALLEGED SEX-RELATED OFFENSE.—(1) Upon notice by
21 trial counsel to defense counsel of the name of an alleged
22 victim of an alleged sex-related offense who trial counsel
23 intends to call to testify at a preliminary hearing under
24 section 832 of this title (article 32) or a court-martial

1 under this chapter, defense counsel shall make any request
2 to interview the victim through trial counsel.

3 “(2) If requested by an alleged victim of an alleged
4 sex-related offense who is subject to a request for inter-
5 view under paragraph (1), any interview of the victim by
6 defense counsel shall take place only in the presence of
7 trial counsel, a counsel for the victim, or a Sexual Assault
8 Victim Advocate.

9 “(3) In this subsection, the term ‘alleged sex-related
10 offense’ means any allegation of—

11 “(A) a violation of section 920, 920a, 920b,
12 920c, or 925 of this title (article 120, 120a, 120b,
13 120c, or 125); or

14 “(B) an attempt to commit an offense specified
15 in a paragraph (1) as punishable under section 880
16 of this title (article 80).”.

17 **SEC. 1705. DISCHARGE OR DISMISSAL FOR CERTAIN SEX-**
18 **RELATED OFFENSES AND TRIAL OF SUCH OF-**
19 **FENSES BY GENERAL COURTS-MARTIAL.**

20 (a) MANDATORY DISCHARGE OR DISMISSAL RE-
21 QUIRED.—

22 (1) IMPOSITION.—Section 856 of title 10,
23 United States Code (article 56 of the Uniform Code
24 of Military Justice), is amended—

1 (A) by inserting “(a)” before “The punish-
2 ment”; and

3 (B) by adding at the end the following new
4 subsection:

5 “(b)(1) While a person subject to this chapter who
6 is found guilty of an offense specified in paragraph (2)
7 shall be punished as a general court-martial may direct,
8 such punishment must include, at a minimum, dismissal
9 or dishonorable discharge, except as provided for in sec-
10 tion 860 of this title (article 60).

11 “(2) Paragraph (1) applies to the following offenses:

12 “(A) An offense in violation of subsection (a) or
13 (b) of section 920 of this title (article 120(a) or (b)).

14 “(B) Rape and sexual assault of a child under
15 subsection (a) or (b) of section 920b of this title (ar-
16 ticle 120b).

17 “(C) Forcible sodomy under section 925 of this
18 title (article 125).

19 “(D) An attempt to commit an offense specified
20 in subparagraph (A), (B), or (C) that is punishable
21 under section 880 of this title (article 80).”.

22 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

23 (A) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of
24 such section is amended to read as follows:

1 **“§ 856. Art. 56. Maximum and minimum limits”.**

2 (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of
3 sections at the beginning of subchapter VIII of
4 chapter 47 of such title is amended by striking
5 the item relating to section 856 and inserting
6 the following new item:

“856. Art 56. Maximum and minimum limits.”.

7 (b) JURISDICTION LIMITED TO GENERAL COURTS-
8 MARTIAL.—Section 818 of title 10, United States Code
9 (article 18 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), is
10 amended—

11 (1) by inserting “(a)” before the first sentence;

12 (2) in the third sentence, by striking “However,
13 a general court-martial” and inserting the following:
14 “(b) A general court-martial”; and

15 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
16 section:

17 “(c) Consistent with sections 819, 820, and 856(b)
18 of this title (articles 19, 20, and 56(b)), only general
19 courts-martial have jurisdiction over an offense specified
20 in section 856(b)(2) of this title (article 56(b)(2)).”.

21 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by
22 this section shall take effect 180 days after the date of
23 the enactment of this Act, and apply to offenses specified
24 in section 856(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code (arti-
25 cle 56(b)(2) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), as

1 added by subsection (a)(1), committed on or after that
2 date.

3 **SEC. 1706. PARTICIPATION BY VICTIM IN CLEMENCY PHASE**
4 **OF COURTS-MARTIAL PROCESS.**

5 (a) VICTIM SUBMISSION OF MATTERS FOR CONSID-
6 ERATION BY CONVENING AUTHORITY.—Section 860 of
7 title 10, United States Code (article 60 of the Uniform
8 Code of Military Justice), as amended by section 1702,
9 is further amended—

10 (1) by redesignating subsections (d) and (e) as
11 subsections (e) and (f), respectively; and

12 (2) by inserting after subsection (c) the fol-
13 lowing new subsection:

14 “(d)(1) In any case in which findings and sentence
15 have been adjudged for an offense that involved a victim,
16 the victim shall be provided an opportunity to submit mat-
17 ters for consideration by the convening authority or by an-
18 other person authorized to act under this section before
19 the convening authority or such other person takes action
20 under this section.

21 “(2)(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B), the
22 submission of matters under paragraph (1) shall be made
23 within 10 days after the later of—

1 “(i) the date on which the victim has been given
2 an authenticated record of trial in accordance with
3 section 854(e) of this title (article 54(e)); and

4 “(ii) if applicable, the date on which the victim
5 has been given the recommendation of the staff
6 judge advocate or legal officer under subsection (e).

7 “(B) In the case of a summary court-martial, the
8 submission of matters under paragraph (1) shall be made
9 within seven days after the date on which the sentence
10 is announced.

11 “(3) If a victim shows that additional time is required
12 for submission of matters under paragraph (1), the con-
13 vening authority or other person taking action under this
14 section, for good cause, may extend the submission period
15 under paragraph (2) for not more than an additional 20
16 days.

17 “(4) A victim may waive the right under this sub-
18 section to make a submission to the convening authority
19 or other person taking action under this section. Such a
20 waiver shall be made in writing and may not be revoked.
21 For the purposes of subsection (c)(2), the time within
22 which a victim may make a submission under this sub-
23 section shall be deemed to have expired upon the submis-
24 sion of such waiver to the convening authority or such
25 other person.

1 “(5) In this section, the term ‘victim’ means a person
2 who has suffered a direct physical, emotional, or pecuniary
3 loss as a result of a commission of an offense under this
4 chapter (the Uniform Code of Military Justice) and on
5 which the convening authority or other person authorized
6 to take action under this section is taking action under
7 this section.”.

8 (b) LIMITATIONS ON CONSIDERATION OF VICTIM’S
9 CHARACTER.—Subsection (b) of section 860 of title 10,
10 United States Code (article 60 of the Uniform Code of
11 Military Justice), is amended by adding at the end the
12 following new paragraph:

13 “(5) The convening authority or other person taking
14 action under this section shall not consider under this sec-
15 tion any submitted matters that relate to the character
16 of a victim unless such matters were presented as evidence
17 at trial and not excluded at trial.”.

18 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection (b)(1)
19 of section 860 of title 10, United States Code (article 60
20 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), is amended by
21 striking “subsection (d)” and inserting “subsection (e)”.

1 **SEC. 1707. REPEAL OF THE OFFENSE OF CONSENSUAL SOD-**
2 **OMY UNDER THE UNIFORM CODE OF MILI-**
3 **TARY JUSTICE.**

4 (a) RESTATEMENT OF ARTICLE 125 WITH CONSEN-
5 SUAL SODOMY OMITTED.—Section 925 of title 10, United
6 States Code (article 125 of the Uniform Code of Military
7 Justice), is amended to read as follows:

8 **“§ 925. Art 125. Forcible sodomy; bestiality**

9 “(a) FORCIBLE SODOMY.—Any person subject to this
10 chapter who engages in unnatural carnal copulation with
11 another person of the same or opposite sex by force or
12 without the consent of the other person is guilty of forcible
13 sodomy and shall be punished as a court-martial may di-
14 rect.

15 “(b) BESTIALITY.—Any person subject to this chap-
16 ter who engages in unnatural carnal copulation with an
17 animal is guilty of bestiality and shall be punished as a
18 court-martial may direct.

19 “(c) SCOPE OF OFFENSES.—Penetration, however
20 slight, is sufficient to complete an offense under sub-
21 section (a) or (b).”.

22 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
23 at the beginning of subchapter X of chapter 47 of title
24 10, United States Code (the Uniform Code of Military
25 Justice), is amended by striking the item relating to sec-

1 tion 925 (article 125) and inserting the following new
2 item:

“925. Art 125. Forcible sodomy; bestiality.”.

3 **SEC. 1708. MODIFICATION OF MANUAL FOR COURTS-MAR-**
4 **TIAL TO ELIMINATE FACTOR RELATING TO**
5 **CHARACTER AND MILITARY SERVICE OF THE**
6 **ACCUSED IN RULE ON INITIAL DISPOSITION**
7 **OF OFFENSES.**

8 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-
9 ment of this Act, the discussion pertaining to Rule 306
10 of the Manual for Courts-Martial (relating to policy on
11 initial disposition of offenses) shall be amended to strike
12 the character and military service of the accused from the
13 matters a commander should consider in deciding how to
14 dispose of an offense.

15 **SEC. 1709. PROHIBITION OF RETALIATION AGAINST MEM-**
16 **BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES FOR REPORT-**
17 **ING A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.**

18 (a) REGULATIONS ON PROHIBITION OF RETALIA-
19 TION.—

20 (1) REGULATIONS REQUIRED.—The Secretary
21 of Defense shall prescribe regulations, or require the
22 Secretaries of the military departments to prescribe
23 regulations, that prohibit retaliation against an al-
24 leged victim or other member of the Armed Forces
25 who reports a criminal offense. The regulations shall

1 prescribe that a violation of the regulations is an of-
2 fense punishable under section 892 of title 10,
3 United States Code (article 92 of the Uniform Code
4 of Military Justice).

5 (2) DEADLINE.—The regulations required by
6 this subsection shall be prescribed not later than
7 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

8 (b) RETALIATION AND PERSONNEL ACTION DE-
9 SCRIBED.—

10 (1) RETALIATION.—For purposes of the regula-
11 tions required by subsection (a), the Secretary of
12 Defense shall define retaliation to include, at a min-
13 imum—

14 (A) taking or threatening to take an ad-
15 verse personnel action, or withholding or threat-
16 ening to withhold a favorable personnel action,
17 with respect to a member of the Armed Forces
18 because the member reported a criminal of-
19 fense; and

20 (B) ostracism and such of acts of maltreat-
21 ment, as designated by the Secretary of De-
22 fense, committed by peers of a member of the
23 Armed Forces or by other persons because the
24 member reported a criminal offense.

1 (2) PERSONNEL ACTIONS.—For purposes of
2 paragraph (1)(A), the Secretary of Defense shall de-
3 fine the personnel actions to be covered by the regu-
4 lations.

5 (c) REPORT ON SEPARATE PUNITIVE ARTICLE.—Not
6 later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of
7 this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the
8 Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the
9 House of Representatives a report setting forth the rec-
10 ommendations of the Secretary regarding whether chapter
11 47 of title 10, United States Code (the Uniform Code of
12 Military Justice), should be amended to add a new puni-
13 tive article to subchapter X of such chapter to prohibit
14 retaliation against an alleged victim or other member of
15 the Armed Forces who reports a criminal offense.

16 **Subtitle B—Other Amendments to**
17 **Title 10, United States Code**

18 **SEC. 1711. PROHIBITION ON SERVICE IN THE ARMED**
19 **FORCES BY INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE BEEN**
20 **CONVICTED OF CERTAIN SEXUAL OFFENSES.**

21 (a) PROHIBITION.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 37 of title 10,
23 United States Code, is amended adding at the end
24 the following new section:

1 **“§ 657. Prohibition on service in the armed forces by**
2 **individuals convicted of certain sexual of-**
3 **fenses**

4 “(a) PROHIBITION ON COMMISSIONING OR ENLIST-
5 MENT.—A person who has been convicted of an offense
6 specified in subsection (b) under Federal or State law may
7 not be processed for commissioning or permitted to enlist
8 in the armed forces.

9 “(b) COVERED OFFENSES.—An offense specified in
10 this subsection is any felony offense as follows:

11 “(1) Rape or sexual assault.

12 “(2) Forcible sodomy.

13 “(3) Incest.

14 “(4) An attempt to commit an offense specified
15 in paragraph (1) through (3), as punishable under
16 applicable Federal or State law.”.

17 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
18 tions at the beginning of chapter 37 of such title is
19 amended by adding at the end the following new
20 item:

“657. Prohibition on service in the armed forces by individuals convicted of cer-
tain sexual offenses.”.

21 (b) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED PROHIBITION.—Sec-
22 tion 523 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
23 Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1723;
24 10 U.S.C. 504 note) is repealed.

1 **SEC. 1712. ISSUANCE OF REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO**
2 **THE COAST GUARD REGARDING CONSIDER-**
3 **ATION OF REQUEST FOR PERMANENT**
4 **CHANGE OF STATION OR UNIT TRANSFER BY**
5 **VICTIM OF SEXUAL ASSAULT.**

6 Section 673(b) of title 10, United States Code, is
7 amended by striking “The Secretaries of the military de-
8 partments” and inserting “The Secretary concerned”.

9 **SEC. 1713. TEMPORARY ADMINISTRATIVE REASSIGNMENT**
10 **OR REMOVAL OF A MEMBER OF THE ARMED**
11 **FORCES ON ACTIVE DUTY WHO IS ACCUSED**
12 **OF COMMITTING A SEXUAL ASSAULT OR RE-**
13 **LATED OFFENSE.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 39 of title 10, United
15 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 673 the
16 following new section:

17 **“§ 674. Temporary administrative reassignment or re-**
18 **moval of a member on active duty ac-**
19 **cused of committing a sexual assault or**
20 **related offense**

21 “(a) GUIDANCE FOR TIMELY CONSIDERATION AND
22 ACTION.—The Secretary concerned may provide guidance,
23 within guidelines provided by the Secretary of Defense, for
24 commanders regarding their authority to make a timely
25 determination, and to take action, regarding whether a
26 member of the armed forces serving on active duty who

1 is alleged to have committed an offense under section 920,
2 920a, 920b, 920c, or 925 of this title (article 120, 120a,
3 120b, 120c, or 125 of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-
4 tice) or an attempt to commit such an offense as punish-
5 able under section 880 of this title (article 80 of the Uni-
6 form Code of Military Justice) should be temporarily reas-
7 signed or removed from a position of authority or from
8 an assignment, not as a punitive measure, but solely for
9 the purpose of maintaining good order and discipline with-
10 in the member's unit.

11 “(b) TIME FOR DETERMINATION.—A determination
12 described in subsection (a) may be made at any time after
13 receipt of notification of an unrestricted report of a sexual
14 assault or other sex-related offense that identifies the
15 member as an alleged perpetrator.”.

16 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
17 at the beginning of chapter 39 of such title is amended
18 by inserting after the item relating to section 673 the fol-
19 lowing new item:

“674. Temporary administrative reassignment or removal of a member on active
duty accused of committing a sexual assault or related of-
fense.”.

20 (c) ADDITIONAL TRAINING REQUIREMENT FOR COM-
21 MANDERS.—The Secretary of Defense shall provide for the
22 inclusion of information and discussion regarding the
23 availability and use of the authority described by section
24 674 of title 10, United States Code, as added by sub-

1 section (a), as part of the training for new and prospective
2 commanders at all levels of command required by section
3 585(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-
4 cal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note).

5 **SEC. 1714. EXPANSION AND ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHORI-**
6 **TIES RELATING TO PROTECTED COMMUNICA-**
7 **TIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**
8 **AND PROHIBITED RETALIATORY ACTIONS.**

9 (a) EXPANSION OF PROHIBITED RETALIATORY PER-
10 SONNEL ACTIONS.—Subsection (b) of section 1034 of title
11 10, United States Code, is amended—

12 (1) in paragraph (1)—

13 (A) by striking “preparing—” and insert-
14 ing “preparing or being perceived as making or
15 preparing—”;

16 (B) in subparagraph (A), by striking “or”
17 at the end;

18 (C) in subparagraph (B)—

19 (i) in clause (iv), by striking “or” at
20 the end;

21 (ii) by redesignating clause (v) as
22 clause (vi) and, in such clause, by striking
23 the period at the end and inserting “; or”;
24 and

1 (iii) by inserting after clause (iv) the
2 following new clause (v):

3 “(v) a court-martial proceeding; or”; and

4 (D) by adding at the end the following new
5 subparagraph:

6 “(C) testimony, or otherwise participating in or
7 assisting in an investigation or proceeding related to
8 a communication under subparagraph (A) or (B), or
9 filing, causing to be filed, participating in, or other-
10 wise assisting in an action brought under this sec-
11 tion.”; and

12 (2) in paragraph (2)—

13 (A) by striking “and” after “unfavorable
14 action” and inserting a comma; and

15 (B) by inserting after “any favorable ac-
16 tion” the following: “, or making or threatening
17 to make a significant change in the duties or
18 responsibilities of a member of the armed forces
19 not commensurate with the member’s grade”.

20 (b) INSPECTOR GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS OF ALLE-
21 GATIONS.—Subsection (c) of section 1034 of title 10,
22 United States Code, is amended—

23 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “paragraph
24 (3)” and inserting “paragraph (4)”;

1 (2) by redesignating paragraphs (3), (4), and
2 (5) as paragraphs (4), (5), and (6), respectively;

3 (3) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-
4 lowing new paragraph (3):

5 “(3) A communication described in paragraph (2)
6 shall not be excluded from the protections provided in this
7 section because—

8 “(A) the communication was made to a person
9 who participated in an activity that the member rea-
10 sonably believed to be covered by paragraph (2);

11 “(B) the communication revealed information
12 that had previously been disclosed;

13 “(C) of the member’s motive for making the
14 communication;

15 “(D) the communication was not made in writ-
16 ing;

17 “(E) the communication was made while the
18 member was off duty; and

19 “(F) the communication was made during the
20 normal course of duties of the member.”;

21 (4) in paragraph (5), as redesignated by para-
22 graph (2) of this subsection—

23 (A) by striking “paragraph (3)(A)” and in-
24 serting “paragraph (4)(A)”;

1 (B) by striking “paragraph (3)(D)” and
2 inserting “paragraph (4)(D)”; and

3 (C) by striking “60 days” and inserting
4 “one year”; and

5 (5) in paragraph (6), as redesignated by para-
6 graph (2) of this subsection, by striking “outside the
7 immediate chain of command of both the member
8 submitting the allegation and the individual or indi-
9 viduals alleged to have taken the retaliatory action.”
10 and inserting the following: “one or both of the fol-
11 lowing:

12 “(A) Outside the immediate chain of command
13 of both the member submitting the allegation and
14 the individual or individuals alleged to have taken
15 the retaliatory action.

16 “(B) At least one organization higher in the
17 chain of command than the organization of the
18 member submitting the allegation and the individual
19 or individuals alleged to have taken the retaliatory
20 action.”.

21 (c) INSPECTOR GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS OF UN-
22 DERLYING ALLEGATIONS.—Subsection (d) of section 1034
23 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking
24 “subparagraph (A) or (B) of subsection (c)(2)” and in-

1 serting “subparagraph (A), (B), or (C) of subsection
2 (c)(2)”.

3 (d) REPORTS ON INVESTIGATIONS.—Subsection (e)
4 of section 1034 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-
5 ed—

6 (1) in paragraph (1)—

7 (A) by striking “subsection (c)(3)(E)” both
8 places it appears and inserting “subsection
9 (c)(4)(E)”;

10 (B) by inserting “and the Secretary of the
11 military department concerned” after “the Sec-
12 retary of Defense”; and

13 (C) by striking “transmitted to the Sec-
14 retary” and inserting “transmitted to such Sec-
15 retaries”; and

16 (2) in paragraph (3), by inserting “and the Sec-
17 retary of the military department concerned” after
18 “the Secretary of Defense”.

19 (e) ACTION IN CASE OF VIOLATIONS.—Section 1034
20 of title 10, United States Code, is further amended—

21 (1) by redesignating subsections (f), (g), (h),
22 and (i) as subsections (g), (h), (i), and (j), respec-
23 tively; and

24 (2) by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-
25 lowing new subsection (f):

1 “(f) ACTION IN CASE OF VIOLATIONS.—(1) Not later
2 than 30 days after receiving a report from the Inspector
3 General under subsection (e), the Secretary of Homeland
4 Security or the Secretary of the military department con-
5 cerned, as applicable, shall determine whether there is suf-
6 ficient basis to conclude whether a personnel action pro-
7 hibited by subsection (b) has occurred.

8 “(2) If the Secretary concerned determines under
9 paragraph (1) that a personnel action prohibited by sub-
10 section (b) has occurred, the Secretary shall—

11 “(A) order such action as is necessary to cor-
12 rect the record of a personnel action prohibited by
13 subsection (b); and

14 “(B) take any appropriate disciplinary action
15 against the individual who committed such prohib-
16 ited personnel action.

17 “(3) If the Secretary concerned determines under
18 paragraph (1) that an order for corrective or disciplinary
19 action is not appropriate, not later than 30 days after
20 making the determination, such Secretary shall—

21 “(A) provide to the Secretary of Defense and
22 the member or former member a notice of the deter-
23 mination and the reasons for not taking action; and

1 “(B) when appropriate, refer the report to the
2 appropriate board for the correction of military
3 records for further review under subsection (g).”.

4 (f) CORRECTION OF RECORDS.—Subsection (g) of
5 section 1034 of title 10, United States Code, as redesign-
6 nated by subsection (e)(1) of this section, is amended in
7 paragraph (3)—

8 (1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A),
9 by striking “board elects to hold” and inserting
10 “board holds”; and

11 (2) in subparagraph (A)(ii), by striking “the
12 case is unusually complex or otherwise requires” and
13 inserting “the member or former member would ben-
14 efit from”.

15 **SEC. 1715. INSPECTOR GENERAL INVESTIGATION OF ALLE-**
16 **GATIONS OF RETALIATORY PERSONNEL AC-**
17 **TIONS TAKEN IN RESPONSE TO MAKING PRO-**
18 **TECTED COMMUNICATIONS REGARDING SEX-**
19 **UAL ASSAULT.**

20 Section 1034(c)(2)(A) of title 10, United States
21 Code, is amended by striking “sexual harassment or” and
22 inserting “rape, sexual assault, or other sexual misconduct
23 in violation of sections 920 through 920c of this title (arti-
24 cles 120 through 120c of the Uniform Code of Military
25 Justice), sexual harassment, or”.

1 **SEC. 1716. DESIGNATION AND AVAILABILITY OF SPECIAL**
2 **VICTIMS' COUNSEL FOR VICTIMS OF SEX-RE-**
3 **LATED OFFENSES.**

4 (a) DESIGNATION AND DUTIES.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 53 of title 10,
6 United States Code, is amended by inserting after
7 section 1044d the following new section:

8 **“§ 1044e. Special Victims' Counsel for victims of sex-**
9 **related offenses**

10 “(a) DESIGNATION; PURPOSES.—The Secretary con-
11 cerned shall designate legal counsel (to be known as ‘Spe-
12 cial Victims' Counsel’) for the purpose of providing legal
13 assistance to an individual eligible for military legal assist-
14 ance under section 1044 of this title who is the victim of
15 an alleged sex-related offense, regardless of whether the
16 report of that offense is restricted or unrestricted.

17 “(b) TYPES OF LEGAL ASSISTANCE AUTHORIZED.—
18 The types of legal assistance authorized by subsection (a)
19 include the following:

20 “(1) Legal consultation regarding potential
21 criminal liability of the victim stemming from or in
22 relation to the circumstances surrounding the al-
23 leged sex-related offense and the victim's right to
24 seek military defense services.

25 “(2) Legal consultation regarding the Victim
26 Witness Assistance Program, including—

1 “(A) the rights and benefits afforded the
2 victim;

3 “(B) the role of the Victim Witness Assist-
4 ance Program liaison and what privileges do or
5 do not exist between the victim and the liaison;
6 and

7 “(C) the nature of communication made to
8 the liaison in comparison to communication
9 made to a Special Victims’ Counsel or a legal
10 assistance attorney under section 1044 of this
11 title.

12 “(3) Legal consultation regarding the respon-
13 sibilities and support provided to the victim by the
14 Sexual Assault Response Coordinator, a unit or in-
15 stallation Sexual Assault Victim Advocate, or domes-
16 tic abuse advocate, to include any privileges that
17 may exist regarding communications between those
18 persons and the victim.

19 “(4) Legal consultation regarding the potential
20 for civil litigation against other parties (other than
21 the Department of Defense).

22 “(5) Legal consultation regarding the military
23 justice system, including (but not limited to)—

1 “(A) the roles and responsibilities of the
2 trial counsel, the defense counsel, and investiga-
3 tors;

4 “(B) any proceedings of the military jus-
5 tice process in which the victim may observe;

6 “(C) the Government’s authority to compel
7 cooperation and testimony; and

8 “(D) the victim’s responsibility to testify,
9 and other duties to the court.

10 “(6) Accompanying the victim at any pro-
11 ceedings in connection with the reporting, military
12 investigation, and military prosecution of the alleged
13 sex-related offense.

14 “(7) Legal consultation regarding eligibility and
15 requirements for services available from appropriate
16 agencies or offices for emotional and mental health
17 counseling and other medical services;

18 “(8) Legal consultation and assistance—

19 “(A) in personal civil legal matters in ac-
20 cordance with section 1044 of this title;

21 “(B) in any proceedings of the military
22 justice process in which a victim can participate
23 as a witness or other party;

24 “(C) in understanding the availability of,
25 and obtaining any protections offered by, civil-

1 ian and military protecting or restraining or-
2 ders; and

3 “(D) in understanding the eligibility and
4 requirements for, and obtaining, any available
5 military and veteran benefits, such as transi-
6 tional compensation benefits found in section
7 1059 of this title and other State and Federal
8 victims’ compensation programs.

9 “(9) Such other legal assistance as the Sec-
10 retary of Defense (or, in the case of the Coast
11 Guard, the Secretary of the Department in which
12 the Coast Guard is operating) may authorize in the
13 regulations prescribed under subsection (h).

14 “(c) NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP.—The relationship
15 between a Special Victims’ Counsel and a victim in the
16 provision of legal advice and assistance shall be the rela-
17 tionship between an attorney and client.

18 “(d) QUALIFICATIONS.—An individual may not be
19 designated as a Special Victims’ Counsel under this sec-
20 tion unless the individual—

21 “(1) meets the qualifications specified in section
22 1044(d)(2) of this title; and

23 “(2) is certified as competent to be designated
24 as a Special Victims’ Counsel by the Judge Advocate
25 General of the armed force in which the judge advo-

1 cate is a member or by which the civilian attorney
2 is employed.

3 “(e) ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY.—(1) Con-
4 sistent with the regulations prescribed under subsection
5 (h), the Judge Advocate General (as defined in section
6 801(1) of this title) under the jurisdiction of the Sec-
7 retary, and within the Marine Corps the Staff Judge Ad-
8 vocate to the Commandant of the Marine Corps, is respon-
9 sible for the establishment and supervision of individuals
10 designated as Special Victims’ Counsel.

11 “(2) The Secretary of Defense (and, in the case of
12 the Coast Guard, the Secretary of the Department in
13 which the Coast Guard is operating) shall conduct a peri-
14 odic evaluation of the Special Victims’ Counsel programs
15 operated under this section.

16 “(f) AVAILABILITY OF SPECIAL VICTIMS’ COUN-
17 SEL.—(1) An individual eligible for military legal assist-
18 ance under section 1044 of this title who is the victim of
19 an alleged sex-related offense shall be offered the option
20 of receiving assistance from a Special Victims’ Counsel
21 upon report of an alleged sex-related offense or at the time
22 the victim seeks assistance from a Sexual Assault Re-
23 sponse Coordinator, a Sexual Assault Victim Advocate, a
24 military criminal investigator, a victim/witness liaison, a
25 trial counsel, a healthcare provider, or any other personnel

1 designated by the Secretary concerned for purposes of this
2 subsection.

3 “(2) The assistance of a Special Victims’ Counsel
4 under this subsection shall be available to an individual
5 eligible for military legal assistance under section 1044 of
6 this title regardless of whether the individual elects unre-
7 stricted or restricted reporting of the alleged sex-related
8 offense. The individual shall also be informed that the as-
9 sistance of a Special Victims’ Counsel may be declined,
10 in whole or in part, but that declining such assistance does
11 not preclude the individual from subsequently requesting
12 the assistance of a Special Victims’ Counsel.

13 “(g) ALLEGED SEX-RELATED OFFENSE DEFINED.—
14 In this section, the term ‘alleged sex-related offense’
15 means any allegation of—

16 “(1) a violation of section 920, 920a, 920b,
17 920c, or 925 of this title (article 120, 120a, 120b,
18 120c, or 125 of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-
19 tice); or

20 “(2) an attempt to commit an offense specified
21 in a paragraph (1) as punishable under section 880
22 of this title (article 80 of the Uniform Code of Mili-
23 tary Justice).

24 “(h) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary of Defense and
25 the Secretary of the Department in which the Coast Guard

1 is operating shall prescribe regulations to carry out this
2 section.”.

3 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
4 tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended
5 by inserting after the item relating to section 1044d
6 the following new item:

“1044e. Special Victims’ Counsel for victims of sex-related offenses.”.

7 (3) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

8 (A) QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONS PRO-
9 VIDING LEGAL ASSISTANCE.—Section
10 1044(d)(2) of such title is amended by inserting
11 before the period at the end the following:
12 “and, for purposes of service as a Special Vic-
13 tims’ Counsel under section 1044e of this title,
14 meets the additional qualifications specified in
15 subsection (d)(2) of such section.”.

16 (B) INCLUSION IN DEFINITION OF MILI-
17 TARY LEGAL ASSISTANCE.—Section
18 1044(d)(3)(B) of such title is amended by strik-
19 ing “and 1044d” and inserting “1044d, 1044e,
20 and 1565b(a)(1)(A)”.

21 (C) ACCESS TO LEGAL ASSISTANCE AND
22 SERVICES.—Section 1565b(a)(1)(A) of such
23 title is amended by striking “section 1044” and
24 inserting “sections 1044 and 1044e”.

1 (4) IMPLEMENTATION.—Section 1044e of title
2 10, United States Code, as added by paragraph (1),
3 shall be implemented within 180 days after the date
4 of the enactment of this Act.

5 (b) ENHANCED TRAINING REQUIREMENT.—The Sec-
6 retary of each military department, and the Secretary of
7 Homeland Security with respect to the Coast Guard when
8 it is not operating as a service in the Department of the
9 Navy, shall implement, consistent with the guidelines pro-
10 vided under section 1044e of title 10, United States Code,
11 as added by subsection (a), in-depth and advanced train-
12 ing for all military and civilian attorneys providing legal
13 assistance under section 1044 or 1044e of such title to
14 support victims of alleged sex-related offenses.

15 (c) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE IMPLEMENTATION RE-
16 PORT.—

17 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90
18 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
19 Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Sec-
20 retary of Homeland Security with respect to the
21 Coast Guard, shall submit to the Committees on
22 Armed Services and Commerce, Science, and Trans-
23 portation of the Senate and the Committees on
24 Armed Services and Transportation and Infrastruc-
25 ture of the House of Representatives a report de-

1 scribing how the Armed Forces will implement the
2 requirements of section 1044e of title 10, United
3 States Code, as added by subsection (a).

4 (2) ADDITIONAL SUBMISSION REQUIREMENT.—
5 The report required by paragraph (1) shall also be
6 submitted to the independent review panel estab-
7 lished by the Secretary of Defense under section
8 576(a)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act
9 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126
10 Stat. 1758) and to the Joint Services Committee on
11 Military Justice.

12 **Subtitle C—Amendments to Other** 13 **Laws**

14 **SEC. 1721. TRACKING OF COMPLIANCE OF COMMANDING** 15 **OFFICERS IN CONDUCTING ORGANIZATIONAL** 16 **CLIMATE ASSESSMENTS FOR PURPOSES OF** 17 **PREVENTING AND RESPONDING TO SEXUAL** 18 **ASSAULTS.**

19 Section 572 of the National Defense Authorization
20 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.
21 1753; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended by adding at the
22 end the following new subsection:

23 “(d) TRACKING OF ORGANIZATIONAL CLIMATE AS-
24 SESSMENT COMPLIANCE.—The Secretary of Defense shall
25 direct the Secretaries of the military departments to verify

1 and track the compliance of commanding officers in con-
2 ducting organizational climate assessments, as required by
3 subsection (a)(3).”.

4 **SEC. 1722. ADVANCEMENT OF SUBMITTAL DEADLINE FOR**
5 **REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PANEL ON AS-**
6 **SESSMENT OF MILITARY RESPONSE SYSTEMS**
7 **TO SEXUAL ASSAULT.**

8 Section 576(c)(1)(B) of the National Defense Au-
9 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–
10 239; 126 Stat. 1759) is amended by striking “Eighteen
11 months” and inserting “Twelve months”.

12 **SEC. 1723. RETENTION OF CERTAIN FORMS IN CONNEC-**
13 **TION WITH RESTRICTED REPORTS AND UN-**
14 **RESTRICTED REPORTS ON SEXUAL ASSAULT**
15 **INVOLVING MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**
16 **FORCES.**

17 (a) REQUIREMENT FOR RETENTION.—Subsection (a)
18 of section 577 of the National Defense Authorization Act
19 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.
20 1762; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended—

21 (1) by striking “At the request of a member of
22 the Armed Forces who files a Restricted Report on
23 an incident of sexual assault involving the member,
24 the Secretary of Defense shall” and inserting “The
25 Secretary of Defense shall”; and

1 (2) by striking “the Restricted Report” and in-
2 serting “a Restricted Report or Unrestricted Report
3 on an incident of sexual assault involving a member
4 of the Armed Forces”.

5 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading of
6 such section is amended to read as follows:

7 **“SEC. 577. RETENTION OF CERTAIN FORMS IN CONNECTION**
8 **WITH RESTRICTED REPORTS AND UNRE-**
9 **STRICTED REPORTS ON SEXUAL ASSAULT IN-**
10 **VOLVING MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**
11 **FORCES.”.**

12 **SEC. 1724. TIMELY ACCESS TO SEXUAL ASSAULT RESPONSE**
13 **COORDINATORS BY MEMBERS OF THE NA-**
14 **TIONAL GUARD AND RESERVES.**

15 Section 584(a) of the National Defense Authorization
16 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.
17 1433; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended—

18 (1) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-
19 graph (3); and

20 (2) by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-
21 lowing new paragraph (2):

22 **“(2) AVAILABILITY FOR RESERVE COMPONENT**
23 **MEMBERS.—**The Secretary of the military depart-
24 ment concerned shall ensure the timely access to a

1 Sexual Assault Response Coordinator by any mem-
2 ber of the National Guard or Reserve who—

3 “(A) is the victim of a sexual assault dur-
4 ing the performance of duties as a member of
5 the National Guard or Reserves; or

6 “(B) is the victim of a sexual assault com-
7 mitted by a member of the National Guard or
8 Reserves.”.

9 **SEC. 1725. QUALIFICATIONS AND SELECTION OF DEPART-**
10 **MENT OF DEFENSE SEXUAL ASSAULT PRE-**
11 **VENTION AND RESPONSE PERSONNEL AND**
12 **REQUIRED AVAILABILITY OF SEXUAL AS-**
13 **SAULT NURSE EXAMINERS.**

14 (a) **QUALIFICATIONS FOR ASSIGNMENT.**—Section
15 1602(e)(2) of the Ike Skelton National Defense Authoriza-
16 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10
17 U.S.C. 1561 note; 124 Stat. 4431) is amended—

18 (1) by redesignating subparagraph (B) as sub-
19 paragraph (C); and

20 (2) by striking subparagraph (A) and inserting
21 the following new subparagraphs:

22 “(A) the qualifications necessary for a
23 member of the Armed Forces or a civilian em-
24 ployee of the Department of Defense to be se-
25 lected for assignment to duty as a Sexual As-

1 sault Response and Prevention Program Man-
2 ager, Sexual Assault Response Coordinator, or
3 Sexual Assault Victim Advocate, whether as-
4 signed to such duty on a full-time or part-time
5 basis;

6 “(B) consistent with section 584(c) of the
7 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
8 Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 10 U.S.C.
9 1561 note; 125 Stat. 1433), the training, cer-
10 tification, and status of members of the Armed
11 Forces and civilian employees of the department
12 assigned to duty as Sexual Assault Response
13 and Prevention Program Managers, Sexual As-
14 sault Response Coordinators, and Sexual As-
15 sault Victim Advocates for the Armed Forces;
16 and”.

17 (b) AVAILABILITY OF SEXUAL ASSAULT NURSE EX-
18 AMINERS AT MILITARY MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILI-
19 TIES.—

20 (1) FACILITIES WITH FULL-TIME EMERGENCY
21 DEPARTMENT.—The Secretary of a military depart-
22 ment shall require the assignment of at least one
23 full-time sexual assault nurse examiner to each mili-
24 tary medical treatment facility under the jurisdiction
25 of that Secretary in which an emergency department

1 operates 24 hours per day. The Secretary may as-
2 sign additional sexual assault nurse examiners based
3 on the demographics of the patients who utilize the
4 military medical treatment facility.

5 (2) OTHER FACILITIES.—In the case of a mili-
6 tary medical treatment facility not covered by para-
7 graph (1), the Secretary of the military department
8 concerned shall require that a sexual assault nurse
9 examiner be made available to a patient of the facil-
10 ity, consistent with the Department of Justice Na-
11 tional Protocol for Sexual Assault Medical Forensic
12 Examinations, Adult/Adolescent, when a determina-
13 tion is made regarding the patient's need for the
14 services of a sexual assault nurse examiner.

15 (3) QUALIFICATIONS.—A sexual assault nurse
16 examiner assigned under paragraph (1) or made
17 available under paragraph (2) shall meet such train-
18 ing and certification requirements as are prescribed
19 by the Secretary of Defense.

20 (c) REPORT ON TRAINING, QUALIFICATIONS, AND
21 EXPERIENCE OF SEXUAL ASSAULT PREVENTION AND RE-
22 SPONSE PERSONNEL.—

23 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—The Secretary shall
24 prepare a report on the review, conducted pursuant
25 to the Secretary of Defense Memorandum of May

1 17, 2013, of the adequacy of the training, qualifica-
2 tions, and experience of each member of the Armed
3 Forces and civilian employee of the Department of
4 Defense who is assigned to a position that includes
5 responsibility for sexual assault prevention and re-
6 sponse within the Armed Forces for the successful
7 discharge of such responsibility.

8 (2) REPORT ELEMENTS.—The report shall in-
9 clude the following:

10 (A) An assessment of the adequacy of the
11 training and certifications required for members
12 and employees described in paragraph (1).

13 (B) The number of such members and em-
14 ployees who did not have the training, qualifica-
15 tions, or experience required to successfully dis-
16 charge their responsibility for sexual assault
17 prevention and response within the Armed
18 Forces.

19 (C) The actions taken by the Secretary of
20 Defense with respect to such members and em-
21 ployees who were found to lack the training,
22 qualifications, or experience to successfully dis-
23 charge such responsibility.

24 (D) Such improvements as the Secretary
25 considers appropriate in the process used to se-

1 lect and assign members and employees to posi-
2 tions that include responsibility for sexual as-
3 sault prevention and response within the Armed
4 Forces in order to ensure the highest caliber
5 candidates are selected and assigned to such
6 positions.

7 (3) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 120 days
8 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
9 retary of Defense shall submit the report to the
10 Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and
11 the House of Representatives.

12 **SEC. 1726. ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF SEXUAL AS-**
13 **SAULT PREVENTION AND RESPONSE OFFICE**
14 **FOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SEXUAL AS-**
15 **SAULT PREVENTION AND RESPONSE PRO-**
16 **GRAM.**

17 (a) ADDITIONAL DIRECTOR DUTIES.—Subsection (b)
18 of section 1611 of the Ike Skelton National Defense Au-
19 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–
20 383; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended—

21 (1) by striking “and” at the end of paragraph
22 (2);
23 (2) by striking the period at the end of para-
24 graph (3) and inserting a semicolon; and

1 (3) by adding at the end the following new
2 paragraphs:

3 “(4) collect and maintain data of the military
4 departments on sexual assault in accordance with
5 subsection (e);

6 “(5) act as liaison between the Department of
7 Defense and other Federal and State agencies on
8 programs and efforts relating to sexual assault pre-
9 vention and response; and

10 “(6) oversee development of strategic program
11 guidance and joint planning objectives for resources
12 in support of the sexual assault prevention and re-
13 sponse program, and make recommendations on
14 modifications to policy, law, and regulations needed
15 to ensure the continuing availability of such re-
16 sources.”.

17 (b) COLLECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF DATA.—
18 Such section is further amended by adding at the end the
19 following new subsection:

20 “(e) DATA COLLECTION AND MAINTENANCE
21 METRICS.—In carrying out the requirements of subsection
22 (b)(4), the Director of the Sexual Assault Prevention and
23 Response Office shall develop metrics to measure the ef-
24 fectiveness of, and compliance with, training and aware-

1 ness objectives of the military departments on sexual as-
2 sault prevention and response.”.

3 **Subtitle D—Studies, Reviews,**
4 **Policies, and Reports**

5 **SEC. 1731. INDEPENDENT REVIEWS AND ASSESSMENTS OF**
6 **UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE AND**
7 **JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS OF SEXUAL AS-**
8 **SAULT CASES.**

9 (a) ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR RESPONSE SYSTEMS
10 PANEL.—

11 (1) ADDITIONAL ASSESSMENTS SPECIFIED.—

12 The independent panel established by the Secretary
13 of Defense under subsection (a)(1) of section 576 of
14 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
15 Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1758),
16 known as the “response systems panel”, shall con-
17 duct the following:

18 (A) An assessment of the impact, if any,
19 that removing from the chain of command any
20 disposition authority regarding charges pre-
21 ferred under chapter 47 of title 10, United
22 States Code (the Uniform Code of Military Jus-
23 tice), would have on overall reporting and pros-
24 ecution of sexual assault cases.

1 (B) An assessment regarding whether the
2 roles, responsibilities, and authorities of Special
3 Victims' Counsel to provide legal assistance
4 under section 1044e of title 10, United States
5 Code, as added by section 1716, to victims of
6 alleged sex-related offenses should be expanded
7 to include legal standing to represent the victim
8 during investigative and military justice pro-
9 ceedings in connection with the prosecution of
10 the offense.

11 (C) An assessment of the feasibility and
12 appropriateness of extending to victims of
13 crimes covered by chapter 47 of title 10, United
14 States Code (the Uniform Code of Military Jus-
15 tice), the right afforded a crime victim in civil-
16 ian criminal legal proceedings under subsection
17 (a)(4) of section 3771 of title 18, United States
18 Code, and the legal standing to seek enforce-
19 ment of crime victim rights provided by sub-
20 section (d) of such section.

21 (D) An assessment of the means by which
22 the name, if known, and other necessary identi-
23 fying information of an alleged offender that is
24 collected as part of a restricted report of a sex-
25 ual assault could be compiled into a protected,

1 searchable database accessible only to military
2 criminal investigators, Sexual Assault Response
3 Coordinators, or other appropriate personnel
4 only for the purposes of identifying individuals
5 who are subjects of multiple accusations of sex-
6 ual assault and encouraging victims to make an
7 unrestricted report of sexual assault in those
8 cases in order to facilitate increased prosecu-
9 tions, particularly of serial offenders. The as-
10 sessment should include an evaluation of the
11 appropriate content to be included in the data-
12 base, as well as the best means to maintain the
13 privacy of those making a restricted report.

14 (E) As part of the comparison of military
15 and civilian systems for the investigation, pros-
16 ecution, and adjudication of adult sexual as-
17 sault crimes, as required by subsection
18 (d)(1)(B) of section 576 of the National De-
19 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013,
20 an assessment of the opportunities for clemency
21 provided in the military and civilian systems,
22 the appropriateness of clemency proceedings in
23 the military system, the manner in which clem-
24 ency is used in the military system, and wheth-
25 er clemency in the military justice system could

1 be reserved until the end of the military appeals
2 process.

3 (F) An assessment of whether the Depart-
4 ment of Defense should promulgate, and ensure
5 the understanding of and compliance with, a
6 formal statement of what accountability, rights,
7 and responsibilities a member of the Armed
8 Forces has with regard to matters of sexual as-
9 sault prevention and response, as a means of
10 addressing those issues within the Armed
11 Forces. If the response systems panel rec-
12 ommends such a formal statement, the response
13 systems panel shall provide key elements or
14 principles that should be included in the formal
15 statement.

16 (2) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—The response
17 systems panel shall include the results of the assess-
18 ments required by paragraph (1) in the report re-
19 quired by subsection (c)(1) of section 576 of the Na-
20 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
21 2013, as amended by section 1722.

22 (b) ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR JUDICIAL PRO-
23 CEEDINGS PANEL.—

24 (1) ADDITIONAL ASSESSMENTS SPECIFIED.—

25 The independent panel established by the Secretary

1 of Defense under subsection (a)(2) of section 576 of
2 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
3 Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1758),
4 known as the “judicial proceedings panel”, shall con-
5 duct the following:

6 (A) An assessment of the likely con-
7 sequences of amending the definition of rape
8 and sexual assault under section 920 of title 10,
9 United States Code (article 120 of the Uniform
10 Code of Military Justice), to expressly cover a
11 situation in which a person subject to chapter
12 47 of title 10, United States Code (the Uniform
13 Code of Military Justice), commits a sexual act
14 upon another person by abusing one’s position
15 in the chain of command of the other person to
16 gain access to or coerce the other person.

17 (B) An assessment of the implementation
18 and effect of section 1044e of title 10, United
19 States Code, as added by section 1716, and
20 make such recommendations for modification of
21 such section 1044e as the judicial proceedings
22 panel considers appropriate.

23 (C) An assessment of the implementation
24 and effect of the mandatory minimum sentences
25 established by section 856(b) of title 10, United

1 States Code (article 56(b) of the Uniform Code
2 of Military Justice), as added by section 1705,
3 and the appropriateness of statutorily mandated
4 minimum sentencing provisions for additional
5 offenses under chapter 47 of title 10, United
6 States Code (the Uniform Code of Military Jus-
7 tice).

8 (D) An assessment of the adequacy of the
9 provision of compensation and restitution for
10 victims of offenses under chapter 47 of title 10,
11 United States Code (the Uniform Code of Mili-
12 tary Justice), and develop recommendations on
13 expanding such compensation and restitution,
14 including consideration of the options as fol-
15 lows:

16 (i) Providing the forfeited wages of in-
17 carcerated members of the Armed Forces
18 to victims of offenses as compensation.

19 (ii) Including bodily harm among the
20 injuries meriting compensation for redress
21 under section 939 of title 10, United
22 States Code (article 139 of the Uniform
23 Code of Military Justice).

24 (iii) Requiring restitution by members
25 of the Armed Forces to victims of their of-

1 fenses upon the direction of a court-mar-
2 tial.

3 (2) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—The judicial
4 proceedings panel shall include the results of the as-
5 sessments required by paragraph (1) in one of the
6 reports required by subsection (c)(2)(B) of section
7 576 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
8 Fiscal Year 2013.

9 **SEC. 1732. REVIEW AND POLICY REGARDING DEPARTMENT**
10 **OF DEFENSE INVESTIGATIVE PRACTICES IN**
11 **RESPONSE TO ALLEGATIONS OF UNIFORM**
12 **CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE VIOLATIONS.**

13 (a) REVIEW.—Not later than 180 days after the date
14 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
15 shall conduct a review of the practices of the military
16 criminal investigative organizations (Army Criminal Inves-
17 tigation Command, Naval Criminal Investigative Service,
18 and Air Force Office of Special Investigation) in response
19 to an allegation that a member of the Armed Forces has
20 committed an offense under the Uniform Code of Military
21 Justice, including the extent to which the military criminal
22 investigative organizations make a recommendation re-
23 garding whether an allegation appears founded or un-
24 founded.

1 (b) POLICY.—After conducting the review required by
2 subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall develop a
3 uniform policy for the Armed Forces, to the extent prac-
4 ticable, regarding the use of case determinations to record
5 the results of the investigation of an alleged violation of
6 the Uniform Code of Military Justice. In developing the
7 policy, the Secretary shall consider the feasibility of adopt-
8 ing case determination methods, such as the uniform
9 crime report, used by nonmilitary law enforcement agen-
10 cies.

11 **SEC. 1733. REVIEW OF TRAINING AND EDUCATION PRO-**
12 **VIDED MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES ON**
13 **SEXUAL ASSAULT PREVENTION AND RE-**
14 **SPONSE.**

15 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense
16 shall carry out a review of the adequacy of the training
17 and education provided members of the Armed Forces on
18 sexual assault prevention and response.

19 (b) RESPONSIVE ACTION.—Upon completion of the
20 review, the Secretary of Defense shall—

21 (1) identify common core elements that must be
22 included in any training or education provided mem-
23 bers of the Armed Forces on sexual assault preven-
24 tion and response; and

1 (2) recommend such other modifications of such
2 training and education as the Secretary considers
3 appropriate to address any inadequacies identified
4 during the review.

5 (c) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 120 days
6 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
7 of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-
8 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a re-
9 port containing the results of the review, including the
10 common core elements identified in the review that will
11 be included in any training or education provided members
12 of the Armed Forces on sexual assault prevention and re-
13 sponse.

14 **SEC. 1734. REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF DEPARTMENT**
15 **OF DEFENSE POLICY ON THE RETENTION OF**
16 **AND ACCESS TO EVIDENCE AND RECORDS**
17 **RELATING TO SEXUAL ASSAULTS INVOLVING**
18 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

19 (a) REVIEW OF EVIDENCE AND RECORDS RETEN-
20 TION AND ACCESS POLICY.—The Secretary of Defense
21 shall conduct a review of the progress made in developing
22 and implementing the comprehensive policy on the reten-
23 tion of and access to evidence and records relating to sex-
24 ual assaults involving members of the Armed Forces,
25 which was required by section 586 of the National Defense

1 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–
2 81; 125 Stat. 1434; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note).

3 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days
4 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
5 of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-
6 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a re-
7 port containing the results of the review. In the report,
8 the Secretary shall explain how the Secretary has ad-
9 dressed each of the matters listed in paragraphs (1)
10 through (11) of subsection (c) of section 586 of the Na-
11 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012
12 that, at a minimum, were required to be considered in the
13 development of the policy.

14 **SEC. 1735. REVIEW OF THE OFFICE OF DIVERSITY MANAGE-**
15 **MENT AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY ROLE IN**
16 **SEXUAL HARASSMENT CASES.**

17 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense
18 shall conduct a review of the Office of Diversity Manage-
19 ment and Equal Opportunity for the purposes specified
20 in subsection (b).

21 (b) ELEMENTS OF STUDY.—In conducting the review
22 under subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall—
23 (1) determine whether sexual harassment cases
24 should be evaluated or addressed within the Office
25 of Diversity Management and Equal Opportunity;

1 (2) identify and evaluate how the Office of Di-
2 versity Management and Equal Opportunity works
3 with the Sexual Assault Prevention and Response
4 Office to address sexual harassment in the Armed
5 Forces and the current role of the Office of Diver-
6 sity Management and Equal Opportunity in sexual
7 harassment cases;

8 (3) identify and evaluate the resource and per-
9 sonnel gaps, if any, in the Office of Diversity Man-
10 agement and Equal Opportunity to adequately ad-
11 dress sexual harassment cases; and

12 (4) identify and assess the capability of the Of-
13 fice of Diversity Management and Equal Oppor-
14 tunity to track incidences of sexual harassment
15 cases.

16 (c) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term “sexual
17 harassment” has the meaning given such term in Depart-
18 ment of Defense Directive 1350.2, Department of Defense
19 Military Equal Opportunity Program.

1 **Subtitle E—Other Matters**

2 **SEC. 1741. ENHANCED PROTECTIONS FOR PROSPECTIVE**
3 **MEMBERS AND NEW MEMBERS OF THE**
4 **ARMED FORCES DURING ENTRY-LEVEL**
5 **PROCESSING AND TRAINING.**

6 (a) DEFINING INAPPROPRIATE AND PROHIBITED RE-
7 LATIONSHIPS, COMMUNICATION, CONDUCT, AND CONTACT
8 BETWEEN CERTAIN MEMBERS.—

9 (1) POLICY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of a
10 military department and the Secretary of the De-
11 partment in which the Coast Guard is operating
12 shall maintain a policy that defines and prescribes,
13 for the persons described in paragraph (2), what
14 constitutes an inappropriate and prohibited relation-
15 ship, communication, conduct, or contact, including
16 when such an action is consensual, between a mem-
17 ber of the Armed Forces described in paragraph
18 (2)(A) and a prospective member or member of the
19 Armed Forces described in paragraph (2)(B).

20 (2) COVERED MEMBERS.—The policy required
21 by paragraph (1) shall apply to—

22 (A) a member of the Armed Forces who
23 exercises authority or control over, or super-
24 vises, a person described in subparagraph (B)

1 during the entry-level processing or training of
2 the person; and

3 (B) a prospective member of the Armed
4 Forces or a member of the Armed Forces un-
5 dergoing entry-level processing or training.

6 (3) INCLUSION OF CERTAIN MEMBERS RE-
7 QUIRED.—The members of the Armed Forces cov-
8 ered by paragraph (2)(A) shall include, at a min-
9 imum, military personnel assigned or attached to
10 duty—

11 (A) for the purpose of recruiting or assess-
12 ing persons for enlistment or appointment as a
13 commissioned officer, warrant officer, or en-
14 listed member of the Armed Forces;

15 (B) at a Military Entrance Processing Sta-
16 tion; or

17 (C) at an entry-level training facility or
18 school of an Armed Force.

19 (b) EFFECT OF VIOLATIONS.—A member of the
20 Armed Forces who violates the policy required by sub-
21 section (a) shall be subject to prosecution under the Uni-
22 form Code of Military Justice.

23 (c) PROCESSING FOR ADMINISTRATIVE SEPARA-
24 TION.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—(A) The Secretary of De-
2 fense and the Secretary of the Department in which
3 the Coast Guard is operating shall require the proc-
4 essing for administrative separation of any member
5 of the Armed Forces described in subsection
6 (a)(2)(A) in response to the first substantiated viola-
7 tion by the member of the policy required by sub-
8 section (a), when the member is not otherwise puni-
9 tively discharged or dismissed from the Armed
10 Forces for that violation.

11 (B) The Secretary of a military department
12 shall revise regulations applicable to the Armed
13 Forces under the jurisdiction of that Secretary as
14 necessary to ensure compliance with the requirement
15 under subparagraph (A).

16 (2) REQUIRED ELEMENTS.—(A) In imposing
17 the requirement under paragraph (1), the Secre-
18 taries shall ensure that any separation decision re-
19 garding a member of the Armed Forces is based on
20 the full facts of the case and that due process proce-
21 dures are provided under existing law or regulations
22 or additionally prescribed, as considered necessary
23 by the Secretaries, pursuant to subsection (f).

24 (B) The requirement imposed by paragraph (1)
25 shall not be interpreted to limit or alter the author-

1 ity of the Secretary of a military department and the
2 Secretary of the Department in which the Coast
3 Guard is operating to process members of the
4 Armed Forces for administrative separation—

5 (i) for reasons other than a substantiated
6 violation of the policy required by subsection
7 (a); or

8 (ii) under other provisions of law or regula-
9 tion.

10 (3) SUBSTANTIATED VIOLATION.—For purposes
11 of paragraph (1), a violation by a member of the
12 Armed Forces described in subsection (a)(2)(A) of
13 the policy required by subsection (a) shall be treated
14 as substantiated if—

15 (A) there has been a court-martial convic-
16 tion for violation of the policy, but the adjudged
17 sentence does not include discharge or dis-
18 missal; or

19 (B) a nonjudicial punishment authority
20 under section 815 of title 10, United States
21 Code (article 15 of the Uniform Code of Mili-
22 tary Justice), has determined that a member
23 has committed an offense in violation of the
24 policy and imposed nonjudicial punishment
25 upon the member.

1 (d) REPORT ON NEED FOR UCMJ PUNITIVE ARTI-
2 CLE.—Not later than 120 days after the date of the enact-
3 ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit
4 to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and
5 the House of Representatives a report containing the rec-
6 ommendations of the Secretary regarding the need to
7 amend chapter 47 of title 10, United States Code (the
8 Uniform Code of Military Justice), to create an additional
9 article under subchapter X of such chapter to address vio-
10 lations of the policy required by subsection (a).

11 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

12 (1) The term “entry-level processing or train-
13 ing”, with respect to a member of the Armed
14 Forces, means the period beginning on the date on
15 which the member became a member of the Armed
16 Forces and ending on the date on which the member
17 physically arrives at that member’s first duty assign-
18 ment following completion of initial entry training
19 (or its equivalent), as defined by the Secretary of the
20 military department concerned or the Secretary of
21 the Department in which the Coast Guard is oper-
22 ating.

23 (2) The term “prospective member of the
24 Armed Forces” means a person who has had a face-
25 to-face meeting with a member of the Armed Forces

1 assigned or attached to duty described in subsection
2 (a)(3)(A) regarding becoming a member of the
3 Armed Forces, regardless of whether the person
4 eventually becomes a member of the Armed Forces.

5 (f) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 180 days after
6 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of
7 Defense and the Secretary of the Department in which
8 the Coast Guard is operating shall issue such regulations
9 as may be necessary to carry out this section. The Sec-
10 retary of Defense shall ensure that, to the extent prac-
11 ticable, the regulations are uniform for each armed force
12 under the jurisdiction of that Secretary.

13 **SEC. 1742. COMMANDING OFFICER ACTION ON REPORTS**
14 **ON SEXUAL OFFENSES INVOLVING MEMBERS**
15 **OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

16 (a) IMMEDIATE ACTION REQUIRED.—A commanding
17 officer who receives a report of a sex-related offense in-
18 volving a member of the Armed Forces in the chain of
19 command of such officer shall act upon the report in ac-
20 cordance with subsection (b) immediately after receipt of
21 the report by the commanding officer.

22 (b) ACTION REQUIRED.—The action required by this
23 subsection with respect to a report described in subsection
24 (a) is the referral of the report to the military criminal
25 investigation organization with responsibility for inves-

1 tivating that offense of the military department concerned
2 or such other investigation service of the military depart-
3 ment concerned as the Secretary of the military depart-
4 ment concerned may specify for purposes of this section.

5 **SEC. 1743. EIGHT-DAY INCIDENT REPORTING REQUIRE-**
6 **MENT IN RESPONSE TO UNRESTRICTED RE-**
7 **PORT OF SEXUAL ASSAULT IN WHICH THE**
8 **VICTIM IS A MEMBER OF THE ARMED**
9 **FORCES.**

10 (a) INCIDENT REPORTING POLICY REQUIREMENT.—
11 The Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of the Depart-
12 ment in which the Coast Guard is operating shall establish
13 and maintain a policy to require the submission by a des-
14 ignated person of a written incident report not later than
15 eight days after an unrestricted report of sexual assault
16 has been made in which a member of the Armed Forces
17 is the victim. At a minimum, this incident report shall be
18 provided to the following:

19 (1) The installation commander, if such inci-
20 dent occurred on or in the vicinity of a military in-
21 stallation.

22 (2) The first officer in the grade of O-6, and
23 the first general officer or flag officer, in the chain
24 of command of the victim.

1 (3) The first officer in the grade of 0–6, and
2 the first general officer or flag officer, in the chain
3 of command of the alleged offender if the alleged of-
4 fender is a member of the Armed Forces.

5 (b) PURPOSE OF REPORT.—The purpose of the re-
6 quired incident report under subsection (a) is to detail the
7 actions taken or in progress to provide the necessary care
8 and support to the victim of the assault, to refer the alle-
9 gation of sexual assault to the appropriate investigatory
10 agency, and to provide initial notification of the serious
11 incident when that notification has not already taken
12 place.

13 (c) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—The report of an incident
15 under subsection (a) shall include, at a minimum,
16 the following:

17 (A) Time/Date/Location of the alleged inci-
18 dent.

19 (B) Type of offense alleged.

20 (C) Service affiliation, assigned unit, and
21 location of the victim.

22 (D) Service affiliation, assigned unit, and
23 location of the alleged offender, including infor-
24 mation regarding whether the alleged offender
25 has been temporarily transferred or removed

1 from an assigned billet or ordered to pretrial
2 confinement or otherwise restricted, if applica-
3 ble.

4 (E) Post-incident actions taken in connec-
5 tion with the incident, including the following:

6 (i) Referral of the victim to a Sexual
7 Assault Response Coordinator for referral
8 to services available to members of the
9 Armed Forces who are victims of sexual
10 assault, including the date of each such re-
11 ferral.

12 (ii) Notification of incident to appro-
13 priate military criminal investigative orga-
14 nization, including the organization noti-
15 fied and date of such notification.

16 (iii) Receipt and processing status of
17 a request for expedited victim transfer, if
18 applicable.

19 (iv) Issuance of any military protec-
20 tive orders in connection with the incident.

21 (2) MODIFICATION.—

22 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of De-
23 fense may modify the elements required in a re-
24 port under this section regarding an incident
25 involving a member of the Armed Forces (in-

cluding the Coast Guard when it is operating as service in the Department of the Navy) if the Secretary determines that such modification will facilitate compliance with best practices for such reporting as identified by the Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Office of the Department of Defense.

(B) COAST GUARD.—The Secretary of the Department in which the Coast Guard is operating may modify the elements required in a report under this section regarding an incident involving a member of the Coast Guard if the Secretary determines that such modification will facilitate compliance with best practices for such reporting as identified by the Coast Guard Office of Work-Life Programs.

(d) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of the Department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall prescribe regulations to carry out this section.

**SEC. 1744. REVIEW OF DECISIONS NOT TO REFER CHARGES
OF CERTAIN SEX-RELATED OFFENSES FOR
TRIAL BY COURT-MARTIAL.**

(a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
2 shall require the Secretaries of the military depart-
3 ments to provide for review of decisions not to refer
4 charges for trial by court-martial in cases where a
5 sex-related offense has been alleged by a victim of
6 the alleged offense.

7 (2) SPECIFIC REVIEW REQUIREMENTS.—As
8 part of a review conducted pursuant to paragraph
9 (1), the Secretary of a military department shall re-
10 quire that—

11 (A) consideration be given to the victim’s
12 statement provided during the course of the
13 criminal investigation regarding the alleged sex-
14 related offense perpetrated against the victim;
15 and

16 (B) a determination be made whether the
17 victim’s statement and views concerning dis-
18 position of the alleged sex-related offense were
19 considered by the convening authority in mak-
20 ing the referral decision.

21 (b) SEX-RELATED OFFENSE DEFINED.—In this sec-
22 tion, the term “sex-related offense” means any of the fol-
23 lowing:

24 (1) Rape or sexual assault under subsection (a)
25 or (b) of section 920 of title 10, United States Code

1 (article 120 of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-
2 tice).

3 (2) Forcible sodomy under section 925 of such
4 title (article 125 of the Uniform Code of Military
5 Justice).

6 (3) An attempt to commit an offense specified
7 in paragraph (1) or (2) as punishable under section
8 880 of such title (article 80 of the Uniform Code of
9 Military Justice).

10 (c) REVIEW OF CASES NOT REFERRED TO COURT-
11 MARTIAL FOLLOWING STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE REC-
12 OMMENDATION OF REFERRAL FOR TRIAL.—In any case
13 where a staff judge advocate, pursuant to section 834 of
14 title 10, United States Code (article 34 of the Uniform
15 Code of Military Justice), recommends that charges of a
16 sex-related offense be referred for trial by court-martial
17 and the convening authority decides not to refer any
18 charges to a court-martial, the convening authority shall
19 forward the case file to the Secretary of the military de-
20 partment concerned for review as a superior authorized
21 to exercise general court-martial convening authority.

22 (d) REVIEW OF CASES NOT REFERRED TO COURT-
23 MARTIAL FOLLOWING STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE REC-
24 OMMENDATION NOT TO REFER FOR TRIAL.—In any case
25 where a staff judge advocate, pursuant to section 834 of

1 title 10, United States Code (article 34 of the Uniform
2 Code of Military Justice), recommends that charges of a
3 sex-related offense should not be referred for trial by
4 court-martial and the convening authority decides not to
5 refer any charges to a court-martial, the convening au-
6 thority shall forward the case file for review to the next
7 superior commander authorized to exercise general court-
8 martial convening authority.

9 (e) ELEMENTS OF CASE FILE.—A case file forwarded
10 to higher authority for review pursuant to subsection (c)
11 or (d) shall include the following:

12 (1) All charges and specifications preferred
13 under section 830 of title 10, United States Code
14 (article 30 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice).

15 (2) All reports of investigations of such charges,
16 including the military criminal investigative organi-
17 zation investigation report and the report prepared
18 under section 832 of title 10, United States Code
19 (article 32 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice),
20 as amended by section 1702.

21 (3) A certification that the victim of the alleged
22 sex-related offense was notified of the opportunity to
23 express views on the victim's preferred disposition of
24 the alleged offense for consideration by the con-
25 vening authority.

1 (4) All statements of the victim provided to the
2 military criminal investigative organization and to
3 the victim's chain of command relating to the al-
4 leged sex-related offense and any statement provided
5 by the victim to the convening authority expressing
6 the victim's view on the victim's preferred disposi-
7 tion of the alleged offense.

8 (5) The written advice of the staff judge advo-
9 cate to the convening authority pursuant to section
10 834 of title 10, United States Code (article 34 of the
11 Uniform Code of Military Justice).

12 (6) A written statement explaining the reasons
13 for the convening authority's decision not to refer
14 any charges for trial by court-martial.

15 (7) A certification that the victim of the alleged
16 sex-related offense was informed of the convening
17 authority's decision to forward the case as provided
18 in subsection (c) or (d).

19 (f) NOTICE ON RESULTS OR REVIEW.—The victim of
20 the alleged sex-related offense shall be notified of the re-
21 sults of the review conducted under subsection (c) or (d)
22 in the manner prescribed by the victims and witness as-
23 sistance program of the Armed Force concerned.

24 (g) VICTIM ALLEGATION OF SEX-RELATED OF-
25 FENSE.—The Secretary of Defense shall require the Sec-

1 retaries of the military departments to develop a system
2 to ensure that a victim of a possible sex-related offense
3 under the Uniform Code of Military Justice is given the
4 opportunity to state, either at the time of making an unre-
5 stricted report of the allegation or during the criminal in-
6 vestigation of the allegation, whether or not the victim be-
7 lieves that the offense alleged is a sex-related offense sub-
8 ject to the requirements of this section.

9 **SEC. 1745. INCLUSION AND COMMAND REVIEW OF INFOR-**
10 **MATION ON SEX-RELATED OFFENSES IN PER-**
11 **SONNEL SERVICE RECORDS OF MEMBERS OF**
12 **THE ARMED FORCES.**

13 (a) INFORMATION ON REPORTS ON SEX-RELATED
14 OFFENSES.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—If a complaint of a sex-re-
16 lated offense is made against a member of the
17 Armed Forces and the member is convicted by
18 court-martial or receives non-judicial punishment or
19 punitive administrative action for such sex-related
20 offense, a notation to that effect shall be placed in
21 the personnel service record of the member, regard-
22 less of the member's grade.

23 (2) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the inclusion of
24 information in personnel service records under para-
25 graph (1) is to alert commanders to the members of

1 their command who have received courts-martial
2 conviction, non-judicial punishment, or punitive ad-
3 ministrative action for sex-related offenses in order
4 to reduce the likelihood that repeat offenses will es-
5 cape the notice of commanders.

6 (b) LIMITATION ON PLACEMENT.—A notation under
7 subsection (a) may not be placed in the restricted section
8 of the personnel service record of a member.

9 (c) CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in subsection (a) or
10 (b) may be construed to prohibit or limit the capacity of
11 a member of the Armed Forces to challenge or appeal the
12 placement of a notation, or location of placement of a no-
13 tation, in the member's personnel service record in accord-
14 ance with procedures otherwise applicable to such chal-
15 lenges or appeals.

16 (d) COMMAND REVIEW OF HISTORY OF SEX-RE-
17 LATED OFFENSES OF MEMBERS UPON ASSIGNMENT OR
18 TRANSFER TO NEW UNIT.—

19 (1) REVIEW REQUIRED.—Under uniform regu-
20 lations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, the
21 commanding officer of a facility, installation, or unit
22 to which a member of the Armed Forces described
23 in paragraph (2) is permanently assigned or trans-
24 ferred shall review the history of sex-related offenses
25 as documented in the personnel service record of the

1 member in order to familiarize such officer with
2 such history of the member.

3 (2) COVERED MEMBERS.—A member of the
4 Armed Forces described in this paragraph is a mem-
5 ber of the Armed Forces who, at the time of assign-
6 ment or transfer as described in paragraph (1), has
7 a history of one or more sex-related offenses as doc-
8 umented in the personnel service record of such
9 member or such other records or files as the Sec-
10 retary shall specify in the regulations prescribed
11 under paragraph (1).

12 **SEC. 1746. PREVENTION OF SEXUAL ASSAULT AT MILITARY**
13 **SERVICE ACADEMIES.**

14 The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that the
15 United States Military Academy, the United States Naval
16 Academy, and the United States Air Force Academy in-
17 clude a section in the curricula of that military service
18 academy that outlines honor, respect, and character devel-
19 opment as such pertain to the issue of preventing sexual
20 assault in the Armed Forces. Such curricula section shall
21 include a brief history of the problem of sexual assault
22 in the Armed Forces, a definition of sexual assault, infor-
23 mation relating to reporting a sexual assault, victims'
24 rights, and dismissal and dishonorable discharge for of-
25 fenders. Training in such section in the curricula shall be

1 provided within 14 days after the initial arrival of a new
2 cadet or midshipman at that military service academy and
3 repeated annually thereafter.

4 **SEC. 1747. REQUIRED NOTIFICATION WHENEVER MEMBERS**
5 **OF THE ARMED FORCES ARE COMPLETING**
6 **STANDARD FORM 86 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE**
7 **FOR NATIONAL SECURITY POSITIONS.**

8 (a) NOTIFICATION OF POLICY.—Whenever a member
9 of the Armed Forces is required to complete Standard
10 Form 86 of the Questionnaire for National Security Posi-
11 tions in connection with an application, investigation, or
12 reinvestigation for a security clearance, the member shall
13 be notified of the policy described in subsection (b) regard-
14 ing question 21 of such form.

15 (b) POLICY DESCRIBED.—The policy referred to in
16 subsection (a) is the policy of instructing an individual to
17 answer “no” to question 21 of Standard Form 86 of the
18 Questionnaire for National Security Positions with respect
19 to consultation with a health care professional if—

20 (1) the individual is a victim of a sexual as-
21 sault; and

22 (2) the consultation occurred with respect to an
23 emotional or mental health condition strictly in rela-
24 tion to the sexual assault.

1 **Subtitle F—Sense of Congress**
2 **Provisions**

3 **SEC. 1751. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON COMMANDING OFFI-**
4 **CER RESPONSIBILITY FOR COMMAND CLI-**
5 **MATE FREE OF RETALIATION.**

6 It is the sense of Congress that—

7 (1) commanding officers in the Armed Forces
8 are responsible for establishing a command climate
9 in which sexual assault allegations are properly man-
10 aged and fairly evaluated and in which a victim can
11 report criminal activity, including sexual assault,
12 without fear of retaliation, including ostracism and
13 group pressure from other members of the com-
14 mand;

15 (2) the failure of commanding officers to main-
16 tain such a command climate is an appropriate basis
17 for relief from their command positions; and

18 (3) senior officers should evaluate subordinate
19 commanding officers on their performance in estab-
20 lishing a command climate as described in para-
21 graph (1) during the regular periodic counseling and
22 performance appraisal process prescribed by the
23 Armed Force concerned for inclusion in the systems
24 of records maintained and used for assignment and
25 promotion selection boards.

1 **SEC. 1752. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON DISPOSITION OF**
2 **CHARGES INVOLVING CERTAIN SEXUAL MIS-**
3 **CONDUCT OFFENSES UNDER THE UNIFORM**
4 **CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE THROUGH**
5 **COURTS-MARTIAL.**

6 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
7 gress that—

8 (1) any charge regarding an offense specified in
9 subsection (b) should be disposed of by court-mar-
10 tial, rather than by non-judicial punishment or ad-
11 ministrative action; and

12 (2) in the case of any charge regarding an of-
13 fense specified in subsection (b) that is disposed of
14 by non-judicial punishment or administrative action,
15 rather than by court-martial, the disposition author-
16 ity should include in the case file a justification for
17 the disposition of the charge by non-judicial punish-
18 ment or administrative action, rather than by court-
19 martial.

20 (b) COVERED OFFENSES.—An offense specified in
21 this subsection is any of the following offenses under chap-
22 ter 47 of title 10, United States Code (the Uniform Code
23 of Military Justice):

24 (1) Rape or sexual assault under subsection (a)
25 or (b) of section 920 of such title (article 120 of the
26 Uniform Code of Military Justice).

1 (2) Forcible sodomy under section 925 of such
2 title (article 125 of the Uniform Code of Military
3 Justice).

4 (3) An attempt to commit an offense specified
5 in paragraph (1) or (2), as punishable under section
6 880 of such title (article 80 of the Uniform Code of
7 Military Justice).

8 **SEC. 1753. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE DISCHARGE IN**
9 **LIEU OF COURT-MARTIAL OF MEMBERS OF**
10 **THE ARMED FORCES WHO COMMIT SEX-RE-**
11 **LATED OFFENSES.**

12 It is the sense of Congress that—

13 (1) the Armed Forces should be exceedingly
14 sparing in discharging in lieu of court-martial mem-
15 bers of the Armed Forces who have committed rape,
16 sexual assault, forcible sodomy, or attempts to com-
17 mit such offenses, and should do so only when the
18 facts of the case clearly warrant such discharge;

19 (2) whenever possible, the victims of offenses
20 referred to in paragraph (1) shall be consulted prior
21 to the determination regarding whether to discharge
22 the members who committed such offenses;

23 (3) convening authorities should consider the
24 views of victims of offenses referred to in paragraph
25 (1) when determining whether to discharge the

1 members who committed such offenses in lieu of try-
2 ing such members by court-martial; and

3 (4) the discharge of any member who is dis-
4 charged as described in paragraph (1) should be
5 characterized as Other Than Honorable.

6 **DIVISION B—MILITARY CON-**
7 **STRUCTION AUTHORIZA-**
8 **TIONS**

9 **SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE.**

10 This division may be cited as the “Military Construc-
11 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014”.

12 **SEC. 2002. EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AND**
13 **AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE SPECIFIED BY**
14 **LAW.**

15 (a) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AFTER THREE
16 YEARS.—Except as provided in subsection (b), all author-
17 izations contained in titles XXI through XXVII for mili-
18 tary construction projects, land acquisition, family housing
19 projects and facilities, and contributions to the North At-
20 lantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program
21 (and authorizations of appropriations therefor) shall ex-
22 pire on the later of—

23 (1) October 1, 2016; or

1 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-
2 izing funds for military construction for fiscal year
3 2017.

4 (b) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to
5 authorizations for military construction projects, land ac-
6 quisition, family housing projects and facilities, and con-
7 tributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Se-
8 curity Investment Program (and authorizations of appro-
9 priations therefor), for which appropriated funds have
10 been obligated before the later of—

11 (1) October 1, 2016; or

12 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-
13 izing funds for fiscal year 2017 for military con-
14 struction projects, land acquisition, family housing
15 projects and facilities, or contributions to the North
16 Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment
17 Program.

18 **TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY**
19 **CONSTRUCTION**

Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2102. Family housing.

Sec. 2103. Authorization of appropriations, Army.

Sec. 2104. Limitation on construction of cadet barracks at United States Military Academy, New York.

Sec. 2105. Additional authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2004 project.

Sec. 2106. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2010 project.

Sec. 2107. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2011 project.

Sec. 2108. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2010 projects.

Sec. 2109. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.

1 SEC. 2101. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND
2 ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

3 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
 4 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
 5 tions in section 2103 and available for military construc-
 6 tion projects inside the United States as specified in the
 7 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army
 8 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-
 9 tion projects for the installations or locations inside the
 10 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-
 11 lowing table:

Army: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alaska	Fort Wainwright	\$103,000,000
Colorado	Fort Carson, Colorado	\$242,200,000
Florida	Eglin Air Force Base	\$4,700,000
Georgia	Fort Gordon	\$61,000,000
Hawaii	Fort Shafter	\$70,000,000
Kansas	Fort Leavenworth	\$17,000,000
Kentucky	Fort Campbell, Kentucky	\$4,800,000
Maryland	Aberdeen Proving Ground	\$21,000,000
Missouri	Fort Detrick	\$7,100,000
Missouri	Fort Leonard Wood	\$90,700,000
North Carolina	Fort Bragg	\$5,900,000
Texas	Fort Bliss	\$46,800,000
Virginia	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	\$50,000,000
Washington	Joint Base Lewis-McChord	\$144,000,000
	Yakima	\$9,100,00

12 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
 13 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
 14 tions in section 2103 and available for military construc-
 15 tion projects outside the United States as specified in the
 16 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army
 17 may acquire real property and carry out the military con-
 18 struction project for the installations or locations outside

- 1 the United States, and in the amount, set forth in the
 2 following table:

Army: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Japan	Kyoga-Misaki	\$33,000,000
Marshall Islands	Kwajalein Atoll	\$63,000,000

3 SEC. 2102. FAMILY HOUSING.

- 4 (a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.—Using
 5 amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of ap-
 6 propriations in section 2103 and available for military
 7 family housing functions as specified in the funding table
 8 in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may construct
 9 or acquire family housing units (including land acquisition
 10 and supporting facilities) at the installations or locations,
 11 in the number of units, and in the amounts set forth in
 12 the following table:

Army: Family Housing

Country	Installation	Units	Amount
Germany	South Camp Vilseck	29	\$16,600,000
Wisconsin	Fort McCoy	56	\$23,000,000

- 13 (b) PLANNING AND DESIGN.—Using amounts appro-
 14 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in
 15 section 2103 and available for military family housing
 16 functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601,
 17 the Secretary of the Army may carry out architectural and
 18 engineering services and construction design activities
 19 with respect to the construction or improvement of family
 20 housing units in an amount not to exceed \$4,408,000.

1 **SEC. 2103. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, ARMY.**

2 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds
3 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years
4 beginning after September 30, 2013, for military con-
5 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing
6 functions of the Department of the Army as specified in
7 the funding table in section 4601.

8 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION
9 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-
10 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and
11 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost
12 of all projects carried out under section 2101 of this Act
13 may not exceed the sum of the following:

14 (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-
15 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the
16 funding table in section 4601.

17 (2) \$64,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-
18 thorized under section 2101(a) of the Military Con-
19 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013
20 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119)
21 for cadet barracks increment 2 at the United States
22 Military Academy, New York).

1 **SEC. 2104. LIMITATION ON CONSTRUCTION OF CADET BAR-**
2 **RACKS AT UNITED STATES MILITARY ACAD-**
3 **EMY, NEW YORK.**

4 No amounts may be obligated or expended for the
5 construction of increment 2 of the Cadet Barracks at the
6 United States Military Academy, New York, as authorized
7 by section 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-
8 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law
9 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119), until the Secretary of the
10 Army certifies to the congressional defense committees
11 that the Secretary intends to award a contract for the ren-
12 ovation of MacArthur Short Barracks at the United States
13 Military Academy concurrent with assuming beneficial oc-
14 cupancy of the renovated Scott Barracks at the United
15 States Military Academy.

16 **SEC. 2105. ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT CER-**
17 **TAIN FISCAL YEAR 2004 PROJECT.**

18 (a) PROJECT AUTHORIZATION.—In connection with
19 the authorization contained in the table in section 2101(a)
20 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
21 Year 2004 (division B of Public Law 108–136; 117 Stat.
22 1697) for Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey, for construction
23 of a Research and Development Loading Facility, the Sec-
24 retary of the Army may carry out a military construction
25 project in the amount of \$4,500,000 to complete work on
26 the facility within the initial scope of the project.

1 (b) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—The Secretary
2 of the Army shall provide information in accordance with
3 section 2851(c) of title 10, United States Code, regarding
4 the project described in subsection (a).

5 **SEC. 2106. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
6 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2010 PROJECT.**

7 In the case of the authorization contained in the table
8 in section 2101(b) of the Military Construction Authoriza-
9 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (division B of Public Law
10 111–84; 123 Stat. 2629) for Camp Arifjan, Kuwait, for
11 construction of APS Warehouses, the Secretary of the
12 Army may construct up to 74,976 square meters of
13 hardstand parking, 22,741 square meters of access roads,
14 a 6 megawatt power plant, and 50,724 square meters of
15 humidity-controlled warehouses.

16 **SEC. 2107. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
17 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

18 In the case of the authorization contained in the table
19 in section 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-
20 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (division B of Public Law
21 111–383; 124 Stat. 4437) for Fort Lewis, Washington,
22 for construction of a Regional Logistic Support Complex
23 at the installation, the Secretary of the Army may con-
24 struct up to 98,381 square yards of Organizational Vehicle
25 Parking.

1 SEC. 2108. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN
2 FISCAL YEAR 2010 PROJECTS.

3 (a) EXTENSIONS.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of
 4 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
 5 Year 2010 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.
 6 2627), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-
 7 section (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act (126
 8 Stat. 2628) and extended by section 2106 of the Military
 9 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (di-
 10 vision B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2121), shall
 11 remain in effect until October 1, 2014, or the date of the
 12 enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-
 13 struction for fiscal year 2015, whichever is later.

14 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
 15 is as follows:

Army: Extension of 2010 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Virginia	Fort Belvoir	Road and Access Control Point ..	\$9,500,000
Washington	Fort Lewis	Fort Lewis-McChord AFB Joint Access	\$9,000,000
Kuwait	Camp Arifjian ...	APS Warehouses	\$82,000,000

16 SEC. 2109. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN
17 FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECTS.

18 (a) EXTENSIONS.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of
 19 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
 20 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.
 21 4436), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-
 22 section (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act (124

1 Stat. 4437), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2014,
 2 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds
 3 for military construction for fiscal year 2015, whichever
 4 is later.

5 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
 6 is as follows:

Army: Extension of 2011 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
California	Presidio of Monterey	Advanced Individual Training Barracks	\$63,000,000
Georgia	Fort Benning	Land Acquisition	\$12,200,000
New Mexico	White Sands Missile Range ..	Barracks	\$29,000,000
Germany	Wiesbaden Air Base	Access Control Point	\$5,100,000

7 **TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY** 8 **CONSTRUCTION**

Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2202. Family housing.

Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.

Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.

Sec. 2205. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2011 project.

Sec. 2206. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 project.

Sec. 2207. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.

9 **SEC. 2201. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND** 10 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

11 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
 12 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
 13 tions in section 2204 and available for military construc-
 14 tion projects inside the United States as specified in the
 15 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy
 16 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-

tion projects for the installations or locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Navy: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
California	Barstow	\$14,998,000
	Camp Pendleton	\$13,124,000
	Coronado	\$8,910,000
	Point Mugu	\$24,667,000
	Port Hueneme	\$33,600,000
	San Diego	\$34,331,000
	Twentynine Palms	\$33,437,000
	Jacksonville	\$20,752,000
Florida	Key West	\$14,001,000
	Mayport	\$16,093,000
Georgia	Albany	\$16,610,000
	Savannah	\$61,717,000
Guam	Joint Region Marianas	\$318,377,000
Hawaii	Kaneohe Bay	\$236,982,000
	Pearl City	\$30,100,000
	Pearl Harbor	\$57,998,000
Illinois	Great Lakes	\$35,851,000
Maine	Bangor	\$13,800,000
	Kittery	\$11,522,000
Maryland	Fort Meade	\$83,988,000
Nevada	Fallon	\$11,334,000
North Carolina	Camp Lejeune	\$77,999,000
	New River	\$45,863,000
Oklahoma	Tinker Air Force Base	\$14,144,000
Rhode Island	Newport	\$12,422,000
South Carolina	Charleston	\$73,932,000
Virginia	Dam Neck	\$10,587,000
	Norfolk	\$3,380,000
	Quantico	\$38,374,000
	Yorktown	\$18,700,000
Washington	Bremerton	\$18,189,000
	Whidbey Island	\$117,649,000

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204 and available for military construction projects outside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installation or location outside the

1 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-
 2 lowing table:

Navy: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Djibouti	Camp Lemonier	\$29,000,000
Japan	Camp Butler	\$5,820,000
	Yokosuka	\$7,568,000

3 SEC. 2202. FAMILY HOUSING.

4 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-
 5 ization of appropriations in section 2204 and available for
 6 military family housing functions as specified in the fund-
 7 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may
 8 carry out architectural and engineering services and con-
 9 struction design activities with respect to the construction
 10 or improvement of family housing units in an amount not
 11 to exceed \$4,438,000.

12 SEC. 2203. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING
13 UNITS.

14 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States
 15 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the
 16 authorization of appropriations in section 2204 and avail-
 17 able for military family housing functions as specified in
 18 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the
 19 Navy may improve existing military family housing units
 20 in an amount not to exceed \$68,969,000.

1 **SEC. 2204. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NAVY.**

2 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds
3 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years
4 beginning after September 30, 2013, for military con-
5 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing
6 functions of the Department of the Navy, as specified in
7 the funding table in section 4601.

8 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION
9 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-
10 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and
11 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost
12 of all projects carried out under section 2201 of this Act
13 and the projects described in paragraphs (2) and (3) of
14 this subsection may not exceed the sum of the following:

15 (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-
16 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the
17 funding table in section 4601.

18 (2) \$357,877,000 (the balance of the amount
19 authorized under section 2201(a) of the Military
20 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012
21 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666)
22 for an explosive handling wharf at Kitsap, Wash-
23 ington).

24 (3) \$68,196,000 (the balance of the amount au-
25 thorized under section 2201(b) of the Military Con-
26 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010

1 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2633)
2 for ramp parking at Joint Region Marianas, Guam).

3 **SEC. 2205. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
4 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

5 In the case of the authorization contained in the table
6 in section 2201(b) of the Military Construction Authoriza-
7 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (division B of Public Law
8 111–383; 124 Stat. 4441) for Southwest Asia, Bahrain,
9 for construction of Navy Central Command Ammunition
10 Magazines, the Secretary of the Navy may construct addi-
11 tional Type C earth covered magazines (to provide a
12 project total of eighteen), ten new modular storage maga-
13 zines, an inert storage facility, a maintenance and ground
14 support equipment facility, concrete pads for portable
15 ready service lockers, and associated supporting facilities
16 using appropriations available for the project.

17 **SEC. 2206. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
18 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECT.**

19 In the case of the authorization contained in the table
20 in section 2201(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-
21 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B of Public Law
22 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666) for Kitsap, Washington, for con-
23 struction of Explosives Handling Wharf No. 2, the Sec-
24 retary of the Navy may construct new hardened facilities
25 in lieu of hardening existing structures and a new facility

1 to replace the existing Coast Guard Maritime Force Pro-
 2 tection Unit and the Naval Undersea Warfare Command
 3 unhardened facilities using appropriations available for
 4 the project.

5 **SEC. 2207. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**
 6 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECTS.**

7 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of
 8 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
 9 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.
 10 4436), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-
 11 section (b), as provided in section 2201 of that Act (124
 12 Stat. 4441), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2014,
 13 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds
 14 for military construction for fiscal year 2015, whichever
 15 is later.

16 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
 17 is as follows:

Navy: Extension of 2011 Project Authorizations

State/Country	Installation or Loca- tion	Project	Amount
Bahrain	Southwest Asia	Navy Central Command Ammunition Magazines	\$89,280,000
Guam	Naval Activities, Guam ...	Defense Access Roads Improvements	\$66,730,000

18 **TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE**
 19 **MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**

Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2302. Family housing.

Sec. 2303. Improvements to military family housing units.

Sec. 2304. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.

Sec. 2305. Limitation on project authorization to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.

Sec. 2306. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 project.

Sec. 2307. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.

1 SEC. 2301. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND
2 LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

3 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
 4 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
 5 tions in section 2304 and available for military construc-
 6 tion projects inside the United States as specified in the
 7 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air
 8 Force may acquire real property and carry out military
 9 construction projects for the installations or locations in-
 10 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in
 11 the following table:

Air Force: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Arizona	Luke Air Force Base	\$26,900,000
California	Beale Air Force Base	\$62,000,000
Florida	Tyndall Air Force Base	\$9,100,000
Guam	Joint Region Marianas	\$176,230,000
Hawaii	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	\$4,800,000
Kansas	McConnell Air Force Base	\$219,120,000
Kentucky	Fort Campbell	\$8,000,000
Mariana Islands	Saipan	\$29,300,000
Maryland	Fort Meade	\$358,000,000
	Joint Base Andrews	\$30,000,000
Missouri	Whiteman Air Force Base	\$5,900,000
New Mexico	Cannon Air Force Base	\$34,100,000
	Holloman Air Force Base	\$2,250,000
	Kirtland Air Force Base	\$30,500,000
Nevada	Nellis Air Force Base	\$78,500,000

North Dakota	Minot Air Force Base	\$23,830,000
Oklahoma	Altus Air Force Base	\$30,850,000
	Tinker Air Force Base	\$8,600,000
Texas	Fort Bliss	\$3,350,000
Utah	Hill Air Force Base	\$32,000,000
Virginia	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	\$4,800,000

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2304 and available for military construction projects outside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations or locations outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Air Force: Outside the United States

Country	Installation	Amount
Greenland	Thule AB	\$43,904,000
United Kingdom	RAF Lakenheath	\$22,047,000

SEC. 2302. FAMILY HOUSING.

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2304 and available for military family housing functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may carry out architectural and engineering services and construction design activities with respect to the construction or improvement of family housing units in an amount not to exceed \$4,267,000.

SEC. 2303. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING UNITS.

Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the

1 authorization of appropriations in section 2304 and avail-
2 able for military family housing functions as specified in
3 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the
4 Air Force may improve existing military family housing
5 units in an amount not to exceed \$72,093,000.

6 **SEC. 2304. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, AIR**
7 **FORCE.**

8 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds
9 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years
10 beginning after September 30, 2013, for military con-
11 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing
12 functions of the Department of the Air Force, as specified
13 in the funding table in section 4601.

14 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION
15 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-
16 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and
17 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost
18 of all projects carried out under section 2301 of this Act
19 and the project described in paragraph (2) of this sub-
20 section may not exceed the sum of the following:

21 (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-
22 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the
23 funding table in section 4601.

24 (2) \$69,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-
25 thorized under section 2301(a) of the Military Con-

1 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012
2 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1670)
3 for the United States Strategic Command Head-
4 quarters at Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska).

5 **SEC. 2305. LIMITATION ON PROJECT AUTHORIZATION TO**
6 **CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2014**
7 **PROJECT.**

8 No amounts may be obligated or expended for the
9 construction of a maintenance facility, a hazardous cargo
10 pad, or an airport storage facility in the Commonwealth
11 of the Northern Mariana Islands, as authorized by section
12 2301(a), until the Secretary of the Air Force submits a
13 report to the congressional defense committees that pro-
14 vides—

15 (1) a summary of alternatives considered to
16 support divert-field operations associated with An-
17 dersen Air Force Base;

18 (2) a description of the overall construction re-
19 quirements to support divert-field operations associ-
20 ated with Andersen Air Force Base and any other
21 alternative considered; and

22 (3) a comparison of the costs and benefits of
23 leasing, as compared to purchasing real estate in
24 fee, that supports the entirety of the divert-field re-
25 quirement.

1 **SEC. 2306. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
2 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECT.**

3 The table in section 2301(b) of the Military Con-
4 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division
5 B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2126) is amended
6 in the item relating to Andersen Air Force Base, Guam,
7 for construction of a hangar by striking “\$58,000,000”
8 in the amount column and inserting “\$128,000,000”.

9 **SEC. 2307. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**
10 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

11 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of
12 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
13 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.
14 4436), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-
15 section (b), as provided in section 2301 of that Act (124
16 Stat. 4444), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2014,
17 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds
18 for military construction for fiscal year 2015, whichever
19 is later.

20 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
21 is as follows:

Air Force: Extension of 2011 Project Authorization

State	Installation or Lo- cation	Project	Amount
Bahrain	Southwest Asia	North Apron Expansion	\$45,000,000

1 **TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGEN-**
 2 **CIES MILITARY CONSTRUC-**
 3 **TION**

Subtitle A—Defense Agency Authorizations

Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2402. Authorized energy conservation projects.

Sec. 2403. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.

Subtitle B—Chemical Demilitarization Authorizations

Sec. 2411. Authorization of appropriations, chemical demilitarization construction, defense-wide.

4 **Subtitle A—Defense Agency**
 5 **Authorizations**

6 **SEC. 2401. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRUC-**
 7 **TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

8 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
 9 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
 10 tions in section 2403 and available for military construc-
 11 tion projects inside the United States as specified in the
 12 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense
 13 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-
 14 tion projects for the installations or locations inside the
 15 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-
 16 lowing table:

Defense Agencies: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alaska	Clear Air Force Base	\$17,204,000
	Fort Greely	\$82,000,000
California	Brawley	\$23,095,000
	Defense Distribution Depot-Tracy	\$37,554,000
	Miramar	\$6,000,000
Colorado	Fort Carson	\$22,282,000
Florida	Hurlburt Field	\$7,900,000

Defense Agencies: Inside the United States—Continued

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Georgia	Jacksonville	\$7,500,000
	Key West	\$3,600,000
	Panama City	\$2,600,000
	Tyndall Air Force Base	\$9,500,000
	Fort Benning	\$43,335,000
	Fort Stewart	\$44,504,000
Hawaii	Hunter Army Airfield	\$13,500,000
	Moody Air Force Base	\$3,800,000
	Ford Island	\$2,615,000
Kentucky	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	\$2,800,000
	Fort Campbell	\$124,211,000
Maryland	Fort Knox	\$303,023,000
	Aberdeen Proving Ground	\$210,000,000
Massachusetts	Bethesda Naval Hospital	\$66,800,000
	Hanscom Air Force Base	\$36,213,000
New Jersey	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst	\$10,000,000
New Mexico	Holloman Air Force Base	\$81,400,000
North Carolina	Camp Lejeune	\$43,377,000
	Fort Bragg	\$172,065,000
North Dakota	Minot Air Force Base	\$6,400,000
Oklahoma	Altus Air Force Base	\$2,100,000
	Tinker Air Force Base	\$36,000,000
Pennsylvania	Defense Distribution Depot New Cum- berland	\$9,000,000
South Carolina	Beaufort	\$41,324,000
Tennessee	Arnold Air Force Base	\$2,200,000
Texas	Joint Base San Antonio	\$12,600,000
Virginia	Dam Neck	\$11,147,000
	Defense Distribution Depot Richmond ...	\$87,000,000
	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek - Story	\$30,404,000
	Pentagon	\$57,600,000
Washington	Quantico	\$40,586,000
	Whidbey Island	\$10,000,000

1 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
3 tions in section 2403 and available for military construc-
4 tion projects outside the United States as specified in the
5 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense
6 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-
7 tion projects for the installations or locations outside the
8 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-
9 lowing table:

Defense Agencies: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Bahrain Island	Southwest Asia	\$45,400,000
Belgium	Brussels	\$67,613,000
Germany	Kaiserlautern Air Base	\$49,907,000
	Ramstein Air Base	\$98,762,000
	Weisbaden	\$109,655,000
Japan	Atsugi	\$4,100,000
	Iwakuni	\$34,000,000
	Kadena Air Base	\$38,792,000
	Kyoga-Misaki	\$15,000,000
	Torri Commo Station	\$71,451,000
	Yokosuka	\$10,600,000
Korea	Camp Walker	\$52,164,000
United Kingdom	Royal Air Force Lakenheath	\$69,638,000
	Royal Air Force Mildenhall	\$84,629,000

1 SEC. 2402. AUTHORIZED ENERGY CONSERVATION
2 PROJECTS.

3 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
4 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
5 tions in section 2403 and available for energy conservation
6 projects inside the United States as specified in the fund-
7 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense may
8 carry out energy conservation projects under chapter 173
9 of title 10, United States Code, for the installations or
10 locations inside the United States, and in the amounts,
11 set forth in the following table:

Energy Conservation Projects: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alabama	Anniston Army Depot	\$2,700,000
California	MCAS Miramar	\$17,968,000
	Parks DRTA	\$4,150,000
Florida	NAS Jacksonville	\$2,840,000
Hawaii	Camp Smith	\$7,966,000
	Hickam	\$3,100,000
	Hickam	\$3,000,000
Idaho	Mountain Home	\$2,630,000
Kansas	Tokepka Readiness Center	\$2,050,000
Massachusetts	Devens	\$2,600,000
New York	US Military Academy	\$3,200,000
South Carolina	Shaw	\$2,500,000
Texas	NAS Corpus Christi	\$2,340,000
	Sheppard	\$3,779,000

Energy Conservation Projects: Inside the United States—
Continued

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Utah	Laughlin	\$2,800,000
	Dugway Proving Ground	\$9,966,000
	Tooele Army Depot	\$5,900,000
	Tooele Army Depot	\$5,500,000
	Tooele Army Depot	\$4,300,000
Virginia	NSA Hampton Roads	\$4,060,000
Various Locations	Pentagon	\$2,120,000
	Various Locations	\$20,476,000

(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2403 and available for energy conservation projects outside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense may carry out energy conservation projects under chapter 173 of title 10, United States Code, for the installations or locations outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Energy Conservation Projects: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Germany	Ramstein	\$2,140,000
Greenland	Thule	\$5,175,000
Italy	NAS Sigonella	\$3,300,000
Japan	CFA Sasebo	\$14,766,000
Various Locations	Yokota	\$5,674,000
	Various Locations	\$3,000,000

SEC. 2403. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, DEFENSE AGENCIES.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2013, for military construction, land acquisition, and military family housing

1 functions of the Department of Defense (other than the
2 military departments), as specified in the funding table
3 in section 4601.

4 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION
5 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-
6 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and
7 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost
8 of all projects carried out under section 2401 of this Act
9 and the projects described in paragraphs (2) through (11)
10 of this subsection may not exceed the sum of the following:

11 (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-
12 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the
13 funding table in section 4601.

14 (2) \$190,000,000 (the balance of the amount
15 authorized under section 2401(a) for an Ambulatory
16 Care Center at Fort Knox, Kentucky).

17 (3) \$135,000,000 (the balance of the amount
18 authorized under section 2401(a) for a Public
19 Health Command, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Mary-
20 land).

21 (4) \$45,600,000 (the balance of the amount au-
22 thorized under section 2401(a) of the Military Con-
23 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013
24 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2128)

1 for NSAW Recapitalize Building #1 at Fort Meade,
2 Maryland).

3 (5) \$20,800,000 (the balance of the amount au-
4 thorized under section 2401(b) of the Military Con-
5 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013
6 (division B of Public Law 112-239; 126 Stat. 2129)
7 for the Aegis Ashore Missile Defense System Com-
8 plex at Deveselu, Romania).

9 (6) \$175,639,000 (the balance of the amount
10 authorized under section 2401(a) of the Military
11 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012
12 (division B of Public Law 112-81; 125 Stat. 1672)
13 for a data center at Fort Meade, Maryland).

14 (7) \$11,500,000 (the balance of the amount au-
15 thorized under section 2401(a) of the Military Con-
16 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012
17 (division B of Public Law 112-81; 125 Stat. 1672)
18 for an Ambulatory Care Center Phase III at Joint
19 Base Andrews, Maryland).

20 (8) \$134,900,000 (the balance of the amount
21 authorized under section 2401(a) of the Military
22 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012
23 (division B of Public Law 112-81; 125 Stat. 1672)
24 for an Ambulatory Care Center Phase III at Joint
25 Base San Antonio, Texas).

1 (9) \$715,863,000 (the balance of the amount
2 authorized under section 2401(b) of the Military
3 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012
4 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1673)
5 for a hospital at the Rhine Ordnance Barracks, Ger-
6 many).

7 (10) \$412,869,000 (the balance of the amount
8 authorized under section 2401(a) of the Military
9 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010
10 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2640)
11 for a hospital at Fort Bliss, Texas).

12 (11) \$41,913,000 (the balance of the amount
13 authorized as a Military Construction, Defense-Wide
14 project by title X of the Supplemental Appropria-
15 tions Act, 2009 (Public Law 111–32; 123 Stat.
16 1888) for a data center at Camp Williams, Utah).

17 **Subtitle B—Chemical**
18 **Demilitarization Authorizations**

19 **SEC. 2411. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, CHEM-**
20 **ICAL DEMILITARIZATION CONSTRUCTION,**
21 **DEFENSE-WIDE.**

22 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds
23 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years
24 beginning after September 30, 2013, for military con-

1 struction and land acquisition for chemical demilitariza-
2 tion, as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

3 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION
4 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-
5 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and
6 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost
7 of all projects carried out under subsection (a) and the
8 project described in paragraph (2) of this subsection may
9 not exceed the sum of the following:

10 (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-
11 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the
12 funding table in section 4601.

13 (2) \$36,433,000 (the balance of the amount au-
14 thorized for ammunition demilitarization at Blue
15 Grass Army Depot, Kentucky, by section 2401(a) of
16 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fis-
17 cal Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65;
18 113 Stat. 835), as most recently amended by section
19 2412 of the Military Construction Authorization Act
20 for Fiscal Year 2011 (division B Public Law 111–
21 383; 124 Stat. 4450).

1 **TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC**
2 **TREATY ORGANIZATION SE-**
3 **CURITY INVESTMENT PRO-**
4 **GRAM**

Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

5 **SEC. 2501. AUTHORIZED NATO CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**
6 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

7 The Secretary of Defense may make contributions for
8 the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Invest-
9 ment Program as provided in section 2806 of title 10,
10 United States Code, in an amount not to exceed the sum
11 of the amount authorized to be appropriated for this pur-
12 pose in section 2502 and the amount collected from the
13 North Atlantic Treaty Organization as a result of con-
14 struction previously financed by the United States.

15 **SEC. 2502. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NATO.**

16 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
17 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2013, for con-
18 tributions by the Secretary of Defense under section 2806
19 of title 10, United States Code, for the share of the United
20 States of the cost of projects for the North Atlantic Treaty
21 Organization Security Investment Program authorized by
22 section 2501 as specified in the funding table in section
23 4601.

1 **TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND**
2 **RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES**

 Subtitle A—Project Authorizations and Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 2601. Authorized Army National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2602. Authorized Army Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2603. Authorized Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2604. Authorized Air National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2605. Authorized Air Force Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2606. Authorization of appropriations, National Guard and Reserve.

 Subtitle B—Other Matters

Sec. 2611. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 project.

Sec. 2612. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.

3 **Subtitle A—Project Authorizations**
4 **and Authorization of Appropria-**
5 **tions**

6 **SEC. 2601. AUTHORIZED ARMY NATIONAL GUARD CON-**
7 **STRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION**
8 **PROJECTS.**

9 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-
10 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for
11 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-
12 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may
13 acquire real property and carry out military construction
14 projects for the Army National Guard locations inside the
15 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-
16 lowing table:

Army National Guard: Inside the United States

State	Location	Amount
Alabama	Decatur	\$4,000,000
Arkansas	Fort Chaffee	\$21,000,000
Florida	Pinellas Park	\$5,700,000
Illinois	Kankakee	\$42,000,000
Massachusetts	Camp Edwards	\$19,000,000
Michigan	Camp Grayling	\$17,000,000
Minnesota	Stillwater	\$17,000,000
Mississippi	Camp Shelby	\$3,000,000
.....	Pascagoula	\$4,500,000
Missouri	Macon	\$9,100,000
.....	Whiteman AFB	\$5,000,000
New York	New York	\$31,000,000
Ohio	Ravenna Army Ammunition Plant	\$5,200,000
Pennsylvania	Fort Indiantown Gap	\$40,000,000
Puerto Rico	Camp Santiago	\$5,600,000
South Carolina	Greenville	\$26,000,000
Texas	Fort Worth	\$14,270,000
Wyoming	Afton	\$10,200,000

1 SEC. 2602. AUTHORIZED ARMY RESERVE CONSTRUCTION
2 AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

3 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-
4 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for
5 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-
6 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may
7 acquire real property and carry out military construction
8 projects for the Army Reserve locations inside the United
9 States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following
10 table:

Army Reserve

State	Location	Amount
California	Camp Parks	\$17,500,000
.....	Fort Hunter Liggett	\$16,500,000
Maryland	Bowie	\$25,500,000
North Carolina	Fort Bragg	\$24,500,000
New Jersey	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst	\$36,200,000
New York	Bullville	\$14,500,000
Wisconsin	Fort McCoy	\$23,400,000

1 SEC. 2603. AUTHORIZED NAVY RESERVE AND MARINE
2 CORPS RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND
3 ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

4 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-
 5 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for
 6 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-
 7 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may
 8 acquire real property and carry out military construction
 9 projects for the Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve
 10 locations inside the United States, and in the amounts,
 11 set forth in the following table:

Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve

State	Location	Amount
California	March Air Force Base	\$11,086,000
Missouri	Kansas City	\$15,020,000
Tennessee	Memphis	\$4,330,000

12 SEC. 2604. AUTHORIZED AIR NATIONAL GUARD CONSTRUC-
13 TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

14 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-
 15 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for
 16 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-
 17 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force
 18 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-
 19 tion projects for the Air National Guard locations inside
 20 the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the
 21 following table:

Air National Guard

State	Location	Amount
Alabama	Birmingham International Airport	\$8,500,000
Indiana	Hulman Regional Airport	\$7,300,000
Maryland	Fort Meade	\$4,000,000
	Martin State Airport	\$8,000,000
Montana	Great Falls International Airport	\$22,000,000
New York	Fort Drum	\$4,700,000
Ohio	Springfield Beckley-Map	\$7,200,000
Pennsylvania	Fort Indiantown Gap	\$7,700,000
Rhode Island	Quonset State Airport	\$6,000,000
Tennessee	Meghee-Tyson Airport	\$18,000,000

1 SEC. 2605. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE RESERVE CONSTRUC-
2 TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

3 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-
4 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for
5 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the fund-
6 ing table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force
7 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-
8 tion projects for the Air Force Reserve locations inside
9 the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the
10 following table:

Air Force Reserve

State	Location	Amount
California	March Air Force Base	\$19,900,000
Florida	Homestead Air Reserve Base	\$9,800,000
Oklahoma	Tinker Air Force Base	\$12,200,000

11 SEC. 2606. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NA-
12 TIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE.

13 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds
14 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years
15 beginning after September 30, 2013, for the costs of ac-
16 quisition, architectural and engineering services, and con-

1 struction of facilities for the Guard and Reserve Forces,
2 and for contributions therefor, under chapter 1803 of title
3 10, United States Code (including the cost of acquisition
4 of land for those facilities), as specified in the funding
5 table in section 4601.

6 (b) LIMITATION ON COMMENCING CERTAIN
7 PROJECTS.—No amounts may be obligated or expended
8 for the projects associated with the 175th Network War-
9 fare Squadron Facility at Fort Meade, Maryland, or the
10 Cyber/ISR Facility at Martin State Airport, Maryland, as
11 authorized by section 2604, until the date on which the
12 Commander of the United States Cyber Command cer-
13 tifies to the congressional defense committees, and pro-
14 vides adequate supporting documentation, that—

15 (1) the scope of the military construction
16 projects referred to in this subsection is consistent
17 with the organizational manning construct being de-
18 veloped by the United States Cyber Command;

19 (2) units operating within such facilities will be
20 trained to the readiness standards set by the Armed
21 Force concerned and the United States Cyber Com-
22 mand for the missions to which these units will be
23 assigned;

1 (3) plans for proper mitigation measures will be
2 implemented to prevent inadvertent disclosure of
3 classified information; and

4 (4) rules exist or will be developed to control ac-
5 cess to classified systems operating pursuant to au-
6 thorities under title 10, United States Code, when
7 operations are conducted pursuant to authorities
8 under title 32, United States Code.

9 **Subtitle B—Other Matters**

10 **SEC. 2611. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT** 11 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECT.**

12 In the case of the authorization contained in the table
13 in section 2603 of the Military Construction Authorization
14 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–
15 239; 126 Stat. 2135) for Fort Des Moines, Iowa, for con-
16 struction of a Joint Reserve Center at that location, the
17 Secretary of the Navy may, instead of constructing a new
18 facility at Camp Dodge, acquire up to approximately 20
19 acres to construct a Joint Reserve Center and associated
20 supporting facilities in the greater Des Moines, Iowa, area
21 using amounts appropriated for the project pursuant to
22 the authorization of appropriations in section 2606 of such
23 Act (126 Stat. 2136).

1 SEC. 2612. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN
2 FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECTS.

3 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of
 4 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
 5 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.
 6 4436), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-
 7 section (b), as provided in sections 2601, 2602, and 2604
 8 of that Act (124 Stat. 4452, 4453, 4454), shall remain
 9 in effect until October 1, 2014, or the date of the enact-
 10 ment of an Act authorizing funds for military construction
 11 for fiscal year 2015, whichever is later.

12 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
 13 is as follows:

Extension of 2011 National Guard and Reserve Project Authorizations

State	Installation or Lo- cation	Project	Amount
Puerto Rico	Camp Santiago	Multi Purpose Machine Gun Range	\$9,200,000
Tennessee	Nashville International Airport	Intelligence Group and Remotely Piloted Air- craft Remote Split Op- erations Group	\$5,500,000
Virginia	Fort Story	Army Reserve Center	\$11,000,000

14 TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGN-
15 MENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVI-
16 TIES

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 2701. Authorization of appropriations for base realignment and closure ac-
 tivities funded through Department of Defense Base Closure
 Account.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

Sec. 2711. Prohibition on conducting additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round.

Sec. 2712. Elimination of quarterly certification requirement regarding availability of military health care in National Capital Region.

Sec. 2713. Report on 2005 base closure and realignment joint basing initiative.

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

SEC. 2701. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVITIES FUNDED THROUGH DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT.

Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2013, for base realignment and closure activities, including real property acquisition and military construction projects, as authorized by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) and funded through the Department of Defense Base Closure Account established by section 2906 of such Act (as amended by section 2711 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2140)), as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

1 **Subtitle B—Other Matters**

2 **SEC. 2711. PROHIBITION ON CONDUCTING ADDITIONAL**
3 **BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE (BRAC)**
4 **ROUND.**

5 Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize
6 an additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC)
7 round.

8 **SEC. 2712. ELIMINATION OF QUARTERLY CERTIFICATION**
9 **REQUIREMENT REGARDING AVAILABILITY**
10 **OF MILITARY HEALTH CARE IN NATIONAL**
11 **CAPITAL REGION.**

12 Section 1674(c) of the Wounded Warrior Act (title
13 XVI of Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 483) is amended
14 by striking “on a quarterly basis”.

15 **SEC. 2713. REPORT ON 2005 BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGN-**
16 **MENT JOINT BASING INITIATIVE.**

17 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the
18 date of the enactment of this Act, the Under Secretary
19 of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics shall
20 submit to the congressional defense committees a report
21 on the 2005 base closure and realignment joint basing ini-
22 tiative.

23 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under sub-
24 section (a) shall include the following elements:

1 (1) An analysis and explanation of the costs
2 necessary to implement the joint basing initiative.

3 (2) An analysis and explanation of any savings
4 achieved to date and planned in future years, includ-
5 ing quantifiable goals and a timeline for meeting
6 such goals.

7 (3) A description of implementation challenges
8 and other lessons learned.

9 (4) An assessment of any additional savings
10 that could be achieved through more rigorous man-
11 agement and streamlined administration of joint
12 bases.

13 (5) Any other matters the Under Secretary con-
14 siderers appropriate.

15 **TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CON-**
16 **STRUCTION GENERAL PROVI-**
17 **SIONS**

Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing
Changes

Sec. 2801. Modification and extension of authority to utilize unspecified minor
military construction authority for laboratory revitalization
projects.

Sec. 2802. Repeal of separate authority to enter into limited partnerships with
private developers of housing.

Sec. 2803. Military construction standards to improve force protection.

Sec. 2804. Application of cash payments received for utilities and services.

Sec. 2805. Repeal of advance notification requirement for use of military hous-
ing investment authority.

Sec. 2806. Additional element for annual report on military housing privatiza-
tion projects.

Sec. 2807. Policies and requirements regarding overseas military construction
and closure and realignment of United States military installa-
tions in foreign countries.

- Sec. 2808. Extension and modification of temporary, limited authority to use operation and maintenance funds for construction projects in certain areas outside the United States.
- Sec. 2809. Limitation on construction projects in European Command area of responsibility.

Subtitle B—Real Property and Facilities Administration

- Sec. 2811. Development of master plans for major military installations.
- Sec. 2812. Authority for acceptance of funds to cover administrative expenses associated with real property leases and easements.
- Sec. 2813. Modification of authority to enter into long-term contracts for receipt of utility services as consideration for utility systems conveyances.
- Sec. 2814. Report on efficient utilization of Department of Defense real property.
- Sec. 2815. Conditions on Department of Defense expansion of Piñon Canyon Maneuver Site, Fort Carson, Colorado.

Subtitle C—Provisions Related to Asia-Pacific Military Realignment

- Sec. 2821. Change from previous calendar year to previous fiscal year for period covered by annual report of Interagency Coordination Group of Inspectors General for Guam Realignment.
- Sec. 2822. Realignment of Marines Corps forces in Asia-Pacific Region.

Subtitle D—Land Conveyances

- Sec. 2831. Real property acquisition, Naval Base Ventura County, California.
- Sec. 2832. Land conveyance, former Oxnard Air Force Base, Ventura County, California.
- Sec. 2833. Land conveyance, Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam, Hawaii.
- Sec. 2834. Land conveyance, Philadelphia Naval Shipyard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- Sec. 2835. Land conveyance, Camp Williams, Utah.
- Sec. 2836. Conveyance, Air National Guard radar site, Francis Peak, Wasatch Mountains, Utah.
- Sec. 2837. Land conveyances, former United States Army Reserve Centers, Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Pennsylvania.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

- Sec. 2841. Repeal of annual Economic Adjustment Committee reporting requirement.
- Sec. 2842. Establishment of military divers memorial.

1 Subtitle A—Military Construction
2 Program and Military Family
3 Housing Changes

4 SEC. 2801. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY
5 TO UTILIZE UNSPECIFIED MINOR MILITARY
6 CONSTRUCTION AUTHORITY FOR LABORA-
7 TORY REVITALIZATION PROJECTS.

8 (a) MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHOR-
9 ITY.—Section 2805(d) of title 10, United States Code, is
10 amended—

11 (1) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking “not more
12 than \$2,000,000” and inserting “not more than
13 \$4,000,000, notwithstanding subsection (c)”;

14 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking the first sen-
15 tence and inserting the following: “For purposes of
16 this subsection, an unspecified minor military con-
17 struction project is a military construction project
18 that (notwithstanding subsection (a)) has an ap-
19 proved cost equal to or less than \$4,000,000.”; and

20 (3) in paragraph (5), by striking “2016” and
21 inserting “2018”.

22 (b) NO APPLICATION TO CURRENT PROJECTS.—The
23 amendments made by subsection (a) do not apply to any
24 laboratory revitalization project for which the design phase

1 has been completed as of the date of the enactment of
2 this Act.

3 **SEC. 2802. REPEAL OF SEPARATE AUTHORITY TO ENTER**
4 **INTO LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS WITH PRIVATE**
5 **DEVELOPERS OF HOUSING.**

6 (a) REPEAL.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 2837 of title 10,
8 United States Code, is repealed.

9 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
10 tions at the beginning of subchapter II of chapter
11 169 of such title is amended by striking the item re-
12 lating to section 2837.

13 (b) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The repeal
14 of section 2837 of title 10, United States Code, shall not
15 affect the validity or terms of any contract in connection
16 with a limited partnership under subsection (a) or a collat-
17 eral incentive agreement under subsection (b) of such sec-
18 tion entered into before the date of the enactment of this
19 Act.

20 (c) EFFECT ON DEFENSE HOUSING INVESTMENT
21 ACCOUNT.—Any unobligated amounts remaining in the
22 Defense Housing Investment Account on the date of the
23 enactment of this Act shall be transferred to the Depart-
24 ment of Defense Family Housing Improvement Fund.
25 Amounts transferred shall be merged with amounts in

1 such fund and shall be available for the same purposes,
2 and subject to the same conditions and limitations, as
3 amounts in such fund.

4 **SEC. 2803. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS TO IM-**
5 **PROVE FORCE PROTECTION.**

6 (a) CONSIDERATION OF OTHER AVAILABLE SECU-
7 RITY OR FORCE-PROTECTION MEASURES.—Section
8 2859(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is amended
9 by striking “develop construction standards designed” and
10 inserting “develop construction standards that, taking into
11 consideration other security or force-protection measures
12 available for the facility or military installation concerned,
13 are designed”.

14 (b) REPORT ON CURRENT AND ADDITIONAL SECU-
15 RITY SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGIES.—

16 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than June
17 1, 2014, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to
18 the congressional defense committees a report de-
19 scribing and evaluating—

20 (A) current expeditionary physical barrier
21 systems; and

22 (B) new systems or technologies that are
23 being used for, or can be adopted for use for,
24 force protection, including providing blast pro-

1 tection for forces supporting contingency oper-
2 ations.

3 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by this
4 subsection shall include the following:

5 (A) A review of current and projected
6 threats in connection with force protection, a
7 description of any recent changes to policies on
8 force protection, and an assessment of current
9 planning methods on force protection, including
10 standoff distances and physical barriers, to pro-
11 vide consistent and adequate levels of force pro-
12 tection.

13 (B) An assessment of the use of expedi-
14 tionary physical barrier systems to meet the
15 goals of the combatant commands for force pro-
16 tection and force resiliency.

17 (C) A description of the specifications de-
18 veloped by the Department of Defense to meet
19 requirements for effectiveness, affordability,
20 lifecycle management, and reuse or disposal of
21 expeditionary physical barrier systems.

22 (D) A description of the process used with-
23 in the Department to ensure appropriate con-
24 sideration of the decommissioning cost, environ-
25 mental impact, and subsequent disposal of ex-

1 expeditionary physical barrier materials in the
2 procurement process for such materials.

3 (E) An assessment of the availability of
4 new technologies or designs that improve the
5 capabilities or lifecycle costs of expeditionary
6 physical barrier systems.

7 (3) FORMS OF REPORT.—The report required
8 by this subsection shall be submitted in unclassified
9 form, but may include a classified annex.

10 **SEC. 2804. APPLICATION OF CASH PAYMENTS RECEIVED**
11 **FOR UTILITIES AND SERVICES.**

12 Section 2872a(c)(2) of title 10, United States Code,
13 is amended—

14 (1) by striking “under paragraph (1) shall be”
15 and all that follows through “was paid.” and insert-
16 ing the following: “under paragraph (1) as reim-
17 bursement for the cost of furnishing utilities or serv-
18 ices shall—

19 “(A) in the case of a cost paid using funds ap-
20 propriated or otherwise made available before Octo-
21 ber 1, 2014, be credited to the appropriation or
22 working capital account from which the cost of fur-
23 nishing utilities or services concerned was paid; or

24 “(B) in the case of a cost paid using funds ap-
25 propriated or otherwise made available on or after

1 October 1, 2014, be credited to the appropriation or
2 working capital account currently available for the
3 purpose of furnishing utilities or services under sub-
4 section (a).”; and

5 (2) by striking “Amounts so credited” and in-
6 serting the following:

7 “(3) Amounts credited under paragraph (2)”.

8 **SEC. 2805. REPEAL OF ADVANCE NOTIFICATION REQUIRE-**
9 **MENT FOR USE OF MILITARY HOUSING IN-**
10 **VESTMENT AUTHORITY.**

11 Section 2875 of title 10, United States Code, is
12 amended by striking subsection (e).

13 **SEC. 2806. ADDITIONAL ELEMENT FOR ANNUAL REPORT ON**
14 **MILITARY HOUSING PRIVATIZATION**
15 **PROJECTS.**

16 Section 2884(c)(3) of title 10, United States Code,
17 is amended by inserting before the period at the end the
18 following: “, to specifically include any unique variances
19 associated with litigation costs”.

1 **SEC. 2807. POLICIES AND REQUIREMENTS REGARDING**
2 **OVERSEAS MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND**
3 **CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT OF UNITED**
4 **STATES MILITARY INSTALLATIONS IN FOR-**
5 **EIGN COUNTRIES.**

6 (a) OVERSEAS BASE CLOSURES AND REALIGNMENTS
7 AND BASING MASTER PLANS.—Section 2687a of title 10,
8 United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

9 **“§ 2687a. Overseas base closures and realignments**
10 **and basing master plans**

11 “(a) ANNUAL REPORT ON STATUS OF OVERSEAS
12 CLOSURES AND REALIGNMENTS AND MASTER PLANS.—

13 (1) At the same time that the budget is submitted under
14 section 1105(a) of title 31 for a fiscal year, the Secretary
15 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-
16 mittees and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the
17 Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the
18 House of Representatives a report on—

19 “(A) the status of overseas base closure and re-
20 alignment actions undertaken as part of a global de-
21 fense posture realignment strategy; and

22 “(B) the status of development and execution of
23 comprehensive master plans for overseas military
24 main operating bases, forward operating sites, and
25 cooperative security locations.

1 “(2) A report under paragraph (1) shall address the
2 following:

3 “(A) How the master plans described in para-
4 graph (1)(B) would support the security commit-
5 ments undertaken by the United States pursuant to
6 any international security treaty.

7 “(B) The impact of such plans on the current
8 security environments in the combatant commands,
9 including United States participation in theater se-
10 curity cooperation activities and bilateral partner-
11 ship, exchanges, and training exercises.

12 “(C) Any comments of the Secretary of Defense
13 resulting from an interagency review of these plans
14 that includes the Department of State and other
15 Federal departments and agencies that the Sec-
16 retary of Defense considers necessary for national
17 security.

18 “(b) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OVERSEAS MILI-
19 TARY FACILITY INVESTMENT RECOVERY ACCOUNT.—(1)
20 Except as provided in subsection (c), amounts paid to the
21 United States, pursuant to any treaty, status of forces
22 agreement, or other international agreement to which the
23 United States is a party, for the residual value of real
24 property or improvements to real property used by civilian
25 or military personnel of the Department of Defense shall

1 be deposited into the Department of Defense Overseas
2 Military Facility Investment Recovery Account.

3 “(2) Money deposited in the Department of Defense
4 Overseas Military Facility Investment Recovery Account
5 shall be available to the Secretary of Defense for payment,
6 as provided in appropriation Acts, of costs incurred by the
7 Department of Defense in connection with—

8 “(A) military construction, facility maintenance
9 and repair, and environmental restoration at mili-
10 tary installations in the United States; and

11 “(B) military construction, facility maintenance
12 and repair, and compliance with applicable environ-
13 mental laws at military installations outside the
14 United States at which the Secretary anticipates the
15 United States will have an enduring presence.

16 “(3) Funds in the Department of Defense Overseas
17 Facility Investment Recovery Account shall remain avail-
18 able until expended.

19 “(4) Not later than December 1 of each year, the
20 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional de-
21 fense committees a report detailing all expenditures made
22 from the Department of Defense Overseas Facility Invest-
23 ment Recovery Account during the preceding fiscal year.

24 “(c) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS CORRESPONDING TO
25 THE VALUE OF PROPERTY PURCHASED WITH NON-

1 APPROPRIATED FUNDS.—In the case of a payment re-
2 ferred to in subsection (b)(1) for the residual value of real
3 property or improvements at an overseas military facility,
4 the portion of the payment that is equal to the depreciated
5 value of the investment made with nonappropriated funds
6 shall be deposited in the reserve account established under
7 section 204(b)(7)(C) of the Defense Authorization Amend-
8 ments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (Public
9 Law 100–526; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note). The Secretary of
10 Defense may use amounts in the account (in such an ag-
11 gregate amount as is provided in advance by appropriation
12 Acts) for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, or im-
13 proving commissary stores and nonappropriated fund in-
14 strumentalities.

15 “(d) OMB REVIEW OF PROPOSED OVERSEAS BASING
16 SETTLEMENTS.—(1) The Secretary of Defense may not
17 enter into an agreement of settlement with a host country
18 regarding the release to the host country of improvements
19 made by the United States to facilities at an installation
20 located in the host country until 30 days after the date
21 on which the Secretary submits the proposed settlement
22 to the Director of the Office of Management and Budget.
23 The prohibition set forth in the preceding sentence shall
24 apply only to agreements of settlement for improvements
25 having a value in excess of \$10,000,000. The Director

1 shall evaluate the overall equity of the proposed settle-
2 ment. In evaluating the proposed settlement, the Director
3 shall consider such factors as the extent of the United
4 States capital investment in the improvements being re-
5 leased to the host country, the depreciation of the improve-
6 ments, the condition of the improvements, and any appli-
7 cable requirements for environmental remediation or res-
8 toration at the installation.

9 “(2) Each year, the Secretary of Defense shall submit
10 to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and
11 the House of Representatives a report on each proposed
12 agreement of settlement that was not submitted by the
13 Secretary to the Director of the Office of Management and
14 Budget in the previous year under paragraph (1) because
15 the value of the improvements to be released pursuant to
16 the proposed agreement did not exceed \$10,000,000.

17 “(e) CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT OF USE OF PAY-
18 MENTS-IN-KIND FOR CONSTRUCTION OR OPERATIONS.—
19 (1) Before concluding an agreement for acceptance of mili-
20 tary construction or facility improvements as a payment-
21 in-kind, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the con-
22 gressional defense committees a notification on the pro-
23 posed agreement. Any such notification shall contain the
24 following:

1 “(A) A description of the military construction
2 project or facility improvement project.

3 “(B) An explanation of the military require-
4 ment to be satisfied with the project.

5 “(C) A certification that the project is included
6 in the current future-years defense program.

7 “(2) Before concluding an agreement for acceptance
8 of host nation support or host nation payment of operating
9 costs of United States forces as a payment-in-kind, the
10 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional de-
11 fense committees a notification on the proposed agree-
12 ment. Any such notification shall contain the following:

13 “(A) A description of each activity to be cov-
14 ered by the payment-in-kind.

15 “(B) A certification that the costs to be covered
16 by the payment-in-kind are included in the budget of
17 one or more of the military departments or that it
18 will otherwise be necessary to provide for payment of
19 such costs in a budget of one or more of the military
20 departments in the current or the next fiscal year.

21 “(3) When the Secretary of Defense submits a notifi-
22 cation of a proposed agreement under paragraph (1) or
23 (2), the Secretary may then enter into the agreement de-
24 scribed in the notification only after the end of the 30-
25 day period beginning on the date on which the notification

1 is submitted or, if earlier, the end of the 14-day period
2 beginning on the date on which a copy of the notification
3 is provided in an electronic medium pursuant to section
4 480 of this title.

5 “(f) AUTHORIZED USE OF PAYMENTS-IN-KIND.—(1)

6 A military construction project, as defined in chapter 159
7 of this title, may be accepted as a payment-in-kind con-
8 tribution pursuant to a bilateral agreement with a host
9 country only if that military construction project is au-
10 thorized by law.

11 “(2) Operations of United States forces may be fund-
12 ed through a payment-in-kind contribution under this sec-
13 tion only if the costs covered by such payment are included
14 in the budget justification documents for the Department
15 of Defense submitted to Congress in connection with the
16 budget submitted under 1105 of title 31.

17 “(3) If funds previously appropriated for a military
18 construction project, facility improvement, or operating
19 costs are subsequently addressed in an agreement for a
20 payment-in-kind contribution, the Secretary of Defense
21 shall return to the Treasury funds in the amount equal
22 to the value of the appropriated funds.

23 “(4) This subsection does not apply to a military con-
24 struction project that—

1 “(A) was specified in a bilateral agreement with
2 a host country that was entered into prior to the
3 date of the enactment of the Military Construction
4 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014;

5 “(B) was accepted as payment-in-kind for the
6 residual value of improvements made by the United
7 States at military installations released to the host
8 country under section 2921 of the Military Con-
9 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991
10 (division B of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687
11 note) prior to the date of the enactment of the Mili-
12 tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
13 2014; or

14 “(C) subject to paragraph (5), will cost less
15 than the cost specified in subsection (a)(2) of section
16 2805 of this title for certain unspecified minor mili-
17 tary construction projects.

18 “(5) In the case of a military construction project ex-
19 cluded pursuant to paragraph (4)(C) whose cost will ex-
20 ceed the cost specified in subsection (b) of section 2805
21 of this title for certain unspecified minor military con-
22 struction projects, the congressional notification require-
23 ments and waiting period specified in paragraph (2) of
24 such subsection shall apply.

25 “(g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1 “(1) The term ‘fair market value of the im-
2 provements’ means the value of improvements deter-
3 mined by the Secretary of Defense on the basis of
4 their highest use.

5 “(2) The term ‘improvements’ includes new
6 construction of facilities and all additions, improve-
7 ments, modifications, or renovations made to exist-
8 ing facilities or to real property, without regard to
9 whether they were carried out with appropriated or
10 nonappropriated funds.

11 “(3) The term ‘nonappropriated funds’ means
12 funds received from—

13 “(A) the adjustment of, or surcharge on,
14 selling prices at commissary stores fixed under
15 section 2685 of this title; or

16 “(B) a nonappropriated fund instrumen-
17 tality.

18 “(4) The term ‘nonappropriated fund instru-
19 mentality’ means an instrumentality of the United
20 States under the jurisdiction of the armed forces (in-
21 cluding the Army and Air Force Exchange Service,
22 the Navy Resale and Services Support Office, and
23 the Marine Corps exchanges) which is conducted for
24 the comfort, pleasure, contentment, or physical or

1 mental improvement of members of the armed
2 forces.”.

3 (b) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED PROVISIONS RELATED
4 TO OVERSEAS BASE CLOSURES AND REALIGNMENTS .—

5 (1) REPEAL; RETENTION OF SENSE OF CON-
6 GRESS.—Section 2921 of the National Defense Au-
7 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law
8 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) is amended—

9 (A) by striking “(a) SENSE OF CON-
10 GRESS.—”; and

11 (B) by striking subsections (b) through
12 (g).

13 (2) TREATMENT OF SPECIAL ACCOUNT.—The
14 repeal of subsection (c) of section 2921 of the Na-
15 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
16 1991 by paragraph (1)(B) shall not affect the De-
17 partment of Defense Overseas Military Facility In-
18 vestment Recovery Account established by such sub-
19 section, amounts in such account, or the continued
20 use of such account as provided in section 2687a of
21 title 10, United States Code, as amended by sub-
22 section (a) of this section.

23 (c) REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO PAYMENT-IN-KIND
24 CONTRIBUTIONS PURSUANT TO BILATERAL AGREEMENTS
25 WITH HOST COUNTRIES.—Section 2802 of title 10,

1 United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the
2 following new subsection:

3 “(d)(1) The requirement under subsection (a) that a
4 military construction project must be authorized by law
5 includes military construction projects funded through
6 payment-in-kind contributions pursuant to a bilateral
7 agreement with a host country.

8 “(2) The Secretary of Defense or the Secretary con-
9 cerned shall include military construction projects covered
10 under paragraph (1) in the budget justification documents
11 for the Department of Defense submitted to Congress in
12 connection with the budget for a fiscal year submitted
13 under 1105 of title 31.

14 “(3) This subsection does not apply to a military con-
15 struction project that—

16 “(A) was specified in a bilateral agreement with
17 a host country that was entered into prior to the
18 date of the enactment of the Military Construction
19 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014;

20 “(B) was accepted as payment-in-kind for the
21 residual value of improvements made by the United
22 States at military installations released to the host
23 country under section 2921 of the Military Con-
24 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991
25 (division B of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687

1 note) prior to the date of the enactment of the Mili-
2 tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
3 2014; or

4 “(C) will cost less than the cost specified in
5 subsection (a)(2) of section 2805 of this title for cer-
6 tain unspecified minor military construction projects.

7 “(4) In the case of a military construction project ex-
8 cluded pursuant to paragraph (3)(C) whose cost will ex-
9 ceed the cost specified in subsection (b) of section 2805
10 of this title for certain unspecified minor military con-
11 struction projects, the congressional notification require-
12 ments and waiting period specified in paragraph (2) of
13 such subsection shall apply.”.

14 **SEC. 2808. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF TEM-**
15 **PORARY, LIMITED AUTHORITY TO USE OPER-**
16 **ATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDS FOR CON-**
17 **STRUCTION PROJECTS IN CERTAIN AREAS**
18 **OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.**

19 Section 2808 of the Military Construction Authoriza-
20 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (division B of Public Law
21 108–136; 117 Stat. 1723), as most recently amended by
22 section 2804 of the Military Construction Authorization
23 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–
24 239; 126 Stat. 2149), is further amended—

1 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “The Sec-
2 retary” and all that follows through “conditions:”
3 and inserting “The Secretary of Defense may obli-
4 gate appropriated funds available for operation and
5 maintenance to carry out, inside the area of respon-
6 sibility of the United States Central Command or
7 certain countries in the area of responsibility of the
8 United States Africa Command, a construction
9 project that the Secretary determines meets each of
10 the following conditions.”;

11 (2) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “shall not
12 exceed” and all that follows through the period at
13 the end and inserting “shall not exceed
14 \$100,000,000 between October 1, 2013, and the ear-
15 lier of December 31, 2014, or the date of the enact-
16 ment of an Act authorizing funds for military activi-
17 ties of the Department of Defense for fiscal year
18 2015.”;

19 (3) in subsection (h)—

20 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “Sep-
21 tember 30, 2013” and inserting “December 31,
22 2014”; and

23 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “fiscal
24 year 2014” and inserting “fiscal year 2015”;
25 and

1 (4) by striking subsection (i) and inserting the
2 following new subsection:

3 “(i) CERTAIN COUNTRIES IN THE AREA OF RESPON-
4 SIBILITY OF UNITED STATES AFRICA COMMAND DE-
5 FINED.—In this section, the term ‘certain countries in the
6 area of responsibility of the United States Africa Com-
7 mand’ means Kenya, Somalia, Ethiopia, Djibouti,
8 Seychelles, Burundi, and Uganda.”.

9 **SEC. 2809. LIMITATION ON CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN**
10 **EUROPEAN COMMAND AREA OF RESPONSI-**
11 **BILITY.**

12 (a) LIMITATION.—Except as provided in subsection
13 (b), the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of a military
14 department shall not award any contract in connection
15 with a construction project authorized by this division to
16 be carried out at an installation operated in the European
17 Command area of responsibility until the Secretary of De-
18 fense certifies to the congressional defense committees
19 that—

20 (1) the installation and specific military con-
21 struction requirement—

22 (A) have been assessed as part of the bas-
23 ing assessment initiated by the Secretary of De-
24 fense on January 25, 2013 (known as the “Eu-

1 ropean Infrastructure Consolidation Assess-
2 ment”); and

3 (B) have been determined, pursuant to
4 such assessment, to be of an enduring nature;
5 and

6 (2) the specific military construction require-
7 ment most effectively meets combatant commander
8 requirements at the authorized location.

9 (b) EXCEPTIONS.—Subsection (a) does not apply
10 with respect to a construction project that—

11 (1) is authorized by law before the date of the
12 enactment of this Act;

13 (2) is carried out at an installation located in
14 Greenland;

15 (3) is funded through the North Atlantic Trea-
16 ty Organization Security Investment Program or in-
17 tended to specifically support the North Atlantic
18 Treaty Organization; or

19 (4) is carried out under the authority of, and
20 subject to the limits specified in, section 2805 of
21 title 10, United States Code.

1 **Subtitle B—Real Property and**
2 **Facilities Administration**

3 **SEC. 2811. DEVELOPMENT OF MASTER PLANS FOR MAJOR**
4 **MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.**

5 Section 2864 of title 10, United States Code, is
6 amended—

7 (1) in subsection (a)—

8 (A) by striking “At a time” and inserting
9 “(1) At a time”; and

10 (B) by adding at the end the following new
11 paragraph:

12 “(2) To address the requirements under paragraph
13 (1), each installation master plan shall include consider-
14 ation of—

15 “(A) planning for compact and infill develop-
16 ment;

17 “(B) horizontal and vertical mixed-use develop-
18 ment;

19 “(C) the full lifecycle costs of real property
20 planning decisions; and

21 “(D) capacity planning through the establish-
22 ment of growth boundaries around cantonment areas
23 to focus development towards the core and preserve
24 range and training space.”;

25 (2) in subsection (b)—

1 (A) by striking “The transportation” and
2 inserting “(1) The transportation”; and

3 (B) by adding at the end the following new
4 paragraph:

5 “(2) To address the requirements under subsection
6 (a) and paragraph (1), each installation master plan shall
7 include consideration of ways to diversify and connect
8 transit systems.”;

9 (3) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-
10 section (d); and

11 (4) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-
12 lowing new subsection:

13 “(c) SAVINGS CLAUSE.—Nothing in this section shall
14 supersede the requirements of section 2859(a) of this
15 title.”.

16 **SEC. 2812. AUTHORITY FOR ACCEPTANCE OF FUNDS TO**
17 **COVER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES ASSOCI-**
18 **ATED WITH REAL PROPERTY LEASES AND**
19 **EASEMENTS.**

20 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—Subsection (e)(1)(C) of section
21 2667 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by add-
22 ing at the end the following new clause:

23 “(vi) Administrative expenses incurred by the
24 Secretary concerned under this section and for ease-
25 ments under section 2668 of this title.”.

1 (b) ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES DEFINED.—Sub-
2 section (i) of such section is amended—

3 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (1) through
4 (4) as paragraphs (2) through (5), respectively; and
5 (2) by inserting before paragraph (2), as so re-
6 designated, the following new paragraph (1):

7 “(1) The term ‘administrative expenses’ means
8 only those expenses related to assessing, negotiating,
9 executing, and managing lease and easement trans-
10 actions. The term does not include any Government
11 personnel costs.”.

12 **SEC. 2813. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO**
13 **LONG-TERM CONTRACTS FOR RECEIPT OF**
14 **UTILITY SERVICES AS CONSIDERATION FOR**
15 **UTILITY SYSTEMS CONVEYANCES.**

16 Section 2688(d)(2) of title 10, United States Code,
17 is amended by adding at the end the following new sen-
18 tence: “The determination of cost effectiveness shall be
19 made using a business case analysis that includes an inde-
20 pendent estimate of the level of investment that should
21 be required to maintain adequate operation of the utility
22 system over the proposed term of the contract.”.

1 **SEC. 2814. REPORT ON EFFICIENT UTILIZATION OF DE-**
2 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE REAL PROPERTY.**

3 (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than 180 days
4 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
5 of Defense shall submit to Congress a report on the effi-
6 cient utilization of real property across the Department
7 of Defense.

8 (b) **ELEMENTS OF REPORT.**—The report required by
9 subsection (a) shall describe the following:

10 (1) The strategy of the Department of Defense
11 for maximizing efficient utilization of existing facili-
12 ties, progress implementing this strategy, and obsta-
13 cles to implementing this strategy.

14 (2) The efforts of the Department of Defense
15 to systematically collect, process, and analyze data
16 on the efficient utilization of real property to aid in
17 the planning and implementation of the strategy re-
18 ferred to in paragraph (1).

19 (3) The number of underutilized Department
20 facilities, to be defined as facilities rated less than
21 66 percent utilization, and unutilized Department
22 facilities, to be defined as facilities rated at zero per-
23 cent utilization, in the Real Property Inventory
24 Database of the Department of Defense.

1 (4) The annual cost of maintaining and improv-
2 ing such underutilized and unutilized Department
3 facilities.

4 (5) The efforts of the Department of Defense
5 to dispose of underutilized and unutilized facilities.

6 (c) CLASSIFIED ANNEX.—The report required by
7 subsection (a) may include a classified annex if necessary
8 to fully describe the matters required by subsection (b).

9 **SEC. 2815. CONDITIONS ON DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EX-**
10 **PANSION OF PIÑON CANYON MANEUVER**
11 **SITE, FORT CARSON, COLORADO.**

12 The Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of the
13 Army may not acquire, by purchase, condemnation, or
14 other means, any land to expand the size of the Piñon
15 Canyon Maneuver Site near Fort Carson, Colorado, unless
16 each of the following occurs:

17 (1) The land acquisition is specifically author-
18 ized in an Act of Congress enacted after the date of
19 the enactment of this Act.

20 (2) Funds are specifically appropriated for the
21 land acquisition.

22 (3) The Secretary of Defense and the Secretary
23 of the Army comply with the environmental review
24 requirements of section 102(2) of the National Envi-

1 ronmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4332(2))
2 with respect to the land acquisition.

3 **Subtitle C—Provisions Related to**
4 **Asia-Pacific Military Realignment**

5 **SEC. 2821. CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS CALENDAR YEAR TO**
6 **PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR FOR PERIOD COV-**
7 **ERED BY ANNUAL REPORT OF INTERAGENCY**
8 **COORDINATION GROUP OF INSPECTORS GEN-**
9 **ERAL FOR GUAM REALIGNMENT.**

10 Section 2835(e)(1) of the Military Construction Au-
11 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–
12 84; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) is amended in the first sentence
13 by striking “calendar year” and inserting “fiscal year”.

14 **SEC. 2822. REALIGNMENT OF MARINES CORPS FORCES IN**
15 **ASIA-PACIFIC REGION.**

16 (a) RESTRICTION ON USE OF FUNDS.—Except as
17 provided in subsection (b), none of the funds authorized
18 to be appropriated under this Act, and none of the
19 amounts provided by the Government of Japan for con-
20 struction activities on land under the jurisdiction of the
21 Department of Defense, may be obligated to implement
22 the realignment of Marine Corps forces from Okinawa to
23 Guam or Hawaii until the Secretary of Defense submits
24 to the congressional defense committees each of the fol-
25 lowing:

1 (1) The report required by section 1068(c) of
2 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
3 Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1945).

4 (2) Master plans for the construction of facili-
5 ties and infrastructure to execute the Marine Corps
6 distributed lay-down on Guam and Hawaii, including
7 a detailed description of costs and the schedule for
8 such construction.

9 (3) A plan, coordinated by all pertinent Federal
10 agencies, detailing descriptions of work, costs, and a
11 schedule for completion of construction, improve-
12 ments, and repairs to the non-military utilities, fa-
13 cilities, and infrastructure, if any, on Guam affected
14 by the realignment of forces.

15 (b) EXCEPTIONS TO RESTRICTION ON USE OF
16 FUNDS.—Notwithstanding subsection (a), the Secretary
17 of Defense may use funds described in such subsection for
18 the following purposes:

19 (1) To complete additional analysis or studies
20 required under the National Environmental Policy
21 Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) for proposed
22 actions on Guam or Hawaii.

23 (2) To initiate planning and design of construc-
24 tion projects on Guam.

1 (3) To carry out any military construction
2 project for which an authorization of appropriations
3 is provided in section 2204, as specified in the fund-
4 ing table in section 4601.

5 (4) To carry out the construction of a utility
6 and site improvement project to support the North
7 Ramp expansion at Andersen Air Force Base.

8 (c) RESTRICTION ON DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC IN-
9 FRASTRUCTURE.—If the Secretary of Defense determines
10 that any grant, cooperative agreement, transfer of funds
11 to another Federal agency, or supplement of funds avail-
12 able in fiscal year 2014 under Federal programs adminis-
13 tered by agencies other than the Department of Defense
14 will result in the development (including repair, replace-
15 ment, renovation, conversion, improvement, expansion, ac-
16 quisition, or construction) of public infrastructure on
17 Guam, the Secretary of Defense may not carry out such
18 grant, transfer, cooperative agreement, or supplemental
19 funding unless such grant, transfer, cooperative agree-
20 ment, or supplemental funding is specifically authorized
21 by law.

22 (d) ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT COMMITTEE CONSIDER-
23 ATION OF ADDITIONAL GUAM PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE
24 FUNDING SOURCES.—

1 (1) CONVENING OF COMMITTEE.—Not later
2 than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this
3 Act, the Secretary of Defense, as the chairperson of
4 the Economic Adjustment Committee established in
5 Executive Order No. 127887 (10 U.S.C. 2391 note),
6 shall convene the Economic Adjustment Committee
7 to consider assistance, including assistance to sup-
8 port public infrastructure requirements, necessary to
9 support the preferred alternative for the relocation
10 of Marine Corps forces to Guam.

11 (2) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than the
12 date on which the Record of Decision for the reloca-
13 tion of Marine Corps forces to Guam associated with
14 the “Guam and CNMI Military Relocation (2012
15 Roadmap Adjustments) Supplemental Environ-
16 mental Impact Statement” is issued, the Secretary
17 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense
18 committees a report—

19 (A) describing the results of the Economic
20 Adjustment Committee deliberations required
21 by paragraph (1); and

22 (B) containing an implementation plan to
23 support the preferred alternative for the reloca-
24 tion of Marine Corps forces to Guam.

25 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1 (1) DISTRIBUTED LAY-DOWN.—The term “dis-
2 tributed lay-down” refers to the planned distribution
3 of members of the Marine Corps in Okinawa, Guam,
4 Hawaii, Australia, and possibly elsewhere that is
5 contemplated in support of the joint statement of
6 the United States–Japan Security Consultative Com-
7 mittee issued April 26, 2012, in the District of Co-
8 lumbia (April 27, 2012, in Tokyo, Japan) and re-
9 vised on October 3, 2013, in Tokyo.

10 (2) MASTER PLAN.—The term “master plan”
11 means documentation that provides the scope, cost,
12 and schedule for each military construction project.

13 (3) PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE.—The term
14 “public infrastructure” means any utility, method of
15 transportation, item of equipment, or facility under
16 the control of a public entity or State or local gov-
17 ernment that is used by, or constructed for the ben-
18 efit of, the general public.

19 (f) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED LAW.—Section 2832 of
20 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
21 Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.
22 2155) is repealed.

1 **Subtitle D—Land Conveyances**

2 **SEC. 2831. REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION, NAVAL BASE**
3 **VENTURA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.**

4 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—The Secretary of the Navy may ac-
5 quire all right, title, and interest in and to real property,
6 including improvements thereon, located at Naval Base
7 Ventura County, California, that was initially constructed
8 under the former section 2828(g) of title 10, United
9 States Code (commonly known as the “Build to Lease pro-
10 gram”), as added by section 801 of the Military Construc-
11 tion Authorization Act, 1984 (Public Law 98–115; 97
12 Stat 782).

13 (b) **USE.**—Upon acquiring the real property under
14 subsection (a), the Secretary of the Navy may use the im-
15 provements as provided in sections 2835 and 2835a of
16 title 10, United States Code.

17 **SEC. 2832. LAND CONVEYANCE, FORMER OXNARD AIR**
18 **FORCE BASE, VENTURA COUNTY, CALI-**
19 **FORNIA.**

20 (a) **CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.**—The Secretary of
21 the Navy may convey, without consideration, to Ventura
22 County, California (in this section referred to as the
23 “County”), all right, title, and interest of the United
24 States in and to the real property, including any improve-
25 ments thereon, consisting of former Oxnard Air Force

1 Base for the purpose of permitting the County to use the
2 property for public purposes.

3 (b) CONDITION ON USE OF REVENUES.—If the prop-
4 erty conveyed under subsection (a) is used, consistent with
5 such subsection, for a public purpose that results in the
6 generation of revenue for the County, the County shall
7 agree to use the generated revenue only for airport pur-
8 poses by depositing the revenues in an airport fund des-
9 ignated for airport use.

10 (c) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

11 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of
12 the Navy shall require the County to cover costs to
13 be incurred by the Secretary, or to reimburse the
14 Secretary for such costs incurred by the Secretary,
15 to carry out the conveyance under subsection (a), in-
16 cluding survey costs, costs for environmental docu-
17 mentation, and any other administrative costs re-
18 lated to the conveyance. If amounts are collected
19 from the County in advance of the Secretary incur-
20 ring the actual costs, and the amount collected ex-
21 ceeds the costs actually incurred by the Secretary to
22 carry out the conveyance, the Secretary shall refund
23 the excess amount to the County.

24 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—

25 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-

1 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account
2 that was used to cover those costs incurred by the
3 Secretary in carrying out the conveyance. Amounts
4 so credited shall be merged with amounts in such
5 fund or account, and shall be available for the same
6 purposes, and subject to the same conditions and
7 limitations, as amounts in such fund or account.

8 (d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage
9 and legal description of the property to be conveyed under
10 subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory
11 to the Secretary of the Navy.

12 (e) REVERSIONARY INTEREST.—If the Secretary of
13 the Navy determines at any time that the real property
14 conveyed under subsection (a) is not being used in accord-
15 ance with the purpose of the conveyance specified in sub-
16 section (a) or that the County has violated the condition
17 on the use of revenues imposed by subsection (b), all right,
18 title, and interest in and to such real property, including
19 any improvements thereto, shall, at the option of the Sec-
20 retary, revert to and become the property of the United
21 States, and the United States shall have the right of im-
22 mediate entry onto such real property. A determination
23 by the Secretary under this subsection shall be made on
24 the record after an opportunity for a hearing.

1 (f) ADDITIONAL TERMS.—The Secretary of the Navy
2 may require such additional terms and conditions in con-
3 nection with the conveyance as the Secretary considers ap-
4 propriate to protect the interests of the United States.

5 **SEC. 2833. LAND CONVEYANCE, JOINT BASE PEARL HAR-**
6 **BOR-HICKAM, HAWAII.**

7 (a) CONVEYANCES AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of
8 the Navy may convey to the Hale Keiki School all right,
9 title, and interest of the United States, or any portion
10 thereof, in and to certain real property, including any im-
11 provements thereon, consisting of approximately 11 acres
12 located at or in the nearby vicinity of 153 Bougainville
13 Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii (City and County of Honolulu
14 Tax Map Key No. 9–9–02:37), which is part of the Joint
15 Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam, before such real property, or
16 any portion thereof, is made available for transfer pursu-
17 ant to the Hawaiian Home Lands Recovery Act (title II
18 of Public Law 104–42; 109 Stat. 357), for use by any
19 other Federal agency, or for disposal under applicable
20 laws.

21 (b) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for a convey-
22 ance under subsection (a), the Hale Keiki School shall pro-
23 vide the United States, whether by cash payment, in-kind
24 consideration described in section 2667(c) of title 10,
25 United States Code, or a combination thereof, an amount

1 that is not less than the fair market value of the conveyed
2 property, as determined pursuant to an appraisal accept-
3 able to the Secretary.

4 (c) EXERCISE OF RIGHT TO PURCHASE PROP-
5 ERTY.—

6 (1) ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER.—For a period of
7 180 days beginning on the date the Secretary makes
8 a written offer to convey the property or any portion
9 thereof under subsection (a), the Hale Keiki School
10 shall have the exclusive right to accept such offer by
11 providing written notice of acceptance to the Sec-
12 retary within the specified 180-day time period. If
13 the Secretary's offer is not so accepted within the
14 180-day period, the offer shall expire.

15 (2) CONVEYANCE DEADLINE.—If the Hale
16 Keiki School accepts the offer to convey the property
17 or a portion thereof in accordance with paragraph
18 (1), the conveyance shall take place not later than
19 two years after the date of the Hale Keiki School's
20 written acceptance. The Secretary and the Hale
21 Keiki School, by mutual agreement, may extend the
22 two-year conveyance deadline for a reasonable period
23 of time, as evidenced by a new lease or license exe-
24 cuted by the parties before the deadline.

25 (d) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCES.—

1 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary shall
2 require the Hale Keiki School to cover costs to be
3 incurred by the Secretary, or to reimburse the Sec-
4 retary for costs incurred by the Secretary, to carry
5 out a conveyance under subsection (a), including
6 survey costs, related to the conveyance. If amounts
7 are collected from the Hale Keiki School in advance
8 of the Secretary incurring the actual costs, and the
9 amount collected exceeds the costs actually incurred
10 by the Secretary to carry out the conveyance, the
11 Secretary shall refund the excess amount to the
12 Hale Keiki School. The Secretary may collect the
13 costs from the Hale Keiki School in advance of in-
14 curring any costs and may pay the administrative
15 costs of processing the conveyance as they are in-
16 curred or at any time thereafter.

17 (2) ASSUMPTION OF RISK OF PAYING COSTS OF
18 CONVEYANCE.—In the event that the conveyance is
19 not completed by the deadline set forth in subsection
20 (c)(2), including any extension thereof, the amounts
21 collected from the Hale Keiki School under para-
22 graph (1) will not be refunded or reimbursed. The
23 Hale Keiki School shall be considered to have as-
24 sumed the risk of paying all costs of processing the
25 conveyance after the offer has been accepted by the

1 Hale Keiki School, regardless of whether or not the
2 conveyance is ever completed.

3 (3) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—

4 Amounts received under paragraph (1) as reim-
5 bursement for costs incurred by the Secretary to
6 carry out a conveyance under subsection (a) shall be
7 credited to the fund or account that was used to
8 cover the costs incurred by the Secretary in carrying
9 out the conveyance. Amounts so credited shall be
10 merged with amounts in such fund or account and
11 shall be available for the same purposes, and subject
12 to the same conditions and limitations, as amounts
13 in such fund or account.

14 (e) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage
15 and legal description of any real property to be conveyed
16 under subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satis-
17 factory to the Secretary.

18 (f) ADDITIONAL TERM AND CONDITIONS.—The Sec-
19 retary may require such additional terms and conditions
20 in connection with a conveyance under subsection (a) as
21 the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the inter-
22 ests of the United States.

1 **SEC. 2834. LAND CONVEYANCE, PHILADELPHIA NAVAL**
2 **SHIPYARD, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA.**

3 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of
4 the Navy may convey to the Philadelphia Regional Port
5 Authority (in this section referred to as the “Port Author-
6 ity”) all right, title, and interest of the United States in
7 and to a parcel of real property, including any improve-
8 ments thereon, consisting of approximately .595 acres lo-
9 cated at the Philadelphia Naval Shipyard, Philadelphia,
10 Pennsylvania. The Secretary may void any land use re-
11 strictions associated with the property to be conveyed
12 under this subsection.

13 (b) CONSIDERATION.—

14 (1) AMOUNT AND DETERMINATION.—As consid-
15 eration for the conveyance under subsection (a), the
16 Port Authority shall pay to the Secretary of the
17 Navy an amount that is not less than the fair mar-
18 ket value of the property conveyed, as determined by
19 the Secretary. The Secretary’s determination of fair
20 market value shall be final. In lieu of all or a portion
21 of cash payment of consideration, the Secretary may
22 accept in-kind consideration.

23 (2) TREATMENT OF CASH CONSIDERATION.—

24 The Secretary shall deposit any cash payment re-
25 ceived under paragraph (1) in the special account in
26 the Treasury established for that Secretary under

1 subsection (e) of section 2667 of title 10, United
2 States Code. The entire amount deposited shall be
3 available for use in accordance with paragraph
4 (1)(D) of such subsection.

5 (c) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

6 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of
7 the Navy shall require the Port Authority to cover
8 costs to be incurred by the Secretary, or to reim-
9 burse the Secretary for costs incurred by the Sec-
10 retary, to carry out the conveyance under subsection
11 (a), including survey costs, costs related to environ-
12 mental documentation, and any other administrative
13 costs related to the conveyance. If amounts are col-
14 lected in advance of the Secretary incurring the ac-
15 tual costs, and the amount collected exceeds the
16 costs actually incurred by the Secretary to carry out
17 the conveyance, the Secretary shall refund the excess
18 amount to the Port Authority.

19 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—
20 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-
21 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account
22 that was used to cover those costs incurred by the
23 Secretary in carrying out the conveyance. Amounts
24 so credited shall be merged with amounts in such
25 fund or account and shall be available for the same

1 purposes, and subject to the same conditions and
2 limitations, as amounts in such fund or account.

3 (d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage
4 and legal description of the parcel of real property to be
5 conveyed under subsection (a) shall be determined by a
6 survey satisfactory to the Secretary of the Navy.

7 (e) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The
8 Secretary of the Navy may require such additional terms
9 and conditions in connection with the conveyance under
10 subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to
11 protect the interests of the United States.

12 **SEC. 2835. LAND CONVEYANCE, CAMP WILLIAMS, UTAH.**

13 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of
14 the Interior, acting through the Bureau of Land Manage-
15 ment, may convey, without consideration, to the State of
16 Utah all right, title, and interest of the United States in
17 and to certain lands comprising approximately 420 acres,
18 as generally depicted on a map entitled “Proposed Camp
19 Williams Land Transfer” and dated June 14, 2011, which
20 are located within the boundaries of the public lands cur-
21 rently withdrawn for military use by the Utah National
22 Guard and known as Camp Williams, Utah, for the pur-
23 pose of permitting the Utah National Guard to use the
24 conveyed land for military purposes.

1 (b) SUPERSEDITION OF EXECUTIVE ORDER.—Execu-
2 tive Order No. 1922 of April 24, 1914, as amended by
3 section 907 of the Camp W.G. Williams Land Exchange
4 Act of 1989 (title IX of Public Law 101–628; 104 Stat.
5 4501), is hereby superseded, only insofar as it affects the
6 lands conveyed to the State of Utah under subsection (a).

7 (c) REVERSIONARY INTEREST.—If the Secretary of
8 the Army, in consultation with the Secretary of the Inte-
9 rior, determines at any time that the lands conveyed under
10 subsection (a), or any portion thereof, are sold or at-
11 tempted to be sold, or that the lands, or any portion there-
12 of, are not being used in a manner consistent with the
13 purpose of the conveyance specified in such subsection, all
14 right, title, and interest in and to the lands shall, at the
15 option of the Secretary of the Army, in consultation with
16 the Secretary of the Interior, revert to and become the
17 property of the United States, and the United States shall
18 have the right of immediate entry onto the lands. A deter-
19 mination under this subsection shall be made on the
20 record after an opportunity for a hearing.

21 (d) ADDITIONAL TERMS.—The Secretary of the Inte-
22 rior, in consultation with the Secretary of the Army, may
23 require such additional terms and conditions in connection
24 with the conveyance under subsection (a) as the Secretary

1 of the Interior considers appropriate to protect the inter-
2 ests of the United States.

3 **SEC. 2836. CONVEYANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD RADAR**
4 **SITE, FRANCIS PEAK, WASATCH MOUNTAINS,**
5 **UTAH.**

6 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of
7 the Air Force may convey, without consideration, to the
8 State of Utah (in this section referred to as the “State”),
9 all right, title, and interest of the United States in and
10 to the structures, including equipment and any other per-
11 sonal property related thereto, comprising the Air Na-
12 tional Guard radar site located on Francis Peak, Utah,
13 for the purpose of permitting the State to use the struc-
14 tures to support emergency public safety communications,
15 including 911 emergency response service for Northern
16 Utah.

17 (b) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

18 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of
19 the Air Force may require the State to cover costs
20 to be incurred by the Secretary, or to reimburse the
21 Secretary for costs incurred by the Secretary, to
22 carry out the conveyance under subsection (a), in-
23 cluding survey costs, costs related to environmental
24 documentation, and other administrative costs re-
25 lated to the conveyance. If amounts paid to the Sec-

1 retary in advance exceed the costs actually incurred
2 by the Secretary to carry out the conveyance, the
3 Secretary shall refund the excess amount to the
4 State.

5 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—

6 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-
7 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account
8 that was used to cover the costs incurred by the Sec-
9 retary in carrying out the conveyance. Amounts so
10 credited shall be merged with amounts in such fund
11 or account, and shall be available for the same pur-
12 poses, and subject to the same conditions and limita-
13 tions, as amounts in such fund or account.

14 (c) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact inven-
15 tory of equipment and other personal property to be con-
16 veyed under subsection (a) shall be determined by the Sec-
17 retary of the Air Force.

18 (d) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The
19 Secretary of the Air Force may require such additional
20 terms and conditions in connection with the conveyance
21 under subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appro-
22 priate to protect the interests of the United States.

23 (e) CONTINUATION OF LAND USE PERMIT.—The
24 conveyance of the structures under subsection (a) shall not
25 affect the validity and continued applicability of the land

1 use permit, in effect on the date of the enactment of this
2 Act, that was issued by the Forest Service for placement
3 and use of the structures.

4 (f) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority to
5 make a conveyance under this section shall expire on the
6 later of—

7 (1) September 30, 2014; or

8 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-
9 izing funds for military construction for fiscal year
10 2015.

11 **SEC. 2837. LAND CONVEYANCES, FORMER UNITED STATES**
12 **ARMY RESERVE CENTERS, CONNECTICUT,**
13 **NEW HAMPSHIRE, AND PENNSYLVANIA.**

14 (a) CONVEYANCES AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of
15 the Army may convey, without consideration, all right,
16 title, and interest of the United States in and to the par-
17 cels of real property described in paragraphs (1) through
18 (4), including any improvements thereon and easements
19 related thereto, to the entity specified in such a paragraph
20 for the corresponding parcel and for the purposes specified
21 in such paragraph:

22 (1) Approximately 5.11 acres and improvements
23 known as the LT John S. Turner Army Reserve
24 Center in Fairfield, Connecticut, to the City of Fair-

1 field, Connecticut, for the public benefit of a public
2 park or recreational use.

3 (2) Approximately 6.9 acres and improvements
4 known as the Paul J . Sutcovoy Army Reserve Cen-
5 ter in Waterbury, Connecticut, to the City of Water-
6 bury, Connecticut, for the public benefit of emer-
7 gency services and public safety activities.

8 (3) Approximately 3.4 acres and improvements
9 known as the Paul A. Doble Army Reserve Center
10 in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, to the City of
11 Portsmouth, New Hampshire, for the public benefit
12 of a public park or recreational use.

13 (4) Approximately 4.52 acres and containing
14 the Mifflin County Army Reserve Center located at
15 73 Reserve Lane, Lewistown, Pennsylvania (parcel
16 number 16,01-0113J) to Derry Township, Pennsyl-
17 vania for a regional police headquarters or other
18 purposes of public benefit.

19 (b) TERMS APPLICABLE TO MIFFLIN COUNTY ARMY
20 RESERVE CENTER CONVEYANCE.—

21 (1) INTERIM LEASE.—Until such time as the
22 real property described in subsection (a)(4) is con-
23 veyed to Derry Township, Pennsylvania, the Sec-
24 retary of the Army may lease the property to the
25 Township.

1 (2) CONDITIONS OF CONVEYANCE.—The con-
2 veyance of the real property under subsection (a)(4)
3 shall be subject to the condition that Derry Town-
4 ship, Pennsylvania, not use any Federal funds to
5 cover—

6 (A) any portion of the conveyance costs re-
7 quired by subsection (d) to be paid by the
8 Township; or

9 (B) to cover the costs for the design or
10 construction of any facility on the property.

11 (c) REVERSION; EXCEPTION.—

12 (1) REVERSION.—The deed of conveyance for a
13 parcel of real property conveyed under this section
14 shall provide that all of the property be used and
15 maintained for the purpose for which it was con-
16 veyed, as specified in subsection (a). If the Secretary
17 of the Army determines at any time that the real
18 property is no longer used or maintained in accord-
19 ance with the purpose of the conveyance, all right,
20 title, and interest in and to the property shall revert,
21 at the option of the Secretary, to the United States,
22 and the United States shall have the right of imme-
23 diate entry onto the property. Any determination of
24 the Secretary under this paragraph shall be made on
25 the record after an opportunity for hearing.

1 (2) PAYMENT OF CONSIDERATION IN LIEU OF
2 REVERSION.—In lieu of exercising the right of rever-
3 sion retained under paragraph (1) with respect to a
4 parcel of real property conveyed under this section,
5 the Secretary may require the recipient of the prop-
6 erty to pay to the United States an amount equal
7 to the fair market value of the property conveyed.
8 The fair market value of the property shall be deter-
9 mined by the Secretary.

10 (3) TREATMENT OF CASH CONSIDERATION.—
11 Any cash payment received by the United States
12 under paragraph (2) shall be deposited in the special
13 account in the Treasury established under sub-
14 section (b) of section 572 of title 40, United States
15 Code, and shall be available in accordance with para-
16 graph (5)(B) of such subsection.

17 (d) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

18 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of
19 the Army shall require the recipient of a parcel of
20 real property conveyed under this section to cover
21 costs to be incurred by the Secretary, or to reim-
22 burse the Secretary for such costs incurred by the
23 Secretary, to carry out the conveyance of the prop-
24 erty, including survey costs, costs for environmental
25 documentation, and any other administrative costs

1 related to the conveyance. If amounts are collected
2 from the recipient of the property in advance of the
3 Secretary incurring the actual costs, and the amount
4 collected exceeds the costs actually incurred by the
5 Secretary to carry out the conveyance of the prop-
6 erty, the Secretary shall refund the excess amount to
7 the recipient of the property.

8 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—

9 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-
10 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account
11 that was used to cover those costs incurred by the
12 Secretary in carrying out the conveyances under this
13 section. Amounts so credited shall be merged with
14 amounts in such fund or account, and shall be avail-
15 able for the same purposes, and subject to the same
16 conditions and limitations, as amounts in such fund
17 or account.

18 (e) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTIES.—The exact acre-
19 age and legal description of a parcel of real property to
20 be conveyed under this section shall be determined by a
21 survey satisfactory to the Secretary of the Army.

22 (f) ADDITIONAL TERMS.—The Secretary of the Army
23 may require such additional terms and conditions in con-
24 nection with the conveyance of a parcel of real property

1 under this section as the Secretary considers appropriate
2 to protect the interests of the United States.

3 **Subtitle E—Other Matters**

4 **SEC. 2841. REPEAL OF ANNUAL ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT**

5 **COMMITTEE REPORTING REQUIREMENT.**

6 Subsection (d) of section 4004 of the Defense Eco-
7 nomic Adjustment, Diversification, Conversion, and Sta-
8 bilization Act of 1990 (division D of Public Law 101–510;
9 10 U.S.C. 2391 note), as amended by section 4212(b) of
10 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
11 1993 (Public Law 102–484; 106 Stat. 2664), is further
12 amended—

13 (1) by inserting “and” at the end of paragraph

14 (1);

15 (2) by striking “; and” at the end of paragraph

16 (2) and inserting a period; and

17 (3) by striking paragraph (3).

18 **SEC. 2842. ESTABLISHMENT OF MILITARY DIVERS MEMO-**

19 **RIAL.**

20 (a) MEMORIAL AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of the
21 Navy may permit a third party to establish and maintain
22 a memorial to honor the members of the United States
23 Armed Forces who have served as divers and whose service
24 in defense of the United States has been carried out be-
25 neath the waters of the world.

1 (b) USE OF FEDERAL FUNDS PROHIBITED.—Fed-
2 eral funds may not be used to design, procure, prepare,
3 install, or maintain the memorial authorized by subsection
4 (a), but the Secretary may accept and expend contribu-
5 tions of non-Federal funds and resources for such pur-
6 poses.

7 (c) LOCATION OF MEMORIAL.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—Consistent with the sense of
9 the Congress expressed in section 2855 of the Na-
10 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
11 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2162), the
12 Secretary may permit the memorial authorized by
13 subsection (a) to be established—

14 (A) at a suitable location at the former
15 Navy Dive School at the Washington Navy
16 Yard in the District of Columbia; or

17 (B) at another suitable location under the
18 jurisdiction of the Secretary.

19 (2) CONDITION.—The memorial authorized by
20 subsection (a) may not be established at any location
21 under the jurisdiction of the Secretary until the Sec-
22 retary determines that an assured source of non-
23 Federal funding has been established for the design,
24 procurement, installation, and maintenance of the
25 memorial.

1 (d) DESIGN OF MEMORIAL.—The final design of the
2 memorial authorized by subsection (a) shall be subject to
3 the approval of the Secretary.

4 **TITLE XXIX—WITHDRAWAL, RES-**
5 **ERVATION, AND TRANSFER**
6 **OF PUBLIC LANDS TO SUP-**
7 **PORT MILITARY READINESS**
8 **AND SECURITY**

Sec. 2901. Short title.

Sec. 2902. Definitions.

Subtitle A—General Provisions

Sec. 2911. General applicability; definitions.

Sec. 2912. Maps and legal descriptions.

Sec. 2913. Access restrictions.

Sec. 2914. Changes in use.

Sec. 2915. Brush and range fire prevention and suppression.

Sec. 2916. Ongoing decontamination.

Sec. 2917. Water rights.

Sec. 2918. Hunting, fishing, and trapping.

Sec. 2919. Limitation on extensions and renewals.

Sec. 2920. Application for renewal of a withdrawal and reservation.

Sec. 2921. Limitation on subsequent availability of land for appropriation.

Sec. 2922. Relinquishment.

Sec. 2923. Immunity of the United States.

Subtitle B—Limestone Hills Training Area, Montana

Sec. 2931. Withdrawal and reservation of public land.

Sec. 2932. Management of withdrawn and reserved land.

Sec. 2933. Special rules governing minerals management.

Sec. 2934. Grazing.

Sec. 2935. Payments in lieu of taxes.

Sec. 2936. Duration of withdrawal and reservation.

Subtitle C—Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center Twentynine Palms,
California

Sec. 2941. Withdrawal and reservation of public land.

Sec. 2942. Management of withdrawn and reserved land.

Sec. 2943. Public access.

Sec. 2944. Resource management group.

Sec. 2945. Johnson Valley Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area.

Sec. 2946. Duration of withdrawal and reservation.

Subtitle D—White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, and Fort Bliss, Texas

Sec. 2951. Withdrawal and reservation of public land.

Sec. 2952. Grazing.

Subtitle E—Chocolate Mountain Aerial Gunnery Range, California

Sec. 2961. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction of public land.

Sec. 2962. Management and use of transferred land.

Sec. 2963. Effect of termination of military use.

Sec. 2964. Temporary extension of existing withdrawal period.

Sec. 2965. Water rights.

Sec. 2966. Realignment of range boundary and related transfer of title.

Subtitle F—Naval Air Weapons Station China Lake, California

Sec. 2971. Withdrawal and reservation of public land.

Sec. 2972. Management of withdrawn and reserved land.

Sec. 2973. Assignment of management responsibility to Secretary of the Navy.

Sec. 2974. Geothermal resources.

Sec. 2975. Wild horses and burros.

Sec. 2976. Continuation of existing agreement.

Sec. 2977. Management plans.

Sec. 2978. Termination of prior withdrawals.

Sec. 2979. Duration of withdrawal and reservation.

1 SEC. 2901. SHORT TITLE.

2 This title may be cited as the “Military Land With-
3 draws Act of 2013”.

4 SEC. 2902. DEFINITIONS.

5 In this title:

6 (1) INDIAN TRIBE.—The term “Indian tribe”
7 has the meaning given the term in section 102 of the
8 Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994
9 (25 U.S.C. 479a).

10 (2) MANAGE; MANAGEMENT.—

11 (A) INCLUSIONS.—The terms “manage”
12 and “management” include the authority to ex-
13 ercise jurisdiction, custody, and control over the
14 land withdrawn and reserved by this title.

1 (B) EXCLUSIONS.—The terms “manage”
2 and “management” do not include authority for
3 disposal of the land withdrawn and reserved by
4 this title.

5 (3) SECRETARY CONCERNED.—The term “Sec-
6 retary concerned” has the meaning given the term
7 in section 101(a) of title 10, United States Code.

8 **Subtitle A—General Provisions**

9 **SEC. 2911. GENERAL APPLICABILITY; DEFINITIONS.**

10 (a) APPLICABILITY.—This subtitle applies to each
11 land withdrawal and reservation made by this title.

12 (b) RULES OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this title
13 assigns management of real property under the adminis-
14 trative jurisdiction of the Secretary concerned to the Sec-
15 retary of the Interior.

16 **SEC. 2912. MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.**

17 (a) PREPARATION OF MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPT-
18 TIONS.—As soon as practicable after the date of enact-
19 ment of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior shall—

20 (1) publish in the Federal Register a notice
21 containing the legal descriptions of the land with-
22 drawn and reserved by this title; and

23 (2) file maps and legal descriptions of the land
24 withdrawn and reserved by this title with—

1 (A) the Committee on Armed Services and
2 the Committee on Energy and Natural Re-
3 sources of the Senate; and

4 (B) the Committee on Armed Services and
5 the Committee on Natural Resources of the
6 House of Representatives.

7 (b) LEGAL EFFECT.—The maps and legal descrip-
8 tions filed under subsection (a)(2) shall have the same
9 force and effect as if the maps and legal descriptions were
10 included in this title, except that the Secretary of the Inte-
11 rior may correct any clerical and typographical errors in
12 the maps and legal descriptions.

13 (c) AVAILABILITY.—Copies of the maps and legal de-
14 scriptions filed under subsection (a)(2) shall be available
15 for public inspection—

16 (1) in the appropriate offices of the Bureau of
17 Land Management;

18 (2) in the office of the commanding officer of
19 the military installation for which the land is with-
20 drawn; and

21 (3) if the military installation is under the man-
22 agement of the National Guard, in the office of the
23 Adjutant General of the State in which the military
24 installation is located.

1 (d) COSTS.—The Secretary concerned shall reim-
2 burse the Secretary of the Interior for the costs incurred
3 by the Secretary of the Interior in implementing this sec-
4 tion.

5 **SEC. 2913. ACCESS RESTRICTIONS.**

6 (a) AUTHORITY TO IMPOSE RESTRICTIONS.—If the
7 Secretary concerned determines that military operations,
8 public safety, or national security require the closure to
9 the public of any road, trail, or other portion of land with-
10 drawn and reserved by this title, the Secretary may take
11 such action as the Secretary determines to be necessary
12 to implement and maintain the closure.

13 (b) LIMITATION.—Any closure under subsection (a)
14 shall be limited to the minimum area and duration that
15 the Secretary concerned determines are required for the
16 purposes of the closure.

17 (c) CONSULTATION REQUIRED.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (3),
19 before a closure is implemented under this section,
20 the Secretary concerned shall consult with the Sec-
21 retary of the Interior.

22 (2) INDIAN TRIBE.—Subject to paragraph (3),
23 if a closure proposed under this section may affect
24 access to or use of sacred sites or resources consid-
25 ered to be important by an Indian tribe, the Sec-

1 retary concerned shall consult, at the earliest prac-
2 ticable date, with the affected Indian tribe.

3 (3) LIMITATION.—No consultation shall be re-
4 quired under paragraph (1) or (2)—

5 (A) if the closure is provided for in an in-
6 tegrated natural resources management plan,
7 an installation cultural resources management
8 plan, or a land use management plan; or

9 (B) in the case of an emergency, as deter-
10 mined by the Secretary concerned.

11 (d) NOTICE.—Immediately preceding and during any
12 closure implemented under subsection (a), the Secretary
13 concerned shall post appropriate warning notices and take
14 other appropriate actions to notify the public of the clo-
15 sure.

16 **SEC. 2914. CHANGES IN USE.**

17 (a) OTHER USES AUTHORIZED.—In addition to the
18 purposes described in a subtitle of this title applicable to
19 the land withdrawal and reservation made by that subtitle,
20 the Secretary concerned may authorize the use of land
21 withdrawn and reserved by this title for defense-related
22 purposes.

23 (b) NOTICE TO SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary concerned
25 shall promptly notify the Secretary of the Interior if

1 the land withdrawn and reserved by this title is used
2 for additional defense-related purposes.

3 (2) REQUIREMENTS.—A notification under
4 paragraph (1) shall specify—

5 (A) each additional use;

6 (B) the planned duration of each addi-
7 tional use; and

8 (C) the extent to which each additional use
9 would require that additional or more stringent
10 conditions or restrictions be imposed on other-
11 wise-permitted nondefense-related uses of the
12 withdrawn and reserved land or portions of
13 withdrawn and reserved land.

14 **SEC. 2915. BRUSH AND RANGE FIRE PREVENTION AND SUP-**
15 **PPRESSION.**

16 (a) REQUIRED ACTIVITIES.—Consistent with any ap-
17 plicable land management plan, the Secretary concerned
18 shall take necessary precautions to prevent, and actions
19 to suppress, brush and range fires occurring as a result
20 of military activities on the land withdrawn and reserved
21 by this title, including fires that occur on other land that
22 spread from the withdrawn and reserved land.

23 (b) COOPERATION OF SECRETARY OF THE INTE-
24 RIOR.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—At the request of the Sec-
2 retary concerned, the Secretary of the Interior shall
3 provide assistance in the suppression of fires under
4 subsection (a). The Secretary concerned shall reim-
5 burse the Secretary of the Interior for the costs in-
6 curred by the Secretary of the Interior in providing
7 such assistance.

8 (2) TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding
9 section 2215 of title 10, United States Code, the
10 Secretary concerned may transfer to the Secretary
11 of the Interior, in advance, funds to be used to reim-
12 burse the costs of the Department of the Interior in
13 providing assistance under this subsection.

14 **SEC. 2916. ONGOING DECONTAMINATION.**

15 (a) PROGRAM OF DECONTAMINATION REQUIRED.—
16 During the period of a withdrawal and reservation of land
17 under this title, the Secretary concerned shall maintain,
18 to the extent funds are available to carry out this sub-
19 section, a program of decontamination of contamination
20 caused by defense-related uses on the withdrawn land. The
21 decontamination program shall be carried out consistent
22 with applicable Federal and State law.

23 (b) ANNUAL REPORT.—The Secretary of Defense
24 shall include in the annual report required by section 2711

1 of title 10, United States Code, a description of decon-
2 tamination activities conducted under subsection (a).

3 **SEC. 2917. WATER RIGHTS.**

4 (a) NO RESERVATION OF WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing
5 in this title—

6 (1) establishes a reservation in favor of the
7 United States with respect to any water or water
8 right on the land withdrawn and reserved by this
9 title; or

10 (2) authorizes the appropriation of water on the
11 land withdrawn and reserved by this title, except in
12 accordance with applicable State law.

13 (b) EFFECT ON PREVIOUSLY ACQUIRED OR RE-
14 SERVED WATER RIGHTS.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section af-
16 fects any water rights acquired or reserved by the
17 United States before the date of enactment of this
18 Act on the land withdrawn and reserved by this title.

19 (2) AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY CONCERNED.—
20 The Secretary concerned may exercise any water
21 rights described in paragraph (1).

22 **SEC. 2918. HUNTING, FISHING, AND TRAPPING.**

23 Section 2671 of title 10, United States Code, shall
24 apply to all hunting, fishing, and trapping on the land—

1 (1) that is withdrawn and reserved by this title;
2 and

3 (2) for which management of the land has been
4 assigned to the Secretary concerned.

5 **SEC. 2919. LIMITATION ON EXTENSIONS AND RENEWALS.**

6 The withdrawals and reservations established under
7 this title may not be extended or renewed except by a law
8 enacted after the date of enactment of this Act.

9 **SEC. 2920. APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A WITHDRAWAL**
10 **AND RESERVATION.**

11 To the extent practicable, not later than five years
12 before the date of termination of a withdrawal and res-
13 ervation made by a subtitle of this title, the Secretary con-
14 cerned shall—

15 (1) notify the Secretary of the Interior as to
16 whether the Secretary concerned will have a con-
17 tinuing defense-related need for any of the land
18 withdrawn and reserved by that subtitle after the
19 termination date of the withdrawal and reservation;
20 and

21 (2) transmit a copy of the notice submitted
22 under paragraph (1) to—

23 (A) the Committee on Armed Services and
24 the Committee on Energy and Natural Re-
25 sources of the Senate; and

1 (B) the Committee on Armed Services and
2 the Committee on Natural Resources of the
3 House of Representatives.

4 **SEC. 2921. LIMITATION ON SUBSEQUENT AVAILABILITY OF**
5 **LAND FOR APPROPRIATION.**

6 On the termination of a withdrawal and reservation
7 made by this title, the previously withdrawn land shall not
8 be open to any form of appropriation under the public land
9 laws, including the mining laws, the mineral leasing laws,
10 and the geothermal leasing laws, unless the Secretary of
11 the Interior publishes in the Federal Register an appro-
12 priate order specifying the date on which the land shall
13 be—

14 (1) restored to the public domain; and

15 (2) opened for appropriation under the public
16 land laws.

17 **SEC. 2922. RELINQUISHMENT.**

18 (a) NOTICE OF INTENTION TO RELINQUISH.—If,
19 during the period of withdrawal and reservation made by
20 a subtitle of this title, the Secretary concerned decides to
21 relinquish any or all of the land withdrawn and reserved
22 by that subtitle, the Secretary concerned shall submit to
23 the Secretary of the Interior notice of the intention to re-
24 linquish the land.

1 (b) DETERMINATION OF CONTAMINATION.—The Sec-
2 retary concerned shall include in the notice submitted
3 under subsection (a) a written determination concerning
4 whether and to what extent the land that is to be relin-
5 quished is contaminated with explosive materials or toxic
6 or hazardous substances.

7 (c) PUBLIC NOTICE.—The Secretary of the Interior
8 shall publish in the Federal Register the notice of inten-
9 tion to relinquish the land under this section, including
10 the determination concerning the contaminated state of
11 the land.

12 (d) DECONTAMINATION OF LAND TO BE RELIN-
13 QUISHED.—

14 (1) DECONTAMINATION REQUIRED.—The Sec-
15 retary concerned shall decontaminate land subject to
16 a notice of intention under subsection (a) to the ex-
17 tent that funds are appropriated for that purpose,
18 if—

19 (A) the land subject to the notice of inten-
20 tion is contaminated, as determined by the Sec-
21 retary concerned; and

22 (B) the Secretary of the Interior, in con-
23 sultation with the Secretary concerned, deter-
24 mines that—

1 (i) decontamination is practicable and
2 economically feasible, after taking into con-
3 sideration the potential future use and
4 value of the contaminated land; and

5 (ii) on decontamination of the land,
6 the land could be opened to operation of
7 some or all of the public land laws, includ-
8 ing the mining laws, the mineral leasing
9 laws, and the geothermal leasing laws.

10 (2) ALTERNATIVES TO RELINQUISHMENT.—The
11 Secretary of the Interior shall not be required to ac-
12 cept the land proposed for relinquishment under
13 subsection (a), if—

14 (A) the Secretary of the Interior, after
15 consultation with the Secretary concerned, de-
16 termines that—

17 (i) decontamination of the land is not
18 practicable or economically feasible; or

19 (ii) the land cannot be decontami-
20 nated sufficiently to be opened to operation
21 of some or all of the public land laws; or

22 (B) sufficient funds are not appropriated
23 for the decontamination of the land.

24 (3) STATUS OF CONTAMINATED LAND ON TER-
25 MINATION.—If, because of the contaminated state of

1 the land, the Secretary of the Interior declines to ac-
2 cept land withdrawn and reserved by this title that
3 has been proposed for relinquishment, or if at the
4 expiration of the withdrawal and reservation, the
5 Secretary of the Interior determines that a portion
6 of the land withdrawn and reserved is contaminated
7 to an extent that prevents opening the contaminated
8 land to operation of the public land laws—

9 (A) the Secretary concerned shall take ap-
10 propriate steps to warn the public of—

11 (i) the contaminated state of the land;

12 and

13 (ii) any risks associated with entry
14 onto the land;

15 (B) after the expiration of the withdrawal
16 and reservation, the Secretary concerned shall
17 undertake no activities on the contaminated
18 land, except for activities relating to the decon-
19 tamination of the land; and

20 (C) the Secretary concerned shall submit
21 to the Secretary of the Interior and Congress a
22 report describing—

23 (i) the status of the land; and

24 (ii) any actions taken under this para-
25 graph.

1 (e) REVOCATION AUTHORITY.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary of the Inte-
3 rior determines that it is in the public interest to ac-
4 cept the land proposed for relinquishment under
5 subsection (a), the Secretary of the Interior may
6 order the revocation of a withdrawal and reservation
7 made by this title.

8 (2) REVOCATION ORDER.—To carry out a rev-
9 ocation under paragraph (1), the Secretary of the
10 Interior shall publish in the Federal Register a rev-
11 ocation order that—

12 (A) terminates the withdrawal and reserva-
13 tion;

14 (B) constitutes official acceptance of the
15 land by the Secretary of the Interior; and

16 (C) specifies the date on which the land
17 will be opened to the operation of some or all
18 of the public land laws, including the mining
19 laws, the mineral leasing laws, and the geo-
20 thermal leasing laws.

21 (f) ACCEPTANCE BY SECRETARY OF THE INTE-
22 RIOR.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section re-
24 quires the Secretary of the Interior to accept the
25 land proposed for relinquishment if the Secretary de-

1 termines that the land is not suitable for return to
2 the public domain.

3 (2) NOTICE.—If the Secretary makes a deter-
4 mination that the land is not suitable for return to
5 the public domain, the Secretary shall provide notice
6 of the determination to Congress.

7 **SEC. 2923. IMMUNITY OF THE UNITED STATES.**

8 The United States and officers and employees of the
9 United States shall be held harmless and shall not be lia-
10 ble for any injuries or damages to persons or property in-
11 curred as a result of any mining or mineral or geothermal
12 leasing activity or other authorized nondefense-related ac-
13 tivity conducted on land withdrawn and reserved by this
14 title.

15 **Subtitle B—Limestone Hills**
16 **Training Area, Montana**

17 **SEC. 2931. WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION OF PUBLIC**
18 **LAND.**

19 (a) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights
20 and except as otherwise provided in this subtitle, the pub-
21 lic land (including interests in land) described in sub-
22 section (b), and all other areas within the boundaries of
23 the land as depicted on the map referred to in such sub-
24 section that may become subject to the operation of the
25 public land laws, is withdrawn from all forms of appropria-

tion under the public land laws, including the mining laws,
the mineral leasing laws, and the geothermal leasing laws.

(b) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The public land (including interests in land) referred to in subsection (a) is the Federal land comprising approximately 18,644 acres in Broadwater County, Montana, generally depicted as “Proposed Land Withdrawal” on the map entitled “Limestone Hills Training Area Land Withdrawal”, dated April 10, 2013, and filed in accordance with section 2912.

(c) RESERVATION; PURPOSE.—Subject to the limitations and restrictions contained in section 2933, the public land withdrawn by subsection (a) is reserved for use by the Secretary of the Army for the following purposes:

(1) The conduct of training for active and reserve components of the Armed Forces.

(2) The construction, operation, and maintenance of organizational support and maintenance facilities for component units conducting training.

(3) The conduct of training by the Montana Department of Military Affairs, provided that the training does not interfere with the purposes specified in paragraphs (1) and (2).

(4) The conduct of training by State and local law enforcement agencies, civil defense organizations, and public education institutions, provided

1 that the training does not interfere with the pur-
2 poses specified in paragraphs (1) and (2).

3 (5) Other defense-related purposes consistent
4 with the preceding purposes.

5 (d) INDIAN TRIBES.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this subtitle al-
7 ters any rights reserved for an Indian tribe for tribal
8 use of the public land withdrawn by subsection (a)
9 by treaty or Federal law.

10 (2) CONSULTATION REQUIRED.—The Secretary
11 of the Army shall consult with any Indian tribes in
12 the vicinity of the public land withdrawn by sub-
13 section (a) before taking any action within the public
14 land affecting tribal rights or cultural resources pro-
15 tected by treaty or Federal law.

16 **SEC. 2932. MANAGEMENT OF WITHDRAWN AND RESERVED**
17 **LAND.**

18 During the period of the withdrawal and reservation
19 of land made by section 2931, the Secretary of the Army
20 shall manage the land withdrawn and reserved by such
21 section for the purposes described in subsection (c) of such
22 section—

23 (1) subject to the limitations and restrictions
24 contained in section 2933; and

25 (2) in accordance with—

1 (A) an integrated natural resources man-
2 agement plan prepared and implemented under
3 title I of the Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670a et
4 seq.);

5 (B) subtitle A and this subtitle; and

6 (C) other applicable law.

7 **SEC. 2933. SPECIAL RULES GOVERNING MINERALS MAN-**
8 **AGEMENT.**

9 (a) INDIAN CREEK MINE.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—Of the land withdrawn by
11 section 2931, locatable mineral activities in the ap-
12 proved Indian Creek Mine plan of operations, MTM-
13 78300, shall be regulated in accordance with sub-
14 parts 3715 and 3809 of title 43, Code of Federal
15 Regulations.

16 (2) RESTRICTIONS ON SECRETARY OF THE
17 ARMY.—

18 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the
19 Army shall make no determination that the dis-
20 position of, or exploration for, minerals as pro-
21 vided for in the approved plan of operations de-
22 scribed in paragraph (1) is inconsistent with
23 the defense-related uses of the land withdrawn
24 under section 2931.

1 (B) COORDINATION.—The coordination of
2 the disposition of and exploration for minerals
3 with defense-related uses of the land shall be
4 determined in accordance with procedures in an
5 agreement provided for under subsection (c).

6 (b) REMOVAL OF UNEXPLODED ORDNANCE ON LAND
7 TO BE MINED.—

8 (1) REMOVAL ACTIVITIES.—

9 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the avail-
10 ability of funds appropriated for such purpose,
11 the Secretary of the Army shall remove
12 unexploded ordnance on land withdrawn by sec-
13 tion 2931 that is subject to mining under sub-
14 section (a), consistent with applicable Federal
15 and State law.

16 (B) PHASES.—The Secretary of the Army
17 may provide for the removal of unexploded ord-
18 nance in phases to accommodate the develop-
19 ment of the Indian Creek Mine under sub-
20 section (a).

21 (2) REPORT ON REMOVAL ACTIVITIES.—

22 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the
23 Army shall annually submit to the Secretary of
24 the Interior a report regarding any unexploded
25 ordnance removal activities conducted during

1 the previous fiscal year in accordance with this
2 subsection.

3 (B) INCLUSIONS.—The report under this
4 paragraph shall include—

5 (i) a description of the amounts ex-
6 pended for unexploded ordnance removal
7 on the withdrawn land during the period
8 covered by the report; and

9 (ii) the identification of the land
10 cleared of unexploded ordnance and ap-
11 proved for mining activities by the Sec-
12 retary of the Interior.

13 (c) IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT FOR MINING AC-
14 TIVITIES.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Inte-
16 rior and the Secretary of the Army shall enter into
17 an agreement to implement this section with respect
18 to the coordination of defense-related uses and min-
19 ing and the ongoing removal of unexploded ord-
20 nance.

21 (2) DURATION.—The duration of the agreement
22 shall be equal to the period of the withdrawal under
23 section 2936, but may be amended from time to
24 time.

1 (3) REQUIREMENTS.—The agreement shall pro-
2 vide the following:

3 (A) That Graymont Western US, Inc., or
4 any successor or assign of the approved Indian
5 Creek Mine mining plan of operations, MTM-
6 78300, shall be invited to be a party to the
7 agreement.

8 (B) Provisions regarding the day-to-day
9 joint-use of the Limestone Hills Training Area.

10 (C) Provisions addressing periods during
11 which military and other authorized uses of the
12 withdrawn land will occur.

13 (D) Provisions regarding when and where
14 military use or training with explosive material
15 will occur.

16 (E) Provisions regarding the scheduling of
17 training activities conducted within the with-
18 drawn land that restrict mining activities.

19 (F) Procedures for deconfliction with min-
20 ing operations, including parameters for notifi-
21 cation and resolution of anticipated changes to
22 the schedule.

23 (G) Procedures for access through mining
24 operations covered by this section to training

1 areas within the boundaries of the Limestone
2 Hills Training Area.

3 (H) Procedures for scheduling of the re-
4 moval of unexploded ordnance.

5 (d) EXISTING MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT.—
6 Until the date on which the agreement under subsection
7 (c) becomes effective, the compatible joint use of the land
8 withdrawn and reserved by section 2931 shall be governed,
9 to the extent compatible, by the terms of the 2005 Memo-
10 randum of Agreement among the Montana Army National
11 Guard, Graymont Western US, Inc., and the Bureau of
12 Land Management.

13 **SEC. 2934. GRAZING.**

14 (a) ISSUANCE AND ADMINISTRATION OF PERMITS
15 AND LEASES.—The Secretary of the Interior shall manage
16 the issuance and administration of grazing permits and
17 leases, including the renewal of permits and leases, on the
18 public land withdrawn by section 2931, consistent with all
19 applicable laws (including regulations) and policies of the
20 Secretary of the Interior relating to the permits and
21 leases.

22 (b) SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.—With respect to any
23 grazing permit or lease issued after the date of enactment
24 of this Act for land withdrawn by section 2931, the Sec-

1 retary of the Interior and the Secretary of the Army shall
2 jointly establish procedures that—

3 (1) are consistent with Department of the Army
4 explosive and range safety standards; and
5 (2) provide for the safe use of the withdrawn
6 land.

7 (c) ASSIGNMENT.—With the agreement of the Sec-
8 retary of the Army, the Secretary of the Interior may as-
9 sign the authority to issue and to administer grazing per-
10 mits and leases to the Secretary of the Army, except that
11 the assignment may not include the authority to dis-
12 continue grazing on the land withdrawn by section 2931.

13 **SEC. 2935. PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES.**

14 The land withdrawn by section 2931 is deemed to be
15 entitlement land for purposes of chapter 69 of title 31,
16 United States Code.

17 **SEC. 2936. DURATION OF WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION.**

18 The withdrawal and reservation of public land made
19 by section 2931 shall terminate on March 31, 2039.

1 **Subtitle C—Marine Corps Air**
2 **Ground Combat Center**
3 **Twentynine Palms, California**

4 **SEC. 2941. WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION OF PUBLIC**
5 **LAND.**

6 (a) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights
7 and except as otherwise provided in this subtitle, the pub-
8 lic land (including interests in land) described in sub-
9 section (b), and all other areas within the boundary of the
10 land depicted on the map described in such subsection that
11 may become subject to the operation of the public land
12 laws, is withdrawn from all forms of appropriation under
13 the public land laws, including the mining laws, the min-
14 eral leasing laws, and the geothermal leasing laws.

15 (b) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The public land (in-
16 cluding interests in land) referred to in subsection (a) is
17 the Federal land comprising approximately 150,928 acres
18 in San Bernardino County, California, generally depicted
19 on the map titled “MCAGCC 29 Palms Expansion Map-
20 Johnson Valley Off Highway Vehicle Recreation Area” ,
21 dated December 5, 2013, and filed in accordance with sec-
22 tion 2912, which is divided into the following two areas:

23 (1) The Exclusive Military Use Area (in this
24 subtitle referred to as the “Exclusive Military Use
25 Area”), consisting of the following two areas:

1 (A) One area to the west of the Marine
2 Corps Air Ground Combat Center, consisting of
3 approximately 78,993 acres.

4 (B) One area south of the Marine Corps
5 Air Ground Combat Center, consisting of ap-
6 proximately 18,704 acres.

7 (2) The Shared Use Area (in this subtitle re-
8 ferred to as the “Shared Use Area”), consisting of
9 approximately 53,231 acres.

10 (c) RESERVATION FOR SECRETARY OF THE NAVY;
11 PURPOSES.—The Exclusive Military Use Area is reserved
12 for use by the Secretary of the Navy for the following pur-
13 poses:

14 (1) Sustained, combined arms, live-fire, and
15 maneuver field training for large-scale Marine air
16 ground task forces.

17 (2) Individual and unit live-fire training ranges.

18 (3) Equipment and tactics development.

19 (4) Other defense-related purposes that are—

20 (A) consistent with the purposes described
21 in the preceding paragraphs; and

22 (B) authorized under section 2914.

23 (d) RESERVATION FOR SECRETARY OF THE INTE-
24 RIOR; PURPOSES.—The Shared Use Area is reserved—

1 (1) for use by the Secretary of the Navy for the
2 purposes described in subsection (c); and

3 (2) for use by the Secretary of the Interior for
4 the following purposes:

5 (A) Public recreation—

6 (i) during any period in which the
7 land is not being used for military train-
8 ing; and

9 (ii) as determined to be suitable for
10 public use.

11 (B) Natural resources conservation.

12 (e) ADJUSTMENT.—The boundary of the Exclusive
13 Military Use Area at Emerson Ridge provided in sub-
14 section (b)(1) shall be located in such as manner so as
15 to ensure access to the pass northwest of the ridge for
16 purposes described in subsection (d).

17 **SEC. 2942. MANAGEMENT OF WITHDRAWN AND RESERVED**
18 **LAND.**

19 (a) MANAGEMENT BY THE SECRETARY OF THE
20 NAVY; CONDITION.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in sub-
22 section (b), during the period of withdrawal and res-
23 ervation of land made by section 2941, the Secretary
24 of the Navy shall manage the land withdrawn and
25 reserved by such section for the purposes described

1 in subsection (c) of such section in accordance
2 with—

3 (A) an integrated natural resources man-
4 agement plan prepared and implemented under
5 title I of the Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670a et
6 seq.);

7 (B) subtitle A and this subtitle;

8 (C) a programmatic agreement between
9 the Marine Corps and the California State His-
10 toric Preservation Officer regarding operation,
11 maintenance, training, and construction at the
12 United States Marine Air Ground Task Force
13 Training Command, Marine Corps Air Ground
14 Combat Center, Twentynine Palms, California;
15 and

16 (D) any other applicable law.

17 (2) LIVE-FIRE TRAINING.—The boundary of the
18 Exclusive Military Use Area described in section
19 2941 shall be clearly identified before the Exclusive
20 Military Use Area is used for any live-fire military
21 training. The Secretary of the Navy shall ensure the
22 military boundary is maintained.

23 (b) MANAGEMENT BY THE SECRETARY OF THE INTE-
24 RIOR; EXCEPTION.—

1 (1) SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR MANAGE-
2 MENT.—

3 (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in
4 paragraph (2), during the period of withdrawal
5 and reservation of land made by section 2941,
6 the Secretary of the Interior shall manage the
7 Shared Use Area.

8 (B) APPLICABLE LAW.—During the period
9 of the management by the Secretary of the In-
10 terior under this paragraph, the Secretary of
11 the Interior shall manage the Shared Use Area
12 for the purposes described in subsection (d) of
13 section 2941 in accordance with—

14 (i) the Federal Land Policy and Man-
15 agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et
16 seq.); and

17 (ii) any other applicable law.

18 (2) SECRETARY OF THE NAVY MANAGEMENT.—

19 (A) EXCEPTION.—Twice a year during the
20 period of withdrawal and reservation of land by
21 this section, there shall be a 30-day period dur-
22 ing which the Secretary of the Navy shall—

23 (i) manage the Shared Use Area; and

24 (ii) exclusively use the Shared Use
25 Area for military training purposes.

1 (B) APPLICABLE LAW.—During the period
2 of the management by the Secretary of the
3 Navy under this paragraph, the Secretary of
4 the Navy shall manage the Shared Use Area for
5 the purposes described in subsection (c) of sec-
6 tion 2941 in accordance with—

7 (i) an integrated natural resources
8 management plan prepared and imple-
9 mented in accordance with title I of the
10 Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670a et seq.);

11 (ii) subtitle A and this subtitle;

12 (iii) the programmatic agreement de-
13 scribed in subsection (a)(3); and

14 (iv) any other applicable law.

15 (C) LIMITATION.—The Secretary of the
16 Navy shall prohibit the firing of dud-producing
17 ordnance into the Shared Use Area.

18 (c) IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Inte-
20 rior and the Secretary of the Navy shall enter into
21 a written agreement to implement the management
22 responsibilities of the respective Secretaries with re-
23 spect to the Shared Use Area.

24 (2) COMPONENTS.—The agreement entered into
25 under paragraph (1)—

1 (A) shall be of a duration that is equal to
2 the period of the withdrawal and reservation of
3 land under section 2941;

4 (B) may be amended from time to time;

5 (C) may provide for the integration of the
6 management plans required of the Secretary of
7 the Interior and the Secretary of the Navy;

8 (D) may provide for delegation, to civilian
9 law enforcement personnel of the Department
10 of the Navy, of the authority of the Secretary
11 of the Interior to enforce laws relating to pro-
12 tection of natural and cultural resources and
13 fish and wildlife; and

14 (E) may provide for the Secretary of the
15 Interior and the Secretary of the Navy to share
16 resources so as to most efficiently and effec-
17 tively manage the Shared Use Area.

18 (3) LINKAGE.—The Secretary of the Interior
19 shall ensure access is provided between the two non-
20 contiguous Johnson Valley Off-Highway Vehicle
21 Recreation Area parcels described in section 2945.

22 (d) MILITARY TRAINING.—

23 (1) NOT CONDITIONAL.—Military training with-
24 in the Shared Use Area shall not be conditioned
25 on—

1 (A) the existence of, or precluded by the
2 lack of, a recreation management plan or land
3 use management plan for the area developed
4 and implemented by the Secretary of the Inte-
5 rior; or

6 (B) the existence of any legal or adminis-
7 trative challenge to such a recreation manage-
8 ment plan or land use plan.

9 (2) MANAGEMENT.—

10 (A) USE AGREEMENT.—The Secretary of
11 the Interior shall enter into an agreement with
12 the Secretary of the Navy within one year of
13 the date of the enactment of this Act for the ex-
14 clusive use by the Marine Corps of two com-
15 pany objective areas, each measuring approxi-
16 mately 300 meters square (approximately 22
17 acres), located inside the boundaries of the
18 Shared Use Area and totaling approximately 44
19 acres. These areas will be closed to all public
20 access for the period of the withdrawal specified
21 in section 2946. The purpose of this agreement
22 will be to accommodate the construction, main-
23 tenance, modification, and use of these areas
24 for the purposes identified in section 2941(c).

1 (B) RANGE MANAGEMENT.—Small, static,
2 short-range explosives may be used in the two
3 company objective areas described in subpara-
4 graph (A). Explosives that fail to function in
5 the company objective areas will be immediately
6 identified and located, training will temporarily
7 halt, and on-scene explosive ordnance disposal
8 personnel will render the munition safe before
9 training resumes. Existing Marine Corps range
10 safety policies and procedures as identified in
11 Marine Corps Order 3570.1X will be followed to
12 ensure all munitions are rendered safe and the
13 area will again be swept after the training exer-
14 cise by qualified personnel to further ensure no
15 hazards remain.

16 (C) ACCESS.—The Shared Use Area shall
17 be managed in a manner that does not com-
18 promise the ability of the Navy to conduct mili-
19 tary training in such area.

20 **SEC. 2943. PUBLIC ACCESS.**

21 (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section 2913,
22 the Exclusive Military Use Area shall be closed to all pub-
23 lic access unless otherwise authorized by the Secretary of
24 the Navy.

25 (b) PUBLIC RECREATIONAL USE.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Shared Use Area shall
2 be open to public recreational use during the period
3 in which the area is under the management of the
4 Secretary of the Interior, if there is a determination
5 by the Secretary of the Navy that the area is suit-
6 able for public use.

7 (2) DETERMINATION.—A determination of suit-
8 ability under paragraph (1) shall not be withheld
9 without a specified reason.

10 (c) UTILITIES.—Nothing in this subtitle prohibits the
11 construction, operation, maintenance, inspection, and ac-
12 cess to existing or future utility facilities located within
13 a utility right of way in existence on the date of the enact-
14 ment of this Act.

15 **SEC. 2944. RESOURCE MANAGEMENT GROUP.**

16 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary of the Navy
17 and the Secretary of the Interior, by agreement, shall es-
18 tablish a Resource Management Group for the land with-
19 drawn and reserved by section 2941 to be comprised of
20 representatives of the Department of the Interior and the
21 Department of the Navy.

22 (b) DUTIES.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Resource Management
24 Group shall—

1 (A) develop and implement a public out-
2 reach plan to inform the public of the land uses
3 changes and safety restrictions affecting the
4 land withdrawn and reserved by section 2941;
5 and

6 (B) advise the Secretary of the Interior
7 and the Secretary of the Navy with respect to
8 the issues associated with the multiple uses of
9 the Shared Use Area.

10 (2) SITING PROCESS.—The Resource Manage-
11 ment Group shall determine the location of the com-
12 pany objective areas. In siting the two areas, the Re-
13 source Management Group will seek information
14 from representatives of relevant State agencies, Off
15 Highway Vehicle and other recreation interest
16 groups, and environmental advocacy groups. The Re-
17 source Management Group shall consider potential
18 recreational and conservation uses of the area when
19 making their location determination.

20 (c) MEETINGS.—The Resource Management Group
21 shall—

22 (1) meet at least once a year; and

23 (2) solicit input from relevant State agencies,
24 private off-highway vehicle interest groups, event
25 managers, environmental advocacy groups, and oth-

1 ers relating to the management and facilitation of
2 recreational use within the Shared Use Area.

3 **SEC. 2945. JOHNSON VALLEY OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE**
4 **RECREATION AREA.**

5 (a) DESIGNATION.—There is hereby designated the
6 “Johnson Valley Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area”,
7 consisting of—

8 (1) 43,431 acres (as depicted on the map re-
9 ferred to in subsection (b) of section 2941) of the
10 existing Bureau of Land Management-designated
11 Johnson Valley Off-Highway Vehicle Area that is
12 not withdrawn and reserved for defense-related uses
13 by such section; and

14 (2) The Shared Use Area.

15 (b) AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES.—To the extent con-
16 sistent with applicable Federal law (including regulations)
17 and this subtitle, any authorized recreation activities and
18 use designation in effect on the date of enactment of this
19 Act and applicable to the Johnson Valley Off-Highway Ve-
20 hicle Recreation Area may continue, including casual off-
21 highway vehicular use and recreation.

22 (c) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary of the Interior
23 shall administer the Johnson Valley Off-Highway Vehicle
24 Recreation Area (other than the Shared Use Area, which

1 is being managed in accordance with the other provisions
2 of this subtitle) in accordance with—

3 (1) the Federal Land Policy and Management
4 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and

5 (2) any other applicable law.

6 (d) TRANSIT.—In coordination with the Secretary of
7 the Interior, the Secretary of the Navy may authorize
8 transit through the Johnson Valley Off-Highway Vehicle
9 Recreation Area for defense-related purposes supporting
10 military training (including military range management
11 and management of exercise activities) conducted on the
12 land withdrawn and reserved by section 2941.

13 **SEC. 2946. DURATION OF WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION.**

14 The withdrawal and reservation of public land made
15 by section 2941 shall terminate on March 31, 2039.

16 **Subtitle D—White Sands Missile**
17 **Range, New Mexico, and Fort**
18 **Bliss, Texas**

19 **SEC. 2951. WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION OF PUBLIC**
20 **LAND.**

21 (a) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,
22 the Federal land described in subsection (b) is withdrawn
23 from—

24 (1) entry, appropriation, and disposal under the
25 public land laws;

1 (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining
2 laws; and

3 (3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral
4 materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

5 (b) DESCRIPTION OF FEDERAL LAND.—The Federal
6 land referred to in subsection (a) consists of approximately
7 5,100 acres of land depicted as “Parcel 1” on the map
8 entitled “White Sands Missile Range/Fort Bliss/BLM
9 Land Transfer and Withdrawal”, dated April 3, 2012, and
10 filed in accordance with section 2912.

11 (c) RESERVATION.—The Federal land described in
12 subsection (b) is reserved for use by the Secretary of the
13 Army for military purposes in accordance with Public
14 Land Order 833, dated May 27, 1952 (17 Fed. Reg.
15 4822).

16 **SEC. 2952. GRAZING.**

17 (a) ISSUANCE AND ADMINISTRATION OF PERMITS
18 AND LEASES.—The Secretary of the Interior shall manage
19 the issuance and administration of grazing permits and
20 leases, including the renewal of permits and leases, on the
21 public land withdrawn by section 2951, consistent with all
22 applicable laws (including regulations) and policies of the
23 Secretary of the Interior relating to the permits and
24 leases.

1 (b) SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.—With respect to any
2 grazing permit or lease issued after the date of enactment
3 of this Act for land withdrawn by section 2951, the Sec-
4 retary of the Interior and the Secretary of the Army shall
5 jointly establish procedures that—

6 (1) are consistent with Department of the Army
7 explosive and range safety standards; and

8 (2) provide for the safe use of the withdrawn
9 land.

10 (c) ASSIGNMENT.—With the agreement of the Sec-
11 retary of the Army, the Secretary of the Interior may as-
12 sign the authority to issue and to administer grazing per-
13 mits and leases to the Secretary of the Army, except that
14 the assignment may not include the authority to dis-
15 continue grazing on the land withdrawn by section 2951.

16 **Subtitle E—Chocolate Mountain**
17 **Aerial Gunnery Range, California**

18 **SEC. 2961. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION**
19 **OF PUBLIC LAND.**

20 (a) TRANSFER REQUIRED.—The Secretary of the In-
21 terior shall transfer to the administrative jurisdiction of
22 the Secretary of the Navy certain public land administered
23 by the Bureau of Land Management in Imperial and Riv-
24 erside Counties, California, consisting of approximately
25 228,324 acres, as generally depicted on the map titled

1 “Chocolate Mountain Aerial Gunnery Range-Administra-
2 tion’s Land Withdrawal Legislation Proposal Map”, dated
3 October 30, 2013, and filed in accordance with subsection
4 (d).

5 (b) VALID EXISTING RIGHTS.—The transfer of ad-
6 ministrative jurisdiction under subsection (a) shall be sub-
7 ject to any valid existing rights, including any property,
8 easements, or improvements held by the Bureau of Rec-
9 lamation and appurtenant to the Coachella Canal. The
10 Secretary of the Navy shall provide for reasonable access
11 by the Bureau of Reclamation for inspection and mainte-
12 nance purposes not inconsistent with military training.

13 (c) TIME FOR CONVEYANCE.—The transfer of admin-
14 istrative jurisdiction under subsection (a) shall occur pur-
15 suant to a schedule agreed to by the Secretary of the Inte-
16 rior and the Secretary of the Navy.

17 (d) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

18 (1) PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION.—The
19 Secretary of the Interior shall publish in the Federal
20 Register a legal description of the public land to be
21 transferred under subsection (a).

22 (2) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary
23 of the Interior shall file with the Committee on En-
24 ergy and Natural Resources of the Senate and the

1 Committee on Natural Resources of the House of
2 Representatives—

3 (A) a copy of the legal description pre-
4 pared under paragraph (1); and

5 (B) the map referred to in subsection (a).

6 (3) AVAILABILITY FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION.—

7 Copies of the legal description and map filed under
8 paragraph (2) shall be available for public inspection
9 in the appropriate offices of—

10 (A) the Bureau of Land Management;

11 (B) the Office of the Commanding Officer,
12 Marine Corps Air Station Yuma, Arizona;

13 (C) the Office of the Commander, Navy
14 Region Southwest; and

15 (D) the Office of the Secretary of the
16 Navy.

17 (4) FORCE OF LAW.—The legal description and
18 map filed under paragraph (2) shall have the same
19 force and effect as if included in this Act, except
20 that the Secretary of the Interior may correct cler-
21 ical and typographical errors in the legal description
22 or map.

23 (5) REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS.—The transfer
24 required by subsection (a) shall be made without re-
25 imbursement, except that the Secretary of the Navy

1 shall reimburse the Secretary of the Interior for any
2 costs incurred by the Secretary of the Interior to
3 prepare the legal description and map under this
4 subsection.

5 **SEC. 2962. MANAGEMENT AND USE OF TRANSFERRED**
6 **LAND.**

7 (a) TREATMENT AND USE OF TRANSFERRED
8 LAND.—Upon the receipt of the land under section
9 2961—

10 (1) the land shall be treated as property (as de-
11 fined in section 102(9) of title 40, United States
12 Code) under the administrative jurisdiction of the
13 Secretary of the Navy; and

14 (2) the Secretary of the Navy shall administer
15 the land as the Chocolate Mountain Aerial Gunnery
16 Range, California, and continue to authorize use of
17 the land for military purposes.

18 (b) PROTECTION OF DESERT TORTOISE.—Nothing in
19 the transfer required by section 2961 shall affect the prior
20 designation of certain lands within the Chocolate Moun-
21 tain Aerial Gunnery Range as critical habitat for the
22 desert tortoise (*Gopherus Agassizii*).

23 (c) WITHDRAWAL OF MINERAL ESTATE.—Subject to
24 valid existing rights, the mineral estate of the land to be
25 transferred under section 2961 is withdrawn from all

1 forms of appropriation under the public land laws, includ-
2 ing the mining laws, the mineral leasing laws, and geo-
3 thermal leasing laws, for as long as the land is under the
4 administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Navy.

5 (d) INTEGRATED NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGE-
6 MENT PLAN.—Not later than one year after the transfer
7 of the land under section 2961, the Secretary of the Navy,
8 in cooperation with the Secretary of the Interior, shall pre-
9 pare an integrated natural resources management plan
10 pursuant to the Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670a et seq.) for
11 the transferred land and for land that, as of the date of
12 the enactment of this Act, is under the jurisdiction of the
13 Secretary of the Navy underlying the Chocolate Mountain
14 Aerial Gunnery Range.

15 (e) RELATION TO GENERAL PROVISIONS.—Subtitle A
16 does not apply to the land transferred under section 2961
17 or to the management of such land as provided for in this
18 subtitle.

19 **SEC. 2963. EFFECT OF TERMINATION OF MILITARY USE.**

20 (a) NOTICE AND EFFECT.—Upon a determination by
21 the Secretary of the Navy that there is no longer a mili-
22 tary need for all or portions of the land transferred under
23 section 2961, the Secretary of the Navy shall notify the
24 Secretary of the Interior of such determination. Subject
25 to subsections (b), (c), and (d), the Secretary of the Navy

1 shall transfer the land subject to such a notice back to
2 the administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Inte-
3 rior.

4 (b) CONTAMINATION.—Before transmitting a notice
5 under subsection (a), the Secretary of the Navy shall pre-
6 pare a written determination concerning whether and to
7 what extent the land to be transferred is contaminated
8 with explosive materials or toxic or hazardous substances.
9 A copy of the determination shall be transmitted with the
10 notice. Copies of the notice and the determination shall
11 be published in the Federal Register.

12 (c) DECONTAMINATION.—The Secretary of the Navy
13 shall decontaminate any contaminated land that is the
14 subject of a notice under subsection (a) if—

15 (1) the Secretary of the Interior, in consultation
16 with the Secretary of the Navy, determines that—

17 (A) decontamination is practicable and
18 economically feasible (taking into consideration
19 the potential future use and value of the land);
20 and

21 (B) upon decontamination, the land could
22 be opened to operation of some or all of the
23 public land laws, including the mining laws; and

24 (2) funds are appropriated for such decon-
25 tamination.

1 (d) ALTERNATIVE.—The Secretary of the Interior is
2 not required to accept land proposed for transfer under
3 subsection (a) if the Secretary of the Interior is unable
4 to make the determinations under subsection (c)(1) or if
5 Congress does not appropriate a sufficient amount of
6 funds for the decontamination of the land.

7 **SEC. 2964. TEMPORARY EXTENSION OF EXISTING WITH-**
8 **DRAWAL PERIOD.**

9 Notwithstanding subsection (a) of section 806 of the
10 California Military Lands Withdrawal and Overflights Act
11 of 1994 (title VIII of Public Law 103–433; 108 Stat.
12 4505), the withdrawal and reservation of the land trans-
13 ferred under section 2961 shall not terminate until the
14 date on which the land transfer required by section 2961
15 is executed.

16 **SEC. 2965. WATER RIGHTS.**

17 (a) NO RESERVATION OF WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing
18 in this subtitle—

19 (1) establishes a reservation in favor of the
20 United States with respect to any water or water
21 right on the land transferred by this subtitle; or

22 (2) to authorize the appropriation of water on
23 the land transferred by this subtitle except in ac-
24 cordance with applicable State law.

1 (b) EFFECT ON PREVIOUSLY ACQUIRED OR RE-
2 SERVED WATER RIGHTS.—

3 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this subtitle af-
4 fects any water rights acquired or reserved by the
5 United States before the date of enactment of this
6 Act on the land transferred by this subtitle.

7 (2) AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY.—The Sec-
8 retary of the Navy may exercise any water rights de-
9 scribed in paragraph (1).

10 **SEC. 2966. REALIGNMENT OF RANGE BOUNDARY AND RE-**
11 **LATED TRANSFER OF TITLE.**

12 (a) REALIGNMENT; PURPOSE.—The Secretary of the
13 Interior and the Secretary of the Navy shall realign the
14 boundary of the Chocolate Mountain Aerial Gunnery
15 Range, as in effect on the date of the enactment of this
16 Act, to improve public safety and management of the
17 Range, consistent with the following:

18 (1) The northwestern boundary of the Choco-
19 late Mountain Aerial Gunnery Range shall be re-
20 aligned to the edge of the Bradshaw Trail so that
21 the Trail is entirely on public land under the juris-
22 diction of the Department of the Interior.

23 (2) The centerline of the Bradshaw Trail shall
24 be delineated by the Secretary of the Interior in con-
25 sultation with the Secretary of the Navy, beginning

1 at its western terminus at Township 8 South, Range
2 12 East, Section 6 eastward to Township 8 South,
3 Range 17 East, Section 32 where it leaves the Choc-
4 olate Mountain Aerial Gunnery Range.

5 (3) The Secretary of the Navy shall relinquish
6 to the Secretary of the Interior the approximately
7 2,000 acres of public land withdrawn for military
8 use that is located immediately north of the Brad-
9 shaw Trail, and the Secretary of the Interior shall
10 manage the land in accordance with the applicable
11 land use plan developed under section of section 202
12 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of
13 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712).

14 (b) TRANSFERS RELATED TO REALIGNMENT.—

15 (1) TRANSFERS TO REFLECT BOUNDARY RE-
16 ALIGNMENT.—The Secretary of the Interior and the
17 Secretary of the Navy shall make such transfers of
18 administrative jurisdiction as may be necessary to
19 reflect the results of the boundary realignment car-
20 ried out pursuant to subsection (a).

21 (2) BRADSHAW TRAIL MANAGEMENT.—The ap-
22 proximately 600 acres of land north of the Brad-
23 shaw Trail identified as fee-owned lands available for
24 disposal may be used to establish a maximum num-
25 ber of acres of land that the Secretary of the Navy

1 may transfer to the administrative jurisdiction of the
2 Secretary of the Interior in order to improve man-
3 agement of the Bradshaw Trail.

4 (c) APPLICABILITY OF NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL
5 POLICY ACT OF 1969.—The National Environmental Pol-
6 icy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) shall not apply
7 to any transfer of land made under subsection (b) or any
8 decontamination actions undertaken in connection with
9 such a transfer.

10 (d) DECONTAMINATION.—The Secretary of the Navy
11 shall maintain, to the extent funds are available for such
12 purpose and consistent with applicable Federal and State
13 law, a program of decontamination of any contamination
14 caused by defense-related uses on land transferred under
15 subsection (b). The Secretary of Defense shall include a
16 description of such decontamination activities in the an-
17 nual report required by section 2711 of title 10, United
18 States Code.

19 (e) TIMELINE.—The delineation of the Bradshaw
20 Trail under subsection (a) and any transfer of land under
21 subsection (b) shall occur pursuant to a schedule agreed
22 to by the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of
23 the Navy, but in no case later than two years after the
24 date of the enactment of this Act.

1 **Subtitle F—Naval Air Weapons**
2 **Station China Lake, California**

3 **SEC. 2971. WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION OF PUBLIC**
4 **LAND.**

5 (a) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights
6 and except as otherwise provided in this subtitle, the pub-
7 lic land (including interests in land) described in sub-
8 section (b), and all other areas within the boundary of the
9 land depicted on the map described in that subsection that
10 may become subject to the operation of the public land
11 laws, is withdrawn from all forms of appropriation under
12 the public land laws, including the mining laws, the min-
13 eral leasing laws, and the geothermal leasing laws.

14 (b) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The public land (in-
15 cluding interests in land) referred to in subsection (a) is
16 the Federal land located within the boundaries of the
17 Naval Air Weapons Station China Lake, California, com-
18 prising approximately 1,045,000 acres in Inyo, Kern, and
19 San Bernardino Counties, California, as generally depicted
20 on the maps entitled “Naval Air Weapons Station China
21 Lake Withdrawal—Renewal”, “North Range”, and
22 “South Range”, dated March 18, 2013, and filed in ac-
23 cordance with section 2912.

1 (c) RESERVATION.—The land withdrawn by sub-
2 section (a) is reserved for use by the Secretary of the Navy
3 for the following purposes:

4 (1) Use as a research, development, test, and
5 evaluation laboratory.

6 (2) Use as a range for air warfare weapons and
7 weapon systems.

8 (3) Use as a high-hazard testing and training
9 area for aerial gunnery, rocketry, electronic warfare
10 and countermeasures, tactical maneuvering and air
11 support, and directed energy and unmanned aerial
12 systems.

13 (4) Geothermal leasing, development, and re-
14 lated power production activities.

15 (5) Other defense-related purposes that are—

16 (A) consistent with the purposes described
17 in the preceding paragraphs; and

18 (B) authorized under section 2914.

19 **SEC. 2972. MANAGEMENT OF WITHDRAWN AND RESERVED**
20 **LAND.**

21 (a) APPLICABLE LAWS.—Except as provided in sec-
22 tion 2973, during the period of the withdrawal and res-
23 ervation of land by section 2971, the Secretary of the Inte-
24 rior shall manage the land withdrawn and reserved by that
25 section in accordance with—

- 1 (1) subtitle A and this subtitle;
- 2 (2) the Federal Land Policy and Management
- 3 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and
- 4 (3) any other applicable law.

5 (b) AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES.—To the extent con-
6 sistent with applicable law and Executive orders, the land
7 withdrawn by section 2971 may be managed in a manner
8 that permits the following activities:

- 9 (1) Grazing.
- 10 (2) Protection of wildlife and wildlife habitat.
- 11 (3) Preservation of cultural properties.
- 12 (4) Control of predatory and other animals.
- 13 (5) Recreation and education.
- 14 (6) Prevention and appropriate suppression of
- 15 brush and range fires resulting from non-military
- 16 activities.
- 17 (7) Geothermal leasing and development and re-
- 18 lated power production activities.

19 (c) NONDEFENSE USES.—All nondefense-related
20 uses of the land withdrawn by this section (including the
21 uses described in subsection (b)), shall be subject to any
22 conditions and restrictions that the Secretary of the Inte-
23 rior and the Secretary of the Navy jointly determine to
24 be necessary to permit the defense-related use of the land
25 for the purposes described in this section.

1 (d) ISSUANCE OF LEASES AND OTHER INSTRU-
2 MENTS.—

3 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Inte-
4 rior shall be responsible for the issuance of any
5 lease, easement, right-of-way, permit, license, or
6 other instrument authorized by law with respect to
7 any activity that involves both—

8 (A) the land withdrawn and reserved by
9 section 2971; and

10 (B) any other public land in the vicinity of
11 the land withdrawn and reserved by section
12 2971 that is not under the administrative juris-
13 diction of the Secretary of the Navy.

14 (2) CONSENT REQUIRED.—Subject to section
15 2974, any lease, easement, right-of-way, permit, li-
16 cense, or other instrument issued under paragraph
17 (1) shall—

18 (A) only be issued with the consent of the
19 Secretary of the Navy; and

20 (B) be subject to such conditions as the
21 Secretary of the Navy may require with respect
22 to the land withdrawn and reserved by section
23 2971.

1 **SEC. 2973. ASSIGNMENT OF MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITY**
2 **TO SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.**

3 (a) **AUTHORITY TO ASSIGN MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBI-**
4 **BILITY.**—The Secretary of the Interior may assign the
5 management responsibility, in whole or in part, for the
6 land withdrawn and reserved by section 2971 to the Sec-
7 retary of the Navy.

8 (b) **APPLICABLE LAW.**—On assignment of the man-
9 agement responsibility under subsection (a), the Secretary
10 of the Navy shall manage the land in accordance with—

11 (1) subtitle A and this subtitle;

12 (2) title I of the Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670a et
13 seq.);

14 (3) the Federal Land Policy and Management
15 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.);

16 (4) cooperative management arrangements en-
17 tered into by the Secretary of the Interior and the
18 Secretary of the Navy; and

19 (5) any other applicable law.

20 **SEC. 2974. GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES.**

21 (a) **TREATMENT OF EXISTING LEASES.**—Nothing in
22 this subtitle affects—

23 (1) geothermal leases issued by the Secretary of
24 the Interior before the date of enactment of this Act;

25 or

1 (2) the responsibility of the Secretary of the In-
2 terior to administer and manage the leases described
3 in paragraph (1) consistent with the provisions of
4 this subtitle.

5 (b) **AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE INTE-**
6 **RIOR.**—Nothing in this subtitle or any other provision of
7 law prohibits the Secretary of the Interior from issuing,
8 subject to the concurrence of the Secretary of the Navy,
9 and administering any lease under the Geothermal Steam
10 Act of 1970 (30 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.) and any other appli-
11 cable law for the development and use of geothermal steam
12 and associated geothermal resources on the land with-
13 drawn and reserved by section 2971.

14 (c) **APPLICABLE LAW.**—Nothing in this subtitle af-
15 fects the geothermal exploration and development author-
16 ity of the Secretary of the Navy under section 2917 of
17 title 10, United States Code, with respect to the land with-
18 drawn and reserved by section 2971, except that the Sec-
19 retary of the Navy shall obtain the concurrence of the Sec-
20 retary of the Interior before taking action under section
21 2917 of title 10, United States Code.

22 (d) **NAVY CONTRACTS.**—On the expiration of the
23 withdrawal and reservation of land under section 2971 or
24 the relinquishment of the land, any Navy contract for the
25 development of geothermal resources at Naval Air Weap-

1 ons Station China Lake that is in effect on the date of
2 the expiration or relinquishment shall remain in effect, ex-
3 cept that the Secretary of the Interior, with the consent
4 of the Secretary of the Navy, may offer to substitute a
5 standard geothermal lease for the contract.

6 **SEC. 2975. WILD HORSES AND BURROS.**

7 (a) MANAGEMENT.—The Secretary of the Navy—

8 (1) shall be responsible for the management of
9 wild horses and burros located on the land with-
10 drawn and reserved by section 2971; and

11 (2) may use helicopters and motorized vehicles
12 for the management of wild horses and burros on
13 such land.

14 (b) REQUIREMENTS.—The activities authorized
15 under subsection (a) shall be conducted in accordance with
16 laws applicable to the management of wild horses and bur-
17 ros on public land.

18 (c) AGREEMENT.—The Secretary of the Interior and
19 the Secretary of the Navy shall enter into an agreement
20 for the implementation of the management of wild horses
21 and burros under this section.

22 **SEC. 2976. CONTINUATION OF EXISTING AGREEMENT.**

23 The agreement between the Secretary of the Interior
24 and the Secretary of the Navy entered into before the date
25 of enactment of this Act under section 805 of the Cali-

1 ornia Military Lands Withdrawal and Overflights Act of
2 1994 (Public Law 103–433; 108 Stat. 4503) shall con-
3 tinue in effect until the earlier of—

4 (1) the date on which the Secretary of the Inte-
5 rior and the Secretary of the Navy enter into a new
6 agreement to replace such section 805 agreement; or

7 (2) the date that is one year after the date of
8 enactment of this Act.

9 **SEC. 2977. MANAGEMENT PLANS.**

10 (a) COOPERATION IN DEVELOPMENT OF MANAGE-
11 MENT PLAN.—The Secretary of the Navy and the Sec-
12 retary of the Interior shall update and maintain coopera-
13 tive arrangements concerning land resources and land
14 uses on the land withdrawn and reserved by section 2971.

15 (b) PURPOSE.—A cooperative arrangement entered
16 into under subsection (a) shall focus on and apply to sus-
17 tainable management and protection of the natural and
18 cultural resources and environmental values found on the
19 land withdrawn and reserved by section 2971, consistent
20 with the defense-related purposes for which the land is
21 withdrawn and reserved.

22 (c) COMPREHENSIVE LAND USE MANAGEMENT
23 PLAN.—A cooperative arrangement entered into under
24 subsection (a) shall include a comprehensive land use

1 management plan that integrates and is consistent with
2 any applicable law, including—

3 (1) subtitle A and this subtitle;

4 (2) title I of the Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670a et
5 seq.); and

6 (3) the Federal Land Policy and Management
7 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and

8 (d) ANNUAL REVIEW.—The Secretary of the Navy
9 and the Secretary of the Interior shall—

10 (1) annually review the comprehensive land use
11 management plan developed under subsection (c);
12 and

13 (2) update the comprehensive land use manage-
14 ment plan as the Secretary of the Navy and the Sec-
15 retary of the Interior determine to be necessary—

16 (A) to respond to evolving management re-
17 quirements; and

18 (B) to complement the updates of other
19 applicable land use and resource management
20 and planning.

21 (e) IMPLEMENTING AGREEMENT.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Inte-
23 rior and the Secretary of the Navy may enter into
24 a written agreement to implement the comprehensive

1 land use management plan developed under sub-
2 section (c).

3 (2) COMPONENTS.—Such an implementation
4 agreement—

5 (A) shall be for a duration that is equal to
6 the period of the withdrawal and reservation of
7 land under section 2971; and

8 (B) may be amended from time to time.

9 **SEC. 2978. TERMINATION OF PRIOR WITHDRAWALS.**

10 (a) TERMINATION.—Subject to subsection (b), the
11 withdrawal and reservation under section 803(a) of the
12 California Military Lands Withdrawal and Overflights Act
13 of 1994 (Public Law 103–433; 108 Stat. 4502) is termi-
14 nated.

15 (b) LIMITATION.—Notwithstanding the termination
16 under subsection (a), all rules, regulations, orders, per-
17 mits, and other privileges issued or granted by the Sec-
18 retary of the Interior or the Secretary of the Navy with
19 respect to the land withdrawn and reserved under section
20 803(a) of the California Military Lands Withdrawal and
21 Overflights Act of 1994 (Public Law 103–433; 108 Stat.
22 4502), unless inconsistent with the provisions of this sub-
23 title, shall remain in force until modified, suspended, over-
24 ruled, or otherwise changed by—

1 (1) the Secretary of the Interior or the Sec-
2 retary of the Navy (as applicable);

3 (2) a court of competent jurisdiction; or

4 (3) operation of law.

5 **SEC. 2979. DURATION OF WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION.**

6 The withdrawal and reservation of public land made
7 by section 2971 shall terminate on March 31, 2039.

8 **DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF**
9 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**
10 **AUTHORIZATIONS AND**
11 **OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS**
12 **TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF**
13 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**
14 **PROGRAMS**

Subtitle A—National Security Programs Authorizations

Sec. 3101. National Nuclear Security Administration.

Sec. 3102. Defense environmental cleanup.

Sec. 3103. Other defense activities.

Subtitle B—Program Authorizations, Restrictions, and Limitations

Sec. 3111. Clarification of principles of National Nuclear Security Administra-
tion.

Sec. 3112. Cost estimation and program evaluation by National Nuclear Secu-
rity Administration.

Sec. 3113. Enhanced procurement authority to manage supply chain risk.

Sec. 3114. Limitation on availability of funds for National Nuclear Security
Administration.

Sec. 3115. Limitation on availability of funds for Office of the Administrator
for Nuclear Security.

Sec. 3116. Establishment of Center for Security Technology, Analysis, Re-
sponse, and Testing.

Sec. 3117. Authorization of modular building strategy as an alternative to the
replacement project for the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research
Building, Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico.

Sec. 3118. Comparative analysis of warhead life extension options.

Sec. 3119. Extension of authority of Secretary of Energy to enter into trans-
actions to carry out certain research projects.

Sec. 3120. Increase in construction design threshold.

Subtitle C—Plans and Reports

Sec. 3121. Annual report and certification on status of security of atomic energy defense facilities.

Sec. 3122. Modifications to annual reports regarding the condition of the nuclear weapons stockpile.

Sec. 3123. Inclusion of integrated plutonium strategy in nuclear weapons stockpile stewardship, management, and infrastructure plan.

Sec. 3124. Modifications to cost-benefit analyses for competition of management and operating contracts.

Sec. 3125. Modification of deadlines for certain reports relating to program on scientific engagement for nonproliferation.

Sec. 3126. Modification of certain reports on cost containment for uranium capabilities replacement project.

Sec. 3127. Plan for tank farm waste at Hanford Nuclear Reservation.

Sec. 3128. Plan for improvement and integration of financial management of nuclear security enterprise.

Sec. 3129. Plan for developing exascale computing and incorporating such computing into the stockpile stewardship program.

Sec. 3130. Study and plan for extension of certain pilot program principles.

Sec. 3131. Study of potential reuse of nuclear weapon secondaries.

Sec. 3132. Repeal of certain reporting requirements.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

Sec. 3141. Clarification of role of Secretary of Energy.

Sec. 3142. Modification of deadlines for Congressional Advisory Panel on the Governance of the Nuclear Security Enterprise.

Sec. 3143. Department of Energy land conveyance.

Sec. 3144. Technical amendment to Atomic Energy Act of 1954.

Sec. 3145. Technical corrections to the National Nuclear Security Administration Act.

Sec. 3146. Technical corrections to the Atomic Energy Defense Act.

Sec. 3147. Sense of Congress on B61–12 life extension program.

Sec. 3148. Sense of Congress on establishment of an advisory board on toxic substances and worker health.

1 **Subtitle A—National Security** 2 **Programs Authorizations**

3 **SEC. 3101. NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-** 4 **TION.**

5 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds
 6 are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Depart-
 7 ment of Energy for fiscal year 2014 for the activities of
 8 the National Nuclear Security Administration in carrying

1 out programs as specified in the funding table in section
2 4701.

3 (b) AUTHORIZATION OF NEW PLANT PROJECTS.—
4 From funds referred to in subsection (a) that are available
5 for carrying out plant projects, the Secretary of Energy
6 may carry out new plant projects for the National Nuclear
7 Security Administration as follows:

8 Project 14–D–710, Device Assembly Facil-
9 ity Argus Installation Project, Nevada National
10 Security Site, Las Vegas, Nevada, \$14,000,000.

11 Project 14–D–901, Spent Fueling Han-
12 dling Recapitalization Project, Naval Reactors
13 Facility, Idaho, \$45,400,000.

14 Project 14–D–902, KL Materials Charac-
15 terization Laboratory, Knolls Atomic Power
16 Laboratory, Schenectady, New York,
17 \$1,000,000.

18 **SEC. 3102. DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.**

19 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to
20 the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2014 for defense
21 environmental cleanup activities in carrying out programs
22 as specified in the funding table in section 4701.

23 **SEC. 3103. OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.**

24 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to
25 the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2014 for other

1 defense activities in carrying out programs as specified in
2 the funding table in section 4701.

3 **Subtitle B—Program Authoriza-**
4 **tions, Restrictions, and Limita-**
5 **tions**

6 **SEC. 3111. CLARIFICATION OF PRINCIPLES OF NATIONAL**
7 **NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION.**

8 Subsection (c) of section 3211 of the National Nu-
9 clear Security Administration Act (50 U.S.C. 2401) is
10 amended to read as follows:

11 “(c) OPERATIONS AND ACTIVITIES TO BE CARRIED
12 OUT CONSISTENTLY WITH CERTAIN PRINCIPLES.—In
13 carrying out the mission of the Administration, the Ad-
14 ministrator shall ensure that all operations and activities
15 of the Administration are consistent with the principles
16 of—

17 “(1) protecting the environment;

18 “(2) safeguarding the safety and health of the
19 public and of the workforce of the Administration;
20 and

21 “(3) ensuring the security of the nuclear weap-
22 ons, nuclear material, and classified information in
23 the custody of the Administration.”.

1 **SEC. 3112. COST ESTIMATION AND PROGRAM EVALUATION**
2 **BY NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINIS-**
3 **TRATION.**

4 (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF DIRECTOR FOR COST ESTI-
5 MATING AND PROGRAM EVALUATION.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A of the National
7 Nuclear Security Administration Act (50 U.S.C.
8 2401 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the
9 following new section:

10 **“SEC. 3221. DIRECTOR FOR COST ESTIMATING AND PRO-**
11 **GRAM EVALUATION.**

12 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—(1) There is in the Adminis-
13 tration a Director for Cost Estimating and Program Eval-
14 uation (in this section referred to as the ‘Director’).

15 “(2) The position of the Director shall be a Senior
16 Executive Service position (as defined in section 3132(a)
17 of title 5, United States Code).

18 “(b) DUTIES.—(1) The Director shall be the prin-
19 cipal advisor to the Administrator, the Deputy Secretary
20 of Energy, and the Secretary of Energy with respect to
21 cost estimation and program evaluation for the Adminis-
22 tration.

23 “(2) The Administrator may not delegate responsi-
24 bility for receiving or acting on communications from the
25 Director with respect to cost estimation and program eval-
26 uation for the Administration.

1 “(c) ACTIVITIES FOR COST ESTIMATION.—(1) The
2 Director shall be the responsible for the following activities
3 relating to cost estimation:

4 “(A) Advising the Administrator on policies and
5 procedures for cost analysis and estimation by the
6 Administration, including the determination of con-
7 fidence levels with respect to cost estimates.

8 “(B) Reviewing cost estimates and evaluating
9 the performance baseline for each major atomic en-
10 ergy defense acquisition program.

11 “(C) Advising the Administrator on policies and
12 procedures for developing technology readiness as-
13 sessments for major atomic energy defense acquisi-
14 tion programs that are consistent with the guidelines
15 of the Department of Energy for technology readi-
16 ness assessments.

17 “(D) Reviewing technology readiness assess-
18 ments for such programs to ensure that such pro-
19 grams are meeting levels of confidence associated
20 with appropriate overall system performance.

21 “(E) As directed by the Administrator, con-
22 ducting independent cost estimates for such pro-
23 grams.

24 “(2) A review, evaluation, or cost estimate conducted
25 under subparagraph (B), (D), or (E) of paragraph (1)

1 shall be considered an inherently governmental function,
2 but the Director may use data collected by a national secu-
3 rity laboratory or a management and operating contractor
4 of the Administration in conducting such a review, evalua-
5 tion, or cost estimate.

6 “(3) The Director shall submit in writing to the Ad-
7 ministrator the following:

8 “(A) The certification of the Director with re-
9 spect to each review, evaluation, and cost estimate
10 conducted under subparagraph (B), (D), or (E) of
11 paragraph (1).

12 “(B) A statement of the confidence level of the
13 Director with respect to each such review, evalua-
14 tion, and cost estimate, including an identification of
15 areas of uncertainty, risk, and opportunity discov-
16 ered in conducting each such review, evaluation, and
17 cost estimate.

18 “(d) ACTIVITIES FOR PROGRAM EVALUATION.—(1)
19 The Director shall be responsible for the following activi-
20 ties relating to program evaluation:

21 “(A) Reviewing and commenting on policies and
22 procedures for setting requirements for the future-
23 years nuclear security program under section 3253
24 and for prioritizing and estimating the funding re-
25 quired by the Administration for that program.

1 “(B) Reviewing the future-years nuclear secu-
2 rity program on an annual basis to ensure that the
3 program is accurate and thorough.

4 “(C) Advising the Administrator on policies and
5 procedures for analyses of alternatives for major
6 atomic energy defense acquisition programs.

7 “(D) As part of the planning, programming,
8 and budgeting process of the Administration under
9 sections 3251 and 3252, analyzing the planning
10 phase of that process, advising on programmatic and
11 fiscal year guidance, and managing the program re-
12 view phase of that process.

13 “(E) Developing and managing the submittal of
14 the Selected Acquisition Reports and independent
15 cost estimates on nuclear weapons systems under-
16 going major life extension under section 4217 of the
17 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2537).

18 “(F) Reviewing cost and schedule baselines for
19 projects under section 4713 of that Act (50 U.S.C.
20 2753) and managing notifications to the congres-
21 sional defense committees of cost overruns under
22 that section.

23 “(2) A review conducted under paragraph (1)(B)
24 shall be considered an inherently governmental function,
25 but the Director may use data collected by a national secu-

1 rity laboratory or a management and operating contractor
2 of the Administration in conducting such a review.

3 “(3) The Director shall submit to Congress a report
4 on any major programmatic deviations from the future-
5 years nuclear security program discovered in conducting
6 a review under paragraph (1)(B) at or about the time the
7 budget of the President is submitted to Congress under
8 section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, for the
9 next fiscal year.

10 “(e) DATA COLLECTION AND ACCESSIBILITY.—The
11 Administrator, acting through the Director, shall, as ap-
12 propriate, seek to use procedures, processes, and policies
13 for collecting cost data and making that data accessible
14 that are similar to the procedures, processes, and policies
15 used by the Defense Cost Analysis Resource Center of the
16 Office of Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation of the
17 Department of Defense for those purposes.

18 “(f) STAFF.—The Administrator shall ensure that
19 the Director has sufficient numbers of personnel who have
20 competence in technical matters, budgetary matters, cost
21 estimation, technology readiness analysis, and other ap-
22 propriate matters to carry out the functions required by
23 this section.

24 “(g) REPORTS BY DIRECTOR.—The Director shall
25 submit to Congress at or about the time that the budget

1 of the President is submitted to Congress pursuant to sec-
2 tion 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, for each of
3 fiscal years 2015 through 2018, a report that includes the
4 following:

5 “(1) A description of activities conducted by the
6 Director during the calendar year preceding the sub-
7 mission of the report that are related to the duties
8 and activities described in this section.

9 “(2) A list of all major atomic energy defense
10 acquisition programs and a concise description of
11 the status of each such program and project in
12 meeting cost and critical schedule milestones.

13 “(h) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

14 “(1) MAJOR ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACQUI-
15 SITION PROGRAM.—

16 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in
17 subparagraph (B), the term ‘major atomic en-
18 ergy defense acquisition program’ means an
19 atomic energy defense acquisition program of
20 the Administration—

21 “(i) the total project cost of which is
22 more than \$500,000,000; or

23 “(ii) the total lifetime cost of which is
24 more than \$1,000,000,000.

1 “(B) EXCLUSION OF CAPITAL ASSETS AC-
2 QUISITION PROJECTS.—The term ‘major atomic
3 energy defense acquisition program’ does not
4 include a project covered by Department of En-
5 ergy Order 413.3 (or a successor order) for the
6 acquisition of capital assets for atomic energy
7 defense activities.

8 “(2) PERFORMANCE BASELINE.—The term
9 ‘performance baseline’, with respect to a major
10 atomic energy defense acquisition program, means
11 the key parameters with respect to performance,
12 scope, cost, and schedule for the project budget of
13 the program.”.

14 (2) IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.—Not later than
15 270 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,
16 the Administrator for Nuclear Security and the Di-
17 rector of the Office of Cost Assessment and Pro-
18 gram Evaluation of the Department of Defense shall
19 jointly submit to the congressional defense commit-
20 tees a plan for the implementation of section 3221
21 of the National Nuclear Security Administration
22 Act, as added by paragraph (1), that includes the
23 following:

24 (A) An identification of the number of per-
25 sonnel required to support the Director for Cost

1 Estimating and Program Evaluation established
2 under such section 3221.

3 (B) A description of the functions of such
4 personnel.

5 (C) A plan for training such personnel in
6 coordination with the Office of Cost Analysis
7 and Program Evaluation of the Department of
8 Defense with respect to the activities described
9 in subsections (c)(1) and (d)(1) of such section
10 3221.

11 (D) An estimate of the time required to
12 hire and train such personnel.

13 (E) A plan for developing cost estimation
14 and program evaluation activities jointly with
15 the Department of Defense on strategic system
16 programs to the extent practicable and bene-
17 ficial to both the National Nuclear Security Ad-
18 ministration and the Department of Defense.

19 (3) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of con-
20 tents for the National Nuclear Security Administra-
21 tion Act is amended by inserting after the item re-
22 lating to section 3220 the following new item:

“Sec. 3221. Director for Cost Estimating and Program Evaluation.”.

23 (b) INDEPENDENT COST ESTIMATES ON LIFE EX-
24 TENSION PROGRAMS AND NEW NUCLEAR FACILITIES.—

1 Section 4217(b) of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50
2 U.S.C. 2537(b)) is amended—

3 (1) in paragraph (2), by striking “for purposes
4 of this subsection” and inserting “submitted under
5 this subsection before October 1, 2015,”; and

6 (2) by adding at the end the following new
7 paragraph:

8 “(3) Each cost estimate submitted under this sub-
9 section shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may
10 include a classified annex if necessary.”.

11 **SEC. 3113. ENHANCED PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY TO MAN-**
12 **AGE SUPPLY CHAIN RISK.**

13 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A of title XLVIII of the
14 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2781 et seq.) is
15 amended by adding at the end the following new section:

16 **“SEC. 4806. ENHANCED PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY TO**
17 **MANAGE SUPPLY CHAIN RISK.**

18 “(a) AUTHORITY.—Subject to subsection (b), the
19 Secretary of Energy may—

20 “(1) carry out a covered procurement action;
21 and

22 “(2) notwithstanding any other provision of
23 law, limit, in whole or in part, the disclosure of in-
24 formation relating to the basis for carrying out a
25 covered procurement action.

1 “(b) REQUIREMENTS.—The Secretary may exercise
2 the authority under subsection (a) only after—

3 “(1) obtaining a risk assessment that dem-
4 onstrates that there is a significant supply chain risk
5 to a covered system;

6 “(2) making a determination in writing, in un-
7 classified or classified form, that—

8 “(A) the use of the authority under sub-
9 section (a) is necessary to protect national secu-
10 rity by reducing supply chain risk;

11 “(B) less restrictive measures are not rea-
12 sonably available to reduce the supply chain
13 risk; and

14 “(C) in a case in which the Secretary plans
15 to limit disclosure of information under sub-
16 section (a)(2), the risk to national security of
17 the disclosure of the information outweighs the
18 risk of not disclosing the information; and

19 “(3) submitting to the appropriate congres-
20 sional committees, not later than seven days after
21 the date on which the Secretary makes the deter-
22 mination under paragraph (2), a notice of such de-
23 termination, in classified or unclassified form, that
24 includes—

1 “(A) the information required by section
2 3304(e)(2)(A) of title 41, United States Code;

3 “(B) a summary of the risk assessment re-
4 quired under paragraph (1); and

5 “(C) a summary of the basis for the deter-
6 mination, including a discussion of less restric-
7 tive measures that were considered and why
8 such measures were not reasonably available to
9 reduce supply chain risk.

10 “(c) NOTIFICATIONS.—If the Secretary has exercised
11 the authority under subsection (a), the Secretary shall—

12 “(1) notify appropriate parties of the covered
13 procurement action and the basis for the action only
14 to the extent necessary to carry out the covered pro-
15 curement action;

16 “(2) notify other Federal agencies responsible
17 for procurement that may be subject to the same or
18 similar supply chain risk, in a manner and to the ex-
19 tent consistent with the requirements of national se-
20 curity; and

21 “(3) ensure the confidentiality of any notifica-
22 tions under paragraph (1) or (2).

23 “(d) LIMITATION OF REVIEW.—No action taken by
24 the Secretary under the authority under subsection (a)
25 shall be subject to review in any Federal court.

1 “(e) REVIEW BY COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE
2 UNITED STATES.—Not later than one year after the effec-
3 tive date specified in subsection (g)(1), and annually for
4 four years thereafter, the Comptroller General of the
5 United States shall—

6 “(1) review the authority provided under sub-
7 section (a), including—

8 “(A) the adequacy of resources, such as
9 trained personnel, to effectively exercise that
10 authority during the four-year period beginning
11 on that effective date; and

12 “(B) the sufficiency of determinations
13 under subsection (b)(2);

14 “(2) review the thoroughness of the process and
15 systems utilized by the Office of the Chief Informa-
16 tion Officer and the Office of Intelligence and Coun-
17 terintelligence of the Department of Energy to rea-
18 sonably detect supply chain threats to the national
19 security functions of the Department; and

20 “(3) submit to the appropriate congressional
21 committees a report that includes—

22 “(A) the results of the reviews conducted
23 under paragraphs (1) and (2);

1 “(B) any recommendations of the Comp-
2 troller General for improving the process and
3 systems described in paragraph (2); and

4 “(C) a description of the status of the im-
5 plementation of recommendations, if any, with
6 respect to that process and such systems made
7 by the Comptroller General in previous years.

8 “(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

9 “(1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-
10 TEES.—The term ‘appropriate congressional com-
11 mittees’ means—

12 “(A) the congressional defense committees;
13 and

14 “(B) the Committee on Energy and Nat-
15 ural Resources of the Senate and the Com-
16 mittee on Energy and Commerce of the House
17 of Representatives.

18 “(2) COVERED ITEM OF SUPPLY.—The term
19 ‘covered item of supply’ means an item—

20 “(A) that is purchased for inclusion in a
21 covered system; and

22 “(B) the loss of integrity of which could
23 result in a supply chain risk for a covered sys-
24 tem.

1 “(3) COVERED PROCUREMENT.—The term ‘cov-
2 ered procurement’ means the following:

3 “(A) A source selection for a covered sys-
4 tem or a covered item of supply involving either
5 a performance specification, as described in
6 subsection (a)(3)(B) of section 3306 of title 41,
7 United States Code, or an evaluation factor, as
8 described in subsection (b)(1) of such section,
9 relating to supply chain risk.

10 “(B) The consideration of proposals for
11 and issuance of a task or delivery order for a
12 covered system or a covered item of supply, as
13 provided in section 4106(d)(3) of title 41,
14 United States Code, where the task or delivery
15 order contract concerned includes a contract
16 clause establishing a requirement relating to
17 supply chain risk.

18 “(C) Any contract action involving a con-
19 tract for a covered system or a covered item of
20 supply if the contract includes a clause estab-
21 lishing requirements relating to supply chain
22 risk.

23 “(4) COVERED PROCUREMENT ACTION.—The
24 term ‘covered procurement action’ means, with re-

1 spect to an action that occurs in the course of con-
2 ducting a covered procurement, any of the following:

3 “(A) The exclusion of a source that fails to
4 meet qualification requirements established pur-
5 suant to section 3311 of title 41, United States
6 Code, for the purpose of reducing supply chain
7 risk in the acquisition of covered systems.

8 “(B) The exclusion of a source that fails to
9 achieve an acceptable rating with regard to an
10 evaluation factor providing for the consideration
11 of supply chain risk in the evaluation of pro-
12 posals for the award of a contract or the
13 issuance of a task or delivery order.

14 “(C) The withholding of consent for a con-
15 tractor to subcontract with a particular source
16 or the direction to a contractor for a covered
17 system to exclude a particular source from con-
18 sideration for a subcontract under the contract.

19 “(5) COVERED SYSTEM.—The term ‘covered
20 system’ means the following:

21 “(A) National security systems (as defined
22 in section 3542(b) of title 44, United States
23 Code) and components of such systems.

24 “(B) Nuclear weapons and components of
25 nuclear weapons.

1 “(C) Items associated with the design, de-
2 velopment, production, and maintenance of nu-
3 clear weapons or components of nuclear weap-
4 ons.

5 “(D) Items associated with the surveillance
6 of the nuclear weapon stockpile.

7 “(E) Items associated with the design and
8 development of nonproliferation and
9 counterproliferation programs and systems.

10 “(6) SUPPLY CHAIN RISK.—The term ‘supply
11 chain risk’ means the risk that an adversary may
12 sabotage, maliciously introduce unwanted function,
13 or otherwise subvert the design, integrity, manufac-
14 turing, production, distribution, installation, oper-
15 ation, or maintenance of a covered system or covered
16 item of supply so as to surveil, deny, disrupt, or oth-
17 erwise degrade the function, use, or operation of the
18 system or item of supply.

19 “(g) EFFECTIVE DATE.—

20 “(1) IN GENERAL.—This section shall take ef-
21 fect on the date that is 180 days after the date of
22 the enactment of the National Defense Authoriza-
23 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014.

24 “(2) APPLICABILITY.—The authority under
25 subsection (a) shall apply to—

1 “(A) contracts awarded on or after the ef-
2 fective date specified in paragraph (1); and

3 “(B) task and delivery orders issued on or
4 after that effective date pursuant to contracts
5 awarded before, on, or after that effective date.

6 “(3) TERMINATION.—The authority under this
7 section shall terminate on the date that is four years
8 after the effective date specified in paragraph (1).”.

9 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents
10 for the Atomic Energy Defense Act is amended by insert-
11 ing after the item relating to section 4805 the following
12 new item:

 “Sec. 4806. Enhanced procurement authority to manage supply chain risk.”.

13 **SEC. 3114. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
14 **NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-**
15 **TION.**

16 (a) LIMITATION.—Except as provided in subsection
17 (d), of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this
18 Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2014 for
19 the National Nuclear Security Administration, the amount
20 specified in subsection (c) may not be obligated or ex-
21 pended until the date on which the Administrator for Nu-
22 clear Security submits to the congressional defense com-
23 mittees—

24 (1) a detailed plan to realize the planned effi-
25 ciencies; and

1 (2) written certification that the planned effi-
2 ciencies will be achieved during fiscal year 2014.

3 (b) UNREALIZED EFFICIENCIES.—If the Adminis-
4 trator does not submit to the congressional defense com-
5 mittees the matters described in paragraphs (1) and (2)
6 of subsection (a) by the date that is 60 days after the
7 date of the enactment of this Act, the Administrator shall
8 submit to the congressional defense committees a report
9 on—

10 (1) the amount of planned efficiencies that will
11 not be realized during fiscal year 2014; and

12 (2) any effects caused by such unrealized
13 planned efficiencies to the programs funded under
14 the directed stockpile work and nuclear programs ac-
15 counts.

16 (c) AMOUNT SPECIFIED.—The amount specified in
17 this subsection is \$139,500,000, reduced by the amount
18 the Administrator certifies to the congressional defense
19 committees that the Administrator has saved through the
20 planned efficiencies realized during fiscal year 2014.

21 (d) EXCEPTIONS.—The limitation under subsection
22 (a) shall not—

23 (1) apply to funds authorized to be appro-
24 priated for directed stockpile work, nuclear pro-
25 grams, or Naval Reactors; or

1 (2) affect the authority of the Secretary of En-
2 ergy under sections 4702, 4705, and 4711 of the
3 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2742, 2745,
4 and 2751).

5 (e) EFFECT OF PLANNED EFFICIENCIES ON LAB-
6 ORATORY-DIRECTED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.—
7 The implementation of the planned efficiencies may not
8 result in reductions in amounts provided for laboratory-
9 directed research and development under section 4811(c)
10 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2791(c))
11 in fiscal year 2014.

12 (f) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—The limitation under
13 subsection (a) shall not be considered a specific denial of
14 funds for purposes of the authority referred to in sub-
15 section (d)(2).

16 (g) PLANNED EFFICIENCIES DEFINED.—In this sec-
17 tion, the term “planned efficiencies” means the
18 \$106,800,000, with respect to directed stockpile work, and
19 \$32,700,000, with respect to nuclear programs, that the
20 Administrator plans to save during fiscal year 2014
21 through management efficiency and workforce restruc-
22 turing reductions, as described in the budget request for
23 fiscal year 2014 that the President submitted to Congress
24 under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code.

1 **SEC. 3115. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
2 **OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR FOR NU-**
3 **CLEAR SECURITY.**

4 Of the funds authorized to be appropriated for fiscal
5 year 2014 by section 3101 and available for the Office
6 of the Administrator as specified in the funding table in
7 section 4701, or otherwise made available for that Office
8 for that fiscal year, not more than 75 percent may be obli-
9 gated or expended until—

10 (1) the President transmits to Congress the
11 matters required to be transmitted during 2013 and
12 2014 under section 4205(f)(2) of the Atomic Energy
13 Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2525(f)(2));

14 (2) the President transmits to the congressional
15 defense committees, the Committee on Foreign Rela-
16 tions of the Senate, and the Committee on Foreign
17 Affairs of the House of Representatives the mat-
18 ters—

19 (A) required to be transmitted during
20 2013 and 2014 under section 1043 of the Na-
21 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
22 Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.
23 1576); and

24 (B) with respect to which the Secretary of
25 Energy is responsible;

1 (3) the Secretary submits to the congressional
2 defense committees, the Committee on Foreign Rela-
3 tions of the Senate, and the Committee on Foreign
4 Affairs of the House of Representatives the reports
5 required to be submitted during 2013 and 2014
6 under section 3122(b) of the National Defense Au-
7 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law
8 112–81; 125 Stat. 1710); and

9 (4) the Administrator for Nuclear Security sub-
10 mits to the congressional defense committees—

11 (A) the detailed report on the stockpile
12 stewardship, management, and infrastructure
13 plan required to be submitted during 2013
14 under paragraph (2) of section 4203(b) of the
15 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C.
16 2523(b)); and

17 (B) the summary of the plan required to
18 be submitted during 2014 under paragraph (1)
19 of such section.

20 **SEC. 3116. ESTABLISHMENT OF CENTER FOR SECURITY**
21 **TECHNOLOGY, ANALYSIS, RESPONSE, AND**
22 **TESTING.**

23 (a) **ESTABLISHMENT.**—The Administrator for Nu-
24 clear Security shall establish within the nuclear security
25 enterprise (as defined in section 4002 of the Atomic En-

1 ergy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2501) a Center for Security
2 Technology, Analysis, Response, and Testing.

3 (b) DUTIES.—The center established under sub-
4 section (a) shall carry out the following:

5 (1) Provide to the Administrator, the Chief of
6 Defense Nuclear Security, and the management and
7 operating contractors of the nuclear security enter-
8 prise a wide range of objective expertise on security
9 technologies, systems, analysis, testing, and response
10 forces.

11 (2) Assist the Administrator in developing
12 standards, requirements, analysis methods, and test-
13 ing criteria with respect to security.

14 (3) Collect, analyze, and distribute lessons
15 learned with respect to security.

16 (4) Support inspections and oversight activities
17 with respect to security.

18 (5) Promote professional development and
19 training for security professionals.

20 (6) Provide for advance and bulk procurement
21 for security-related acquisitions that affect multiple
22 facilities of the nuclear security enterprise.

23 (7) Advocate for continual improvement and se-
24 curity excellence throughout the nuclear security en-
25 terprise.

1 (8) Such other duties as the Administrator may
2 assign.

3 **SEC. 3117. AUTHORIZATION OF MODULAR BUILDING**
4 **STRATEGY AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE RE-**
5 **PLACEMENT PROJECT FOR THE CHEMISTRY**
6 **AND METALLURGY RESEARCH BUILDING,**
7 **LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY, NEW**
8 **MEXICO.**

9 Section 3114(c) of the National Defense Authoriza-
10 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126
11 Stat. 2171; 50 U.S.C. 2535 note) is amended—

12 (1) by striking “No funds” and inserting the
13 following:

14 “(1) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—Except
15 as provided in paragraph (2), no funds”; and

16 (2) by adding at the end the following new
17 paragraphs:

18 “(2) USE OF FUNDS FOR MODULAR BUILDING
19 STRATEGY.—The Administrator for Nuclear Security
20 may obligate and expend funds referred to in para-
21 graph (1) for activities relating to a modular build-
22 ing strategy on and after the date that is 60 days
23 after the date on which the Nuclear Weapons Coun-
24 cil established under section 179 of title 10, United

1 States Code, notifies the congressional defense com-
2 mittees that—

3 “(A) the modular building strategy—

4 “(i) meets requirements for maintain-
5 ing the nuclear weapons stockpile over a
6 30-year period;

7 “(ii) meets requirements for imple-
8 mentation of a responsive infrastructure,
9 including meeting plutonium pit production
10 requirements; and

11 “(iii) will achieve full operating capa-
12 bility for not less than two modular struc-
13 tures by not later than 2027;

14 “(B) in fiscal year 2015, the National Nu-
15 clear Security Administration will begin the
16 process of designing and building modular
17 buildings in accordance with Department of En-
18 ergy Order 413.3 (relating to relating to pro-
19 gram management and project management for
20 the acquisition of capital assets); and

21 “(C) the Administrator will include the
22 costs of the modular building strategy in the es-
23 timated expenditures and proposed appropria-
24 tions reflected in the future-years nuclear secu-
25 rity program submitted under section 3253 of

1 the National Nuclear Security Administration
2 Act (50 U.S.C. 2453).

3 “(3) MODULAR BUILDING STRATEGY DE-
4 FINED.—In this subsection, the term ‘modular build-
5 ing strategy’ means an alternative strategy to the re-
6 placement project that consists of repurposing exist-
7 ing facilities and constructing a series of modular
8 structures, each of which is fully useable, to com-
9 plement the function of the plutonium facility (PF-
10 4) at Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico,
11 in accordance with all applicable safety and security
12 standards of the Department of Energy.”.

13 **SEC. 3118. COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF WARHEAD LIFE EX-**
14 **TENSION OPTIONS.**

15 (a) IN GENERAL.—In carrying out Phase 6.2 and
16 Phase 6.2A of the Joint W78/88–1 Warhead Life Exten-
17 sion Program, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary
18 of Energy, acting through the Nuclear Weapons Council
19 established by section 179 of title 10, United States Code,
20 shall conduct a comparative analysis of the feasibility of,
21 and preliminary design definitions and cost estimates for,
22 each of the following life extension options:

23 (1) A separate life extension option to produce
24 a W78–1 warhead.

1 (2) A separate life extension option to produce
2 a W88–1 warhead.

3 (3) An interoperable W78/88–1 life extension
4 option.

5 (4) Any other life extension option the Nuclear
6 Weapons Council considers appropriate.

7 (b) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—None of the
8 funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act may be
9 obligated or expended for Phase 6.3 (development engi-
10 neering) activities for the Joint W78/88–1 Warhead Life
11 Extension Program until the date that is 90 days after
12 the Chairman of the Nuclear Weapons Council submits
13 to the congressional defense committees a report con-
14 taining the comparative analysis required by subsection
15 (a).

16 **SEC. 3119. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY OF**
17 **ENERGY TO ENTER INTO TRANSACTIONS TO**
18 **CARRY OUT CERTAIN RESEARCH PROJECTS.**

19 Section 646(g)(10) of the Department of Energy Or-
20 ganization Act (42 U.S.C. 7256(g)(10)) is amended by
21 striking “September 30, 2015” and inserting “September
22 30, 2020”.

1 **SEC. 3120. INCREASE IN CONSTRUCTION DESIGN THRESH-**
2 **OLD.**

3 Section 4706(b) of the Atomic Energy Defense Act
4 (50 U.S.C. 2746(b)) is amended by striking “\$600,000”
5 both places it appears and inserting “\$1,000,000”.

6 **Subtitle C—Plans and Reports**

7 **SEC. 3121. ANNUAL REPORT AND CERTIFICATION ON STA-**
8 **TUS OF SECURITY OF ATOMIC ENERGY DE-**
9 **FENSE FACILITIES.**

10 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 4506 of the Atomic En-
11 ergy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2657) is amended to read
12 as follows:

13 **“SEC. 4506. ANNUAL REPORT AND CERTIFICATION ON STA-**
14 **TUS OF SECURITY OF ATOMIC ENERGY DE-**
15 **FENSE FACILITIES.**

16 “(a) REPORT AND CERTIFICATION ON NUCLEAR SE-
17 curity ENTERPRISE.—(1) Not later than September 30
18 of each year, the Administrator shall submit to the Sec-
19 retary of Energy—

20 “(A) a report detailing the status of security at
21 facilities holding Category I and II quantities of spe-
22 cial nuclear material that are administered by the
23 Administration; and

24 “(B) written certification that such facilities are
25 secure and that the security measures at such facili-

1 ties meet the security standards and requirements of
2 the Administration and the Department of Energy.

3 “(2) If the Administrator is unable to make the cer-
4 tification described in paragraph (1)(B) with respect to
5 a facility, the Administrator shall submit to the Secretary
6 with the matters required by paragraph (1) a corrective
7 action plan for the facility describing—

8 “(A) the deficiency that resulted in the Admin-
9 istrator being unable to make the certification;

10 “(B) the actions to be taken to correct the defi-
11 ciency; and

12 “(C) timelines for taking such actions.

13 “(3) Not later than December 1 of each year, the
14 Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense com-
15 mittees the unaltered report, certification, and any correc-
16 tive action plans submitted by the Administrator under
17 paragraphs (1) and (2) together with any comments of
18 the Secretary.

19 “(b) REPORT AND CERTIFICATION ON ATOMIC EN-
20 ERGY DEFENSE FACILITIES NOT ADMINISTERED BY THE
21 ADMINISTRATION.—(1) Not later than December 1 of
22 each year, the Secretary shall submit to the congressional
23 defense committees—

24 “(A) a report detailing the status of the secu-
25 rity of atomic energy defense facilities holding Cat-

1 egory I and II quantities of special nuclear material
2 that are not administered by the Administration;
3 and

4 “(B) written certification that such facilities
5 meet the security standards and requirements of the
6 Department of Energy.

7 “(2) If the Secretary is unable to make the certifi-
8 cation described in paragraph (1)(B) with respect to a fa-
9 cility, the Secretary shall submit to the congressional de-
10 fense committees, together with the matters required by
11 paragraph (1), a corrective action plan describing—

12 “(A) the deficiency that resulted in the Sec-
13 retary being unable to make the certification;

14 “(B) the actions to be taken to correct the defi-
15 ciency; and

16 “(C) timelines for taking such actions.”.

17 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents
18 for the Atomic Energy Defense Act is amended by striking
19 the item relating to section 4506 and inserting the fol-
20 lowing new item:

“Sec. 4506. Annual report and certification on status of security of atomic en-
ergy defense facilities.”.

1 **SEC. 3122. MODIFICATIONS TO ANNUAL REPORTS REGARD-**
2 **ING THE CONDITION OF THE NUCLEAR WEAP-**
3 **ONS STOCKPILE.**

4 (a) REPORT ON ASSESSMENTS.—Subsection (e) of
5 section 4205 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50
6 U.S.C. 2525) is amended—

7 (1) in paragraph (3)—

8 (A) in subparagraph (C), by striking “;
9 and” and inserting a semicolon;

10 (B) in subparagraph (D), by striking the
11 period at the end and inserting “; and”; and

12 (C) by adding at the end the following new
13 subparagraph:

14 “(E) a concise summary of any significant
15 finding investigations initiated or active during
16 the previous year for which the head of the na-
17 tional security laboratory has full or partial re-
18 sponsibility.”; and

19 (2) by amending paragraph (4) to read as fol-
20 lows:

21 “(4) In the case of a report submitted by the
22 Commander of the United States Strategic Com-
23 mand—

24 “(A) a discussion of the relative merits of
25 other nuclear weapon types (if any), or compen-
26 satory measures (if any) that could be taken,

1 that could enable accomplishment of the mis-
2 sions of the nuclear weapon types to which the
3 assessments relate, should such assessments
4 identify any deficiency with respect to such nu-
5 clear weapon types; and

6 “(B) a summary of all major assembly re-
7 leases in place as of the date of the report for
8 the active and inactive nuclear weapon stock-
9 piles.”.

10 (b) REPORTS SUBMITTED TO THE PRESIDENT AND
11 CONGRESS.—Subsection (f) of such section is amended—

12 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “March 1”
13 and inserting “February 1”; and

14 (2) by adding at the end the following new
15 paragraph:

16 “(3) If the President does not forward to Congress
17 the matters required under paragraph (2) by the date re-
18 quired by such paragraph, the officials specified in sub-
19 section (b) shall provide a briefing to the congressional
20 defense committees not later than March 30 on the report
21 such officials submitted to the Secretary concerned under
22 subsection (e).”.

1 **SEC. 3123. INCLUSION OF INTEGRATED PLUTONIUM STRAT-**
2 **EGY IN NUCLEAR WEAPONS STOCKPILE**
3 **STEWARDSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND INFRA-**
4 **STRUCTURE PLAN.**

5 Section 4203(d) of the Atomic Energy Defense Act
6 (50 U.S.C. 2523(d)) is amended—

7 (1) by redesignating paragraph (6) as para-
8 graph (7); and

9 (2) by inserting after paragraph (5) the fol-
10 lowing new paragraph (6):

11 “(6) A strategy for the integrated management
12 of plutonium for stockpile and stockpile stewardship
13 needs over a 20-year period that includes the fol-
14 lowing:

15 “(A) An assessment of the baseline science
16 issues necessary to understand plutonium aging
17 under static and dynamic conditions under
18 manufactured and nonmanufactured plutonium
19 geometries.

20 “(B) An assessment of scientific and test-
21 ing instrumentation for plutonium at elemental
22 and bulk conditions.

23 “(C) An assessment of manufacturing and
24 handling technology for plutonium and pluto-
25 nium components.

1 “(D) An assessment of computational mod-
2 els of plutonium performance under static and
3 dynamic loading, including manufactured and
4 nonmanufactured conditions.

5 “(E) An identification of any capability
6 gaps with respect to the assessments described
7 in subparagraphs (A) through (D).

8 “(F) An estimate of costs relating to the
9 issues, instrumentation, technology, and models
10 described in subparagraphs (A) through (D)
11 over the period covered by the future-years nu-
12 clear security program under section 3253 of
13 the National Nuclear Security Administration
14 Act (50 U.S.C. 2453).

15 “(G) An estimate of the cost of eliminating
16 the capability gaps identified under subpara-
17 graph (E) over the period covered by the fu-
18 ture-years nuclear security program.

19 “(H) Such other items as the Adminis-
20 trator considers important for the integrated
21 management of plutonium for stockpile and
22 stockpile stewardship needs.”.

1 **SEC. 3124. MODIFICATIONS TO COST-BENEFIT ANALYSES**
2 **FOR COMPETITION OF MANAGEMENT AND**
3 **OPERATING CONTRACTS.**

4 (a) ANALYSES OF BID PROTESTS.—Subsection (a) of
5 section 3121 of the National Defense Authorization Act
6 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.
7 2175) is amended to read as follows:

8 “(a) REPORTS REQUIRED.—The Administrator for
9 Nuclear Security shall submit to the congressional defense
10 committees a report described in subsection (b) by not
11 later than 30 days after the later of—

12 “(1) the date on which the Administrator
13 awards a contract to manage and operate a facility
14 of the National Nuclear Security Administration; or

15 “(2) the date on which a protest concerning an
16 alleged violation of a procurement statute or regula-
17 tion brought under subchapter V of chapter 35 of
18 title 31, United States Code, with respect to such a
19 contract is resolved.”.

20 (b) REPORTING ON EXPECTED COST SAVINGS.—
21 Subsection (b)(1) of such section is amended by inserting
22 “, including a description of the assumptions used and
23 analysis conducted to determine such expected cost sav-
24 ings” before the semicolon.

1 (c) REVIEW BY COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE
2 UNITED STATES.—Subsection (c) of such section is
3 amended to read as follows:

4 “(c) REVIEW BY COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE
5 UNITED STATES.—

6 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-
7 graph (2), the Comptroller General of the United
8 States shall submit to the congressional defense
9 committees a review of each report required by sub-
10 section (a) or (d)(2) not later than 180 days after
11 the report is submitted to such committees.

12 “(2) EXCEPTION.—The Comptroller General
13 may not conduct a review under paragraph (1) of a
14 report relating to a contract to manage and operate
15 a facility of the National Nuclear Security Adminis-
16 tration while a protest described in subsection (a)(2)
17 is pending with respect to that contract.”.

18 (d) EXCEPTION FOR NAVAL REACTORS.—Subsection
19 (d) of such section is amended by adding at the end the
20 following new paragraph:

21 “(3) NAVAL REACTORS.—The requirement for
22 reports under subsections (a) and (d)(2) shall not
23 apply with respect to a management and operations
24 contract for a Naval Reactor facility.”.

1 **SEC. 3125. MODIFICATION OF DEADLINES FOR CERTAIN RE-**
2 **PORTS RELATING TO PROGRAM ON SCI-**
3 **ENTIFIC ENGAGEMENT FOR NONPROLIFERA-**
4 **TION.**

5 Section 3122 of the National Defense Authorization
6 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.
7 2176; 50 U.S.C. 2562 note) is amended—

8 (1) in subsection (b)(1), by inserting “, and to
9 the Comptroller General of the United States,” after
10 “the appropriate congressional committees”;

11 (2) in subsection (c)—

12 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “15” and
13 inserting “30”;

14 (B) by redesignating paragraph (3) as
15 paragraph (4);

16 (C) by inserting after paragraph (2) the
17 following new paragraph (3):

18 “(3) WAIVER.—The Administrator may waive
19 the requirement under paragraph (1) to submit a re-
20 port on a modification in the program under sub-
21 section (a) not later than 30 days before making the
22 modification if the Administrator—

23 “(A) determines that the modification is
24 urgent and necessary to the national security
25 interests of the United States; and

1 “(B) not later than 30 days after making
2 the modification, submits to the appropriate
3 congressional committees—

4 “(i) the report on the modification re-
5 quired by paragraph (1); and

6 “(ii) a justification for exercising the
7 waiver authority under this paragraph.”;
8 and

9 (D) in paragraph (4), as redesignated by
10 subparagraph (B), by striking “The report
11 under paragraph (1)” and inserting “Each re-
12 port submitted under paragraph (1) or (3)(B)”;
13 and

14 (3) in subsection (e)(1), by striking “two years
15 after the date of the enactment of this Act” and in-
16 serting “18 months after the date of the submittal
17 of the report described in subsection (b)(1)”.

18 **SEC. 3126. MODIFICATION OF CERTAIN REPORTS ON COST**
19 **CONTAINMENT FOR URANIUM CAPABILITIES**
20 **REPLACEMENT PROJECT.**

21 Section 3123(f) of the National Defense Authoriza-
22 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126
23 Stat. 2178) is amended—

24 (1) in the subsection heading, by striking
25 “QUARTERLY”;

1 (2) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the
2 following new paragraph (1):

3 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of
4 the United States shall submit to the congressional
5 defense committees a report on the project referred
6 to in subsection (a)—

7 “(A) not later than 90 days after the date
8 of the enactment of this Act and every 90 days
9 thereafter through the date that is one year
10 after such date of enactment; and

11 “(B) after the date that is one year after
12 such date of enactment, at such times as the
13 Comptroller General, in consultation with the
14 congressional defense committees, determines
15 appropriate, taking into consideration the crit-
16 ical decision points of the project (as defined in
17 orders of the Department of Energy).”; and

18 (3) in paragraph (2)—

19 (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking “and
20 the progress on meeting the requirements of
21 section 4713 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act
22 (50 U.S.C. 2753)”; and

23 (B) in subparagraph (D), by striking “pro-
24 grammatic”.

1 **SEC. 3127. PLAN FOR TANK FARM WASTE AT HANFORD NU-**
2 **CLEAR RESERVATION.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle D of title XLIV of the
4 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2621 et seq.) is
5 amended by adding at the end the following new section:

6 **“SEC. 4445. PLAN FOR TANK FARM WASTE AT HANFORD NU-**
7 **CLEAR RESERVATION.**

8 “(a) PLAN.—Not later than June 1, 2014, the Sec-
9 retary of Energy shall submit to the congressional defense
10 committees a plan for the initial activities (as defined in
11 subsection (d)) for the Waste Treatment and Immobiliza-
12 tion Plant and any related, required infrastructure facili-
13 ties.

14 “(b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The plan under sub-
15 section (a) shall include the following:

16 “(1) A list of significant requirements needed
17 for the initial activities.

18 “(2) A schedule of significant activities needed
19 to carry out the initial activities.

20 “(3) Actions required to accelerate, to the ex-
21 tent possible, the treatment of lower risk, low-activ-
22 ity waste while continuing efforts to resolve the tech-
23 nical challenges associated with higher risk, high-ac-
24 tivity waste.

25 “(4) A description of how the Secretary will—

1 “(A) provide adequate protection to work-
2 ers and the public under the plan; and

3 “(B) incorporate into the plan any signifi-
4 cant new science and technical information that
5 was not available before the development of the
6 plan.

7 “(c) DETERMINATIONS.—(1) For each significant re-
8 quirement identified by the Secretary under subsection
9 (b)(1), the Secretary shall include in the plan submitted
10 under subsection (a) a determination regarding whether
11 such requirement is finalized and will be used to inform
12 the initial activities.

13 “(2) For each significant requirement that the Sec-
14 retary cannot make a finalized determination for under
15 paragraph (1) by the date on which the plan under sub-
16 section (a) is submitted to the congressional defense com-
17 mittees, the Secretary shall—

18 “(A) include in the plan—

19 “(i) a description of the requirement;

20 “(ii) a list of significant activities required
21 to finalize the requirement; and

22 “(iii) the date on which the Secretary an-
23 ticipates making such determination; and

24 “(B) once the Secretary makes a determination
25 that such a significant requirement is finalized, sub-

1 mit to such committees notification that the require-
2 ment is finalized and will be used to inform the ini-
3 tial activities.

4 “(3)(A) Notwithstanding any determination made
5 under paragraph (1) with respect to a significant require-
6 ment identified by the Secretary under subsection (b)(1)—

7 “(i) the Secretary shall change a requirement if
8 necessary to provide adequate protection to workers
9 and the public; and

10 “(ii) the Secretary may change a requirement if
11 the Secretary determines such change is necessary.

12 “(B) If the Secretary authorizes a change to a re-
13 quirement under subparagraph (A) that will have a signifi-
14 cant material effect on the schedule or cost of the initial
15 activities, the Secretary shall promptly notify the congres-
16 sional defense committees of such change.

17 “(C) The authority of the Secretary under this para-
18 graph may be delegated only to the Deputy Secretary of
19 Energy.

20 “(d) INITIAL ACTIVITIES DEFINED.—In this section,
21 the term ‘initial activities’ means activities necessary to
22 start the operations of the Waste Treatment and Immo-
23 bilization Plant at the Hanford Tank Farms of the Han-
24 ford Nuclear Reservation, Richland, Washington, with re-
25 spect to the design, construction, and operating of the

1 Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant and any re-
2 lated, required infrastructure facilities.”.

3 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents
4 for the Atomic Energy Defense Act is amended by insert-
5 ing after the item relating to section 4444 the following
6 new item:

“Sec. 4445. Plan for tank farm waste at Hanford Nuclear Reservation.”.

7 **SEC. 3128. PLAN FOR IMPROVEMENT AND INTEGRATION OF**
8 **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT OF NUCLEAR SE-**
9 **CURITY ENTERPRISE.**

10 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator for Nuclear
11 Security shall develop a plan for improving and inte-
12 grating the financial management of the nuclear security
13 enterprise.

14 (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The plan required
15 by subsection (a) shall include the following:

16 (1) An assessment of the expected results of the
17 plan.

18 (2) An assessment of the feasibility of the plan.

19 (3) The estimated costs of carrying out the
20 plan.

21 (4) A timeline for implementation of the plan.

22 (c) CONSIDERATIONS IN DEVELOPMENT OF PLAN.—
23 In developing the plan required by subsection (a), the Ad-
24 ministrator shall consider the following:

1 (1) Efforts to improve the structure for the al-
2 location of work to be used by the entities within the
3 nuclear security enterprise for the activities carried
4 out by those entities.

5 (2) Efforts to develop a clear and consistent
6 cost structure for each program and entity within
7 the nuclear security enterprise.

8 (3) Methodologies for identifying costs for pro-
9 grams of record and base capabilities required for
10 programs carried out by the nuclear security enter-
11 prise.

12 (4) Mechanisms for monitoring those programs
13 during the execution of those programs and to pro-
14 vide data to inform oversight of those programs.

15 (5) Reporting frameworks to be used by the en-
16 tities within the nuclear security enterprise to facili-
17 tate analyses, projections, and comparisons of simi-
18 lar activities carried out by different programs
19 across the nuclear security enterprise.

20 (6) Effects of the plan on the facilities and
21 management and operating contractors of the nu-
22 clear security enterprise.

23 (d) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—The Administrator
24 shall submit the plan required by subsection (a) to the

1 congressional defense committees not later than one year
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act.

3 (e) NUCLEAR SECURITY ENTERPRISE DEFINED.—In
4 this section, the term “nuclear security enterprise” has
5 the meaning given that term in section 4002 of the Atomic
6 Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2501).

7 **SEC. 3129. PLAN FOR DEVELOPING EXASCALE COMPUTING**
8 **AND INCORPORATING SUCH COMPUTING**
9 **INTO THE STOCKPILE STEWARDSHIP PRO-**
10 **GRAM.**

11 (a) PLAN REQUIRED.—The Administrator for Nu-
12 clear Security shall develop and carry out a plan to develop
13 exascale computing and incorporate such computing into
14 the stockpile stewardship program under section 4201 of
15 the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2521) during
16 the 10-year period beginning on the date of the enactment
17 of this Act.

18 (b) MILESTONES.—The plan required by subsection
19 (a) shall include major programmatic milestones in—

- 20 (1) the development of a prototype exascale
21 computer for the stockpile stewardship program; and
22 (2) mitigating disruptions resulting from the
23 transition to exascale computing.

24 (c) COORDINATION WITH OTHER AGENCIES.—In de-
25 veloping the plan required by subsection (a), the Adminis-

1 trator shall coordinate, as appropriate, with the Under
2 Secretary of Energy for Science, the Secretary of Defense,
3 and elements of the intelligence community (as defined in
4 section 3(4) of the National Security Act of 1947 (50
5 U.S.C. 3003(4))).

6 (d) INCLUSION OF COSTS IN FUTURE-YEARS NU-
7 CLEAR SECURITY PROGRAM.—The Administrator shall—

8 (1) address, in the estimated expenditures and
9 proposed appropriations reflected in each future-
10 years nuclear security program submitted under sec-
11 tion 3253 of the National Nuclear Security Adminis-
12 tration Act (50 U.S.C. 2453) during the 10-year pe-
13 riod beginning on the date of the enactment of this
14 Act, the costs of—

15 (A) developing exascale computing and in-
16 corporating such computing into the stockpile
17 stewardship program; and

18 (B) mitigating potential disruptions result-
19 ing from the transition to exascale computing;
20 and

21 (2) include in each such future-years nuclear
22 security program a description of the costs of efforts
23 to develop exascale computing borne by the National
24 Nuclear Security Administration, the Office of

1 Science of the Department of Energy, other Federal
2 agencies, and private industry.

3 (e) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—The Administrator
4 shall submit the plan required by subsection (a) to the
5 congressional defense committees with each summary of
6 the plan required by subsection (a) of section 4203 of the
7 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2523) submitted
8 under subsection (b)(1) of that section during the 10-year
9 period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act.

10 (f) EXASCALE COMPUTING DEFINED.—In this sec-
11 tion, the term “exascale computing” means computing
12 through the use of a computing machine that performs
13 near or above 10 to the 18th power floating point oper-
14 ations per second.

15 **SEC. 3130. STUDY AND PLAN FOR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN**
16 **PILOT PROGRAM PRINCIPLES.**

17 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator for Nuclear
18 Security shall conduct a study of the feasibility of, and
19 develop a plan for, extending the principles of the pilot
20 program to improve and streamline oversight of the Kan-
21 sas City Plant, Kansas City, Missouri, initiated on or
22 about April 2006, to additional facilities of the nuclear
23 security enterprise.

24 (b) ELEMENTS.—The study and plan required by
25 subsection (a) shall address the following:

1 (1) The applicability of all or some of the prin-
2 ciples of the pilot program to additional facilities of
3 the nuclear security enterprise.

4 (2) The costs, benefits, risks, opportunities, and
5 cost avoidances that may result from the extension
6 of the principles of the pilot program to additional
7 facilities.

8 (3) The cost avoidances that have been realized
9 from the pilot program described in subsection (a)
10 since the pilot program was initiated.

11 (4) The actions and timelines that would be re-
12 quired to extend the principles of the pilot program
13 to additional facilities if the Administrator deter-
14 mines that extending such principles is feasible.

15 (c) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days
16 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Adminis-
17 trator shall submit to the appropriate congressional com-
18 mittees a report that includes the following:

19 (1) The results of the study and the plan re-
20 quired by subsection (a).

21 (2) The determination of the Administrator re-
22 garding whether the principles of the pilot program
23 will be extended to additional facilities of the nuclear
24 security enterprise.

25 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1 (1) The term “appropriate congressional com-
2 mittees” means the following:

3 (A) The congressional defense committees.

4 (B) The Committee on Energy and Nat-
5 ural Resources of the Senate and the Com-
6 mittee on Energy and Commerce of the House
7 of Representatives.

8 (2) The term “nuclear security enterprise” has
9 the meaning given that term in section 4002 of the
10 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2501).

11 (3) The term “principles of the pilot program”
12 means the principles regarding the use of third-party
13 certification, industrial standards, best business
14 practices, and verification of internal procedures and
15 performance to improve and streamline oversight, as
16 demonstrated in the pilot program at the Kansas
17 City Plant described in subsection (a).

18 **SEC. 3131. STUDY OF POTENTIAL REUSE OF NUCLEAR**
19 **WEAPON SECONDARIES.**

20 (a) STUDY.—Not later than 60 days after the date
21 of the enactment of this Act, the Administrator for Nu-
22 clear Security shall conduct a study of the potential reuse
23 of nuclear weapon secondaries that includes an assessment
24 of the potential for reusing secondaries in future life ex-
25 tension programs, including—

1 (1) a description of which secondaries could be
2 reused;

3 (2) the number of such secondaries available in
4 the stockpile as of the date of the study; and

5 (3) the number of such secondaries that are
6 planned to be available after such date as a result
7 of the dismantlement of nuclear weapons.

8 (b) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The study under sub-
9 section (a) shall include the following:

10 (1) The feasibility and practicability of potential
11 full or partial reuse options with respect to nuclear
12 weapon secondaries.

13 (2) The benefits and risks of reusing such
14 secondaries.

15 (3) A list of technical challenges that must be
16 resolved to certify aged materials under dynamic
17 loading conditions and the full stockpile-to-target se-
18 quence of weapons, including a program plan and
19 timeline for resolving such technical challenges and
20 an assessment of the importance of resolving out-
21 standing materials issues on certifying aged
22 secondaries.

23 (4) The potential costs and cost savings of such
24 reuse.

1 (5) The effects of such reuse on the require-
2 ments for secondaries manufacturing.

3 (6) An assessment of how such reuse affects
4 plans to build a responsive nuclear weapons infra-
5 structure.

6 (c) SUBMISSION.—Not later than March 1, 2014, the
7 Administrator shall submit to the congressional defense
8 committees the study under subsection (a).

9 **SEC. 3132. REPEAL OF CERTAIN REPORTING REQUIRE-**
10 **MENTS.**

11 (a) REPORT ON COUNTERINTELLIGENCE AND SECU-
12 RITY PRACTICES AT NATIONAL SECURITY LABORA-
13 TORIES.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 4507 of the Atomic
15 Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2658) is repealed.

16 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of con-
17 tents for the Atomic Energy Defense Act is amended
18 by striking the item relating to section 4507.

19 (b) REPORTS ON ADVANCED SUPERCOMPUTER
20 SALES TO CERTAIN FOREIGN NATIONS.—Section 3157 of
21 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
22 1998 (Public Law 105–85; 50 U.S.C. App. 2404 note) is
23 repealed.

1 **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

2 **SEC. 3141. CLARIFICATION OF ROLE OF SECRETARY OF EN-**
3 **ERGY.**

4 The amendment made by section 3113 of the Na-
5 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013
6 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2169) to section 4102
7 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2512) may
8 not be construed as affecting the authority of the Sec-
9 retary of Energy, in carrying out national security pro-
10 grams, with respect to the management, planning, and
11 oversight of the National Nuclear Security Administration
12 or as affecting the delegation by the Secretary of authority
13 to carry out such activities, as set forth under subsection
14 (a) of such section 4102 as it existed before the amend-
15 ment made by such section 3113.

16 **SEC. 3142. MODIFICATION OF DEADLINES FOR CONGRES-**
17 **SIONAL ADVISORY PANEL ON THE GOVERN-**
18 **ANCE OF THE NUCLEAR SECURITY ENTER-**
19 **PRISE.**

20 Section 3166 of the National Defense Authorization
21 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.
22 2208) is amended—

23 (1) in subsection (d)—

1 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “180
2 days after the date of the enactment of this
3 Act” and inserting “March 1, 2014”; and

4 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “Feb-
5 ruary 1, 2014” and inserting “July 1, 2014”;
6 and

7 (2) in subsection (f), by striking “June 1,
8 2014” and inserting “September 30, 2014”.

9 **SEC. 3143. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY LAND CONVEYANCE.**

10 (a) CONSOLIDATION OF TITLE TO BANNISTER FED-
11 ERAL COMPLEX.—Notwithstanding sections 521 and 522
12 of title 40, United States Code, the Administrator of Gen-
13 eral Services may transfer custody of and accountability
14 for the portion of the real property described in subsection
15 (b) in the custody of the General Services Administration
16 on the date of the enactment of this Act to the National
17 Nuclear Security Administration.

18 (b) REAL PROPERTY DESCRIBED.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—The real property described
20 in this subsection is the real property, including any
21 improvements thereon, consisting of the Bannister
22 Federal Complex in Kansas City, Missouri.

23 (2) FURTHER DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—

24 The exact acreage and legal description of the real
25 property described in this subsection shall be deter-

1 mined by a survey satisfactory to the Administrator
2 for Nuclear Security and the Administrator of Gen-
3 eral Services.

4 (c) AUTHORITIES RELATING TO CONVEYANCE OF
5 BANNISTER FEDERAL COMPLEX.—After the consolidation
6 of custody of and accountability for the real property de-
7 scribed in subsection (b) in the National Nuclear Security
8 Administration under subsection (a), the Administrator
9 for Nuclear Security may—

10 (1) negotiate an agreement to convey to an eli-
11 gible entity all right, title, and interest of the United
12 States in and to the real property described in sub-
13 section (b); and

14 (2) enter into an agreement, on a reimbursable
15 basis or otherwise, with the eligible entity to provide
16 funding for the costs of—

17 (A) the negotiation of the agreement de-
18 scribed in paragraph (1);

19 (B) planning for the disposition of the
20 property; and

21 (C) carrying out the responsibilities of the
22 Administrator under section 120(h) of the Com-
23 prehensive Environmental Response, Compensa-
24 tion, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C.

1 9620(h)) with respect to the property, includ-
2 ing—

3 (i) identification, investigation, and
4 clean up of, and research and development
5 with respect to, contamination from a haz-
6 ardous substance or pollutant or contami-
7 nant;

8 (ii) correction of other environmental
9 damage that creates an imminent and sub-
10 stantial endangerment to the public health
11 or welfare or to the environment; and

12 (iii) demolition and removal of build-
13 ings and structures as required to clean up
14 contamination or as required for comple-
15 tion of the responsibilities of the Adminis-
16 trator under that section.

17 (d) LIMITATIONS.—

18 (1) PRICE.—The Administrator for Nuclear Se-
19 curity shall select, through a public process provided
20 for under the regulations of the Department of En-
21 ergy, the eligible entity to which the real property
22 described in subsection (b) is to be conveyed under
23 subsection (c). The Administrator shall use good
24 faith efforts to ensure the greatest possible return

1 on such conveyance considering the conditions de-
2 scribed in paragraphs (2) and (3).

3 (2) CONDITION ON CONVEYANCE.—The convey-
4 ance under subsection (c) shall be subject to the re-
5 quirements relating to transfer of property by the
6 Federal Government under section 120(h) of the
7 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensa-
8 tion, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9620(h)).

9 (3) OCCUPANCY BY NATIONAL OCEANIC AND
10 ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION.—The conveyance
11 under subsection (c) shall be subject to the condition
12 that the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Admin-
13 istration may continue to occupy until December 31,
14 2015, the space in the real property described in
15 subsection (b) that the Administration occupies as of
16 the date of the enactment of this Act.

17 (e) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

18 (1) REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEY-
19 ANCE.—The Administrator for Nuclear Security
20 shall use any funds received from the conveyance
21 under subsection (c) to reimburse the Administrator
22 for costs (other than costs referred to in paragraph
23 (2) of that subsection) incurred by the Adminis-
24 trator to carry out the conveyance, including survey
25 costs, costs for environmental documentation, and

1 any other administrative costs related to the convey-
2 ance.

3 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—

4 Amounts received as reimbursement under para-
5 graph (1) shall be credited to the fund or account
6 that was used to cover the costs referred to in that
7 paragraph. Amounts so credited shall be merged
8 with amounts in such fund or account and shall be
9 available for the same purposes, and subject to the
10 same conditions and limitations, as amounts in such
11 fund or account.

12 (f) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Ad-
13 ministrator for Nuclear Security may require such addi-
14 tional terms and conditions in connection with the convey-
15 ance under subsection (c) as the Administrator considers
16 appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

17 (g) ELIGIBLE ENTITY DEFINED.—In this section,
18 the term “eligible entity” means a nongovernmental entity
19 that has demonstrated to the Administrator for Nuclear
20 Security, in the Administrator’s sole discretion, that the
21 entity has the capability to operate and maintain the real
22 property described in subsection (b).

1 **SEC. 3144. TECHNICAL AMENDMENT TO ATOMIC ENERGY**

2 **ACT OF 1954.**

3 Chapter 10 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42
4 U.S.C. 2131 et seq.), as amended by section 3176 of the
5 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013
6 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2215), is amended in the
7 matter following section 111 by inserting before “a. The
8 Commission” the following: “Sec. 112. DOMESTIC MED-
9 ICAL ISOTOPE PRODUCTION.—”.

10 **SEC. 3145. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO THE NATIONAL**
11 **NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION ACT.**

12 (a) ADMINISTRATOR FOR NUCLEAR SECURITY.—Sec-
13 tion 3212(c) of the National Nuclear Security Administra-
14 tion Act (50 U.S.C. 2402(c)) is amended by striking “sec-
15 tion 16(3) of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy
16 Act (41 U.S.C. 414(3))” and inserting “section 1702(c)
17 of title 41, United States Code”.

18 (b) STATUS OF ADMINISTRATION AND CONTRACTOR
19 PERSONNEL.—Section 3220 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2410)
20 is amended in subsection (a)(1)(A) and subsection (b) by
21 inserting “(42 U.S.C. 7132(c)(3))” after “section
22 202(c)(3) of the Department of Energy Organization
23 Act”.

24 (c) GOVERNMENT ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND
25 COMPUTERS.—Section 3235(b) of such Act (50 U.S.C.

1 2425(b)) is amended by inserting “(Public Law 99–508;
2 100 Stat. 1848)” after “of 1986”.

3 (d) AUTHORITY TO ESTABLISH CERTAIN POSI-
4 TIONS.—Section 3241 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2441) is
5 amended in the last sentence—

6 (1) by striking “excepted positions established”
7 and inserting “positions established”;

8 (2) by striking “an excepted position” and in-
9 serting “a position”; and

10 (3) by striking “nonexcepted position” and in-
11 serting “position not established under this section”.

12 (e) SEPARATE TREATMENT IN BUDGET.—Section
13 3251(a) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2451(a)) is amended by
14 striking “the Congress” and inserting “Congress”.

15 (f) FUTURE-YEARS NUCLEAR SECURITY PRO-
16 GRAM.—Section 3253(b) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2453(b))
17 is amended—

18 (1) by striking “five-fiscal year” each place it
19 appears and inserting “five-fiscal-year”;

20 (2) by striking paragraph (5) and by redesign-
21 ating paragraph (6) as paragraph (5); and

22 (3) in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5), as
23 redesignated by paragraph (2), by striking “Na-
24 tional Nuclear Security”.

1 (g) COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL ACQUISITION REG-
2 ULATION.—Section 3262 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2462)
3 is amended by striking “the Office of Federal Procure-
4 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 401 et seq.)” and inserting
5 “section 1303(a)(1) of title 41, United States Code”.

6 (h) USE OF CAPABILITIES OF NATIONAL SECURITY
7 LABORATORIES.—Section 3264 of such Act (50 U.S.C.
8 2464) is amended by inserting “of Energy” after “Sec-
9 retary”.

10 (i) DEFINITIONS.—Section 3281(2)(F) of such Act
11 (50 U.S.C. 2471(2)(F)) is amended by striking “the Con-
12 gress” and inserting “Congress”.

13 (j) FUNCTIONS TRANSFERRED.—Section 3291(d)(1)
14 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2481(d)(1)) is amended by moving
15 the flush text after subparagraph (B) 2 ems to the left.

16 **SEC. 3146. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO THE ATOMIC EN-**
17 **ERGY DEFENSE ACT.**

18 (a) DEFINITIONS.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 4002 of the Atomic
20 Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2501) is amended—

21 (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),
22 by striking “In this division” and inserting
23 “Except as otherwise provided, in this division”;

1 (B) by redesignating paragraphs (5), (6),
2 (7), and (8) as paragraphs (6), (7), (9), and
3 (10), respectively;

4 (C) by inserting after paragraph (4) the
5 following new paragraph (5):

6 “(5) The terms ‘defense nuclear facility’ and
7 ‘Department of Energy defense nuclear facility’ have
8 the meaning given the term ‘Department of Energy
9 defense nuclear facility’ in section 318 of the Atomic
10 Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286g).”;

11 (D) by inserting after paragraph (7), as
12 redesignated by subparagraph (B), the fol-
13 lowing new paragraph (8):

14 “(8) The term ‘Nuclear Weapons Council’
15 means the Nuclear Weapons Council established by
16 section 179 of title 10, United States Code.”; and

17 (E) in paragraph (10), as redesignated by
18 subparagraph (B), by striking “restricted data”
19 and inserting “Restricted Data”.

20 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

21 (A) NUCLEAR WEAPONS STOCKPILE STEW-
22 ARDSHIP PLAN.—Section 4203(e)(1) of such
23 Act (50 U.S.C. 2523(e)(1)) is amended in the
24 matter preceding subparagraph (A) by striking

1 “established by section 179 of title 10, United
2 States Code,”.

3 (B) REPORTS ON LIFE EXTENSION PRO-
4 GRAMS.—Section 4216(a) of such Act (50
5 U.S.C. 2536(a)) is amended in the matter pre-
6 ceding paragraph (1) by striking “established
7 by section 179 of title 10, United States
8 Code,”.

9 (C) SELECTED ACQUISITION REPORTS.—
10 Section 4217(b)(1) of such Act (50 U.S.C.
11 2537(b)(1)) is amended in the matter preceding
12 subparagraph (A) by striking “established
13 under section 179 of title 10, United States
14 Code,”.

15 (D) ADVICE ON NUCLEAR WEAPONS
16 STOCKPILE.—Section 4218 of such Act (50
17 U.S.C. 2538) is amended—

18 (i) in subsection (e), by striking
19 “Joint”; and

20 (ii) in subsection (f)(1), in the matter
21 preceding subparagraph (A), by striking
22 “established under section 179 of title 10,
23 United States Code”.

24 (E) REPORTS ON PERMANENT CLOSURES
25 OF DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES.—Section

1 4422(a) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2602(a)) is
2 amended by striking “(as defined in section 318
3 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C.
4 2286(g))”.

5 (F) PROHIBITION ON INTERNATIONAL IN-
6 SPECTIONS.—Section 4501(a) of such Act (50
7 U.S.C. 2651(a)) is amended by striking “re-
8 stricted data” and inserting “Restricted Data”.

9 (G) REVIEW OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BE-
10 FORE DECLASSIFICATION AND RELEASE.—Sec-
11 tion 4521 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2671) is
12 amended by striking “restricted data” each
13 place it appears and inserting “Restricted
14 Data”.

15 (H) PROTECTION AGAINST INADVERTENT
16 RELEASE OF RESTRICTED DATA AND FOR-
17 MERLY RESTRICTED DATA.—Section 4522 of
18 such Act (50 U.S.C. 2672) is amended by strik-
19 ing subsection (g).

20 (I) DEFINITIONS.—Section 4701 of such
21 Act (50 U.S.C. 2741) is amended—

22 (i) by striking paragraph (2); and

23 (ii) by redesignating paragraph (3) as
24 paragraph (2).

1 (J) PROHIBITION AND REPORT ON BO-
2 NUSES TO CONTRACTORS.—Section 4802 of
3 such Act (50 U.S.C. 2782) is amended—

4 (i) by striking subsection (b); and

5 (ii) by redesignating subsection (c) as
6 subsection (b).

7 (K) TRANSFERS OF REAL PROPERTY.—
8 Section 4831(f) of such Act (50 U.S.C.
9 2811(f)) is amended by striking “section:” and
10 all that follows through “(2) The terms” and
11 inserting “section, the terms”.

12 (b) RESTRICTION ON CERTAIN LICENSING REQUIRE-
13 MENT.—Section 4103 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2513) is
14 amended by inserting “; 94 Stat. 3197” after “Public Law
15 96–540”.

16 (c) NUCLEAR WEAPONS STOCKPILE MATTERS.—

17 (1) STOCKPILE STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM.—Sec-
18 tion 4201 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2521) is amend-
19 ed—

20 (A) in subsection (a), in the matter pre-
21 ceding paragraph (1), by striking “for Nuclear
22 Security”; and

23 (B) in subsection (b)—

1 (i) in paragraph (4)(D), by striking
2 “Nevada national security site” and insert-
3 ing “Nevada National Security Site”; and

4 (ii) in paragraph (5)—

5 (I) by striking subparagraphs (A)
6 through (D) and inserting the fol-
7 lowing new subparagraph (A):

8 “(A) the nuclear weapons production facili-
9 ties; and”; and

10 (II) by redesignating subpara-
11 graph (E) as subparagraph (B).

12 (2) STOCKPILE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM.—Sec-
13 tion 4204(a) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2524(a)) is
14 amended by striking “for Nuclear Security”.

15 (3) ANNUAL ASSESSMENTS OF NUCLEAR WEAP-
16 ONS STOCKPILE.—Section 4205 of such Act (50
17 U.S.C. 2525) is amended—

18 (A) in subsection (c), in the matter pre-
19 ceding paragraph (1), by striking “for Nuclear
20 Security”; and

21 (B) in subsection (h)—

22 (i) in the subsection heading, by strik-
23 ing “DEFINITIONS” and inserting “DEFI-
24 NITION”;

1 (ii) by striking “section:” and all that
2 follows through “(2) The term” and insert-
3 ing “section, the term”; and

4 (iii) by redesignating subparagraphs
5 (A) and (B) as paragraphs (1) and (2), re-
6 spectively, and by moving such paragraphs,
7 as so redesignated, 2 ems to the left.

8 (4) NUCLEAR TEST BAN READINESS PRO-
9 GRAM.—Section 4207 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2527)
10 is amended—

11 (A) by striking subsection (a);

12 (B) by redesignating subsections (b), (c),
13 and (d) as subsections (a), (b), and (c), respec-
14 tively;

15 (C) in subsection (a), as redesignated by
16 subparagraph (B), by striking “Soviet Union”
17 and inserting “Russian Federation”;

18 (D) in subsection (b), as redesignated by
19 subparagraph (B), by striking “subsection (b)”
20 and inserting “subsection (a)”; and

21 (E) in subsection (c), as redesignated by
22 subparagraph (B)—

23 (i) by striking “subsection (b)” and
24 inserting “subsection (a)”; and

1 (ii) by striking “national nuclear
2 weapons laboratories” and inserting “na-
3 tional security laboratories”.

4 (5) REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIFIC REQUEST
5 FOR NEW OR MODIFIED NUCLEAR WEAPONS.—Sec-
6 tion 4209(d) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2529(d)) is
7 amended by striking “the date of the enactment of
8 this Act” each place it appears and inserting “De-
9 cember 2, 2002”.

10 (6) MANUFACTURING INFRASTRUCTURE.—Sec-
11 tion 4212 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2532) is amend-
12 ed—

13 (A) in subsection (a)(2), by striking “Re-
14 view” and inserting “Memorandum”; and

15 (B) in subsection (c), by striking “the Con-
16 gress” and inserting “Congress”.

17 (7) REPORTS ON CRITICAL DIFFICULTIES.—
18 Section 4213 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2533) is
19 amended—

20 (A) in subsection (a)—

21 (i) in the subsection heading, by strik-
22 ing “PLANTS” and inserting “FACILI-
23 TIES”; and

24 (ii) by striking “plant” each place it
25 appears and inserting “facility”; and

1 (B) in subsection (d)—

2 (i) in the subsection heading, by strik-
3 ing “CERTIFICATION” and inserting “AS-
4 SESSMENT”; and

5 (ii) by striking “included with the de-
6 cision documents” and all that follows
7 through “the President” and inserting
8 “submitted to the President and Congress
9 with the matters required to be submitted
10 under section 4205(f)”.

11 (8) PLAN FOR TRANSFORMATION OF NUCLEAR
12 SECURITY ENTERPRISE.—

13 (A) REPEAL.—Section 4214 of such Act
14 (50 U.S.C. 2534) is repealed.

15 (B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of
16 contents for such Act is amended by striking
17 the item relating to section 4214.

18 (9) REPLACEMENT PROJECT FOR CHEMISTRY
19 AND METALLURGY RESEARCH BUILDING.—Section
20 4215(d)(2) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2535(d)(2)) is
21 amended by striking “National Nuclear Security”.

22 (10) ADVICE ON NUCLEAR WEAPONS STOCK-
23 PILE.—Section 4218 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2538),
24 as amended by subsection (a)(2)(D), is further
25 amended—

1 (A) by striking subsection (a);

2 (B) by redesignating subsections (b)
3 through (g) as subsections (a) through (f), re-
4 spectively; and

5 (C) in subsection (d), as redesignated by
6 subparagraph (B), by striking “(under section
7 3159 of the National Defense Authorization Act
8 for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201; 42
9 U.S.C. 7274o))” and inserting “under section
10 4213”.

11 (11) TRITIUM PRODUCTION PROGRAM.—

12 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (b) of sec-
13 tion 4233 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2543) is—

14 (i) transferred to the end of section
15 4231 (50 U.S.C. 2541); and

16 (ii) redesignated as subsection (c).

17 (B) CONFORMING REPEAL.—Section 4233
18 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2543) is repealed.

19 (C) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of
20 contents for such Act is amended by striking
21 the item relating to section 4233.

22 (d) PROLIFERATION MATTERS.—

23 (1) NONPROLIFERATION INITIATIVES AND AC-
24 TIVITIES.—

1 (A) REPEAL.—Section 4302 of such Act
2 (50 U.S.C. 2562) is repealed.

3 (B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of
4 contents for such Act is amended by striking
5 the item relating to section 4302.

6 (2) NUCLEAR CITIES INITIATIVE.—

7 (A) REPEAL.—Section 4304 of such Act
8 (50 U.S.C. 2564) is repealed.

9 (B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of
10 contents for such Act is amended by striking
11 the item relating to section 4304.

12 (e) DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.—

13 (1) DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AC-
14 COUNT.—Section 4401 of such Act (50 U.S.C.
15 2581) is amended—

16 (A) in the section heading, by striking
17 “**RESTORATION AND WASTE MANAGE-**
18 **MENT**” and inserting “**CLEANUP**”;

19 (B) in subsection (a), by striking “Res-
20 toration and Waste Management” and inserting
21 “Cleanup”; and

22 (C) in subsection (b), by striking “environ-
23 mental restoration and waste management” and
24 inserting “defense environmental cleanup”.

1 (2) FUTURE USE PLANS FOR DEFENSE ENVI-
2 RONMENTAL CLEANUP.—Section 4402 of such Act
3 (50 U.S.C. 2582) is amended—

4 (A) in the section heading, by striking
5 “**ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PRO-**
6 **GRAM**” and inserting “**DEFENSE ENVIRON-**
7 **MENTAL CLEANUP**”;

8 (B) in subsection (a), by striking “environ-
9 mental restoration and waste management” and
10 inserting “defense environmental cleanup”;

11 (C) in subsection (b)—

12 (i) by striking paragraph (2); and

13 (ii) by redesignating paragraphs (3)
14 and (4) as paragraphs (2) and (3), respec-
15 tively;

16 (D) in subsection (c)(2), by striking “for
17 program direction in carrying out environ-
18 mental restoration and waste management” and
19 inserting “for defense environmental cleanup”;

20 (E) by striking subsection (f);

21 (F) by redesignating subsections (g) and
22 (h) as subsections (f) and (g), respectively; and

23 (G) in paragraph (2) of subsection (g), as
24 redesignated by subparagraph (F)—

1 (i) by striking “an environmental res-
2 toration or waste management” and insert-
3 ing “a defense environmental cleanup”;
4 and

5 (ii) by striking “environmental res-
6 toration and waste management” and in-
7 serting “defense environmental cleanup”.

8 (3) FUTURE-YEARS DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL
9 CLEANUP PLAN.—Section 4402A of such Act (50
10 U.S.C. 2582A) is amended—

11 (A) in the section heading, by striking
12 “**MANAGEMENT**” and inserting “**CLEANUP**”;

13 (B) in subsection (a)—

14 (i) in the matter preceding paragraph
15 (1), by striking “management” and insert-
16 ing “cleanup”; and

17 (ii) in paragraph (1), by striking “en-
18 vironmental management” and inserting
19 “defense environmental cleanup”; and

20 (C) in subsection (b), by striking “manage-
21 ment” each place it appears and inserting
22 “cleanup”.

23 (4) INTEGRATED FISSILE MATERIALS MANAGE-
24 MENT PLAN.—Section 4403 of such Act (50 U.S.C.
25 2583) is amended—

1 (A) in subsection (a)(1)—

2 (i) by striking “the Office of Fissile
3 Materials Disposition, the Office of Nu-
4 clear Energy, and the Office of Defense
5 Programs” and inserting “the Office of
6 Nuclear Energy, and the Administration”;
7 and

8 (ii) by striking “storage” and insert-
9 ing “storage,”; and

10 (B) in subsection (b), by striking “March
11 31, 2000” and inserting “March 31, 2014”.

12 (5) BASELINE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
13 REPORTS.—Section 4404 of such Act (50 U.S.C.
14 2584) is repealed.

15 (6) ACCELERATED SCHEDULE FOR DEFENSE
16 ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP ACTIVITIES.—Section
17 4405 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2585) is amended—

18 (A) in the section heading, by striking
19 “**ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION AND**
20 **WASTE MANAGEMENT**” and inserting “**DE-**
21 **FENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP**”;

22 (B) in subsection (a), by striking “environ-
23 mental restoration and waste management” and
24 inserting “defense environmental cleanup”;

25 (C) in subsection (b)—

- 1 (i) by striking paragraph (2); and
- 2 (ii) by redesignating paragraphs (3),
- 3 (4), and (5) as paragraphs (2), (3), and
- 4 (4), respectively;
- 5 (D) by striking subsection (c);
- 6 (E) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-
- 7 section (c); and
- 8 (F) in subsection (c), as redesignated by
- 9 subparagraph (E)—
- 10 (i) by striking “environmental restora-
- 11 tion or waste management” and inserting
- 12 “defense environmental cleanup”; and
- 13 (ii) by striking “environmental res-
- 14 toration and waste management” and in-
- 15 serting “defense environmental cleanup”.
- 16 (7) DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP
- 17 TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.—Section 4406 of such Act
- 18 (50 U.S.C. 2586) is amended—
- 19 (A) in the section heading, by striking
- 20 “**WASTE**” and inserting “**ENVIRONMENTAL**”;
- 21 (B) by striking subsections (b) and (c);
- 22 and
- 23 (C) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub-
- 24 section (b).

1 (8) REPORT ON DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL
2 CLEANUP EXPENDITURES.—Section 4407 of such
3 Act (50 U.S.C. 2587) is amended—

4 (A) in the section heading, by striking
5 “**ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION**” and in-
6 serting “**DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL**
7 **CLEANUP**”; and

8 (B) by striking “environmental restoration
9 and waste management funds for defense activi-
10 ties” and inserting “defense environmental
11 cleanup funds”.

12 (9) PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN PLANNING FOR
13 DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.—Section
14 4408 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2588) is amended—

15 (A) in the section heading, by striking
16 “**ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION AND**
17 **WASTE MANAGEMENT AT DEFENSE NU-**
18 **CLEAR FACILITIES**” and inserting “**DEFENSE**
19 **ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP**”;

20 (B) by striking “Attorneys General” and
21 inserting “attorneys general”; and

22 (C) by striking “environmental restoration
23 and waste management” and inserting “defense
24 environmental cleanup activities”.

1 (10) PROJECTS TO ACCELERATE CLOSURE AC-
2 TIVITIES.—Section 4421 of such Act (50 U.S.C.
3 2601) is repealed.

4 (11) REPORTS IN CONNECTION WITH CLO-
5 SURES.—Section 4422 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2602)
6 is amended—

7 (A) in subsection (a), as amended by sub-
8 section (a)(2)(E)—

9 (i) by striking “must” and inserting
10 “shall”; and

11 (ii) by striking “environmental reme-
12 diation and cleanup” and inserting “de-
13 fense environmental cleanup”; and

14 (B) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “envi-
15 ronmental restoration and other remediation
16 and cleanup efforts” and inserting “defense en-
17 vironmental cleanup activities”.

18 (12) DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
19 PRIVATIZATION PROJECTS.—Subtitle C of title XLIV
20 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2611) is repealed.

21 (13) HANFORD WASTE TANK CLEANUP PRO-
22 GRAM.—Section 4442(b)(2) of such Act (50 U.S.C.
23 2622(b)(2)) is amended by striking “responsible for”
24 and all that follows through “aspects” and inserting
25 “responsible for managing all aspects”.

1 (14) FUNDING FOR TERMINATION COSTS OF
2 RIVER PROTECTION PROJECT.—Section 4444(2) of
3 such Act (50 U.S.C. 2624(2)) is amended by strik-
4 ing “environmental restoration and waste manage-
5 ment” and inserting “defense environmental clean-
6 up”.

7 (15) SAVANNAH RIVER SITE.—Subtitle E of
8 title XLIV of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2631 et seq.) is
9 amended by striking sections 4453A, 4453B, 4453C,
10 and 4453D.

11 (16) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Title XLIV
12 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2581 et seq.) is amended—

13 (A) in the title heading, by striking “**EN-**
14 **VIRONMENTAL RESTORATION AND**
15 **WASTE MANAGEMENT**” and inserting
16 **“DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL**
17 **CLEANUP**”;

18 (B) in the subtitle heading for subtitle A,
19 by striking “**Environmental Restoration**
20 **and Waste Management**” and inserting
21 **“Defense Environmental Cleanup**”;
22 and

23 (C) by redesignating subtitles D and E as
24 subtitles C and D, respectively.

1 (17) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of
2 contents for such Act is amended by striking the
3 items relating to title XLIV and inserting the fol-
4 lowing new items:

“TITLE XLIV—DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP MATTERS

“Subtitle A—Defense Environmental Cleanup

“Sec. 4401. Defense Environmental Cleanup Account.

“Sec. 4402. Requirement to develop future use plans for defense environmental cleanup.

“Sec. 4402A. Future-years defense environmental cleanup plan.

“Sec. 4403. Integrated fissile materials management plan.

“Sec. 4405. Accelerated schedule for defense environmental cleanup activities.

“Sec. 4406. Defense environmental cleanup technology program.

“Sec. 4407. Report on defense environmental cleanup expenditures.

“Sec. 4408. Public participation in planning for defense environmental cleanup.

“Subtitle B—Closure of Facilities

“Sec. 4422. Reports in connection with permanent closures of Department of Energy defense nuclear facilities.

“Subtitle C—Hanford Reservation, Washington

“Sec. 4441. Safety measures for waste tanks at Hanford nuclear reservation.

“Sec. 4442. Hanford waste tank cleanup program reforms.

“Sec. 4443. River Protection Project.

“Sec. 4444. Funding for termination costs of River Protection Project, Richland, Washington.

“Subtitle D—Savannah River Site, South Carolina

“Sec. 4451. Accelerated schedule for isolating high-level nuclear waste at the defense waste processing facility, Savannah River Site.

“Sec. 4452. Multi-year plan for clean-up.

“Sec. 4453. Continuation of processing, treatment, and disposal of legacy nuclear materials.

“Sec. 4454. Limitation on use of funds for decommissioning F-canyon facility.”.

5 (f) SAFEGUARDS AND SECURITY MATTERS.—

6 (1) RESTRICTIONS ON ACCESS TO NATIONAL
7 SECURITY LABORATORIES.—Section 4502 of such
8 Act (50 U.S.C. 2652) is amended—

1 (A) by striking subsections (b), (c), (d),
2 and (e);

3 (B) by redesignating subsections (f) and
4 (g) as subsections (b) and (c), respectively; and

5 (C) in paragraph (2) of subsection (c), as
6 redesignated by subparagraph (B), by striking
7 “as in effect on January 1, 1999”.

8 (2) COUNTERINTELLIGENCE POLYGRAPH PRO-
9 GRAM.—Section 4504 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2654)
10 is amended—

11 (A) by striking subsection (d); and

12 (B) by redesignating subsection (e) as sub-
13 section (d).

14 (3) NOTICE TO CONGRESS OF CERTAIN SECU-
15 RITY AND COUNTERINTELLIGENCE FAILURES.—Sec-
16 tion 4505(e)(2) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2656(e)(2))
17 is amended by striking “the Congress” and inserting
18 “Congress”.

19 (4) AMOUNTS FOR DECLASSIFICATION ACTIVI-
20 TIES.—Section 4525 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2675)
21 is amended by striking subsection (c).

22 (5) RESPONSIBILITY FOR DEFENSE PROGRAMS
23 EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM.—

24 (A) REPEAL.—Subtitle C of title XLV of
25 such Act (50 U.S.C. 2691) is repealed.

1 (B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of
2 contents for such Act is amended by striking
3 the items relating to subtitle C of title XLV.

4 (g) PERSONNEL MATTERS.—

5 (1) APPOINTMENT OF CERTAIN PERSONNEL.—
6 Section 4601(a) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2701(a)) is
7 amended by striking paragraph (4).

8 (2) WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTION PROGRAM.—
9 Section 4602 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2702) is
10 amended—

11 (A) in subsection (l), by striking “Public
12 Law 101–512” and inserting “Public Law 101–
13 12; 103 Stat. 16”; and

14 (B) by striking subsection (n).

15 (3) INCENTIVES FOR EMPLOYEES AT CLOSURE
16 PROJECT FACILITIES.—

17 (A) REPEAL.—Section 4603 of such Act
18 (50 U.S.C. 2703) is repealed.

19 (B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of
20 contents for such Act is amended by striking
21 the item relating to section 4603.

22 (4) WORKFORCE RESTRUCTURING PLACE.—
23 Section 4604 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2704) is
24 amended—

1 (A) in subsection (c)(6)(A), by inserting
2 “(29 U.S.C. 2801 et seq.)” after “of 1998”;
3 and

4 (B) in subsection (f)(1), by striking “the
5 236 H facility at Savannah River, South Caro-
6 lina; and the Mound Laboratory, Ohio” and in-
7 serting “and the 236 H facility at Savannah
8 River, South Carolina”.

9 (5) CERTIFICATES OF COMMENDATION.—Sec-
10 tion 4605(b) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2705(b)) is
11 amended by striking “Cold War” and inserting “cold
12 war”.

13 (6) EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT TRAINING.—Sec-
14 tion 4621(b)(6) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2721(b)(6))
15 is amended by striking “environmental restoration
16 and defense waste management” and inserting “de-
17 fense environmental cleanup”.

18 (7) STOCKPILE STEWARDSHIP RECRUITMENT
19 AND TRAINING PROGRAM.—Section 4622 of such Act
20 (50 U.S.C. 2722) is amended—

21 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “Sandia”
22 and all that follows through “Los Alamos Na-
23 tional Laboratory” and inserting “national se-
24 curity laboratories”; and

1 (B) in subsections (b) and (c), by striking
2 “laboratories referred to in subsection (a)(1)”
3 each place it appears and inserting “national
4 security laboratories”.

5 (8) FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM.—Section 4623(b)
6 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2723(b)) is amended in the
7 matter preceding paragraph (1) by inserting “either
8 of” after “who are”.

9 (9) WORKER PROTECTION.—Section 4641 of
10 such Act (50 U.S.C. 2731) is amended by striking
11 subsection (e).

12 (10) SAFETY OVERSIGHT AND ENFORCE-
13 MENT.—Section 4642 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2732)
14 is amended—

15 (A) by striking “(a) SAFETY AT DEFENSE
16 NUCLEAR FACILITIES.—”; and

17 (B) by striking subsection (b).

18 (11) MONITORING WORKERS EXPOSED TO HAZ-
19 ARDOUS AND RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES.—Section
20 4643 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2733) is amended—

21 (A) in subsection (a), by inserting “of En-
22 ergy” after “Secretary”; and

23 (B) in subsection (b)—

24 (i) in paragraph (2)(B)—

1 (I) by inserting “and Prevention”
2 after “Disease Control”; and

3 (II) by striking the semicolon at
4 the end and inserting a period;

5 (ii) in paragraph (3)(C), by inserting
6 “and Measurements” after “Radiation
7 Protection”;

8 (iii) in paragraph (4)—

9 (I) by striking “paragraph
10 (1)(D)” and inserting “paragraph
11 (1)(B)”; and

12 (II) by striking “paragraph
13 (1)(E)” and inserting “paragraph
14 (1)”; and

15 (iv) in paragraph (5), by striking
16 “paragraph (1)(E)” and inserting “para-
17 graph (1)”.

18 (12) PROGRAMS RELATING TO EXPOSURE ON
19 HANFORD RESERVATION.—Section 4644(c) of such
20 Act (50 U.S.C. 2734(c)) is amended—

21 (A) by striking “the Congress” each place
22 it appears and inserting “Congress”; and

23 (B) in paragraph (4), by inserting “and
24 Prevention” after “Disease Control”.

1 (13) NOTIFICATION OF NUCLEAR CRITICALITY
2 AND NON-NUCLEAR INCIDENTS.—Section 4646(a) of
3 such Act (50 U.S.C. 2736(a)) is amended by strik-
4 ing “Energy and” and inserting “Energy or”.

5 (h) BUDGET AND FINANCIAL MATTERS.—

6 (1) REPROGRAMMING.—Section 4702(c) of such
7 Act (50 U.S.C. 2742(c)) is amended by striking
8 “subsection (a)” and insert “this subsection”.

9 (2) TRANSFER OF DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL
10 CLEANUP FUNDS.—Section 4710 of such Act (50
11 U.S.C. 2750) is amended—

12 (A) in the section heading, by striking
13 “**MANAGEMENT**” and inserting “**CLEANUP**”;

14 (B) in subsection (a)—

15 (i) in the subsection heading, by strik-
16 ing “MANAGEMENT” and inserting
17 “CLEANUP”; and

18 (ii) by striking “management” and in-
19 serting “cleanup”; and

20 (C) in subsection (e)—

21 (i) in paragraph (1)—

22 (I) by striking “environmental
23 restoration or waste management”
24 and inserting “defense environmental
25 cleanup”; and

1 (II) by striking “environmental
2 management” and inserting “environ-
3 mental cleanup”; and

4 (ii) in paragraph (2)—

5 (I) by striking “environmental
6 management” and inserting “environ-
7 mental cleanup”; and

8 (II) by striking “environmental
9 restoration and waste management”
10 and inserting “defense environmental
11 cleanup”.

12 (3) TRANSFER OF WEAPONS ACTIVITIES
13 FUNDS.—Section 4711(d) of such Act (50 U.S.C.
14 2751(d)) is amended by striking “for Nuclear Secu-
15 rity”.

16 (4) NOTIFICATION OF COST OVERRUNS.—Sec-
17 tion 4713(a)(3) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2753(a)(3))
18 is amended—

19 (A) in the paragraph heading, by striking
20 “MANAGEMENT” and inserting “CLEANUP”; and

21 (B) in subparagraph (A), by striking “en-
22 vironmental management” and inserting “envi-
23 ronmental cleanup”.

24 (5) USE OF FUNDS FOR PENALTIES UNDER EN-
25 VIRONMENTAL LAWS.—Section 4721(b)(2) of such

1 Act (50 U.S.C. 2761(b)(2)) is amended by striking
2 “the Congress” and inserting “Congress”.

3 (6) RESTRICTION ON USE OF FUNDS TO PAY
4 CERTAIN PENALTIES.—Section 4722 of such Act (50
5 U.S.C. 2762) is amended—

6 (A) by inserting “; 94 Stat. 3197” after
7 “Public Law 96–540”; and

8 (B) by striking “the Congress” and insert-
9 ing “Congress”.

10 (i) ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS.—

11 (1) COSTS NOT ALLOWED UNDER COVERED
12 CONTRACTS.—Section 4801(b)(1) of such Act (50
13 U.S.C. 2781(b)(1)) is amended by striking “section
14 22 of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act
15 (41 U.S.C. 418b)” and inserting “section 1707 of
16 title 41, United States Code”.

17 (2) CONTRACTOR LIABILITY FOR CERTAIN IN-
18 JURIES OR LOSS OF PROPERTY.—Section 4803(b)(1)
19 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2783(b)(1)) is amended by
20 striking “by the Act of March 9, 1920 (46 U.S.C.
21 App. 741–752), or by the Act of March 3, 1925 (46
22 U.S.C. App. 781–790)” and inserting “or by chapter
23 309 or 311 of title 46, United States Code”.

1 (3) USE OF FUNDS FOR LABORATORY-DI-
2 RECTED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.—Section
3 4812 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2792) is amended—

4 (A) by striking subsection (b);

5 (B) by striking “GENERAL LIMITA-
6 TIONS.—(1)” and inserting “LIMITATION ON
7 USE OF WEAPONS ACTIVITIES FUNDS.—”;

8 (C) by striking “(2)” and inserting “(b)
9 LIMITATION ON USE OF CERTAIN OTHER
10 FUNDS.—”; and

11 (D) in subsection (b), as redesignated by
12 subparagraph (C)—

13 (i) by striking “environmental restora-
14 tion, waste management, or nuclear mate-
15 rials and facilities stabilization” and in-
16 serting “defense environmental cleanup”;
17 and

18 (ii) by striking “environmental res-
19 toration mission, waste management mis-
20 sion, or materials stabilization mission, as
21 the case may be,” and inserting “defense
22 environmental cleanup mission”.

23 (4) REPORT ON LABORATORY-DIRECTED RE-
24 SEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUNDS.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 4812A of such
2 Act (50 U.S.C. 2793) is amended—

3 (i) in the section heading, by striking
4 “**LIMITATION**” and inserting “**REPORT**”;

5 (ii) by striking subsection (a);

6 (iii) by striking “(b) ANNUAL RE-
7 PORT.—(1)” and inserting “(a) REPORT
8 REQUIRED.—”;

9 (iv) by striking “(2)” and inserting
10 “(b) PREPARATION OF REPORT.—”; and

11 (v) by striking “(3)” and inserting
12 “(c) CRITERIA USED IN PREPARATION OF
13 REPORT.—”.

14 (B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of
15 contents for such Act is amended by striking
16 the item relating to section 4812A and insert-
17 ing the following new item:

“Sec. 4812A. Report on use of funds for certain research and development pur-
poses.”.

18 (5) CRITICAL TECHNOLOGY PARTNERSHIPS.—
19 Section 4813 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2794) is
20 amended—

21 (A) in subsection (b)(1), by striking “for
22 Nuclear Security”; and

23 (B) in subsection (c)—

1 (i) in paragraph (1), by striking sub-
2 paragraph (C) and inserting the following
3 new subparagraph (C):

4 “(C) that is a defense critical technology
5 (as defined in section 2500 of title 10, United
6 States Code).”; and

7 (ii) in paragraph (3)(B)(iii), by strik-
8 ing “Governments” and inserting “govern-
9 ments”.

10 (6) CERTAIN TRANSFERS OF REAL PROP-
11 erty.—Section 4831 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2811),
12 as amended by subsection (a)(2)(K), is further
13 amended—

14 (A) by striking “Secretary of Energy” each
15 place it appears (other than in subsection
16 (a)(1)) and inserting “Secretary”; and

17 (B) in subsection (d), in the subsection
18 heading, by striking “OF ENERGY”.

19 (7) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING RE-
20 search, development, and demonstration.—

21 (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 4832 of such
22 Act (50 U.S.C. 2812) is amended in the section
23 heading by striking “**PLANT MANAGERS OF**
24 **CERTAIN NUCLEAR WEAPONS PRODUC-**
25 **TION PLANTS**” and inserting “**MANAGERS**

1 **OF CERTAIN NUCLEAR WEAPONS PRODUC-**
2 **TION FACILITIES”.**

3 (B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of
4 contents for such Act is amended by striking
5 the item relating to section 4832 and inserting
6 the following new item:

“Sec. 4832. Engineering and manufacturing research, development, and demonstration by managers of certain nuclear weapons production facilities.”.

7 **SEC. 3147. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON B61–12 LIFE EXTENSION**
8 **PROGRAM.**

9 It is the sense of Congress that—

10 (1) the B61–12 life extension program must be
11 a high priority of the National Nuclear Security Administration;
12

13 (2) the B61–12 life extension program must be
14 given top priority in the budget of the Administration and, if necessary, funding should be shifted
15 from other programs of the Administration to ensure
16 that the B61–12 life extension program stays on
17 schedule to begin delivering B61–12 nuclear bombs
18 to the military by not later than fiscal year 2020;
19 and
20

21 (3) further delays to the B61–12 life extension
22 program would undermine the credibility and reliability
23 of the nuclear deterrent of the United States

1 and the assurances provided to allies of the United
2 States.

3 **SEC. 3148. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON ESTABLISHMENT OF**
4 **AN ADVISORY BOARD ON TOXIC SUBSTANCES**
5 **AND WORKER HEALTH.**

6 It is the sense of Congress that the President should
7 establish an Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and
8 Worker Health, as described in the report of the Comp-
9 troller General of the United States titled “Energy Em-
10 ployees Compensation: Additional Independent Oversight
11 and Transparency Would Improve Program’s Credibility”,
12 numbered GAO–10–302, to—

13 (1) advise the President concerning the review
14 and approval of the Department of Labor site expo-
15 sure matrix;

16 (2) conduct periodic peer reviews of, and ap-
17 prove, medical guidance for part E claims examiners
18 with respect to the weighing of a claimant’s medical
19 evidence;

20 (3) obtain periodic expert review of evidentiary
21 requirements for part B claims related to lung dis-
22 ease regardless of approval;

23 (4) provide oversight over industrial hygienists,
24 Department of Labor staff physicians, and Depart-
25 ment of Labor’s consulting physicians and their re-

1 ports to ensure quality, objectivity, and consistency;
2 and

3 (5) coordinate exchanges of data and findings
4 with the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker
5 Health (under section 3624 the Energy Employees
6 Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of
7 2000 (42 U.S.C. 7384o)) to the extent necessary.

8 **TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NU-**
9 **CLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY**
10 **BOARD**

Sec. 3201. Authorization.

11 **SEC. 3201. AUTHORIZATION.**

12 There are authorized to be appropriated for fiscal
13 year 2014, \$29,915,000 for the operation of the Defense
14 Nuclear Facilities Safety Board under chapter 21 of the
15 Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286 et seq.).

16 **TITLE XXXIV—NAVAL**
17 **PETROLEUM RESERVES**

Sec. 3401. Authorization of appropriations.

18 **SEC. 3401. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

19 (a) AMOUNT.—There are hereby authorized to be ap-
20 propriated to the Secretary of Energy \$20,000,000 for fis-
21 cal year 2014 for the purpose of carrying out activities
22 under chapter 641 of title 10, United States Code, relating
23 to the naval petroleum reserves.

1 (b) PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY.—Funds appropriated
2 pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in sub-
3 section (a) shall remain available until expended.

4 **TITLE XXXV—MARITIME**
5 **ADMINISTRATION**

Sec. 3501. Authorization of appropriations for national security aspects of the
Merchant Marine for fiscal year 2014.

Sec. 3502. 5-year reauthorization of vessel war risk insurance program.

Sec. 3503. Sense of Congress.

Sec. 3504. Treatment of funds for intermodal transportation maritime facility,
Port of Anchorage, Alaska.

Sec. 3505. Strategic seaports.

6 **SEC. 3501. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR NA-**
7 **TIONAL SECURITY ASPECTS OF THE MER-**
8 **CHANT MARINE FOR FISCAL YEAR 2014.**

9 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
10 fiscal year 2014, to be available without fiscal year limita-
11 tion if so provided in appropriations Acts, for the use of
12 the Department of Transportation for Maritime Adminis-
13 tration programs associated with maintaining national se-
14 curity aspects of the merchant marine, as follows:

15 (1) For expenses necessary for operations of the
16 United States Merchant Marine Academy,
17 \$81,268,000, of which—

18 (A) \$67,268,000 shall remain available
19 until expended for Academy operations; and

20 (B) \$14,000,000 shall remain available
21 until expended for capital asset management at
22 the Academy.

1 (2) For expenses necessary to support the State
2 maritime academies, \$17,100,000, of which—

3 (A) \$2,400,000 shall remain available until
4 expended for student incentive payments;

5 (B) \$3,600,000 shall remain available until
6 expended for direct payments to such acad-
7 emies; and

8 (C) \$11,100,000 shall remain available
9 until expended for maintenance and repair of
10 State maritime academy training vessels.

11 (3) For expenses necessary to dispose of vessels
12 in the National Defense Reserve Fleet, \$2,000,000,
13 to remain available until expended.

14 (4) For expenses to maintain and preserve a
15 United States-flag merchant marine to serve the na-
16 tional security needs of the United States under
17 chapter 531 of title 46, United States Code,
18 \$186,000,000.

19 (5) For the cost (as defined in section 502(5)
20 of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C.
21 661a(5)) of loan guarantees under the program au-
22 thorized by chapter 537 of title 46, United States
23 Code, \$72,655,000, of which \$2,655,000 shall re-
24 main available until expended for administrative ex-
25 penses of the program.

1 **SEC. 3502. 5-YEAR REAUTHORIZATION OF VESSEL WAR**
2 **RISK INSURANCE PROGRAM.**

3 Section 53912 of title 46, United States Code, is
4 amended by striking “December 31, 2015” and inserting
5 “December 31, 2020”.

6 **SEC. 3503. SENSE OF CONGRESS.**

7 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

8 (1) It is in the interest of United States na-
9 tional security that the United States merchant ma-
10 rine, both ships and mariners, serve as a naval auxil-
11 iary in times of war or national emergency.

12 (2) The readiness of the United States mer-
13 chant fleet should be augmented by a Government-
14 owned reserve fleet comprised of ships with national
15 defense features that may not be available imme-
16 diately in sufficient numbers or types in the active
17 United States-owned, United States-flagged, and
18 United States-crewed commercial industry.

19 (3) The Ready Reserve Force of the Maritime
20 Administration, a component of the National De-
21 fense Reserve Fleet, plays an important role in
22 United States national security by providing nec-
23 essary readiness and efficiency in the form of a Gov-
24 ernment-owned sealift fleet.

25 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
26 gress that—

1 (1) maintaining a United States shipbuilding
2 base is critical to meeting United States national se-
3 curity requirements;

4 (2) it is of vital importance that the Ready Re-
5 serve Force of the Maritime Administration remains
6 capable, modern, and efficient in order to best serve
7 the national security needs of the United States in
8 times of war or national emergency;

9 (3) Federal agencies must consider investment
10 options for replacing aging vessels within the Ready
11 Reserve Force to meet future operational commit-
12 ments;

13 (4) investment in recapitalizing the Ready Re-
14 serve Force may include—

15 (A) construction of dual-use vessels, based
16 on need, for use in the America's Marine High-
17 way Program of the Department of Transpor-
18 tation, as a recent study performed under a co-
19 operative agreement between the Maritime Ad-
20 ministration and the Navy demonstrated that
21 dual-use vessels transporting domestic freight
22 between United States ports could be called
23 upon to supplement sealift capacity;

24 (B) construction of tanker vessels to meet
25 military transport needs; and

1 (C) construction of vessels for use in trans-
2 porting potential new energy exports; and

3 (5) the Department of Transportation, in con-
4 sultation with the Navy, should pursue the most
5 cost-effective means of recapitalizing the Ready Re-
6 serve Force, including by promoting the building of
7 new vessels that are militarily useful and commer-
8 cially viable.

9 **SEC. 3504. TREATMENT OF FUNDS FOR INTERMODAL**
10 **TRANSPORTATION MARITIME FACILITY,**
11 **PORT OF ANCHORAGE, ALASKA.**

12 Section 10205 of Public Law 109–59 (119 Stat.
13 1934) is amended by striking “shall” and inserting
14 “may”.

15 **SEC. 3505. STRATEGIC SEAPORTS.**

16 (a) PRIORITY.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—Under the port infrastruc-
18 ture development program established under section
19 50302(c) of title 46, United States Code, the Mari-
20 time Administrator, in consultation with the Sec-
21 retary of Defense, may give priority to providing
22 funding to strategic seaports in support of national
23 security requirements.

24 (2) STRATEGIC SEAPORT DEFINED.—In this
25 subsection the term “strategic seaport” means a

1 military port or and commercial port that is subject
2 to a port planning order or Basic Ordering Agree-
3 ment (or both) that is projected to be used for the
4 deployment of forces and shipment of ammunition or
5 sustainment supplies in support of military oper-
6 ations.

7 (b) FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.—Section
8 50302(c)(2)(D) of title 46, United States Code, is amend-
9 ed by inserting “and financial assistance, including
10 grants,” after “technical assistance”.

11 **DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES**

Sec. 4001. Authorization of amounts in funding tables.

TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

Sec. 4101. Procurement.

Sec. 4102. Procurement for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Sec. 4201. Research, development, test, and evaluation.

Sec. 4202. Research, development, test, and evaluation for overseas contingency
operations.

TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Sec. 4301. Operation and maintenance.

Sec. 4302. Operation and maintenance for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLIV—MILITARY PERSONNEL

Sec. 4401. Military personnel.

Sec. 4402. Military personnel for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

Sec. 4501. Other authorizations.

Sec. 4502. Other authorizations for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLVI—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 4601. Military construction.

TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY
PROGRAMS

Sec. 4701. Department of energy national security programs.

1 **SEC. 4001. AUTHORIZATION OF AMOUNTS IN FUNDING TA-**
2 **BLES.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Whenever a funding table in this
4 division specifies a dollar amount authorized for a project,
5 program, or activity, the obligation and expenditure of the
6 specified dollar amount for the project, program, or activ-
7 ity is hereby authorized, subject to the availability of ap-
8 propriations.

9 (b) MERIT-BASED DECISIONS.—A decision to com-
10 mit, obligate, or expend funds with or to a specific entity
11 on the basis of a dollar amount authorized pursuant to
12 subsection (a) shall—

13 (1) be based on merit-based selection proce-
14 dures in accordance with the requirements of sec-
15 tions 2304(k) and 2374 of title 10, United States
16 Code, or on competitive procedures; and

17 (2) comply with other applicable provisions of
18 law.

19 (c) RELATIONSHIP TO TRANSFER AND PROGRAM-
20 MING AUTHORITY.—An amount specified in the funding
21 tables in this division may be transferred or repro-
22 grammed under a transfer or reprogramming authority
23 provided by another provision of this Act or by other law.

The transfer or reprogramming of an amount specified in such funding tables shall not count against a ceiling on such transfers or reprogrammings under section 1001 or section 1522 of this Act or any other provision of law, unless such transfer or reprogramming would move funds between appropriation accounts.

(d) **APPLICABILITY TO CLASSIFIED ANNEX.**—This section applies to any classified annex that accompanies this Act.

(e) **ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS.**—No oral or written communication concerning any amount specified in the funding tables in this division shall supersede the requirements of this section.

TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT.

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY			
FIXED WING			
001	UTILITY F/W AIRCRAFT	19,730	19,730
003	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR (ACS) (MIP)	142,050	85,050
	Reduction of EMARSS LRIP aircraft		[-57,000]
004	MQ-1 UAV	518,460	518,460
005	RQ-11 (RAVEN)	10,772	10,772
ROTARY			
006	HELICOPTER, LIGHT UTILITY (LUH)	96,227	171,227
	Program increase for additional aircraft		[75,000]
007	AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN	608,469	608,469
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	150,931	150,931
012	UH-60 BLACKHAWK M MODEL (MYP)	1,046,976	1,032,915
	Transfer to PE 0203774A at Army request		[-14,061]
013	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	116,001	116,001
014	CH-47 HELICOPTER	801,650	801,650
015	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	98,376	98,376
MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT			
016	MQ-1 PAYLOAD—UAS	97,781	97,781
017	GUARDRAIL MODS (MIP)	10,262	10,262
018	MULTI SENSOR ABN RECON (MIP)	12,467	12,467
019	AH-64 MODS	53,559	53,559
020	CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS (MYP)	149,764	149,764
021	UTILITY/CARGO AIRPLANE MODS	17,500	17,500
022	UTILITY HELICOPTER MODS	74,095	74,095
023	KIOWA MODS WARRIOR	184,044	184,044
024	NETWORK AND MISSION PLAN	152,569	152,569
025	COMMS, NAV SURVEILLANCE	92,779	92,779
026	GATM ROLLUP	65,613	65,613
027	RQ-7 UAV MODS	121,902	121,902

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
GROUND SUPPORT AVIONICS			
028	AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT	47,610	47,610
029	SURVIVABILITY CM	5,700	5,700
030	CMWS	126,869	126,869
OTHER SUPPORT			
031	AVIONICS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	6,809	6,809
032	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT	65,397	65,397
033	AIRCREW INTEGRATED SYSTEMS	45,841	45,841
034	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	79,692	79,692
035	INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	1,615	1,615
036	LAUNCHER, 2.75 ROCKET	2,877	2,877
TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY		5,024,387	5,028,326
MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY			
SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM			
002	MSE MISSILE	540,401	540,401
AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM			
003	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY	4,464	4,464
ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYS			
004	JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY	110,510	110,510
005	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY	49,354	49,354
006	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	19,965	19,965
007	GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS)	237,216	237,216
008	MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR)	19,022	19,022
MODIFICATIONS			
011	PATRIOT MODS	256,438	256,438
012	STINGER MODS	37,252	37,252
013	ITAS/TOW MODS	20,000	20,000
014	MLRS MODS	11,571	11,571
015	HIMARS MODIFICATIONS	6,105	6,105
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS			
016	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	11,222	11,222
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES			
017	AIR DEFENSE TARGETS	3,530	3,530
018	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES)	1,748	1,748
019	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT	5,285	5,285
TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY		1,334,083	1,334,083
PROCUREMENT OF W&TCV, ARMY			
TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES			
001	STRYKER VEHICLE	374,100	374,100
MODIFICATION OF TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES			
002	STRYKER (MOD)	20,522	20,522
003	FIST VEHICLE (MOD)	29,965	29,965
004	BRADLEY PROGRAM (MOD)	158,000	158,000
005	HOWITZER, MED SP FT 155MM M109A6 (MOD)	4,769	4,769
006	PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM)	260,177	219,477
	Transfer to PE 0604854A at Army Request		[-40,700]
007	IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88A2 HERCULES)	111,031	186,031
	Program increase		[75,000]
008	ASSAULT BRIDGE (MOD)	2,500	2,500
009	ASSAULT BREACHER VEHICLE	62,951	62,951
010	M88 FOV MODS	28,469	28,469
011	JOINT ASSAULT BRIDGE	2,002	2,002
012	M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD)	178,100	178,100
013	ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM		90,000
	Program increase		[90,000]
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES			
014	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (TCV-WTCV)	1,544	1,544
WEAPONS & OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES			
015	INTEGRATED AIR BURST WEAPON SYSTEM FAMILY	69,147	0
	Transfer to PE 0604601A per Army's request		[-11,000]
	XM25 Counter Defilade Target Engagement		[-58,147]
018	MORTAR SYSTEMS	5,310	5,310
019	XM320 GRENADE LAUNCHER MODULE (GLM)	24,049	24,049
021	CARBINE	70,846	21,254
	Individual Carbine program cancellation		[-49,592]
023	COMMON REMOTELY OPERATED WEAPONS STATION	56,580	56,580
024	HANDGUN	300	300
MOD OF WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEH			
026	M777 MODS	39,300	39,300
027	M4 CARBINE MODS	10,300	10,300
028	M2 50 CAL MACHINE GUN MODS	33,691	33,691
029	M249 SAW MACHINE GUN MODS	7,608	7,608
030	M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN MODS	2,719	2,719
031	SNIPER RIFLES MODIFICATIONS	7,017	7,017
032	M119 MODIFICATIONS	18,707	18,707
033	M16 RIFLE MODS	2,136	2,136

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
034	MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV)	1,569	1,569
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES		
035	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV)	2,024	2,024
036	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV)	10,108	10,108
037	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	459	459
038	SMALL ARMS EQUIPMENT (SOLDIER ENH PROG)	1,267	1,267
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF W&TCV, ARMY	1,597,267	1,602,828
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY		
	SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION		
002	CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES	112,167	87,167
	Unit cost efficiencies—Army requested reduction		[–25,000]
003	CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES	58,571	53,571
	Unit cost efficiencies—Army requested reduction		[–5,000]
004	CTG, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES	9,858	9,858
005	CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES	80,037	55,037
	Unit cost efficiencies—Army requested reduction		[–25,000]
007	CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES	16,496	6,196
	Program decrease		[–10,300]
008	CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES	69,533	50,033
	Unit cost efficiencies—Army requested reduction		[–19,500]
009	CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES	55,781	55,781
	MORTAR AMMUNITION		
010	60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	38,029	38,029
011	81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	24,656	24,656
012	120MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	60,781	60,781
	TANK AMMUNITION		
013	CARTRIDGES, TANK, 105MM AND 120MM, ALL TYPES	121,551	121,551
	ARTILLERY AMMUNITION		
014	ARTILLERY CARTRIDGES, 75MM & 105MM, ALL TYPES	39,825	39,825
015	ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES	37,902	37,902
016	PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE M982	67,896	67,896
017	ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUZES AND PRIMERS, ALL	71,205	71,205
	ROCKETS		
020	SHOULDER LAUNCHED MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES	1,012	1,012
021	ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES	108,476	108,476
	OTHER AMMUNITION		
022	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES	24,074	24,074
023	GRENADES, ALL TYPES	33,242	33,242
024	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES	7,609	7,609
025	SIMULATORS, ALL TYPES	5,228	5,228
	MISCELLANEOUS		
026	AMMO COMPONENTS, ALL TYPES	16,700	16,700
027	NON-LETHAL AMMUNITION, ALL TYPES	7,366	7,366
028	CAD/PAD ALL TYPES	3,614	3,614
029	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION (AMMO)	12,423	12,423
030	AMMUNITION PECULIAR EQUIPMENT	16,604	16,604
031	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION (AMMO)	14,328	14,328
032	CLOSEOUT LIABILITIES	108	108
	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT		
033	PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	242,324	242,324
034	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS DEMILITARIZATION	179,605	179,605
035	ARMS INITIATIVE	3,436	3,436
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY	1,540,437	1,455,637
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
	TACTICAL VEHICLES		
001	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS	4,000	4,000
002	SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED:	6,841	6,841
003	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV)	223,910	223,910
004	FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIP	11,880	11,880
005	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)	14,731	14,731
006	PLS ESP	44,252	44,252
009	HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV	39,525	39,525
011	TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS	51,258	25,958
	Funding ahead of need		[–25,300]
012	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP	49,904	49,904
013	MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH-PROTECTED (MRAP) MODS	2,200	2,200
	NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES		
014	HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN	400	400
015	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	716	716
016	NONTACTICAL VEHICLES, OTHER	5,619	5,619
	COMM—JOINT COMMUNICATIONS		
018	WIN-T—GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK	973,477	973,477
019	SIGNAL MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	14,120	14,120
020	JOINT INCIDENT SITE COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITY	7,869	7,869
021	JCSE EQUIPMENT (USREDCOM)	5,296	5,296
	COMM—SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS		

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
022	DEFENSE ENTERPRISE WIDEBAND SATCOM SYSTEMS	147,212	147,212
023	TRANSPORTABLE TACTICAL COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS	7,998	7,998
024	SHF TERM	7,232	7,232
025	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE)	3,308	3,308
026	SMART-T (SPACE)	13,992	13,992
028	GLOBAL BRDCST SVC—GBS	28,206	28,206
029	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SAT)	2,778	2,778
	COMM—C3 SYSTEM		
031	ARMY GLOBAL CMD & CONTROL SYS (AGCCS)	17,590	17,590
	COMM—COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS		
032	ARMY DATA DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (DATA RADIO)	786	786
033	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM	382,930	382,930
034	MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVR)	19,200	19,200
035	RADIO TERMINAL SET, MIDS LVT(2)	1,438	1,438
036	SINCGARS FAMILY	9,856	9,856
037	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS—OPA2	14,184	14,184
038	TRACTOR DESK	6,271	6,271
040	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM COMM/ELECTRONICS	1,030	1,030
041	TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS AND PROTECTIVE SYSTEM	31,868	31,868
042	UNIFIED COMMAND SUITE	18,000	18,000
044	RADIO, IMPROVED HF (COTS) FAMILY	1,166	1,166
045	FAMILY OF MED COMM FOR COMBAT CASUALTY CARE	22,867	22,867
	COMM—INTELLIGENCE COMM		
048	CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE	1,512	1,512
049	ARMY CA/MISO GPF EQUIPMENT	61,096	61,096
	INFORMATION SECURITY		
050	TSEC—ARMY KEY MGT SYS (AKMS)	13,890	13,890
051	INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM-ISSP	23,245	23,245
052	BIOMETRICS ENTERPRISE	3,800	3,800
053	COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC)	24,711	24,711
	COMM—LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS		
055	BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS	43,395	43,395
	COMM—BASE COMMUNICATIONS		
057	INFORMATION SYSTEMS	104,577	104,577
058	DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS)	612	612
059	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	39,000	39,000
060	INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM	248,477	248,477
	ELECT EQUIP—TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)		
064	JTT/CIBS-M	824	824
065	PROPHET GROUND	59,198	59,198
067	DCGS-A (MIP)	267,214	267,214
068	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION (JTAGS)	9,899	9,899
069	TROJAN (MIP)	24,598	24,598
070	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (MIP)	1,927	1,927
071	CI HUMINT AUTO REPRTING AND COLL(CHARCS)	6,169	6,169
072	MACHINE FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRANSLATION SYSTEM-M	2,924	2,924
	ELECT EQUIP—ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)		
074	LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR	40,735	40,735
075	EW PLANNING & MANAGEMENT TOOLS (EWPMT)	13	13
076	ENEMY UAS	2,800	2,800
079	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES	1,237	1,237
080	CI MODERNIZATION	1,399	1,399
	ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)		
082	SENTINEL MODS	47,983	47,983
083	SENSE THROUGH THE WALL (STTW)	142	142
084	NIGHT VISION DEVICES	202,428	202,428
085	LONG RANGE ADVANCED SCOUT SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	5,183	5,183
086	NIGHT VISION, THERMAL WPN SIGHT	14,074	14,074
087	SMALL TACTICAL OPTICAL RIFLE MOUNTED MLRF	22,300	22,300
089	GREEN LASER INTERDICTION SYSTEM (GLIS)	1,016	1,016
090	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS	55,354	55,354
091	ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP	800	800
092	PROFILER	3,027	3,027
093	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (FIREFINDER RADARS)	1,185	1,185
094	JOINT BATTLE COMMAND—PLATFORM (JBC-P)	103,214	103,214
096	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (LLDR)	26,037	26,037
097	MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM	23,100	23,100
098	COUNTERFIRE RADARS	312,727	312,727
	ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS		
101	FIRE SUPPORT C2 FAMILY	43,228	43,228
102	BATTLE COMMAND SUSTAINMENT SUPPORT SYSTEM	14,446	14,446
103	FAAD C2	4,607	4,607
104	AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS	33,090	33,090
105	LAMD BATTLE COMMAND SYSTEM	21,200	21,200
107	LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE SUPPORT (LCSS)	1,795	1,795
109	NETWORK MANAGEMENT INITIALIZATION AND SERVICE	54,327	54,327
110	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS)	59,171	59,171
111	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM-ARMY (GCSS-A)	83,936	83,936

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
113	LOGISTICS AUTOMATION	25,476	25,476
114	RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENT SET	19,341	19,341
	ELECT EQUIP—AUTOMATION		
115	ARMY TRAINING MODERNIZATION	11,865	11,865
116	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP	219,431	219,431
117	GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEMS FAM	6,414	6,414
118	HIGH PERF COMPUTING MOD PGM (HPCMP)	62,683	62,683
120	RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYS (RCAS)	34,951	34,951
	ELECT EQUIP—AUDIO VISUAL SYS (A/V)		
121	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (A/V)	7,440	7,440
122	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SURVEYING EQUIPMENT)	1,615	1,615
	ELECT EQUIP—SUPPORT		
123	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E)	554	554
124	BCT EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES	20,000	20,000
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
124A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	3,558	3,558
	CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT		
126	FAMILY OF NON-LETHAL EQUIPMENT (FNLE)	762	762
127	BASE DEFENSE SYSTEMS (BDS)	20,630	20,630
128	CBRN DEFENSE	22,151	22,151
	BRIDGING EQUIPMENT		
130	TACTICAL BRIDGING	14,188	14,188
131	TACTICAL BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON	23,101	23,101
132	COMMON BRIDGE TRANSPORTER (CBT) RECAP	15,416	15,416
	ENGINEER (NON-CONSTRUCTION) EQUIPMENT		
134	GRND STANDOFF MINE DETECTN SYSM (GSTAMIDS)	50,465	50,465
135	ROBOTIC COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM (RCSS)	6,490	6,490
136	EOD ROBOTICS SYSTEMS RECAPITALIZATION	1,563	1,563
137	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQPMT (EOD EQPMT)	20,921	20,921
138	REMOTE DEMOLITION SYSTEMS	100	100
139	< \$5M, COUNTERMINE EQUIPMENT	2,271	2,271
	COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
140	HEATERS AND ECUS	7,269	7,269
141	LAUNDRIES, SHOWERS AND LATRINES	200	200
142	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT	1,468	1,468
143	PERSONNEL RECOVERY SUPPORT SYSTEM (PRSS)	26,526	26,526
144	GROUND SOLDIER SYSTEM	81,680	71,680
	Unjustified unit cost growth		[-10,000]
147	FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT	28,096	28,096
148	CARGO AERIAL DEL & PERSONNEL PARACHUTE SYSTEM	56,150	56,150
149	MORTUARY AFFAIRS SYSTEMS	3,242	3,242
150	FAMILY OF ENGR COMBAT AND CONSTRUCTION SETS	38,141	38,141
151	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (ENG SPT)	5,859	5,859
	PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT		
152	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER	60,612	60,612
	MEDICAL EQUIPMENT		
153	COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL	22,042	22,042
154	MEDEVAC MISSION EQUIPMENT PACKAGE (MEP)	35,318	35,318
	MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT		
155	MOBILE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS	19,427	19,427
156	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MAINT EQ)	3,860	3,860
	CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT		
157	GRADER, ROAD MTZD, HVY, 6X4 (CCE)	2,000	2,000
159	SCRAPERS, EARTHMOVING	36,078	36,078
160	MISSION MODULES—ENGINEERING	9,721	9,721
162	HYDRAULIC EXCAVATOR	50,122	50,122
163	TRACTOR, FULL TRACKED	28,828	28,828
164	ALL TERRAIN CRANES	19,863	19,863
166	HIGH MOBILITY ENGINEER EXCAVATOR (HME)	23,465	23,465
168	ENHANCED RAPID AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION CAPAP	13,590	13,590
169	CONST EQUIP ESP	16,088	16,088
170	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (CONST EQUIP)	6,850	6,850
	RAIL FLOAT CONTAINERIZATION EQUIPMENT		
171	ARMY WATERCRAFT ESP	38,007	19,007
	Funding ahead of need		[-19,000]
172	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (FLOAT/RAIL)	10,605	10,605
	GENERATORS		
173	GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP	129,437	129,437
	MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
174	ROUGH TERRAIN CONTAINER HANDLER (RTCH)	1,250	1,250
175	FAMILY OF FORKLIFTS	8,260	8,260
	TRAINING EQUIPMENT		
176	COMBAT TRAINING CENTERS SUPPORT	121,710	121,710
177	TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM	225,200	225,200
178	CLOSE COMBAT TACTICAL TRAINER	30,063	30,063
179	AVIATION COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER	34,913	34,913
180	GAMING TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF ARMY TRAINING	9,955	9,955
	TEST MEASURE AND DIG EQUIPMENT (TMD)		

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
181	CALIBRATION SETS EQUIPMENT	8,241	8,241
182	INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE)	67,506	67,506
183	TEST EQUIPMENT MODERNIZATION (TEMOD)	18,755	18,755
	OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
184	M25 STABILIZED BINOCULAR	5,110	5,110
185	RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	5,110	5,110
186	PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEMS (OPA3)	62,904	62,904
187	BASE LEVEL COMMON EQUIPMENT	1,427	1,427
188	MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (OPA-3)	96,661	96,661
189	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (OTH)	2,450	2,450
190	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING	11,593	11,593
191	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS OPA3	8,948	8,948
192	TRACTOR YARD	8,000	8,000
	OPA2		
195	INITIAL SPARES—C&E	59,700	59,700
	TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY	6,465,218	6,410,918
	AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
	COMBAT AIRCRAFT		
001	EA-18G	2,001,787	1,940,874
	Excess engineering change order funding		[−8,790]
	GFE electronics cost growth		[−5,943]
	Other GFE cost growth		[−1,180]
	Program adjustment		[−45,000]
003	F/A-18E/F (FIGHTER) HORNET	206,551	206,551
004	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)		75,000
	Program increase		[75,000]
005	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER CV	1,135,444	1,135,444
006	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	94,766	94,766
007	J8F STOVL	1,267,260	1,267,260
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	103,195	103,195
009	V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT)	1,432,573	1,432,573
010	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	55,196	55,196
011	H-1 UPGRADES (UH-1Y/AH-1Z)	749,962	749,962
012	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	71,000	71,000
013	MH-60S (MYP)	383,831	383,831
014	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	37,278	37,278
015	MH-60R (MYP)	599,237	599,237
016	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	231,834	231,834
017	P-8A POSEIDON	3,189,989	3,189,989
018	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	313,160	313,160
019	E-2D ADV HAWKEYE	997,107	997,107
020	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	266,542	266,542
	TRAINER AIRCRAFT		
021	JPATS	249,080	249,080
	OTHER AIRCRAFT		
022	KC-130J	134,358	134,358
023	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	32,288	32,288
025	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	52,002	4,802
	Advance procurement appropriated in fiscal year 2013		[−47,200]
026	MQ-8 UAV	60,980	60,980
028	OTHER SUPPORT AIRCRAFT	14,958	14,958
	MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT		
029	EA-6 SERIES	18,577	18,577
030	AEA SYSTEMS	48,502	48,502
031	AV-8 SERIES	41,575	41,575
032	ADVERSARY	2,992	2,992
033	F-18 SERIES	875,371	833,530
	ECP 6038 radome kits cost growth (OSIP 002-07)		[−2,952]
	Integrated logistics support growth (OSIP 14-03)		[−8,000]
	Other support and ILS ahead of need (OSIP 04-14)		[−20,989]
	Retrofit radars (APG-79B) cost growth (OSIP 002-07)		[−9,900]
034	H-46 SERIES	2,127	2,127
036	H-53 SERIES	67,675	67,675
037	SH-60 SERIES	135,054	135,054
038	H-1 SERIES	41,706	41,706
039	EP-3 SERIES	55,903	77,903
	12th aircraft to Spiral 3		[8,000]
	Sensor obsolescence		[14,000]
040	P-3 SERIES	37,436	37,436
041	E-2 SERIES	31,044	31,044
042	TRAINER A/C SERIES	43,720	40,520
	Avionics Obsolescence installation cost growth		[−3,200]
043	C-2A	902	902
044	C-130 SERIES	47,587	47,587
045	FEWSG	665	665
046	CARGO/TRANSPORT A/C SERIES	14,587	14,587
047	E-6 SERIES	189,312	183,218

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
	FAB-T funding previously appropriated (OSIP 014-14)		[-6,094]
048	EXECUTIVE HELICOPTERS SERIES	85,537	85,537
049	SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT	3,684	13,684
	Program office sustainment		[5,000]
	Sensor obsolescence		[5,000]
050	T-45 SERIES	98,128	98,128
051	POWER PLANT CHANGES	22,999	22,999
052	JPATS SERIES	1,576	1,576
053	AVIATION LIFE SUPPORT MODS	6,267	6,267
054	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT	141,685	141,685
055	COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES	120,660	120,660
056	COMMON DEFENSIVE WEAPON SYSTEM	3,554	3,554
057	ID SYSTEMS	41,800	41,800
058	P-8 SERIES	9,485	9,485
059	MAGTF EW FOR AVIATION	14,431	14,431
060	MQ-8 SERIES	1,001	1,001
061	RQ-7 SERIES	26,433	26,433
062	V-22 (TIL/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY	160,834	160,834
063	F-35 STOVL SERIES	147,130	147,130
064	F-35 CV SERIES	31,100	31,100
	AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
065	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	1,142,461	1,142,461
	AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIP & FACILITIES		
066	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT	410,044	410,044
067	AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	27,450	27,450
068	WAR CONSUMABLES	28,930	28,930
069	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES	5,268	5,268
070	SPECIAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	60,306	60,306
071	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	1,775	1,775
	TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY	17,927,651	17,875,403
	WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
	MODIFICATION OF MISSILES		
001	TRIDENT II MODS	1,140,865	1,140,865
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES		
002	MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	7,617	7,617
	STRATEGIC MISSILES		
003	TOMAHAWK	312,456	312,456
	TACTICAL MISSILES		
004	AMRAAM	95,413	95,413
005	SIDEWINDER	117,208	117,208
006	JSOW	136,794	136,794
007	STANDARD MISSILE	367,985	367,985
008	RAM	67,596	65,984
	Guidance and control assembly contract savings		[-1,612]
009	HELLFIRE	33,916	33,916
011	STAND OFF PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS (SOPGM)	6,278	6,278
012	AERIAL TARGETS	41,799	41,799
013	OTHER MISSILE SUPPORT	3,538	3,538
	MODIFICATION OF MISSILES		
014	ESSM	76,749	76,749
015	HARM MODS	111,902	111,902
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES		
016	WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	1,138	1,138
017	FLEET SATELLITE COMM FOLLOW-ON	23,014	23,014
	ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
018	ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	84,318	84,318
	TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP		
019	SSTD	3,978	3,978
020	ASW TARGETS	8,031	8,031
	MOD OF TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP		
021	MK-54 TORPEDO MODS	125,898	125,898
022	MK-48 TORPEDO ADCAP MODS	53,203	53,203
023	QUICKSTRIKE MINE	7,800	7,800
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
024	TORPEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	59,730	59,730
025	ASW RANGE SUPPORT	4,222	4,222
	DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION		
026	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	3,963	3,963
	GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS		
027	SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS	12,513	12,513
	MODIFICATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS		
028	CIWS MODS	56,308	62,708
	Additional RMA kits		[6,400]
029	COAST GUARD WEAPONS	10,727	7,269
	Machine gun equipment cost growth		[-3,458]
030	GUN MOUNT MODS	72,901	59,521
	MK38 gun kits cost growth		[-13,380]

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
031	CRUISER MODERNIZATION WEAPONS	1,943	1,943
032	AIRBORNE MINE NEUTRALIZATION SYSTEMS	19,758	19,758
	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
034	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	52,632	52,632
	TOTAL WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY	3,122,193	3,110,143
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC		
	NAVY AMMUNITION		
001	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	37,703	37,703
002	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES	65,411	65,411
003	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION	20,284	20,284
004	PRACTICE BOMBS	37,870	37,870
005	CARTRIDGES & CART ACTUATED DEVICES	53,764	53,764
006	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES	67,194	67,194
007	JATOS	2,749	2,749
008	LRLAP 6" LONG RANGE ATTACK PROJECTILE	3,906	3,906
009	5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION	24,151	24,151
010	INTERMEDIATE CALIBER GUN AMMUNITION	33,080	33,080
011	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION	40,398	40,398
012	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO	61,219	61,219
013	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION	10,637	10,637
014	AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	4,578	4,578
	MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION		
015	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION	26,297	26,297
016	LINEAR CHARGES, ALL TYPES	6,088	6,088
017	40 MM, ALL TYPES	7,644	7,644
018	60MM, ALL TYPES	3,349	3,349
020	120MM, ALL TYPES	13,361	13,361
022	GRENADES, ALL TYPES	2,149	2,149
023	ROCKETS, ALL TYPES	27,465	27,465
026	FUZE, ALL TYPES	26,366	26,366
028	AMMO MODERNIZATION	8,403	8,403
029	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	5,201	5,201
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC	589,267	589,267
	SHIPBUILDING & CONVERSION, NAVY		
	OTHER WARSHIPS		
001	CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM	944,866	944,866
003	VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE	2,930,704	3,422,704
	Increase to Virginia class		[492,000]
004	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	2,354,612	2,354,612
005	CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS	1,705,424	1,683,353
	CVN 72 requirement previously funded in Fiscal Year 2012 reprogramming ...		[-22,071]
006	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	245,793	245,793
007	DDG 1000	231,694	231,694
008	DDG-51	1,615,564	1,615,564
009	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	388,551	388,551
010	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP	1,793,014	1,793,014
	AMPHIBIOUS SHIPS		
012	AFLOAT FORWARD STAGING BASE	524,000	579,300
	Navy requested adjustment		[55,300]
014	JOINT HIGH SPEED VESSEL	2,732	2,732
	AUXILIARIES, CRAFT AND PRIOR YR PROGRAM COST		
016	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	183,900	207,300
	Program shortfall		[23,400]
017	OUTFITTING	450,163	450,163
019	LCAC SLEP	80,987	80,987
020	COMPLETION OF PY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS	625,800	733,400
	DDG-51		[100,000]
	Joint High Speed Vessel		[7,600]
	TOTAL SHIPBUILDING & CONVERSION, NAVY	14,077,804	14,734,033
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
	SHIP PROPULSION EQUIPMENT		
001	LM-2500 GAS TURBINE	10,180	10,180
002	ALLISON 501K GAS TURBINE	5,536	5,536
003	HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE (HED)	16,956	3,956
	Contract delay		[-13,000]
	GENERATORS		
004	SURFACE COMBATANT HM&E	19,782	19,782
	NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT		
005	OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT	39,509	39,509
	PERISCOPES		
006	SUB PERISCOPES & IMAGING EQUIP	52,515	52,515
	OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT		
007	DDG MOD	285,994	285,994
008	FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT	14,389	14,389
009	COMMAND AND CONTROL SWITCHBOARD	2,436	2,436

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
010	LHA/LHD MIDLIFE	12,700	12,700
011	LCC 19/20 EXTENDED SERVICE LIFE PROGRAM	40,329	40,329
012	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT	19,603	19,603
013	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	8,678	8,678
014	VIRGINIA CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	74,209	74,209
015	LCS CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	47,078	47,078
016	SUBMARINE BATTERIES	37,000	37,000
017	LPD CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	25,053	25,053
018	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP	12,986	12,986
019	DSSP EQUIPMENT	2,455	2,455
020	CG MODERNIZATION	10,539	10,539
021	LCAC	14,431	14,431
022	UNDERWATER EOD PROGRAMS	36,700	36,700
023	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	119,902	119,902
024	CHEMICAL WARFARE DETECTORS	3,678	3,678
025	SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM	8,292	8,292
	REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT		
027	REACTOR COMPONENTS	286,744	286,744
	OCEAN ENGINEERING		
028	DIVING AND SALVAGE EQUIPMENT	8,780	8,780
	SMALL BOATS		
029	STANDARD BOATS	36,452	33,056
	CNIC force protection medium contract delay		[-3,396]
	TRAINING EQUIPMENT		
030	OTHER SHIPS TRAINING EQUIPMENT	36,145	36,145
	PRODUCTION FACILITIES EQUIPMENT		
031	OPERATING FORCES IPE	69,368	49,868
	Emergent repair facility outfitting ahead of need		[-19,500]
	OTHER SHIP SUPPORT		
032	NUCLEAR ALTERATIONS	106,328	106,328
033	LCS COMMON MISSION MODULES EQUIPMENT	45,966	45,966
034	LCS MCM MISSION MODULES	59,885	59,885
035	LCS SUW MISSION MODULES	37,168	37,168
	LOGISTIC SUPPORT		
036	LSD MIDLIFE	77,974	77,974
	SHIP SONARS		
038	SPQ-9B RADAR	27,934	27,934
039	AN/SQQ-89 SURF ASW COMBAT SYSTEM	83,231	83,231
040	SSN ACOUSTICS	199,438	199,438
041	UNDERSEA WARFARE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	9,394	9,394
042	SONAR SWITCHES AND TRANSDUCERS	12,953	12,953
043	ELECTRONIC WARFARE MILDEC	8,958	8,958
	ASW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
044	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE SYSTEM	24,077	24,077
045	SSTD	11,925	8,500
	AN/SLQ-25X cancellation		[-3,425]
046	FIXED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	94,338	94,338
047	SURTASS	9,680	9,680
048	MARITIME PATROL AND RECONNSAISANCE FORCE	18,130	18,130
	ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT		
049	AN/SLQ-32	203,375	199,691
	Excess block 2 support funding		[-3,684]
	RECONNAISSANCE EQUIPMENT		
050	SHIPBOARD IW EXPLOIT	123,656	123,656
051	AUTOMATED IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (AIS)	896	896
	SUBMARINE SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT		
052	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PROG	49,475	49,475
	OTHER SHIP ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
053	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY	34,692	34,692
054	TRUSTED INFORMATION SYSTEM (TIS)	396	396
055	NAVAL TACTICAL COMMAND SUPPORT SYSTEM (NTCSS)	15,703	15,703
056	ATDLS	3,836	3,836
057	NAVY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NCCS)	7,201	7,201
058	MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT	54,400	54,400
059	SHALLOW WATER MCM	8,548	8,548
060	NAVSTAR GPS RECEIVERS (SPACE)	11,765	11,765
061	AMERICAN FORCES RADIO AND TV SERVICE	6,483	6,483
062	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP	7,631	7,631
	TRAINING EQUIPMENT		
063	OTHER TRAINING EQUIPMENT	53,644	53,644
	AVIATION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
064	MATCALS	7,461	7,461
065	SHIPBOARD AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	9,140	9,140
066	AUTOMATIC CARRIER LANDING SYSTEM	20,798	20,798
067	NATIONAL AIR SPACE SYSTEM	19,754	19,754
068	FLEET AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS	8,909	8,909
069	LANDING SYSTEMS	13,554	13,554
070	ID SYSTEMS	38,934	38,934

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
071	NAVAL MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS	14,131	14,131
	OTHER SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
072	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND & CONTROL	3,249	3,249
073	MARITIME INTEGRATED BROADCAST SYSTEM	11,646	11,646
074	TACTICAL/MOBILE C4I SYSTEMS	18,189	18,189
075	DCGS-N	17,350	17,350
076	CANES	340,567	340,567
077	RADIAC	9,835	9,835
078	CANES-INTELL	59,652	59,652
079	GPETE	6,253	6,253
080	INTEG COMBAT SYSTEM TEST FACILITY	4,963	4,963
081	EMI CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION	4,664	4,664
082	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	66,889	66,889
	SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS		
084	SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION	23,877	23,877
086	COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS UNDER \$5M	28,001	28,001
	SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS		
087	SUBMARINE BROADCAST SUPPORT	7,856	7,856
088	SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	74,376	74,376
	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS		
089	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	27,381	27,381
090	NAVY MULTIBAND TERMINAL (NMT)	215,952	215,952
	SHORE COMMUNICATIONS		
091	JCS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	4,463	4,463
092	ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS	778	778
	CRYPTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT		
094	INFO SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP)	133,530	133,530
095	MIO INTEL EXPLOITATION TEAM	1,000	1,000
	CRYPTOLOGIC EQUIPMENT		
096	CRYPTOLOGIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP	12,251	12,251
	OTHER ELECTRONIC SUPPORT		
097	COAST GUARD EQUIPMENT	2,893	2,893
	SONOBUOYS		
099	SONOBUOYS—ALL TYPES	179,927	179,927
	AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
100	WEAPONS RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	55,279	55,279
101	EXPEDITIONARY AIRFIELDS	8,792	8,792
102	AIRCRAFT REARMING EQUIPMENT	11,364	11,364
103	AIRCRAFT LAUNCH & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT	59,502	59,502
104	METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT	19,118	19,118
105	DCRS/DPL	1,425	1,425
106	AVIATION LIFE SUPPORT	29,670	29,670
107	AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURES	101,554	101,554
108	LAMPS MK III SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT	18,293	18,293
109	PORTABLE ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE AIDS	7,969	7,969
110	OTHER AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	5,215	5,215
111	AUTONOMIC LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEM (ALIS)	4,827	4,827
	SHIP GUN SYSTEM EQUIPMENT		
112	NAVAL FIRES CONTROL SYSTEM	1,188	1,188
113	GUN FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT	4,447	4,447
	SHIP MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT		
114	NATO SEASPARROW	58,368	58,368
115	RAM GMLS	491	491
116	SHIP SELF DEFENSE SYSTEM	51,858	51,858
117	AEGIS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	59,757	59,757
118	TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	71,559	71,559
119	VERTICAL LAUNCH SYSTEMS	626	626
120	MARITIME INTEGRATED PLANNING SYSTEM-MIPS	2,779	2,779
	FBM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
121	STRATEGIC MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIP	224,484	224,484
	ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
122	SSN COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS	85,678	85,678
123	SUBMARINE ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	3,913	3,913
124	SURFACE ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	3,909	3,909
125	ASW RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	28,694	28,694
	OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
126	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP	46,586	46,586
127	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	11,933	11,933
	OTHER EXPENDABLE ORDNANCE		
128	ANTI-SHIP MISSILE DECOY SYSTEM	62,361	62,361
129	SURFACE TRAINING DEVICE MODS	41,813	41,813
130	SUBMARINE TRAINING DEVICE MODS	26,672	26,672
	CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
131	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	5,600	5,600
132	GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS	3,717	3,717
133	CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE EQUIP	10,881	10,881
134	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT	14,748	14,748
135	TACTICAL VEHICLES	5,540	5,540

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
136	AMPHIBIOUS EQUIPMENT	5,741	5,741
137	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT	3,852	3,852
138	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION	25,757	25,757
139	PHYSICAL SECURITY VEHICLES	1,182	1,182
	SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
140	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT	14,250	14,250
141	OTHER SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	6,401	6,401
142	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	5,718	5,718
143	SPECIAL PURPOSE SUPPLY SYSTEMS	22,597	22,597
	TRAINING DEVICES		
144	TRAINING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	22,527	22,527
	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
145	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	50,428	50,428
146	EDUCATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	2,292	2,292
147	MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	4,925	4,925
149	NAVAL MIP SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	3,202	3,202
151	OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	24,294	24,294
152	C4ISR EQUIPMENT	4,287	4,287
153	ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	18,276	18,276
154	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	134,495	134,495
155	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	324,327	324,327
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
156A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	12,140	12,140
	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
157	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	317,234	317,234
	TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY	6,310,257	6,267,252
	PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS		
	TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES		
001	AAV7A1 PIP	32,360	32,360
002	LAV PIP	6,003	6,003
	ARTILLERY AND OTHER WEAPONS		
003	EXPEDITIONARY FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM	589	589
004	155MM LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER	3,655	3,655
005	HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM	5,467	5,467
006	WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES UNDER \$5 MILLION	20,354	20,354
	OTHER SUPPORT		
007	MODIFICATION KITS	38,446	38,446
008	WEAPONS ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM	4,734	4,734
	GUIDED MISSILES		
009	GROUND BASED AIR DEFENSE	15,713	15,713
010	JAVELIN	36,175	36,175
012	ANTI-ARMOR WEAPONS SYSTEM-HEAVY (AAWS-H)	1,136	1,136
	OTHER SUPPORT		
013	MODIFICATION KITS	33,976	30,078
	TOW Unit Cost Growth		[-3,898]
	COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS		
014	UNIT OPERATIONS CENTER	16,273	16,273
	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT		
015	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT	41,063	41,063
	OTHER SUPPORT (TEL)		
016	COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	2,930	2,930
	COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NON-TEL)		
018	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC)	1,637	1,637
019	AIR OPERATIONS C2 SYSTEMS	18,394	18,394
	RADAR + EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
020	RADAR SYSTEMS	114,051	101,941
	Previously funded EDM refurbishment		[-12,110]
021	RQ-21 UAS	66,612	66,612
	INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
022	FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM	3,749	3,749
023	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	75,979	75,979
026	RQ-11 UAV	1,653	1,653
027	DCGS-MC	9,494	9,494
	OTHER COMM/ELEC EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
028	NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT	6,171	6,171
	OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)		
029	COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES	121,955	119,955
	Unit cost growth		[-2,000]
030	COMMAND POST SYSTEMS	83,294	83,294
031	RADIO SYSTEMS	74,718	74,718
032	COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS	47,613	47,613
033	COMM & ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	19,573	19,573
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
033A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	5,659	5,659
	ADMINISTRATIVE VEHICLES		
034	COMMERCIAL PASSENGER VEHICLES	1,039	1,039
035	COMMERCIAL CARGO VEHICLES	31,050	31,050

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
	TACTICAL VEHICLES		
036	5/4T TRUCK HMMWV (MYP)	36,333	36,333
037	MOTOR TRANSPORT MODIFICATIONS	3,137	3,137
040	FAMILY OF TACTICAL TRAILERS	27,385	27,385
	OTHER SUPPORT		
041	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	7,016	7,016
	ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT		
042	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT	14,377	14,377
043	BULK LIQUID EQUIPMENT	24,864	24,864
044	TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS	21,592	21,592
045	POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED	61,353	61,353
046	AMPHIBIOUS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	4,827	4,827
047	EOD SYSTEMS	40,011	40,011
	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
048	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	16,809	16,809
049	GARRISON MOBILE ENGINEER EQUIPMENT (GMEE)	3,408	3,408
050	MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP	48,549	48,549
051	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	190	190
	GENERAL PROPERTY		
052	FIELD MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	23,129	23,129
053	TRAINING DEVICES	8,346	8,346
054	CONTAINER FAMILY	1,857	1,857
055	FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	36,198	36,198
056	RAPID DEPLOYABLE KITCHEN	2,390	2,390
	OTHER SUPPORT		
057	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	6,525	6,525
	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
058	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	13,700	13,700
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS	1,343,511	1,325,503
	AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
	TACTICAL FORCES		
001	F-35	3,060,770	2,989,270
	Decrease non-recurring engineering initiatives		[-71,500]
002	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	363,783	363,783
	OTHER AIRLIFT		
005	C-130J	537,517	537,517
006	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	162,000	162,000
007	HC-130J	132,121	132,121
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	88,000	88,000
009	MC-130J	389,434	389,434
010	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	104,000	104,000
	HELICOPTERS		
015	CV-22 (MYP)	230,798	230,798
	MISSION SUPPORT AIRCRAFT		
017	CIVIL AIR PATROL A/C	2,541	2,541
	OTHER AIRCRAFT		
020	TARGET DRONES	138,669	138,669
022	AC-130J	470,019	470,019
024	RQ-4	27,000	11,000
	Production closeout		[-16,000]
027	MQ-9	272,217	352,217
	Program increase		[80,000]
028	RQ-4 BLOCK 40 PROC	1,747	1,747
	STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT		
029	B-2A	20,019	20,019
030	B-1B	132,222	132,222
031	B-52	111,002	105,882
	Internal Weapons Bay Upgrade defer low rate initial production		[-5,120]
032	LARGE AIRCRAFT INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES	27,197	27,197
	TACTICAL AIRCRAFT		
033	A-10	47,598	47,598
034	F-15	354,624	354,624
035	F-16	11,794	11,794
036	F-22A	285,830	285,830
037	F-35 MODIFICATIONS	157,777	157,777
	AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT		
038	C-5	2,456	2,456
039	C-5M	1,021,967	983,967
	Program excess		[-38,000]
042	C-17A	143,197	143,197
043	C-21	103	103
044	C-32A	9,780	9,780
045	C-37A	452	452
	LRIP Kit Procurement		[47,300]
	Transfer to Title II, RDAF, line 230		[-47,300]
	TRAINER AIRCRAFT		
047	GLIDER MODS	128	128

1057

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
048	T-6	6,427	6,427
049	T-1	277	277
050	T-38	28,686	28,686
	OTHER AIRCRAFT		
052	U-2 MODS	45,591	45,591
053	KC-10A (ATCA)	70,918	70,918
054	C-12	1,876	1,876
055	MC-12W	5,000	5,000
056	C-20 MODS	192	192
057	VC-25A MOD	263	263
058	C-40	6,119	6,119
059	C-130	58,577	74,277
	C-130H Propulsion System Engine Upgrades		[15,700]
061	C-130J MODS	10,475	10,475
062	C-135	46,556	46,556
063	COMPASS CALL MODS	34,494	34,494
064	RC-135	171,813	171,813
065	E-3	197,087	197,087
066	E-4	14,304	14,304
067	E-8	57,472	57,472
068	H-1	6,627	6,627
069	H-60	27,654	27,654
070	RQ-4 MODS	9,313	9,313
071	HC/MC-130 MODIFICATIONS	16,300	16,300
072	OTHER AIRCRAFT	6,948	6,948
073	MQ-1 MODS	9,734	9,734
074	MQ-9 MODS	102,970	62,970
	Anti-ice production ahead of need		[-5,520]
	Lynx radar reduction		[-34,480]
076	RQ-4 GSRA/CSRA MODS	30,000	30,000
077	CV-22 MODS	23,310	23,310
	AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
078	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS	463,285	463,285
	COMMON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
079	AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIP	49,140	49,140
	POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT		
081	B-1	3,683	3,683
083	B-2A	43,786	43,786
084	B-52	7,000	7,000
087	C-17A	81,952	81,952
089	C-135	8,597	8,597
090	F-15	2,403	2,403
091	F-16	3,455	3,455
092	F-22A	5,911	5,911
	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS		
094	INDUSTRIAL RESPONSIVENESS	21,148	21,148
	WAR CONSUMABLES		
095	WAR CONSUMABLES	94,947	94,947
	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES		
096	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES	1,242,004	1,242,004
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
101A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	75,845	75,845
	TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	11,398,901	11,323,981
	MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
	MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT—BALLISTIC		
001	MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-BALLISTIC	39,104	39,104
	TACTICAL		
002	JASSM	291,151	291,151
003	SIDEWINDER (AIM-9X)	119,904	119,904
004	AMRAAM	340,015	340,015
005	PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE	48,548	48,548
006	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB	42,347	42,347
	INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES		
007	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNS/POL PREVENTION	752	752
	CLASS IV		
009	MM III MODIFICATIONS	21,635	21,635
010	AGM-65D MAVERICK	276	276
011	AGM-88A HARM	580	580
012	AIR LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM)	6,888	6,888
013	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB	5,000	5,000
	MISSILE SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
014	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS	72,080	72,080
	SPACE PROGRAMS		
015	ADVANCED EHF	379,586	379,586
016	WIDEBAND GAPFILLER SATELLITES(SPACE)	38,398	38,398
017	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT	403,431	403,431
018	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	74,167	74,167

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
019	SPACEBORNE EQUIP (COMSEC)	5,244	5,244
020	GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE)	55,997	55,997
021	DEF METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROG(SPACE)	95,673	95,673
022	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH(SPACE)	1,852,900	1,852,900
023	SBIR HIGH (SPACE)	583,192	583,192
	SPECIAL PROGRAMS		
029	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAMS	36,716	36,716
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
029A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	829,702	829,702
	TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	5,343,286	5,343,286
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE		
	ROCKETS		
001	ROCKETS	15,735	15,735
	CARTRIDGES		
002	CARTRIDGES	129,921	129,921
	BOMBS		
003	PRACTICE BOMBS	30,840	30,840
004	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	187,397	187,397
005	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION	188,510	188,510
	OTHER ITEMS		
006	CAD/PAD	35,837	35,837
007	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (EOD)	7,531	7,531
008	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	499	499
009	MODIFICATIONS	480	480
010	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	9,765	9,765
	FLARES		
011	FLARES	55,864	55,864
	FUZES		
013	FUZES	76,037	76,037
	SMALL ARMS		
014	SMALL ARMS	21,026	21,026
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE	759,442	759,442
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES		
001	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	2,048	2,048
	CARGO AND UTILITY VEHICLES		
002	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE	8,019	8,019
003	CAP VEHICLES	946	946
004	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	7,138	7,138
	SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES		
005	SECURITY AND TACTICAL VEHICLES	13,093	13,093
006	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	13,983	13,983
	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT		
007	FIRE FIGHTING/CRASH RESCUE VEHICLES	23,794	23,794
	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
008	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	8,669	8,669
	BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT		
009	RUNWAY SNOW REMOV & CLEANING EQUIP	6,144	6,144
010	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	1,580	1,580
	COMM SECURITY EQUIPMENT(COMSEC)		
012	COMSEC EQUIPMENT	149,661	149,661
013	MODIFICATIONS (COMSEC)	726	726
	INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS		
014	INTELLIGENCE TRAINING EQUIPMENT	2,789	2,789
015	INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIPMENT	31,875	31,875
016	ADVANCE TECH SENSORS	452	452
017	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS	14,203	14,203
	ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS		
018	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL & LANDING SYS	46,232	46,232
019	NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM	11,685	11,685
020	BATTLE CONTROL SYSTEM—FIXED	19,248	19,248
021	THEATER AIR CONTROL SYS IMPROVEMENTS	19,292	19,292
022	WEATHER OBSERVATION FORECAST	17,166	17,166
023	STRATEGIC COMMAND AND CONTROL	22,723	22,723
024	CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX	27,930	27,930
025	TAC SIGNIT SPT	217	217
	SPCL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS		
027	GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	49,627	49,627
028	AF GLOBAL COMMAND & CONTROL SYS	13,559	13,559
029	MOBILITY COMMAND AND CONTROL	11,186	11,186
030	AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM	43,238	43,238
031	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES	10,431	10,431
032	C3 COUNTERMEASURES	13,769	13,769
033	GCSS-AF FOS	19,138	19,138
034	THEATER BATTLE MGT C2 SYSTEM	8,809	8,809
035	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CTR-WPN SYS	26,935	26,935

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS			
036	INFORMATION TRANSPORT SYSTEMS	80,558	80,558
038	AFNET	97,588	97,588
039	VOICE SYSTEMS	8,419	8,419
040	USCENTCOM	34,276	34,276
SPACE PROGRAMS			
041	SPACE BASED IR SENSOR PGM SPACE	28,235	28,235
042	NAVSTAR GPS SPACE	2,061	2,061
043	NUDET DETECTION SYS SPACE	4,415	4,415
044	AF SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK SPACE	30,237	30,237
045	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM SPACE	98,062	98,062
046	MILSATCOM SPACE	105,935	105,935
047	SPACE MODS SPACE	37,861	37,861
048	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEM	7,171	7,171
ORGANIZATION AND BASE			
049	TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT	83,537	83,537
050	COMBAT SURVIVOR EVADER LOCATER	11,884	8,634
	Unjustified unit cost growth for batteries		[-3,250]
051	RADIO EQUIPMENT	14,711	14,711
052	CCTV/AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT	10,275	10,275
053	BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE	50,907	50,907
MODIFICATIONS			
054	COMM ELECT MODS	55,701	55,701
PERSONAL SAFETY & RESCUE EQUIP			
055	NIGHT VISION GOGGLES	14,524	4,036
	Night Vision Cueing and Display termination		[-10,488]
056	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	28,655	28,655
DEPOT PLANT+MTRLS HANDLING EQ			
057	MECHANIZED MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP	9,332	9,332
BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT			
058	BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT	16,762	16,762
059	CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS	33,768	33,768
060	PRODUCTIVITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT	2,495	2,495
061	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT	12,859	12,859
062	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	1,954	1,954
SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS			
064	DARP RC135	24,528	24,528
065	DCGS-AF	137,819	137,819
067	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAM	479,586	479,586
068	DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE PROG.	45,159	45,159
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS			
068A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	14,519,256	14,519,256
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS			
069	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	25,746	25,746
TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		16,760,581	16,746,843
PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE			
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCAA			
001	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	1,291	1,291
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCMA			
002	MAJOR EQUIPMENT	5,711	5,711
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DHRA			
003	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION	47,201	47,201
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA			
009	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY	16,189	16,189
012	TELEPORT PROGRAM	66,075	66,075
013	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	83,881	83,881
014	NET CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES)	2,572	2,572
015	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEM NETWORK	125,557	125,557
017	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE	16,941	16,941
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DLA			
018	MAJOR EQUIPMENT	13,137	13,137
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DMACT			
019	MAJOR EQUIPMENT	15,414	15,414
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DODEA			
020	AUTOMATION/EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT & LOGISTICS	1,454	1,454
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY			
021	EQUIPMENT	978	978
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DSS			
022	MAJOR EQUIPMENT	5,020	5,020
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY			
023	VEHICLES	100	100
024	OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT	13,395	13,395
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY			
026	THAAD	581,005	581,005
027	AEGIS BMD	580,814	580,814
028	BMDs AN/TPY-2 RADARS	62,000	62,000

1060

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
029	AEGIS ASHORE PHASE III	131,400	131,400
031	IRON DOME	220,309	220,309
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, NSA		
039	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP)	14,363	14,363
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD		
040	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD	37,345	37,345
041	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, INTELLIGENCE	16,678	16,678
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS		
042	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS	14,792	14,792
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS		
043	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS	35,259	35,259
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
043A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	544,272	544,272
	AVIATION PROGRAMS		
045	ROTARY WING UPGRADES AND SUSTAINMENT	112,456	112,456
046	MH-60 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	81,457	81,457
047	NON-STANDARD AVIATION	2,650	2,650
048	U-28	56,208	56,208
049	MH-47 CHINOOK	19,766	19,766
050	RQ-11 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE	850	850
051	CV-22 MODIFICATION	98,927	98,927
052	MQ-1 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE	20,576	20,576
053	MQ-9 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE	1,893	14,893
	Capability Improvements		[13,000]
055	STUASLO	13,166	13,166
056	PRECISION STRIKE PACKAGE	107,687	107,687
057	AC/MC-130J	51,870	51,870
059	C-130 MODIFICATIONS	71,940	61,317
	C-130 TF/TA—early to need		[–10,623]
	SHIPBUILDING		
061	UNDERWATER SYSTEMS	37,439	37,439
	AMMUNITION PROGRAMS		
063	ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M	159,029	159,029
	OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS		
066	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS	79,819	79,819
068	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	14,906	14,906
070	OTHER ITEMS <\$5M	81,711	81,711
071	COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTEMS	35,053	33,897
	CCFLIR—Transfer at USSOCOM Request		[–1,156]
074	SPECIAL PROGRAMS	41,526	41,526
075	TACTICAL VEHICLES	43,353	43,353
076	WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M	210,540	210,540
078	COMBAT MISSION REQUIREMENTS	20,000	20,000
082	GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES	6,645	6,645
083	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE	25,581	25,581
089	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	191,061	191,061
	CBDP		
091	INSTALLATION FORCE PROTECTION	14,271	14,271
092	INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION	101,667	101,667
094	JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)	13,447	13,447
095	COLLECTIVE PROTECTION	20,896	20,896
096	CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE	144,540	144,540
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE	4,534,083	4,535,304
	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND		
	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND		
001	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND	98,800	0
	Program reduction		[–98,800]
	TOTAL JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND	98,800	0
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT	98,227,168	98,442,249

1 SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY

2 OPERATIONS.

SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
	AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
	FIXED WING		
002	SATURN ARCH (MIP)	48,000	48,000
004	MQ-1 UAV	31,988	31,988

SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
	ROTARY		
009	AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIB NEW BUILD	142,000	142,000
011	KIOWA WARRIOR WRA	163,800	163,800
014	CH-47 HELICOPTER	386,000	386,000
	TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY	771,788	771,788
	MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
	AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM		
003	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY	54,000	54,000
	ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYS		
007	GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS)	39,045	39,045
010	ARMY TACTICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS)—SYS SUM	35,600	35,600
	TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY	128,645	128,645
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY		
	SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION		
002	CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES	4,400	4,400
004	CTG, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES	1,500	1,500
005	CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES	5,000	5,000
008	CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES	60,000	60,000
	MORTAR AMMUNITION		
010	60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	5,000	5,000
	ARTILLERY AMMUNITION		
014	ARTILLERY CARTRIDGES, 75MM & 105MM, ALL TYPES	10,000	10,000
015	ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES	10,000	10,000
016	PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE M982	11,000	11,000
	ROCKETS		
021	ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES	57,000	57,000
	OTHER AMMUNITION		
022	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES	4,000	4,000
023	GRENADES, ALL TYPES	3,000	3,000
024	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES	8,000	8,000
	MISCELLANEOUS		
028	CAD/PAD ALL TYPES	2,000	2,000
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY	180,900	180,900
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
013	MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH-PROTECTED (MRAP) MODS	321,040	321,040
	COMM—BASE COMMUNICATIONS		
060	INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM	25,000	25,000
	ELECT EQUIP—TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)		
067	DCGS-A (MIP)	7,200	7,200
071	CI HUMINT AUTO REPRTING AND COLL(CHARCS)	5,980	5,980
	ELECT EQUIP—ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)		
074	LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR	57,800	57,800
078	FAMILY OF PERSISTENT SURVEILLANCE CAPABILITIE	15,300	15,300
079	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES	4,221	4,221
	ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)		
091	ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP	1,834	1,834
096	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (LLDR)	21,000	21,000
098	COUNTERFIRE RADARS	85,830	85,830
	COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
146	FORCE PROVIDER	51,654	51,654
147	FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT	6,264	6,264
	TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY	603,123	603,123
	JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND		
	NETWORK ATTACK		
001	ATTACK THE NETWORK	417,700	417,700
	JIEDDO DEVICE DEFEAT		
002	DEFEAT THE DEVICE	248,886	248,886
	FORCE TRAINING		
003	TRAIN THE FORCE	106,000	106,000
	STAFF AND INFRASTRUCTURE		
004	OPERATIONS	227,414	182,414
	Program decrease		[-45,000]
	TOTAL JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND	1,000,000	955,000
	AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
	COMBAT AIRCRAFT		
011	H-1 UPGRADES (UH-1Y/AH-1Z)	29,520	29,520
	OTHER AIRCRAFT		
026	MQ-8 UAV	13,100	13,100
	MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT		
031	AV-8 SERIES	57,652	57,652
033	F-18 SERIES	35,500	35,500
039	EP-3 SERIES	2,700	2,700
049	SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT	3,375	3,375

SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
054	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT	49,183	49,183
055	COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES	4,190	4,190
059	MAGTF EW FOR AVIATION	20,700	20,700
	AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
065	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	24,776	24,776
	TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY	240,696	240,696
	WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
	TACTICAL MISSILES		
009	HELLFIRE	27,000	27,000
010	LASER MAVERICK	58,000	58,000
011	STAND OFF PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS (SOPGM)	1,500	1,500
	TOTAL WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY	86,500	86,500
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC		
	NAVY AMMUNITION		
001	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	11,424	11,424
002	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES	30,332	30,332
003	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION	8,282	8,282
006	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES	31,884	31,884
011	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION	409	409
012	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO	11,976	11,976
013	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION	2,447	2,447
014	AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	7,692	7,692
	MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION		
015	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION	13,461	13,461
016	LINEAR CHARGES, ALL TYPES	3,310	3,310
017	40 MM, ALL TYPES	6,244	6,244
018	60MM, ALL TYPES	3,368	3,368
019	81MM, ALL TYPES	9,162	9,162
020	120MM, ALL TYPES	10,266	10,266
021	CTG 25MM, ALL TYPES	1,887	1,887
022	GRENADES, ALL TYPES	1,611	1,611
023	ROCKETS, ALL TYPES	37,459	37,459
024	ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES	970	970
025	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES	418	418
026	FUZE, ALL TYPES	14,219	14,219
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC	206,821	206,821
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
	CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
135	TACTICAL VEHICLES	17,968	17,968
	TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY	17,968	17,968
	PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS		
	GUIDED MISSILES		
010	JAVELIN	29,334	29,334
011	FOLLOW ON TO SMAW	105	105
	OTHER SUPPORT		
013	MODIFICATION KITS	16,081	13,183
	TOW Unit Cost Growth		[-2,898]
	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT		
015	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT	16,081	16,081
	OTHER SUPPORT (TEL)		
017	MODIFICATION KITS	2,831	2,831
	COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NON-TEL)		
018	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC)	8,170	8,170
	INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
023	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	2,700	2,700
026	RQ-11 UAV	2,830	2,830
	OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)		
029	COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES	4,866	4,866
030	COMMAND POST SYSTEMS	265	265
	ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT		
042	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT	114	114
043	BULK LIQUID EQUIPMENT	523	523
044	TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS	365	365
045	POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED	2,004	2,004
047	EOD SYSTEMS	42,930	42,930
	GENERAL PROPERTY		
055	FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	385	385
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS	129,584	126,686
	AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
	STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT		
032	LARGE AIRCRAFT INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES	94,050	94,050
	OTHER AIRCRAFT		
052	U-2 MODS	11,300	11,300

SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
059	C-130	1,618	1,618
064	RC-135	2,700	2,700
	COMMON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
079	AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIP	6,000	6,000
	TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	115,668	115,668
	MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
	TACTICAL		
005	PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE	24,200	24,200
	TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	24,200	24,200
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE		
	ROCKETS		
001	ROCKETS	326	326
	CARTRIDGES		
002	CARTRIDGES	17,634	17,634
	BOMBS		
004	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	37,514	37,514
005	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION	84,459	84,459
	FLARES		
011	FLARES	14,973	14,973
012	FUZES	3,859	3,859
	SMALL ARMS		
014	SMALL ARMS	1,200	1,200
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE	159,965	159,965
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
	ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS		
022	WEATHER OBSERVATION FORECAST	1,800	1,800
	SPACE PROGRAMS		
046	MILSATCOM SPACE	5,695	5,695
	BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
059	CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS	60,600	60,600
061	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT	68,000	68,000
	SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS		
068	DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE PROG.	58,250	58,250
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
068A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	2,380,501	2,380,501
	TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	2,574,846	2,574,846
	PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE		
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA		
012	TELEPORT PROGRAM	4,760	4,760
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
043A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	78,986	78,986
	AMMUNITION PROGRAMS		
062	ORDNANCE REPLENISHMENT	2,841	2,841
	OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS		
066	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS	13,300	13,300
084	SOLDIER PROTECTION AND SURVIVAL SYSTEMS	8,034	8,034
089	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	3,354	3,354
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE	111,275	111,275
	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND		
	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND		
001	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND	15,000	0
	Program reduction		[-15,000]
	TOTAL JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND	15,000	0
	NATIONAL GUARD & RESERVE EQUIPMENT		
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
999	MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT		400,000
	Program increase		[400,000]
	TOTAL NATIONAL GUARD & RESERVE EQUIPMENT		400,000
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT	6,366,979	6,704,081

1 TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

2 SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION.

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY				
BASIC RESEARCH				
001	0601101A	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	21,803	21,803
002	0601102A	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	221,901	221,901
003	0601103A	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES	79,359	79,359
004	0601104A	UNIVERSITY AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH CENTERS	113,662	113,662
		SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH	436,725	436,725
APPLIED RESEARCH				
005	0602105A	MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY	26,585	26,585
006	0602120A	SENSORS AND ELECTRONIC SURVIVABILITY	43,170	43,170
007	0602122A	TRACTOR HIP	36,293	36,293
008	0602211A	AVIATION TECHNOLOGY	55,615	55,615
009	0602270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY	17,585	17,585
010	0602303A	MISSILE TECHNOLOGY	51,528	51,528
011	0602307A	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	26,162	26,162
012	0602308A	ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND SIMULATION	24,063	24,063
013	0602601A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	64,589	64,589
014	0602618A	BALLISTICS TECHNOLOGY	68,300	76,300
		WIAMan schedule adjustment		[8,000]
015	0602622A	CHEMICAL, SMOKE AND EQUIPMENT DEFEATING TECHNOLOGY.	4,490	4,490
016	0602623A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM	7,818	7,818
017	0602624A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY	37,798	37,798
018	0602705A	ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES	59,021	59,021
019	0602709A	NIGHT VISION TECHNOLOGY	43,426	43,426
020	0602712A	COUNTERMINE SYSTEMS	20,574	20,574
021	0602716A	HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	21,339	21,339
022	0602720A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY	20,316	20,316
023	0602782A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY	34,209	34,209
024	0602783A	COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY	10,439	10,439
025	0602784A	MILITARY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	70,064	70,064
026	0602785A	MANPOWER/PERSONNEL/TRAINING TECHNOLOGY	17,654	17,654
027	0602786A	WARFIGHTER TECHNOLOGY	31,546	31,546
028	0602787A	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	93,340	93,340
		SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH	885,924	893,924
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT				
029	0603001A	WARFIGHTER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	56,056	56,056
030	0603002A	MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	62,032	62,032
031	0603003A	AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	81,080	81,080
032	0603004A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	63,919	63,919
033	0603005A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.	97,043	97,043
034	0603006A	SPACE APPLICATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	5,866	5,866
035	0603007A	MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND TRAINING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.	7,800	7,800
036	0603008A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	40,416	40,416
037	0603009A	TRACTOR HIKE	9,166	9,166
038	0603015A	NEXT GENERATION TRAINING & SIMULATION SYSTEMS	13,627	13,627
039	0603020A	TRACTOR ROSE	10,667	10,667
041	0603125A	COMBATING TERRORISM—TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	15,054	15,054
042	0603130A	TRACTOR NAIL	3,194	3,194
043	0603131A	TRACTOR EGGS	2,367	2,367
044	0603270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY	25,348	25,348
045	0603313A	MISSILE AND ROCKET ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	64,009	64,009
046	0603322A	TRACTOR CAGE	11,083	11,083
047	0603461A	HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	180,662	180,662
048	0603606A	LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	22,806	22,806
049	0603607A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM	5,030	5,030
050	0603710A	NIGHT VISION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	36,407	36,407
051	0603728A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	11,745	11,745

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
052	0603734A	MILITARY ENGINEERING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	23,717	23,717
053	0603772A	ADVANCED TACTICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SENSOR TECHNOLOGY.	33,012	33,012
		SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	882,106	882,106
		ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTO- TYPES		
054	0603305A	ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	15,301	15,301
055	0603308A	ARMY SPACE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	13,592	13,592
056	0603619A	LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER—ADV DEV	10,625	0
		Program deferred to fiscal year 2019		[-10,625]
058	0603639A	TANK AND MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION	30,612	30,612
059	0603653A	ADVANCED TANK ARMAMENT SYSTEM (ATAS)	49,989	49,989
060	0603747A	SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY	6,703	6,703
061	0603766A	TACTICAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM—ADV DEV ...	6,894	6,894
062	0603774A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	9,066	9,066
063	0603779A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY—DEM/VAL	2,633	2,633
064	0603782A	WARFIGHTER INFORMATION NETWORK-TACTICAL—DEM/VAL Excess program growth	272,384	235,384
				[-37,000]
065	0603790A	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	3,874	3,874
066	0603801A	AVIATION—ADV DEV	5,018	5,018
067	0603804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—ADV DEV	11,556	11,556
069	0603807A	MEDICAL SYSTEMS—ADV DEV	15,603	15,603
070	0603827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	14,159	14,159
071	0603850A	INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE	79	79
072	0604115A	TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES	55,605	55,605
074	0604319A	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INCREMENT 2— INTERCEPT (IFPC2).	79,232	79,232
075	0604785A	INTEGRATED BASE DEFENSE (BUDGET ACTIVITY 4)	4,476	4,476
076	0305205A	ENDURANCE UAVS	28,991	0
		LEMV termination		[-28,991]
		SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES.	636,392	559,776
		SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION		
077	0604201A	AIRCRAFT AVIONICS	76,588	76,588
078	0604220A	ARMED, DEPLOYABLE HELOS	73,309	73,309
079	0604270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	154,621	154,621
080	0604280A	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO	31,826	31,826
081	0604290A	MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVr)	23,341	23,341
082	0604321A	ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYSTEM	4,839	4,839
083	0604328A	TRACTOR CAGE	23,841	23,841
084	0604601A	INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS	79,855	90,855
		Transfer from WTCV line 15—XM25 development		[11,000]
085	0604604A	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLES	2,140	2,140
086	0604611A	JAVELIN	5,002	5,002
087	0604622A	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES	21,321	21,321
088	0604633A	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	514	514
093	0604710A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS—ENG DEV	43,405	43,405
094	0604713A	COMBAT FEEDING, CLOTHING, AND EQUIPMENT	1,939	1,939
095	0604715A	NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES—ENG DEV	18,980	18,980
097	0604741A	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE— ENG DEV.	18,294	18,294
098	0604742A	CONSTRUCTIVE SIMULATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	17,013	17,013
099	0604746A	AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT	6,701	6,701
100	0604760A	DISTRIBUTIVE INTERACTIVE SIMULATIONS (DIS)—ENG DEV ...	14,575	14,575
101	0604780A	COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (CATT) CORE	27,634	27,634
102	0604798A	BRIGADE ANALYSIS, INTEGRATION AND EVALUATION	193,748	193,748
103	0604802A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS—ENG DEV	15,721	15,721
104	0604804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—ENG DEV	41,703	41,703
105	0604805A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS—ENG DEV	7,379	7,379
106	0604807A	MEDICAL MATERIEL/MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE EQUIP- MENT—ENG DEV.	39,468	39,468
107	0604808A	LANDMINE WARFARE/BARRIER—ENG DEV	92,285	92,285
108	0604814A	ARTILLERY MUNITIONS—EMD	8,209	8,209
109	0604818A	ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND & CONTROL HARDWARE & SOFT- WARE.	22,958	22,958
110	0604820A	RADAR DEVELOPMENT	1,549	1,549
111	0604822A	GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEM (GFEBS)	17,342	227
		Excess to requirement		[-17,115]
112	0604823A	FIREFINDER	47,221	47,221
113	0604827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—WARRIOR DEM/VAL	48,477	48,477
114	0604854A	ARTILLERY SYSTEMS—EMD	80,613	121,313
		Transfer from WTCV 6 at Army Request		[40,700]
117	0605013A	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	68,814	68,814
118	0605018A	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY (IPPS-A) ...	137,290	137,290
119	0605028A	ARMORED MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE (AMPV)	116,298	116,298
120	0605030A	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC)	68,148	68,148

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
121	0605380A	AMF JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM (JTRS)	33,219	33,219
122	0605450A	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM)	15,127	15,127
124	0605456A	PAC-3/MSE MISSILE	68,843	68,843
125	0605457A	ARMY INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AIAMD)	364,649	364,649
126	0605625A	MANNED GROUND VEHICLE	592,201	592,201
127	0605626A	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR	10,382	10,382
128	0605766A	NATIONAL CAPABILITIES INTEGRATION (MIP)	21,143	21,143
129	0605812A	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT PH.	84,230	84,230
130	0303032A	TROJAN—RH12	3,465	3,465
131	0304270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	10,806	10,806
SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION.			2,857,026	2,891,611
RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT				
132	0604256A	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT	16,934	16,934
133	0604258A	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	13,488	13,488
134	0604759A	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT	46,672	46,672
135	0605103A	RAND ARROYO CENTER	11,919	11,919
136	0605301A	ARMY KWAJALEIN ATOLL	193,658	193,658
137	0605326A	CONCEPTS EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAM	37,158	37,158
139	0605601A	ARMY TEST RANGES AND FACILITIES	340,659	340,659
140	0605602A	ARMY TECHNICAL TEST INSTRUMENTATION AND TARGETS	66,061	66,061
141	0605604A	SURVIVABILITY/LETHALITY ANALYSIS	43,280	43,280
143	0605606A	AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION	6,025	6,025
144	0605702A	METEOROLOGICAL SUPPORT TO RDT&E ACTIVITIES	7,349	7,349
145	0605706A	MATERIEL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	19,809	19,809
146	0605709A	EXPLOITATION OF FOREIGN ITEMS	5,941	5,941
147	0605712A	SUPPORT OF OPERATIONAL TESTING	55,504	55,504
148	0605716A	ARMY EVALUATION CENTER	65,274	65,274
149	0605718A	ARMY MODELING & SIM X-CMD COLLABORATION & INTEG	1,283	1,283
150	0605801A	PROGRAMWIDE ACTIVITIES	82,035	82,035
151	0605803A	TECHNICAL INFORMATION ACTIVITIES	33,853	33,853
152	0605805A	MUNITIONS STANDARDIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFE- TY.	53,340	53,340
153	0605857A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY MGMT SUPPORT	5,193	5,193
154	0605898A	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D	54,175	54,175
SUBTOTAL RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT			1,159,610	1,159,610
OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT				
156	0603778A	MLRS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	110,576	110,576
157	0607141A	LOGISTICS AUTOMATION	3,717	3,717
159	0607865A	PATRIOT PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT	70,053	70,053
160	0102419A	AEROSTAT JOINT PROJECT OFFICE	98,450	83,450
		JLENS program reduction		[-15,000]
161	0203726A	ADV FIELD ARTILLERY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM	30,940	30,940
162	0203735A	COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	177,532	177,532
163	0203740A	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM	36,495	36,495
164	0203744A	AIRCRAFT MODIFICATIONS/PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PRO- GRAMS.	257,187	271,248
		Transfer from APA 11 at Army request		[14,061]
165	0203752A	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	315	315
166	0203758A	DIGITIZATION	6,186	6,186
167	0203801A	MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	1,578	1,578
168	0203802A	OTHER MISSILE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	62,100	62,100
169	0203808A	TRACTOR CARD	18,778	18,778
170	0208053A	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND SYSTEM	7,108	7,108
173	0303028A	SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES	7,600	7,600
174	0303140A	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	9,357	9,357
175	0303141A	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	41,225	41,225
176	0303142A	SATCOM GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SPACE)	18,197	18,197
177	0303150A	WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	14,215	14,215
179	0305204A	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES	33,533	33,533
180	0305208A	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	27,622	27,622
181	0305219A	MQ-1C GRAY EAGLE UAS	10,901	10,901
182	0305232A	RQ-11 UAV	2,321	2,321
183	0305233A	RQ-7 UAV	12,031	12,031
185	0307665A	BIOMETRICS ENABLED INTELLIGENCE	12,449	12,449
186	0708045A	END ITEM INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES	56,136	56,136
186A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	4,717	4,717
SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ..			1,131,319	1,130,380
TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY.			7,989,102	7,954,132
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY				
BASIC RESEARCH				
001	0601103N	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES	112,617	112,617

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
002	0601152N	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	18,230	18,230
003	0601153N	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	484,459	484,459
		SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH	615,306	615,306
		APPLIED RESEARCH		
004	0602114N	POWER PROJECTION APPLIED RESEARCH	104,513	104,513
005	0602123N	FORCE PROTECTION APPLIED RESEARCH	145,307	145,307
006	0602131M	MARINE CORPS LANDING FORCE TECHNOLOGY	47,334	47,334
007	0602235N	COMMON PICTURE APPLIED RESEARCH	34,163	34,163
008	0602236N	WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT APPLIED RESEARCH	49,689	49,689
009	0602271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH	97,701	97,701
010	0602435N	OCEAN WARFIGHTING ENVIRONMENT APPLIED RESEARCH	45,685	60,685
		AGOR mid life refit		[15,000]
011	0602651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS APPLIED RESEARCH	6,060	6,060
012	0602747N	UNDERSEA WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH	103,050	103,050
013	0602750N	FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES APPLIED RESEARCH	169,710	169,710
014	0602782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH	31,326	31,326
		SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH	834,538	849,538
		ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT		
015	0603114N	POWER PROJECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	48,201	48,201
016	0603123N	FORCE PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	28,328	28,328
019	0603271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	56,179	56,179
020	0603640M	USMC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION (ATD)	132,400	132,400
021	0603651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	11,854	11,854
022	0603673N	FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DE- VELOPMENT.	247,931	247,931
023	0603729N	WARFIGHTER PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	4,760	4,760
025	0603758N	NAVY WARFIGHTING EXPERIMENTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS ..	51,463	51,463
026	0603782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE ADVANCED TECH- NOLOGY.	2,000	2,000
		SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	583,116	583,116
		ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTO- TYPES		
027	0603207N	AIR/OCEAN TACTICAL APPLICATIONS	42,246	42,246
028	0603216N	AVIATION SURVIVABILITY	5,591	5,591
029	0603237N	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL	3,262	3,262
030	0603251N	AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS	74	74
031	0603254N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	7,964	7,964
032	0603261N	TACTICAL AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE	5,257	5,257
033	0603382N	ADVANCED COMBAT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY	1,570	1,570
034	0603502N	SURFACE AND SHALLOW WATER MINE COUNTERMEASURES ...	168,040	168,040
035	0603506N	SURFACE SHIP TORPEDO DEFENSE	88,649	88,649
036	0603512N	CARRIER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	83,902	83,902
037	0603525N	PILOT FISH	108,713	108,713
038	0603527N	RETRACT LARCH	9,316	9,316
039	0603536N	RETRACT JUNIPER	77,108	77,108
040	0603542N	RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL	762	762
041	0603553N	SURFACE ASW	2,349	2,349
042	0603561N	ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT	852,977	852,977
043	0603562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEMS	8,764	8,764
044	0603563N	SHIP CONCEPT ADVANCED DESIGN	20,501	20,501
045	0603564N	SHIP PRELIMINARY DESIGN & FEASIBILITY STUDIES	27,052	27,052
046	0603570N	ADVANCED NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS	428,933	428,933
047	0603573N	ADVANCED SURFACE MACHINERY SYSTEMS	27,154	22,902
		Program execution		[-4,252]
048	0603576N	CHALK EAGLE	519,140	519,140
049	0603581N	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP (LCS)	406,389	406,389
050	0603582N	COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION	36,570	18,530
		Late contract awards		[-18,040]
051	0603609N	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS	8,404	8,404
052	0603611M	MARINE CORPS ASSAULT VEHICLES	136,967	122,967
		Program delay		[-14,000]
053	0603635M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORT SYSTEM	1,489	1,489
054	0603654N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT	38,422	38,422
055	0603658N	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT	69,312	64,012
		Common array block antenna contract delay		[-5,300]
056	0603713N	OCEAN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	9,196	9,196
057	0603721N	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	18,850	18,850
058	0603724N	NAVY ENERGY PROGRAM	45,618	45,618
059	0603725N	FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT	3,019	3,019
060	0603734N	CHALK CORAL	144,951	144,951
061	0603739N	NAVY LOGISTIC PRODUCTIVITY	5,797	5,797
062	0603746N	RETRACT MAPLE	308,131	308,131
063	0603748N	LINK PLUMERIA	195,189	195,189
064	0603751N	RETRACT ELM	56,358	56,358
065	0603764N	LINK EVERGREEN	55,378	55,378

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
066	0603787N	SPECIAL PROCESSES	48,842	48,842
067	0603790N	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	7,509	7,509
068	0603795N	LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY	5,075	0
		Early to need		[-5,075]
069	0603851M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TESTING	51,178	51,178
070	0603860N	JOINT PRECISION APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEMS—DEM/ VAL.	205,615	194,719
		JPALS 1B follow-on platform integration delay		[-7,437]
		JPALS 1B test early to need		[-3,459]
072	0604272N	TACTICAL AIR DIRECTIONAL INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (TADIRCM).	37,227	37,227
073	0604279N	ASE SELF-PROTECTION OPTIMIZATION	169	169
074	0604653N	JOINT COUNTER RADIO CONTROLLED IED ELECTRONIC WAR- FARE (JCREW).	20,874	17,874
		Schedule delay		[-3,000]
075	0604659N	PRECISION STRIKE WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	2,257	2,257
076	0604707N	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) ARCHITECTURE/ ENGINEERING SUPPORT.	38,327	38,327
077	0604786N	OFFENSIVE ANTI-SURFACE WARFARE WEAPON DEVELOP- MENT.	135,985	105,985
		Adjust program to more realistic schedule		[-30,000]
078	0605812M	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT PH.	50,362	50,362
079	0303354N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT—MIP	8,448	4,908
		Program delay		[-3,540]
080	0304270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT—MIP	153	153
		SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES	4,641,385	4,547,282
		SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION		
081	0604212N	OTHER HELO DEVELOPMENT	40,558	40,558
082	0604214N	AV-8B AIRCRAFT—ENG DEV	35,825	33,325
		Excess program management		[-2,500]
083	0604215N	STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT	99,891	99,891
084	0604216N	MULTI-MISSION HELICOPTER UPGRADE DEVELOPMENT	17,565	17,565
085	0604218N	AIR/OCEAN EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING	4,026	4,026
086	0604221N	P-3 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	1,791	1,791
087	0604230N	WARFARE SUPPORT SYSTEM	11,725	11,725
088	0604231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM	68,463	68,463
089	0604234N	ADVANCED HAWKEYE	152,041	152,041
090	0604245N	H-1 UPGRADES	47,123	47,123
091	0604261N	ACOUSTIC SEARCH SENSORS	30,208	30,208
092	0604262N	V-22A	43,084	43,084
093	0604264N	AIR CREW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	11,401	11,401
094	0604269N	EA-18	11,138	11,138
095	0604270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	34,964	34,964
096	0604273N	VH-71A EXECUTIVE HELO DEVELOPMENT	94,238	94,238
097	0604274N	NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ)	257,796	257,796
098	0604280N	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM—NAVY (JTRS-NAVY)	3,302	3,302
099	0604307N	SURFACE COMBATANT COMBAT SYSTEM ENGINEERING	240,298	240,298
100	0604311N	LPD-17 CLASS SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	1,214	1,214
101	0604329N	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB)	46,007	46,007
102	0604366N	STANDARD MISSILE IMPROVEMENTS	75,592	75,592
103	0604373N	AIRBORNE MCM	117,854	117,854
104	0604376M	MARINE AIR GROUND TASK FORCE (MAGTF) ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) FOR AVIATION.	10,080	10,080
105	0604378N	NAVAL INTEGRATED FIRE CONTROL—COUNTER AIR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.	21,413	21,413
106	0604404N	UNMANNED CARRIER LAUNCHED AIRBORNE SURVEILLANCE AND STRIKE (UCLASS) SYSTEM.	146,683	133,683
		Schedule delay		[-13,000]
107	0604501N	ADVANCED ABOVE WATER SENSORS	275,871	196,071
		Air and missile defense radar contract delay		[-79,800]
108	0604503N	SSN-688 AND TRIDENT MODERNIZATION	89,672	89,672
109	0604504N	AIR CONTROL	13,754	13,754
110	0604512N	SHIPBOARD AVIATION SYSTEMS	69,615	69,615
112	0604558N	NEW DESIGN SSN	121,566	121,566
113	0604562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEM	49,143	49,143
114	0604567N	SHIP CONTRACT DESIGN/ LIVE FIRE T&E	155,254	175,254
		Increased LHA-8 design efforts		[20,000]
115	0604574N	NAVY TACTICAL COMPUTER RESOURCES	3,689	3,689
116	0604601N	MINE DEVELOPMENT	5,041	5,041
117	0604610N	LIGHTWEIGHT TORPEDO DEVELOPMENT	26,444	26,444
118	0604654N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT	8,897	8,897
119	0604703N	PERSONNEL, TRAINING, SIMULATION, AND HUMAN FACTORS	6,233	6,233
120	0604727N	JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON SYSTEMS	442	442
121	0604755N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (DETECT & CONTROL)	130,360	130,360
122	0604756N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: HARD KILL)	50,209	50,209

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
123	0604757N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: SOFT KILL/EW)	164,799	114,799
		SEWIP block 3 program delay		[-50,000]
124	0604761N	INTELLIGENCE ENGINEERING	1,984	1,984
125	0604771N	MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT	9,458	9,458
126	0604777N	NAVIGATION/ID SYSTEM	51,430	51,430
127	0604800M	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD	512,631	502,631
		F-35B follow-on development ahead of need		[-10,000]
128	0604800N	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD	534,187	524,187
		F-35B follow-on development ahead of need		[-10,000]
129	0605013M	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	5,564	5,564
130	0605013N	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	69,659	62,823
		Unjustified request		[-6,836]
132	0605212N	CH-53K RDTE	503,180	503,180
133	0605450N	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM)	5,500	0
		Program uncertainty		[-5,500]
134	0605500N	MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA)	317,358	287,358
		P-8A spiral 2 development milestone B slip		[-30,000]
135	0204202N	DDG-1000	187,910	187,910
136	0304231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM—MIP	2,140	2,140
137	0304785N	TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC SYSTEMS	9,406	9,406
138	0305124N	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAM	22,800	22,800
SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION.			5,028,476	4,840,840
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT				
139	0604256N	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT	43,261	43,261
140	0604258N	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	71,872	71,872
141	0604759N	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT	38,033	38,033
142	0605126N	JOINT THEATER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION ..	1,352	1,352
143	0605152N	STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—NAVY	5,566	5,566
144	0605154N	CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES	48,345	48,345
146	0605804N	TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES	637	637
147	0605853N	MANAGEMENT, TECHNICAL & INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	76,585	76,585
148	0605856N	STRATEGIC TECHNICAL SUPPORT	3,221	3,221
149	0605861N	RD&E SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	72,725	72,725
150	0605863N	RD&E SHIP AND AIRCRAFT SUPPORT	141,778	141,778
151	0605864N	TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT	331,219	331,219
152	0605865N	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CAPABILITY	16,565	16,565
153	0605866N	NAVY SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) SUPPORT	3,265	3,265
154	0605867N	SEW SURVEILLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT	7,134	7,134
155	0605873M	MARINE CORPS PROGRAM WIDE SUPPORT	24,082	24,082
156	0305885N	TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC ACTIVITIES	497	497
SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT			886,137	886,137
OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT				
159	0604227N	HARPOON MODIFICATIONS	699	699
160	0604402N	UNMANNED COMBAT AIR VEHICLE (UCAV) ADVANCED COMPO- NENT AND PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT	20,961	20,961
162	0604766M	MARINE CORPS DATA SYSTEMS	35	35
163	0605525N	CARRIER ONBOARD DELIVERY (COD) FOLLOW ON	2,460	2,460
164	0605555N	STRIKE WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT	9,757	9,757
165	0101221N	STRATEGIC SUB & WEAPONS SYSTEM SUPPORT	98,057	98,057
166	0101224N	SSBN SECURITY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	31,768	31,768
167	0101226N	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	1,464	1,464
168	0101402N	NAVY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS	21,729	21,729
169	0203761N	RAPID TECHNOLOGY TRANSITION (RTT)	13,561	13,561
170	0204136N	F/A-18 SQUADRONS	131,118	131,118
171	0204152N	E-2 SQUADRONS	1,971	1,971
172	0204163N	FLEET TELECOMMUNICATIONS (TACTICAL)	46,155	34,423
		Joint Aerial Layer Network program delay		[-11,732]
173	0204228N	SURFACE SUPPORT	2,374	2,374
174	0204229N	TOMAHAWK AND TOMAHAWK MISSION PLANNING CENTER (TMPC)	12,407	12,407
175	0204311N	INTEGRATED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	41,609	41,609
176	0204413N	AMPHIBIOUS TACTICAL SUPPORT UNITS (DISPLACEMENT CRAFT)	7,240	7,240
177	0204460M	GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR (G/ATOR)	78,208	78,208
178	0204571N	CONSOLIDATED TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	45,124	45,124
179	0204574N	CRYPTOLOGIC DIRECT SUPPORT	2,703	2,703
180	0204575N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) READINESS SUPPORT	19,563	19,563
181	0205601N	HARM IMPROVEMENT	13,586	13,586
182	0205604N	TACTICAL DATA LINKS	197,538	197,538
183	0205620N	SURFACE ASW COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION	31,863	31,863
184	0205632N	MK-48 ADCAP	12,806	12,806
185	0205633N	AVIATION IMPROVEMENTS	88,607	88,607
187	0205675N	OPERATIONAL NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS	116,928	116,928
188	0206313M	MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	178,753	178,753
189	0206623M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORTING ARMS SYS- TEMS	139,594	118,719

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
		Marine Personnel Carrier program deferred		[-20,875]
190	0206624M	MARINE CORPS COMBAT SERVICES SUPPORT	42,647	37,034
		Prior year carry over		[-5,613]
191	0206625M	USMC INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS (MIP)	34,394	34,394
192	0207161N	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES	39,159	31,159
		Program delay		[-8,000]
193	0207163N	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM)	2,613	2,613
194	0208058N	JOINT HIGH SPEED VESSEL (JHSV)	986	986
199	0303109N	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (SPACE)	66,231	66,231
200	0303138N	CONSOLIDATED AFLOAT NETWORK ENTERPRISE SERVICES (CANES)	24,476	24,476
201	0303140N	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	23,531	23,531
206	0305160N	NAVY METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEAN SENSORS-SPACE (METOC)	742	742
207	0305192N	MILITARY INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM (MIP) ACTIVITIES	4,804	4,804
208	0305204N	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES	8,381	8,381
211	0305208M	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	5,535	5,535
212	0305208N	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	19,718	19,718
213	0305220N	RQ-4 UAV	375,235	375,235
214	0305231N	MQ-8 UAV	48,713	48,713
215	0305232M	RQ-11 UAV	102	102
216	0305233N	RQ-7 UAV	710	710
217	0305234N	SMALL (LEVEL 0) TACTICAL UAS (STUASL0)	5,013	5,013
219	0305239M	RQ-21A	11,122	11,122
220	0305241N	MULTI-INTELLIGENCE SENSOR DEVELOPMENT	28,851	28,851
221	0308601N	MODELING AND SIMULATION SUPPORT	5,116	5,116
222	0702207N	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF)	28,042	28,042
223	0708011N	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	50,933	50,933
224	0708730N	MARITIME TECHNOLOGY (MARITECH)	4,998	4,998
224A	999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,185,132	1,185,132
		SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ..	3,385,822	3,339,602
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY.	15,974,780	15,661,821
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AF		
		BASIC RESEARCH		
001	0601102F	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	373,151	373,151
002	0601103F	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES	138,333	138,333
003	0601108F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH INITIATIVES	13,286	13,286
		SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH	524,770	524,770
		APPLIED RESEARCH		
004	0602102F	MATERIALS	116,846	116,846
005	0602201F	AEROSPACE VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES	119,672	119,672
006	0602202F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS APPLIED RESEARCH	89,483	89,483
007	0602203F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION	197,546	197,546
008	0602204F	AEROSPACE SENSORS	127,539	127,539
009	0602601F	SPACE TECHNOLOGY	104,063	104,063
010	0602602F	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS	81,521	81,521
011	0602605F	DIRECTED ENERGY TECHNOLOGY	112,845	112,845
012	0602788F	DOMINANT INFORMATION SCIENCES AND METHODS	138,161	138,161
013	0602890F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH	40,217	40,217
		SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH	1,127,893	1,127,893
		ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT		
014	0603112F	ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR WEAPON SYSTEMS	39,572	49,572
		Program increase		[10,000]
015	0603199F	SUSTAINMENT SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T)	12,800	12,800
016	0603203F	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SENSORS	30,579	30,579
017	0603211F	AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY DEV/DEMO	77,347	77,347
018	0603216F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND POWER TECHNOLOGY	149,321	149,321
019	0603270F	ELECTRONIC COMBAT TECHNOLOGY	49,128	49,128
020	0603401F	ADVANCED SPACECRAFT TECHNOLOGY	68,071	68,071
021	0603444F	MAUI SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (MSSS)	26,299	26,299
022	0603456F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOP- MENT	20,967	20,967
023	0603601F	CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	33,996	33,996
024	0603605F	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	19,000	19,000
025	0603680F	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	41,353	41,353
026	0603788F	BATTLESPACE KNOWLEDGE DEVELOPMENT AND DEM- ONSTRATION	49,093	49,093
		SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	617,526	627,526
		ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTO- TYPES		
028	0603260F	INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	3,983	3,983
029	0603287F	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	3,874	3,874

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
032	0603438F	SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY	27,024	27,024
033	0603742F	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGY	15,899	15,899
034	0603790F	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	4,568	4,568
035	0603791F	INTERNATIONAL SPACE COOPERATIVE R&D	379	379
036	0603830F	SPACE PROTECTION PROGRAM (SPP)	28,764	28,764
038	0603851F	INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE—DEM/VAL	86,737	86,737
040	0603859F	POLLUTION PREVENTION—DEM/VAL	953	953
042	0604015F	LONG RANGE STRIKE	379,437	379,437
044	0604317F	TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER	2,606	2,606
045	0604327F	HARD AND DEEPLY BURIED TARGET DEFEAT SYSTEM (HDBTDS) PROGRAM.	103	103
047	0604337F	REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND MATURATION	16,018	16,018
049	0604458F	AIR & SPACE OPS CENTER	58,861	58,861
050	0604618F	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION	2,500	2,500
051	0604635F	GROUND ATTACK WEAPONS FUZE DEVELOPMENT	21,175	21,175
052	0604857F	OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE SPACE		10,000
		Program increase		[10,000]
053	0604858F	TECH TRANSITION PROGRAM	13,636	13,636
054	0105921F	SERVICE SUPPORT TO STRATCOM—SPACE ACTIVITIES	2,799	2,799
055	0207455F	THREE DIMENSIONAL LONG-RANGE RADAR (3DELRR)	70,160	70,160
056	0305164F	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (USER EQUIPMENT) (SPACE).	137,233	137,233
		SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES.	876,709	886,709
		SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION		
058	0603260F	INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	977	977
061	0604233F	SPECIALIZED UNDERGRADUATE FLIGHT TRAINING	3,601	3,601
062	0604270F	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	1,971	1,971
064	0604281F	TACTICAL DATA NETWORKS ENTERPRISE	51,456	51,456
065	0604287F	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	50	50
066	0604329F	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB)—EMD	115,000	115,000
067	0604421F	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEMS	23,930	23,930
068	0604425F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS SYSTEMS	400,258	400,258
069	0604429F	AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK	4,575	4,575
070	0604441F	SPACE BASED INFRARED SYSTEM (SBIRS) HIGH EMD	352,532	322,832
		Modernization projects execution delays excluding exploitation efforts		[–29,700]
071	0604602F	ARMAMENT/ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT	16,284	16,284
072	0604604F	SUBMUNITIONS	2,564	2,564
073	0604617F	AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT	17,036	17,036
074	0604706F	LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS	7,273	7,273
075	0604735F	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES	33,200	33,200
078	0604800F	F–35—EMD	816,335	816,335
079	0604851F	INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE—EMD	145,442	145,442
080	0604853F	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM (SPACE)—EMD.	27,963	27,963
081	0604932F	LONG RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON	5,000	5,000
082	0604933F	ICBM FUZE MODERNIZATION	129,411	129,411
083	0605213F	F–22 MODERNIZATION INCREMENT 3.2B	131,100	131,100
084	0605221F	KC–46	1,558,590	1,558,590
085	0605229F	CSAR HH–60 RECAPITALIZATION	393,558	333,558
		Program delays / projected savings pending updated program estimate		[–60,000]
086	0605278F	HC/MC–130 RECAP RDT&E	6,242	6,242
087	0605431F	ADVANCED EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE)	272,872	272,872
088	0605432F	POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE)	124,805	124,805
089	0605433F	WIDEBAND GLOBAL SATCOM (SPACE)	13,948	13,948
090	0605931F	B–2 DEFENSIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	303,500	303,500
091	0101125F	NUCLEAR WEAPONS MODERNIZATION	67,874	67,874
094	0207701F	FULL COMBAT MISSION TRAINING	4,663	4,663
097	0401318F	CV–22	46,705	46,705
		SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION.	5,078,715	4,989,015
		MANAGEMENT SUPPORT		
099	0604256F	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT	17,690	17,690
100	0604759F	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT	34,841	34,841
101	0605101F	RAND PROJECT AIR FORCE	32,956	32,956
103	0605712F	INITIAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVALUATION	13,610	13,610
104	0605807F	TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT	742,658	742,658
105	0605860F	ROCKET SYSTEMS LAUNCH PROGRAM (SPACE)	14,203	14,203
106	0605864F	SPACE TEST PROGRAM (STP)	13,000	13,000
107	0605976F	FACILITIES RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION—TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT.	44,160	44,160
108	0605978F	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT—TEST AND EVALUATION SUP- PORT.	27,643	27,643
109	0606323F	MULTI-SERVICE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING INITIATIVE	13,935	13,935
110	0606392F	SPACE AND MISSILE CENTER (SMC) CIVILIAN WORKFORCE	192,348	192,348
111	0702806F	ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	28,647	28,647

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
112	0804731F	GENERAL SKILL TRAINING	315	315
114	1001004F	INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES	3,785	3,785
		SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	1,179,791	1,179,791
OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT				
115	0603423F	GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM III—OPERATIONAL CONTROL SEGMENT.	383,500	383,500
117	0604445F	WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE	5,000	5,000
118	0605018F	AF INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM (AF-IPPS)	90,097	90,097
119	0605024F	ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY EXECUTIVE AGENCY	32,086	32,086
121	0101113F	B-52 SQUADRONS	24,007	24,007
122	0101122F	AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM)	450	450
123	0101126F	B-1B SQUADRONS	19,589	19,589
124	0101127F	B-2 SQUADRONS	100,194	100,194
125	0101313F	STRAT WAR PLANNING SYSTEM—USSTRATCOM	37,448	37,448
128	0102326F	REGION/SECTOR OPERATION CONTROL CENTER MODERNIZA- TION PROGRAM.	1,700	1,700
130	0203761F	WARFIGHTER RAPID ACQUISITION PROCESS (WRAP) RAPID TRANSITION FUND.	3,844	3,844
131	0205219F	MQ-9 UAV	128,328	128,328
133	0207131F	A-10 SQUADRONS	9,614	9,614
134	0207133F	F-16 SQUADRONS	177,298	177,298
135	0207134F	F-15E SQUADRONS	244,289	244,289
136	0207136F	MANNED DESTRUCTIVE SUPPRESSION	13,138	13,138
137	0207138F	F-22A SQUADRONS	328,542	328,542
138	0207142F	F-35 SQUADRONS	33,000	33,000
139	0207161F	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES	15,460	15,460
140	0207163F	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM)	84,172	84,172
142	0207224F	COMBAT RESCUE AND RECOVERY	2,582	2,582
143	0207227F	COMBAT RESCUE—PARARESCUE	542	542
144	0207247F	AF TENCAP	89,816	89,816
145	0207249F	PRECISION ATTACK SYSTEMS PROCUREMENT	1,075	1,075
146	0207253F	COMPASS CALL	10,782	10,782
147	0207268F	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	139,369	139,369
149	0207325F	JOINT AIR-TO-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE (JASSM)	6,373	6,373
150	0207410F	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER (AOC)	22,820	22,820
151	0207412F	CONTROL AND REPORTING CENTER (CRC)	7,029	7,029
152	0207417F	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS)	186,256	186,256
153	0207418F	TACTICAL AIRBORNE CONTROL SYSTEMS	743	743
156	0207431F	COMBAT AIR INTELLIGENCE SYSTEM ACTIVITIES	4,471	4,471
158	0207444F	TACTICAL AIR CONTROL PARTY-MOD	10,250	10,250
159	0207448F	C2ISR TACTICAL DATA LINK	1,431	1,431
160	0207449F	COMMAND AND CONTROL (C2) CONSTELLATION	7,329	7,329
161	0207452F	DCAPES	15,081	15,081
162	0207581F	JOINT SURVEILLANCE/TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM (JSTARS).	13,248	23,148
		Continue T-3 testing operations		[9,900]
163	0207590F	SEEK EAGLE	24,342	24,342
164	0207601F	USAF MODELING AND SIMULATION	10,448	10,448
165	0207605F	WARGAMING AND SIMULATION CENTERS	5,512	5,512
166	0207697F	DISTRIBUTED TRAINING AND EXERCISES	3,301	3,301
167	0208006F	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS	62,605	62,605
169	0208059F	CYBER COMMAND ACTIVITIES	68,099	68,099
170	0208087F	AF OFFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS	14,047	14,047
171	0208088F	AF DEFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS	5,853	5,853
179	0301400F	SPACE SUPERIORITY INTELLIGENCE	12,197	12,197
180	0302015F	E-4B NATIONAL AIRBORNE OPERATIONS CENTER (NAOC)	18,267	18,267
181	0303131F	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NET- WORK (MEECN).	36,288	36,288
182	0303140F	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	90,231	100,231
		ASACoE program		[10,000]
183	0303141F	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	725	725
185	0303601F	MILSATCOM TERMINALS	140,170	140,170
187	0304260F	AIRBORNE SIGINT ENTERPRISE	117,110	117,110
190	0305099F	GLOBAL AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (GATM)	4,430	4,430
191	0305103F	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE	2,048	2,048
192	0305105F	DOD CYBER CRIME CENTER	288	288
193	0305110F	SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK (SPACE)	35,698	35,698
194	0305111F	WEATHER SERVICE	24,667	24,667
195	0305114F	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, APPROACH, AND LANDING SYSTEM (ATCALs).	35,674	35,674
196	0305116F	AERIAL TARGETS	21,186	21,186
199	0305128F	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES	195	195
200	0305145F	ARMS CONTROL IMPLEMENTATION	1,430	1,430
201	0305146F	DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES	330	330
206	0305173F	SPACE AND MISSILE TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER	3,696	3,696
207	0305174F	SPACE INNOVATION, INTEGRATION AND RAPID TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.	2,469	2,469

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
208	0305179F	INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE (IBS)	8,289	8,289
209	0305182F	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM (SPACE)	13,345	13,345
211	0305202F	DRAGON U-2	18,700	18,700
212	0305205F	ENDURANCE UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES	3,000	3,000
213	0305206F	AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	37,828	50,328
		Blue Devil Replacement WAMI/NVDF		[12,500]
214	0305207F	MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	13,491	13,491
215	0305208F	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	7,498	7,498
216	0305219F	MQ-1 PREDATOR A UAV	3,326	3,326
217	0305220F	RQ-4 UAV	134,406	114,406
		Multiple execution delays		[-20,000]
218	0305221F	NETWORK-CENTRIC COLLABORATIVE TARGETING	7,413	7,413
219	0305236F	COMMON DATA LINK (CDL)	40,503	40,503
220	0305238F	NATO AGS	264,134	264,134
221	0305240F	SUPPORT TO DCGS ENTERPRISE	23,016	23,016
222	0305265F	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT	221,276	221,276
223	0305614F	JSPOC MISSION SYSTEM	58,523	58,523
224	0305881F	RAPID CYBER ACQUISITION	2,218	2,218
226	0305913F	NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM (SPACE)	50,547	50,547
227	0305940F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS OPERATIONS	18,807	18,807
229	0308699F	SHARED EARLY WARNING (SEW)	1,079	1,079
230	0401115F	C-130 AIRLIFT SQUADRON	400	73,700
		C-130 AMP		[47,300]
		C-130H Propulsion System Propeller Upgrades		[26,000]
231	0401119F	C-5 AIRLIFT SQUADRONS (IF)	61,492	61,492
232	0401130F	C-17 AIRCRAFT (IF)	109,134	109,134
233	0401132F	C-130J PROGRAM	22,443	22,443
234	0401134F	LARGE AIRCRAFT IR COUNTERMEASURES (LAIRCM)	4,116	4,116
238	0401314F	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AIRLIFT	44,553	44,553
239	0408011F	SPECIAL TACTICS / COMBAT CONTROL	6,213	6,213
240	0702207F	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF)	1,605	1,605
242	0708610F	LOGISTICS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (LOGIT)	95,238	95,238
243	0708611F	SUPPORT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	10,925	10,925
244	0804743F	OTHER FLIGHT TRAINING	1,347	1,347
245	0808716F	OTHER PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES	65	65
246	0901202F	JOINT PERSONNEL RECOVERY AGENCY	1,083	1,083
247	0901218F	CIVILIAN COMPENSATION PROGRAM	1,577	1,577
248	0901220F	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION	5,990	5,990
249	0901226F	AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSIS AGENCY	786	786
250	0901279F	FACILITIES OPERATION—ADMINISTRATIVE	654	654
251	0901538F	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.	135,735	135,735
252A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	11,874,528	11,874,528
		SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ..	16,297,542	16,383,242
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AF.	25,702,946	25,718,946
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DW		
		BASIC RESEARCH		
001	0601000BR	DTRA BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVE	45,837	45,837
002	0601101E	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	315,033	315,033
003	0601110D8Z	BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVES	11,171	11,171
004	0601117E	BASIC OPERATIONAL MEDICAL RESEARCH SCIENCE	49,500	49,500
005	0601120D8Z	NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION PROGRAM	84,271	84,271
006	0601228D8Z	HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES/MINORITY INSTITUTIONS.	30,895	35,895
		Program increase		[5,000]
007	0601384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	51,426	51,426
		SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH	588,133	593,133
		APPLIED RESEARCH		
008	0602000D8Z	JOINT MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY	20,065	20,065
009	0602115E	BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	114,790	114,790
011	0602234D8Z	LINCOLN LABORATORY RESEARCH PROGRAM	46,875	41,875
		MIT LL reduction		[-5,000]
013	0602251D8Z	APPLIED RESEARCH FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF S&T PRIORITIES.	45,000	40,000
		PSC S&T reduction		[-5,000]
014	0602303E	INFORMATION & COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY	413,260	415,760
		Plan X increase		[2,500]
015	0602304E	COGNITIVE COMPUTING SYSTEMS	16,330	16,330
017	0602383E	BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE	24,537	24,537
018	0602384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	227,065	217,065
		Program decrease		[-10,000]
020	0602668D8Z	CYBER SECURITY RESEARCH	18,908	18,908
021	0602670D8Z	HUMAN, SOCIAL AND CULTURE BEHAVIOR MODELING (HSCB) APPLIED RESEARCH.		2,500

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
		HSCB Apl Res extension		[2,500]
022	0602702E	TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY	225,977	225,977
023	0602715E	MATERIALS AND BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY	166,654	166,654
024	0602716E	ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY	243,469	243,469
025	0602718BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT TECHNOLOGIES ...	175,282	175,282
026	0602751D8Z	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE (SEI) APPLIED RE- SEARCH.	11,107	11,107
027	1160401BB	SPECIAL OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	29,246	29,246
		SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH	1,778,565	1,763,565
		ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT		
028	0603000D8Z	JOINT MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	26,646	21,646
		Program decrease		[-5,000]
029	0603121D8Z	SO/LIC ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	19,420	19,420
030	0603122D8Z	COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT	77,792	77,792
031	0603160BR	COUNTERPROLIFERATION INITIATIVES—PROLIFERATION PREVENTION AND DEFEAT.	274,033	274,033
032	0603175C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY	309,203	214,203
		Advanced Technology—unsustainable growth		[-20,000]
		Common Kill VehicleTechnology—transfer to line 032X		[-70,000]
		Directed energy—DPALS		[-5,000]
032X	0603XXXC	COMMON KILL VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY		100,000
		Common Kill Vehicle Technology—transfer from line 032		[70,000]
		Increase for CKVT design and development		[30,000]
034	0603225D8Z	JOINT DOD-DOE MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	19,305	19,305
035	0603264S	AGILE TRANSPORTATION FOR THE 21ST CENTURY (AT21)— THEATER CAPABILITY.	7,565	7,565
036	0603274C	SPECIAL PROGRAM—MDA TECHNOLOGY	40,426	40,426
037	0603286E	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SYSTEMS	149,804	149,804
038	0603287E	SPACE PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGY	172,546	172,546
039	0603384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT.	170,847	170,847
040	0603618D8Z	JOINT ELECTRONIC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	9,009	9,009
041	0603648D8Z	JOINT CAPABILITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	174,428	167,428
		Decrease to Strategic Capabilities Office efforts		[-7,000]
042	0603662D8Z	NETWORKED COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITIES	20,000	5,000
		Net Comm reduction		[-15,000]
045	0603668D8Z	CYBER SECURITY ADVANCED RESEARCH	19,668	19,668
046	0603670D8Z	HUMAN, SOCIAL AND CULTURE BEHAVIOR MODELING (HSCB) ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT.		2,500
		HSCB Adv Dev extension		[2,500]
047	0603680D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE MANUFACTURING SCIENCE AND TECH- NOLOGY PROGRAM.	34,041	59,041
		IBIF		[25,000]
048	0603699D8Z	EMERGING CAPABILITIES TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	61,971	53,971
		Decrease to Strategic Capabilities Office efforts		[-8,000]
050	0603712S	GENERIC LOGISTICS R&D TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	20,000	20,000
051	0603713S	DEPLOYMENT AND DISTRIBUTION ENTERPRISE TECH- NOLOGY.	30,256	30,256
052	0603716D8Z	STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAM	72,324	72,324
053	0603720S	MICROELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND SUP- PORT.	82,700	82,700
054	0603727D8Z	JOINT WARFIGHTING PROGRAM	8,431	8,431
055	0603739E	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES	117,080	117,080
057	0603760E	COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	239,078	239,078
059	0603766E	NETWORK-CENTRIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY	259,006	259,006
060	0603767E	SENSOR TECHNOLOGY	286,364	286,364
061	0603769SE	DISTRIBUTED LEARNING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOP- MENT.	12,116	12,116
062	0603781D8Z	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE	19,008	19,008
063	0603826D8Z	QUICK REACTION SPECIAL PROJECTS	78,532	68,532
		Quick & Rapid Reaction Fund reduction		[-10,000]
065	0603828J	JOINT EXPERIMENTATION	12,667	12,667
066	0603832D8Z	DOD MODELING AND SIMULATION MANAGEMENT OFFICE	41,370	41,370
069	0603941D8Z	TEST & EVALUATION SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	92,508	92,508
070	0604055D8Z	OPERATIONAL ENERGY CAPABILITY IMPROVEMENT	52,001	52,001
071	0303310D8Z	CWMD SYSTEMS	52,053	55,053
		Program increase		[3,000]
072	1160402BB	SPECIAL OPERATIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOP- MENT.	46,809	46,809
		SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	3,109,007	3,099,507
		ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT AND PROTO- TYPES		
075	0603161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIP- MENT RDT&E ADC&P.	63,641	63,641
076	0603527D8Z	RETRACT LARCH	19,152	19,152
077	0603600D8Z	WALKOFF	70,763	70,763

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
079	0603714D8Z	ADVANCED SENSORS APPLICATION PROGRAM	17,230	19,230
		Sustain testing effort		[2,000]
080	0603851D8Z	ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY TECHNICAL CERTIFICATION PROGRAM.	71,453	71,453
081	0603881C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT	268,990	268,990
082	0603882C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEG- MENT.	1,033,903	1,133,903
		Continue activities relative to site evaluation, EIS, and planning		[20,000]
		FTG-07 failure review board and return to flight		[80,000]
083	0603884BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—DEM/VAL ..	196,237	196,237
084	0603884C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS	315,183	395,183
		Additional homeland missile defense radar		[30,000]
		Enhanced discrimination capability		[50,000]
086	0603890C	BMD ENABLING PROGRAMS	377,605	377,605
087	0603891C	SPECIAL PROGRAMS—MDA	286,613	286,613
088	0603892C	AEGIS BMD	937,056	937,056
089	0603893C	SPACE TRACKING & SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	44,947	44,947
090	0603895C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM SPACE PROGRAMS	6,515	6,515
091	0603896C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE COMMAND AND CONTROL, BAT- TLE MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATI.	418,355	418,355
092	0603898C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE JOINT WARFIGHTER SUPPORT	47,419	47,419
093	0603904C	MISSILE DEFENSE INTEGRATION & OPERATIONS CENTER (MDIOC).	52,131	52,131
094	0603906C	REGARDING TRENCH	13,864	13,864
095	0603907C	SEA BASED X-BAND RADAR (SBX)	44,478	44,478
096	0603913C	ISRAELI COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS	95,782	283,782
		Arrow Weapon System Improvements		[33,700]
		Arrow-3 Interceptor		[22,100]
		David's Sling short-range BMD		[117,200]
		US co-production capability for Iron Dome parts and components		[15,000]
097	0603914C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TEST	375,866	375,866
098	0603915C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TARGETS	495,257	495,257
099	0603920D8Z	HUMANITARIAN DEMINING	11,704	11,704
100	0603923D8Z	COALITION WARFARE	9,842	9,842
101	0604016D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CORROSION PROGRAM	3,312	13,312
		Corrosion Prevention, Control, and Mitigation		[10,000]
102	0604250D8Z	ADVANCED INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES	130,000	100,000
		Decrease to SCO efforts		[-30,000]
103	0604400D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYS- TEM (UAS) COMMON DEVELOPMENT.	8,300	8,300
104	0604445J	WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE	30,000	30,000
105	0604670D8Z	HUMAN, SOCIAL AND CULTURE BEHAVIOR MODELING (HSCB) RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING.		2,500
		HSCB Modeling R&E extension		[2,500]
106	0604775D8Z	DEFENSE RAPID INNOVATION PROGRAM		200,000
		Rapid Innovation Program		[200,000]
108	0604787J	JOINT SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	7,402	7,402
110	0604828J	JOINT FIRES INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY TEAM	7,506	7,506
111	0604880C	LAND-BASED SM-3 (LBSM3)	129,374	129,374
112	0604881C	AEGIS SM-3 BLOCK IIA CO-DEVELOPMENT	308,522	308,522
115	0303191D8Z	JOINT ELECTROMAGNETIC TECHNOLOGY (JET) PROGRAM	3,169	3,169
116	0305103C	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE	946	946
		SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPES.	5,902,517	6,455,017
SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION				
118	0604161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIP- MENT RDT&E SDD.	8,155	8,155
119	0604165D8Z	PROMPT GLOBAL STRIKE CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT	65,440	65,440
120	0604384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—EMD	451,306	451,306
122	0604764K	ADVANCED IT SERVICES JOINT PROGRAM OFFICE (AITS-JPO)	29,138	29,138
123	0604771D8Z	JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (JTIDS).	19,475	19,475
124	0605000BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT CAPABILITIES	12,901	12,901
125	0605013BL	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	13,812	13,812
126	0605021SE	HOMELAND PERSONNEL SECURITY INITIATIVE	386	386
127	0605022D8Z	DEFENSE EXPORTABILITY PROGRAM	3,763	3,763
128	0605027D8Z	OUS(D) IT DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES	6,788	6,788
129	0605070S	DOD ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND DEM- ONSTRATION.	27,917	27,917
130	0605075D8Z	DCMO POLICY AND INTEGRATION	22,297	22,297
131	0605080S	DEFENSE AGENCY INITIATIVES (DAI)—FINANCIAL SYSTEM	51,689	51,689
132	0605210D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT CAPABILITIES ..	6,184	6,184
133	0303141K	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	12,083	12,083
134	0305304D8Z	DOD ENTERPRISE ENERGY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (EEM).	3,302	3,302
		SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND DEM- ONSTRATION.	734,636	734,636

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT				
135	0604774D8Z	DEFENSE READINESS REPORTING SYSTEM (DRRS)	6,393	6,393
136	0604875D8Z	JOINT SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE DEVELOPMENT	2,479	2,479
137	0604940D8Z	CENTRAL TEST AND EVALUATION INVESTMENT DEVELOPMENT (CTEIP).	240,213	240,213
138	0604942D8Z	ASSESSMENTS AND EVALUATIONS	2,127	2,127
139	0604943D8Z	THERMAL VICAR	8,287	8,287
140	0605100D8Z	JOINT MISSION ENVIRONMENT TEST CAPABILITY (JMETC)	31,000	31,000
141	0605104D8Z	TECHNICAL STUDIES, SUPPORT AND ANALYSIS	24,379	24,379
143	0605117D8Z	FOREIGN MATERIEL ACQUISITION AND EXPLOITATION	54,311	54,311
144	0605126J	JOINT INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION (JIAMDO).	47,462	47,462
146	0605130D8Z	FOREIGN COMPARATIVE TESTING	12,134	12,134
147	0605142D8Z	SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	44,237	44,237
148	0605151D8Z	STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—OSD	5,871	5,871
149	0605161D8Z	NUCLEAR MATTERS-PHYSICAL SECURITY	5,028	5,028
150	0605170D8Z	SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION	6,301	6,301
151	0605200D8Z	GENERAL SUPPORT TO USD (INTELLIGENCE)	6,504	6,504
152	0605384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	92,046	92,046
158	0605790D8Z	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH (SBIR)/ SMALL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER (S.	1,868	1,868
159	0605798D8Z	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS	8,362	8,362
160	0605801KA	DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DTIC)	56,024	56,024
161	0605803SE	R&D IN SUPPORT OF DOD ENLISTMENT, TESTING AND EVALUATION.	6,908	6,908
162	0605804D8Z	DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION	15,451	19,451
		Program increase		[4,000]
164	0605898E	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D	71,659	71,659
165	0606100D8Z	BUDGET AND PROGRAM ASSESSMENTS	4,083	4,083
167	0203345D8Z	DEFENSE OPERATIONS SECURITY INITIATIVE (DOSI)	5,306	5,306
168	0204571J	JOINT STAFF ANALYTICAL SUPPORT	2,097	2,097
172	0303166J	SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO) CAPABILITIES	8,394	8,394
175	0305193D8Z	CYBER INTELLIGENCE	7,624	7,624
178	0804767D8Z	COCOM EXERCISE ENGAGEMENT AND TRAINING TRANSFORMATION (CE2T2).	43,247	43,247
179	0901598C	MANAGEMENT HQ—MDA	37,712	37,712
180	0901598D8W	MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS WHS	607	607
181A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	54,914	54,914
		SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	913,028	917,028
OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT				
182	0604130V	ENTERPRISE SECURITY SYSTEM (ESS)	7,552	7,552
183	0605127T	REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL OUTREACH (RIO) AND PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE INFORMATION MANA.	3,270	3,270
184	0605147T	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE SHARED INFORMATION SYSTEM (OHASIS).	287	287
185	0607210D8Z	INDUSTRIAL BASE ANALYSIS AND SUSTAINMENT SUPPORT	14,000	14,000
186	0607310D8Z	OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	1,955	1,955
187	0607327T	GLOBAL THEATER SECURITY COOPERATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (G-TSCMIS).	13,250	13,250
188	0607384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT).	13,026	13,026
190	0607828J	JOINT INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY	12,652	12,652
191	0208043J	PLANNING AND DECISION AID SYSTEM (PDAS)	3,061	3,061
192	0208045K	C4I INTEROPERABILITY	72,726	72,726
194	0301144K	JOINT/ALLIED COALITION INFORMATION SHARING	6,524	6,524
201	0302016K	NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM-WIDE SUPPORT	512	512
202	0302019K	DEFENSE INFO INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERING AND INTEGRATION.	12,867	12,867
203	0303126K	LONG-HAUL COMMUNICATIONS—DCS	36,565	36,565
204	0303131K	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (MEECN).	13,144	13,144
205	0303135G	PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE (PKI)	1,060	1,060
206	0303136G	KEY MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE (KMI)	33,279	33,279
207	0303140D8Z	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	10,673	10,673
208	0303140G	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	181,567	181,567
210	0303150K	GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	34,288	34,288
211	0303153K	DEFENSE SPECTRUM ORGANIZATION	7,741	7,741
212	0303170K	NET-CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES)	3,325	3,325
213	0303260D8Z	DEFENSE MILITARY DECEPTION PROGRAM OFFICE (DMDPO)	1,246	1,246
214	0303610K	TELEPORT PROGRAM	5,147	5,147
216	0304210BB	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES	17,352	17,352
220	0305103K	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE	3,658	3,658
221	0305125D8Z	CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION (CIP)	9,752	9,752
225	0305186D8Z	POLICY R&D PROGRAMS	3,210	4,210
		CRRC extension		[1,000]
227	0305199D8Z	NET CENTRICITY	21,602	21,602

1077

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
230	0305208BB	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	5,195	5,195
233	0305208K	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	3,348	3,348
235	0305219BB	MQ-1 PREDATOR A UAV	641	641
238	0305387D8Z	HOMELAND DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM	2,338	2,338
239	0305600D8Z	INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY AND ARCHITECTURES.	4,372	4,372
247	0708011S	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	24,691	24,691
248	0708012S	LOGISTICS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	4,659	4,659
249	0902298J	MANAGEMENT HQ—OJCS	3,533	3,533
250	1105219BB	MQ-9 UAV	1,314	13,314
		Capability Improvements		[12,000]
254	1160403BB	AVIATION SYSTEMS	156,561	156,561
256	1160405BB	SPECIAL OPERATIONS INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.	7,705	7,705
257	1160408BB	SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	42,620	42,620
261	1160431BB	WARRIOR SYSTEMS	17,970	17,970
262	1160432BB	SPECIAL PROGRAMS	7,424	7,424
268	1160480BB	SOF TACTICAL VEHICLES	2,206	2,206
271	1160483BB	MARITIME SYSTEMS	18,325	19,481
		CCFLIR—Transfer at USSOCOM Request		[1,156]
274	1160489BB	SOF GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES	3,304	3,304
275	1160490BB	SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE	16,021	16,021
275A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	3,773,704	3,773,704
		SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT	4,641,222	4,655,378
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DW.	17,667,108	18,218,264
		OPERATIONAL TEST & EVAL, DEFENSE MANAGEMENT SUPPORT		
001	0605118OTE	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION	75,720	75,720
002	0605131OTE	LIVE FIRE TEST AND EVALUATION	48,423	48,423
003	0605814OTE	OPERATIONAL TEST ACTIVITIES AND ANALYSES	62,157	62,157
		SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	186,300	186,300
		TOTAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVAL, DEFENSE	186,300	186,300
		TOTAL RDT&E	67,520,236	67,739,463

1 **SEC. 4202. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**
2 **TION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPER-**
3 **ATIONS.**

SEC. 4202. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
		SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION		
087	0604622A	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES	7,000	7,000
		SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION.	7,000	7,000
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY.	7,000	7,000
		OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT		
224A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	34,426	34,426
		SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	34,426	34,426
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY.	34,426	34,426
		OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT		
252A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	9,000	9,000
		SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	9,000	9,000
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AF.	9,000	9,000
		OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT		

1078

SEC. 4202. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
275A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	66,208	66,208
		SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT ...	66,208	66,208
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DW.	66,208	66,208
		TOTAL RDT&E	116,634	116,634

1 **TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND**
2 **MAINTENANCE**
3 **SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.**

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY OPERATING FORCES		
010	MANEUVER UNITS	888,114	1,059,114
	Readiness funding increase		[171,000]
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	72,624	72,624
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	617,402	617,402
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	602,262	602,262
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,032,484	1,032,484
060	AVIATION ASSETS	1,287,462	1,303,262
	Readiness funding increase		[15,800]
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	3,559,656	3,768,656
	Readiness funding increase		[209,000]
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	454,477	454,477
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,481,156	1,706,156
	Readiness funding increase		[225,000]
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	7,278,154	7,278,154
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	2,754,712	3,011,712
	Realignment of Arlington National Cemetery operations		[-25,000]
	Sustainment to 90%		[282,000]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HQ'S	425,271	425,271
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS	185,064	185,064
170	COMBATANT COMMANDERS ANCILLARY MISSIONS	463,270	463,270
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	21,102,108	21,979,908
	MOBILIZATION		
180	STRATEGIC MOBILITY	360,240	360,240
190	ARMY PREPOSITIONING STOCKS	192,105	192,105
200	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	7,101	7,101
	SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION	559,446	559,446
	TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
210	OFFICER ACQUISITION	115,992	115,992
220	RECRUIT TRAINING	52,323	52,323
230	ONE STATION UNIT TRAINING	43,589	43,589
240	SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS	453,745	453,745
250	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	1,034,495	1,034,495
260	FLIGHT TRAINING	1,016,876	1,016,876
270	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	186,565	186,565
280	TRAINING SUPPORT	652,514	652,514
290	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	485,500	485,500
300	EXAMINING	170,912	170,912
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	251,523	251,523
320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	184,422	184,422
330	JUNIOR ROTC	181,105	181,105
	SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING	4,829,561	4,829,561

ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
350	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	690,089	690,089
360	CENTRAL SUPPLY ACTIVITIES	774,120	774,120
370	LOGISTIC SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	651,765	651,765
380	AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT	453,051	453,051
390	ADMINISTRATION	487,737	487,737
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	1,563,115	1,563,115
410	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT	326,853	326,853
420	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	234,364	234,364
430	OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT	1,212,091	1,212,091
440	ARMY CLAIMS ACTIVITIES	243,540	243,540
450	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT	241,101	241,101
460	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	226,291	226,291
470	SUPPORT OF NATO OPERATIONS	426,651	457,851
	Realignment of NATO Special Operations Headquarters from O&M Defense-wide		[31,200]
480	MISC. SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS	27,248	27,248
525	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,023,946	1,023,946
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES	8,581,962	8,613,162
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
530	UNDISTRIBUTED		-284,300
	Average civilian end strength above projection		[-284,300]
	SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED		-284,300
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY	35,073,077	35,697,777
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES OPERATING FORCES		
010	MANEUVER UNITS	1,621	1,621
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	24,429	24,429
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	657,099	657,099
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	122,485	122,485
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	584,058	584,058
060	AVIATION ASSETS	79,380	79,380
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	471,616	471,616
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	74,243	74,243
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	70,894	146,694
	Army Reserve identified shortfall—restore unjustified efficiency reduction		[75,800]
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	569,801	569,801
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION	294,145	330,545
	Readiness funding increase		[36,400]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HQ'S	51,853	51,853
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	3,001,624	3,113,824
	ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES		
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	10,735	10,735
140	ADMINISTRATION	24,197	24,197
150	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	10,304	10,304
160	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT	10,319	10,319
170	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	37,857	37,857
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	93,412	93,412
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES	3,095,036	3,207,236
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARNG OPERATING FORCES		
010	MANEUVER UNITS	800,880	800,880
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	178,650	178,650
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	771,503	771,503
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	98,699	98,699
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	38,779	38,779
060	AVIATION ASSETS	922,503	922,503
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	761,056	761,056
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	62,971	62,971
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	233,105	233,105
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,019,059	1,019,059

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	712,139	786,339
	Readiness funding increase		[74,200]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HQ'S	1,013,715	1,000,418
	Army National Guard identified severance pay excess to requirement		[-13,297]
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	6,613,059	6,673,962
ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES			
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	10,812	10,812
140	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT	1,551	1,551
150	ADMINISTRATION	78,284	78,284
160	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	46,995	46,995
170	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT	6,390	6,390
180	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	297,105	297,105
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	441,137	441,137
UNDISTRIBUTED			
190	UNDISTRIBUTED		-15,000
	Unjustified Growth For Civilian Personnel Compensation		[-15,000]
	SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED		-15,000
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARNG	7,054,196	7,100,099
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY OPERATING FORCES			
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	4,952,522	4,985,022
	Readiness funding increase		[32,500]
020	FLEET AIR TRAINING	1,826,404	1,826,404
030	AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA & ENGINEERING SERVICES	38,639	38,639
040	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT	90,030	90,030
050	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT	362,700	362,700
060	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	915,881	955,881
	Navy Unfunded Requirement for Air Depot Maintenance		[40,000]
070	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	35,838	35,838
080	AVIATION LOGISTICS	379,914	379,914
090	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	3,884,836	3,995,736
	Readiness funding increase		[99,500]
	Spares		[11,400]
100	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING	734,852	734,852
110	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	5,191,511	5,191,511
120	SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,351,274	1,381,274
	Readiness funding increase		[30,000]
130	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS	701,316	701,316
140	ELECTRONIC WARFARE	97,710	97,710
150	SPACE SYSTEMS AND SURVEILLANCE	172,330	172,330
160	WARFARE TACTICS	454,682	454,682
170	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY	328,406	328,406
180	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	946,429	1,083,297
	Navy Unfunded Requirement for Navy Expeditionary Combat Enterprise Reset/Depot		[148,000]
	Unjustified growth for human resources functions		[-11,132]
190	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	142,249	142,249
200	DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	2,603	2,603
210	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS	102,970	102,970
220	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT	199,128	199,128
230	CRUISE MISSILE	92,671	92,671
240	FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE	1,193,188	1,193,188
250	IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT	105,985	105,985
260	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	532,627	532,627
270	OTHER WEAPON SYSTEMS SUPPORT	304,160	304,160
280	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION	1,011,528	1,011,528
290	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION	1,996,821	2,132,821
	Readiness funding increase		[136,000]
300	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	4,460,918	4,460,918
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	32,610,122	33,096,390
MOBILIZATION			
310	SHIP PREPOSITIONING AND SURGE	331,576	331,576
320	AIRCRAFT ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS	6,638	6,638

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
330	SHIP ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS	222,752	222,752
340	EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICES SYSTEMS	73,310	73,310
350	INDUSTRIAL READINESS	2,675	2,675
360	COAST GUARD SUPPORT	23,794	23,794
	SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION	660,745	660,745
	TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
370	OFFICER ACQUISITION	148,516	148,516
380	RECRUIT TRAINING	9,384	9,384
390	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS	139,876	139,876
400	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	630,069	630,069
410	FLIGHT TRAINING	9,294	9,294
420	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	169,082	169,082
430	TRAINING SUPPORT	164,368	164,368
440	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	241,733	242,833
	Naval Sea Cadets		[1,100]
450	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	139,815	139,815
460	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	94,632	94,632
470	JUNIOR ROTC	51,373	51,373
	SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING	1,798,142	1,799,242
	ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES		
480	ADMINISTRATION	886,088	886,088
490	EXTERNAL RELATIONS	13,131	13,131
500	CIVILIAN MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	115,742	115,742
510	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	382,150	382,150
520	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	268,403	268,403
530	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	317,293	317,293
550	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	207,128	207,128
570	PLANNING, ENGINEERING AND DESIGN	295,855	295,855
580	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	1,140,484	1,140,484
590	HULL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SUPPORT	52,873	52,873
600	COMBAT/WEAPONS SYSTEMS	27,587	27,587
610	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS	75,728	75,728
620	NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE	543,026	543,026
680	INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AND AGENCIES	4,965	4,965
705	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	545,775	545,775
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	4,876,228	4,876,228
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
710	UNDISTRIBUTED		-30,000
	Average civilian end strength above projection		[-30,000]
	SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED		-30,000
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY	39,945,237	40,402,605
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS OPERATING FORCES		
010	OPERATIONAL FORCES	837,012	912,012
	Crisis Response Force		[40,000]
	Marine Security Guard		[35,000]
020	FIELD LOGISTICS	894,555	894,555
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	223,337	279,337
	Readiness funding increase		[56,000]
040	MARITIME PREPOSITIONING	97,878	97,878
050	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	774,619	774,619
060	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	2,166,661	2,166,661
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	4,994,062	5,125,062
	TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
070	RECRUIT TRAINING	17,693	17,693
080	OFFICER ACQUISITION	896	896
090	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	100,806	100,806
100	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	46,928	46,928
110	TRAINING SUPPORT	356,426	356,426
120	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	179,747	179,747
130	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	52,255	52,255
140	JUNIOR ROTC	23,138	23,138
	SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING	777,889	777,889

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES			
150	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	43,816	43,816
160	ADMINISTRATION	305,107	305,107
180	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	87,500	87,500
185	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	46,276	46,276
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	482,699	482,699
TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS			
		6,254,650	6,385,650
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES OPERATING FORCES			
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	586,620	588,520
	Readiness funding increase		[1,900]
020	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE	7,008	7,008
040	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	100,657	109,557
	Readiness funding increase		[8,900]
050	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	305	305
060	AVIATION LOGISTICS	3,927	3,927
070	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	75,933	75,933
080	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING	601	601
090	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	44,364	44,364
100	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS	15,477	15,477
110	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	115,608	115,608
120	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	1,967	1,967
130	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION	43,726	43,726
140	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION	69,011	74,011
	Sustainment to 90%		[5,000]
150	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	109,604	109,604
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	1,174,808	1,190,608
ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES			
160	ADMINISTRATION	2,905	2,905
170	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	14,425	14,425
180	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	2,485	2,485
190	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	3,129	3,129
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	22,944	22,944
TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES			
		1,197,752	1,213,552
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE OPERATING FORCES			
010	OPERATING FORCES	96,244	96,244
020	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	17,581	17,581
030	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION	32,438	32,738
	Sustainment to 90%		[300]
040	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	95,259	95,259
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	241,522	241,822
ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES			
050	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	894	894
060	ADMINISTRATION	11,743	11,743
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	9,158	9,158
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	21,795	21,795
TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MC RE- SERVE			
		263,317	263,617
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE OPERATING FORCES			
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES	3,295,814	3,442,614
	Readiness funding increase		[146,800]
020	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES	1,875,095	1,875,095
030	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS)	1,559,109	1,579,109
	Increase for ranges		[20,000]
040	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	5,956,304	6,146,304
	Readiness funding increase		[190,000]
050	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION	1,834,424	1,934,738

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
	Readiness funding increase		[100,314]
060	BASE SUPPORT	2,779,811	2,779,811
070	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING	913,841	911,329
	Remove program growth for foreign currency fluctuation		[-2,512]
080	OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS	916,837	916,837
100	TACTICAL INTEL AND OTHER SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	720,349	720,349
110	LAUNCH FACILITIES	305,275	305,275
120	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS	433,658	433,658
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT	1,146,016	1,146,016
140	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS	231,830	231,830
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	21,968,363	22,422,965
	MOBILIZATION		
150	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS	2,015,902	2,015,902
160	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS	147,216	147,216
170	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,556,232	1,556,232
180	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION	167,402	167,402
190	BASE SUPPORT	707,040	707,040
	SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION	4,593,792	4,593,792
	TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
200	OFFICER ACQUISITION	102,334	102,334
210	RECRUIT TRAINING	17,733	17,733
220	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)	94,600	94,600
230	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION	217,011	217,011
240	BASE SUPPORT	800,327	800,327
250	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	399,364	399,364
260	FLIGHT TRAINING	792,275	792,275
270	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	248,958	248,958
280	TRAINING SUPPORT	106,741	106,741
290	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	319,331	339,331
	Readiness funding increase		[20,000]
300	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	122,736	122,736
310	EXAMINING	3,679	3,679
320	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	137,255	137,255
330	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	176,153	176,153
340	JUNIOR ROTC	67,018	67,018
	SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING	3,605,515	3,625,515
	ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES		
350	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS	1,103,684	1,103,684
360	TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	919,923	919,923
370	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	56,601	56,601
380	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION	281,061	281,061
390	BASE SUPPORT	1,203,305	1,198,128
	Unjustified increase for public-private competitions		[-5,177]
400	ADMINISTRATION	593,865	593,865
410	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	574,609	574,609
420	OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	1,028,600	1,028,600
430	CIVIL AIR PATROL	24,720	24,720
460	INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	89,008	89,008
465	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,227,796	1,227,796
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	7,103,172	7,097,995
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
470	UNDISTRIBUTED		-200,000
	Average civilian end strength above projection		[-200,000]
	SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED		-200,000
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE	37,270,842	37,540,267
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE OPERATING FORCES		
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES	1,857,951	1,857,951
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	224,462	220,062
	Unjustified growth in civilian personnel compensation		[-4,400]

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	521,182	521,182
040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION	89,704	98,674
	Readiness funding increase		[8,970]
050	BASE SUPPORT	360,836	360,836
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	3,054,135	3,058,705
ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES			
060	ADMINISTRATION	64,362	64,362
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	15,056	15,056
080	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERS MGMT (ARPC)	23,617	23,617
090	OTHER PERS SUPPORT (DISABILITY COMP)	6,618	6,618
100	AUDIOVISUAL	819	819
	SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	110,472	110,472
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AF RE- SERVE	3,164,607	3,169,177
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ANG OPERATING FORCES			
010	AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS	3,371,871	3,371,871
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	720,305	720,305
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,514,870	1,514,870
040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION	296,953	325,153
	Readiness funding increase		[28,200]
050	BASE SUPPORT	597,303	597,303
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	6,501,302	6,529,502
ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICE-WIDE ACTIVITIES			
060	ADMINISTRATION	32,117	32,117
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	32,585	32,585
	SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICE- WIDE ACTIVITIES	64,702	64,702
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ANG	6,566,004	6,594,204
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE OPERATING FORCES			
010	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	472,239	472,239
020	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND	5,261,463	5,233,611
	AFSOC Flying Hour Program		[70,100]
	International SOF Information Sharing System		[−7,017]
	Ongoing baseline contingency operations		[−35,519]
	Other Operations—military construction collateral equipment non-recurring costs		[−5,000]
	Pilot program for SOF family members		[5,000]
	Preserve the force and families—human performance program ...		[−11,605]
	Preserve the force and families—resiliency		[−8,786]
	Realignment of NATO Special Operations Headquarters to O&M, Army		[−31,200]
	Regional SOF Coordination Centers		[−14,725]
	USASOC Flying Hour Program		[18,000]
	USSOCOM NCR Contractor Support		[−7,100]
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	5,733,702	5,705,850
TRAINING AND RECRUITING			
040	DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY	157,397	157,397
050	NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY	84,899	84,899
	SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING	242,296	242,296
ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES			
060	CIVIL MILITARY PROGRAMS	144,443	166,142
	STARBASE		[21,699]
080	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	612,207	583,207
	Overestimation of Civilian Full Time Equivalent Targets		[−29,000]
090	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY	1,378,606	1,319,606
	Overestimation of Civilian Full Time Equivalent Targets		[−59,000]
110	DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY	763,091	763,091

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
120	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY	1,326,243	1,326,243
140	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY	29,933	29,933
150	DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY	462,545	451,517
	Cost of DISA computing service rates		[-11,028]
160	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY	222,979	222,979
170	DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE	21,594	21,594
180	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY	788,389	761,589
	Combating terrorism fellowship program		[-7,000]
	Global Train and Equip		[-7,800]
	Regional centers for security centers—undistributed decrease		[-12,000]
190	DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE	546,603	546,603
210	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY SECURITY ADMINISTRATION	35,151	35,151
220	DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY	438,033	438,033
240	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY	2,713,756	2,713,756
250	MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY	256,201	254,801
	THAAD excess to requirement		[-1,400]
270	OFFICE OF ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT	371,615	217,715
	Program decrease		[-273,300]
	Rephasing of Guam civilian water and waste water infrastructure projects		[119,400]
280	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE	2,010,176	1,995,176
	BRAC 2015 Initiative		[-8,000]
	OUS(D) program decrease		[-7,000]
290	WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES	616,572	611,572
	Price Growth Requested as Program Growth		[-5,000]
295	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	14,283,558	14,323,558
	Classified adjustment		[10,000]
	Increase to Operation Observant Compass		[30,000]
	SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	27,021,695	26,782,266
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
305	UNDISTRIBUTED		30,000
	Impact Aid		[25,000]
	Impact Aid for Children with Severe Disabilities		[5,000]
	SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED		30,000
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, DE- FENSE-WIDE	32,997,693	32,760,412
	MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS		
040	US COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES, DE- FENSE	13,606	13,606
050	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER AND CIVIC AID	109,500	109,500
060	COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION	528,455	528,455
080	ACQ WORKFORCE DEV FD	256,031	131,331
	Program decrease		[-124,700]
090	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY	298,815	298,815
100	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY	316,103	316,103
110	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE	439,820	439,820
120	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE	10,757	10,757
130	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION FORMERLY USED SITES	237,443	237,443
160	OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER FUND	5,000	0
	Program reduction		[-5,000]
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS	2,215,530	2,085,830
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	175,097,941	176,420,426

1 SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS

2 CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY OPERATING FORCES			
010	MANEUVER UNITS	217,571	217,571
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	8,266	8,266
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	56,626	56,626
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	4,209,942	4,209,942
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	950,567	950,567
060	AVIATION ASSETS	474,288	474,288
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,349,152	1,349,152
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	655,000	655,000
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	301,563	301,563
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	706,214	706,214
140	ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES	11,519,498	11,519,498
150	COMMANDERS EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM	60,000	60,000
160	RESET	2,240,358	3,340,358
	Restore Critical Army Reset		[1,100,000]
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	22,749,045	23,849,045
ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES			
350	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	4,601,356	4,601,356
380	AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT	17,418	17,418
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	110,000	110,000
420	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	94,820	94,820
430	OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT	54,000	54,000
450	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT	250,000	250,000
525	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,402,994	1,402,994
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES	6,530,588	6,530,588
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY	29,279,633	30,379,633
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES OPERATING FORCES			
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	6,995	6,995
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	2,332	2,332
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	608	608
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	33,000	33,000
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	42,935	42,935
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES	42,935	42,935
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARNG OPERATING FORCES			
010	MANEUVER UNITS	29,314	29,314
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	1,494	1,494
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	15,343	15,343
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	1,549	1,549
060	AVIATION ASSETS	64,504	64,504
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	31,512	31,512
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	42,179	42,179
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HQ'S	11,996	11,996
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	197,891	197,891
ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES			
160	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	1,480	1,480
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	1,480	1,480
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARNG	199,371	199,371
AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND MINISTRY OF DEFENSE			
010	SUSTAINMENT	2,735,603	2,735,603
020	INFRASTRUCTURE	278,650	278,650
030	EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION	2,180,382	2,180,382
040	TRAINING AND OPERATIONS	626,550	626,550
	SUBTOTAL MINISTRY OF DEFENSE	5,821,185	5,821,185

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
MINISTRY OF INTERIOR			
060	SUSTAINMENT	1,214,995	1,214,995
080	EQUIPMENT AND TRANSPORTATION	54,696	54,696
090	TRAINING AND OPERATIONS	626,119	626,119
	SUBTOTAL MINISTRY OF INTERIOR	1,895,810	1,895,810
DETAINEE OPS			
110	SUSTAINMENT	7,225	7,225
140	TRAINING AND OPERATIONS	2,500	2,500
	SUBTOTAL DETAINEE OPS	9,725	9,725
UNDISTRIBUTED			
160	UNDISTRIBUTED		-1,500,000
	Program decrease		[-1,500,000]
	SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED		-1,500,000
	TOTAL AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND	7,726,720	6,226,720
AFGHANISTAN INFRASTRUCTURE FUND			
AFGHANISTAN INFRASTRUCTURE FUND			
010	POWER	279,000	250,000
	Unjustified expenditure		[-29,000]
	SUBTOTAL AFGHANISTAN INFRASTRUCTURE FUND	279,000	250,000
	TOTAL AFGHANISTAN INFRASTRUCTURE FUND	279,000	250,000
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY OPERATING FORCES			
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	845,169	845,169
030	AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA & ENGINEERING SERVICES	600	600
040	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT	17,489	17,489
050	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT	78,491	78,491
060	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	162,420	162,420
070	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	2,700	2,700
080	AVIATION LOGISTICS	50,130	50,130
090	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	949,539	949,539
100	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING	20,226	20,226
110	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,679,660	1,679,660
130	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS	37,760	37,760
160	WARFARE TACTICS	25,351	25,351
170	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY	20,045	20,045
180	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	1,212,296	1,212,296
190	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	10,203	10,203
250	IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT	127,972	127,972
260	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	221,427	221,427
290	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION	13,386	13,386
300	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	110,940	110,940
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	5,585,804	5,585,804
MOBILIZATION			
340	EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICES SYSTEMS	18,460	18,460
360	COAST GUARD SUPPORT	227,033	227,033
	SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION	245,493	245,493
TRAINING AND RECRUITING			
400	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	50,269	50,269
430	TRAINING SUPPORT	5,400	5,400
	SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING	55,669	55,669
ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES			
480	ADMINISTRATION	2,418	2,418
490	EXTERNAL RELATIONS	516	516
510	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	5,107	5,107
520	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	1,411	1,411
530	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	2,545	2,545
550	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	153,427	153,427
580	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	8,570	8,570
620	NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE	1,425	1,425

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
705	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	5,608	5,608
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	181,027	181,027
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY	6,067,993	6,067,993
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS		
	OPERATING FORCES		
010	OPERATIONAL FORCES	992,190	992,190
020	FIELD LOGISTICS	559,574	559,574
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	570,000	570,000
060	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	69,726	69,726
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	2,191,490	2,191,490
	TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
110	TRAINING SUPPORT	108,270	108,270
	SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING	108,270	108,270
	ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES		
150	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	365,555	365,555
160	ADMINISTRATION	3,675	3,675
185	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	825	825
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	370,055	370,055
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS	2,669,815	2,669,815
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES		
	OPERATING FORCES		
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	17,196	17,196
020	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE	200	200
040	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	6,000	6,000
070	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	12,304	12,304
090	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	6,790	6,790
110	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	13,210	13,210
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	55,700	55,700
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES	55,700	55,700
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE		
	OPERATING FORCES		
010	OPERATING FORCES	11,124	11,124
040	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	1,410	1,410
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	12,534	12,534
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MC RE- SERVE	12,534	12,534
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE		
	OPERATING FORCES		
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES	1,712,393	1,712,393
020	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES	836,104	836,104
030	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS)	14,118	14,118
040	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,373,480	1,373,480
050	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION	122,712	122,712
060	BASE SUPPORT	1,520,333	1,520,333
070	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING	31,582	31,582
080	OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS	147,524	147,524
110	LAUNCH FACILITIES	857	857
120	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS	8,353	8,353
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT	50,495	50,495
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	5,817,951	5,817,951
	MOBILIZATION		
150	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS	3,091,133	3,091,133
160	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS	47,897	47,897
170	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	387,179	517,179
	Program increase		[130,000]
180	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZA- TION	7,043	7,043

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
190	BASE SUPPORT	68,382	68,382
	SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION	3,601,634	3,731,634
	TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
200	OFFICER ACQUISITION	100	100
210	RECRUIT TRAINING	478	478
240	BASE SUPPORT	19,256	19,256
250	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	12,845	12,845
260	FLIGHT TRAINING	731	731
270	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	607	607
280	TRAINING SUPPORT	720	720
320	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	152	152
	SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING	34,889	34,889
	ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES		
350	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS	86,273	86,273
360	TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	2,511	2,511
390	BASE SUPPORT	19,887	19,887
400	ADMINISTRATION	3,493	3,493
410	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	152,086	152,086
420	OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	269,825	269,825
460	INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	117	117
465	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	16,558	16,558
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	550,750	550,750
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE	10,005,224	10,135,224
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE OPERATING FORCES		
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	26,599	26,599
050	BASE SUPPORT	6,250	6,250
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	32,849	32,849
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AF RE- SERVE	32,849	32,849
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ANG OPERATING FORCES		
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	22,200	22,200
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	22,200	22,200
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ANG	22,200	22,200
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE OPERATING FORCES		
020	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND	2,222,868	2,222,868
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	2,222,868	2,222,868
	ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES		
080	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	27,781	27,781
090	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY	45,746	45,746
120	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY	76,348	76,348
140	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY	99,538	99,538
160	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY	9,620	9,620
180	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY	1,950,000	1,950,000
240	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY	100,100	100,100
280	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE	38,227	38,227
290	WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES	2,784	2,784
295	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,862,066	1,862,066
	SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	4,212,210	4,212,210
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE- WIDE	6,435,078	6,435,078
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	62,829,052	62,530,052

TITLE XLIV—MILITARY PERSONNEL

SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL.

SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
Military Personnel Appropriations	130,399,881	129,716,981
Enlistment bonuses excess to requirement		[-38,000]
Excess to requirement		[-64,300]
Full Time Pay and Allowances projected underexecution		[-10,000]
Full Time Support projected underexecution		[-1,000]
Military Personnel unobligated		[-186,000]
Permanent Change of Station Travel—Army		[-150,000]
Recruiting and Retention programs excess to requirement		[-1,800]
Reenlistment bonuses excess to requirement		[-68,300]
Reserve Incentive Programs excess to requirement		[-7,750]
Travel, Active Duty for Training, projected underexecution		[-18,000]
Undistributed reduction consistent with pace of drawdown		[-137,750]
Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Fund Contributions	6,676,750	6,676,750
Total, Military Personnel	137,076,631	136,393,731

SEC. 4402. MILITARY PERSONNEL FOR OVERSEAS CONTIN- GENCY OPERATIONS.

SEC. 4402. MILITARY PERSONNEL FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Item	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
Military Personnel Appropriations	9,689,307	9,648,807
Projected underexecution		[-40,500]
Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Fund Contributions	164,033	164,033
Total, Military Personnel	9,853,340	9,812,840

TITLE XLV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS.

SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program Title	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY		
PREPOSITIONED WAR RESERVE STOCKS	25,158	25,158
TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY	25,158	25,158
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE		
FUEL COSTS		
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS (MEDICAL/DENTAL)	61,731	61,731
TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE	61,731	61,731
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE		
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA)	46,428	46,428
TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE	46,428	46,428
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA		

SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program Title	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA	1,412,510	1,412,510
TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA	1,412,510	1,412,510
NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND		
LMSR		
MPF MLP	134,917	22,717
Navy requested adjustment		[-112,200]
POST DELIVERY AND OUTFITTING	43,404	43,404
NATIONAL DEF SEALIFT VESSEL		
LG MED SPD RO/RO MAINTENANCE	116,784	116,784
DOD MOBILIZATION ALTERATIONS	60,703	60,703
TAH MAINTENANCE	19,809	19,809
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	56,058	56,058
READY RESERVE FORCE	299,025	299,025
TOTAL NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND	730,700	618,500
CHEM AGENTS & MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION		
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	451,572	451,572
RDT&E	604,183	604,183
PROCUREMENT	1,368	1,368
TOTAL CHEM AGENTS & MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION ...	1,057,123	1,057,123
DRUG INTERDICTION & CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF		
OPERATING FORCES	815,965	815,965
DRUG DEMAND REDUCTION PROGRAM	122,580	122,580
TOTAL DRUG INTERDICTION & CTR-DRUG ACTIVI- TIES, DEF	938,545	938,545
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	311,131	346,000
Program increase		[34,869]
RDT&E		
PROCUREMENT	1,000	1,000
TOTAL OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	312,131	347,000
DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM		
IN-HOUSE CARE	8,880,738	8,880,738
PRIVATE SECTOR CARE	15,842,732	15,775,732
Pharmaceutical drugs excess growth		[-67,000]
CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT	2,505,640	2,505,640
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	1,450,619	1,450,619
MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES	368,248	368,248
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	733,097	733,097
BASE OPERATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS	1,872,660	1,872,660
R&D RESEARCH	9,162	9,162
R&D EXPLORATORY DEVELOPMENT	47,977	47,977
R&D ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	291,156	291,156
R&D DEMONSTRATION/VALIDATION	132,430	132,430
R&D ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT	161,674	161,674
R&D MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	72,568	72,568
R&D CAPABILITIES ENHANCEMENT	14,646	14,646
RDT&E UNDISTRIBUTED		
DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM		
PROC INITIAL OUTFITTING	89,404	89,404
PROC REPLACEMENT & MODERNIZATION	377,577	377,577
PROC IEHR	204,200	204,200
UNDISTRIBUTED		-57,000
DHP Unobligated		[-275,000]
Restore Tricare savings		[218,000]
TOTAL DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM	33,054,528	32,930,528
TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS	37,638,854	37,437,523

1 **SEC. 4502. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CON-**
2 **TINGENCY OPERATIONS.**

SEC. 4502. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program Title	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY		
PREPOSITIONED WAR RESERVE STOCKS	44,732	44,732
TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY	44,732	44,732
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE		
C-17 CLS ENGINE REPAIR	78,500	78,500
TRANSPORTATION FALLEN HEROES	10,000	10,000
TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE	88,500	88,500
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE		
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA)	131,678	131,678
TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE	131,678	131,678
DRUG INTERDICTION & CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF		
OPERATING FORCES	376,305	376,305
TOTAL DRUG INTERDICTION & CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF	376,305	376,305
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	10,766	10,766
TOTAL OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	10,766	10,766
DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM		
IN-HOUSE CARE	375,958	375,958
PRIVATE SECTOR CARE	382,560	382,560
CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT	132,749	132,749
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	2,238	2,238
MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES	460	460
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	10,236	10,236
TOTAL DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM	904,201	904,201
TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS	1,556,182	1,556,182

3 **TITLE XLVI—MILITARY**
4 **CONSTRUCTION**

5 **SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.**

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
	Alaska			
Army	Fort Wainwright	Aviation Battalion Complex	45,000	45,000
Army	Fort Wainwright	Aviation Storage Hangar	58,000	58,000
	Colorado			
Army	Fort Carson	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar	66,000	66,000
Army	Fort Carson	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar	73,000	73,000
Army	Fort Carson	Central Energy Plant	34,000	34,000
Army	Fort Carson	Fire Station	12,000	12,000
Army	Fort Carson	Headquarters Building	33,000	33,000
Army	Fort Carson	Runway	12,000	12,000
Army	Fort Carson	Simulator Building	12,200	12,200
	Florida			
Army	Eglin AFB	Automated Sniper Field Fire Range	4,700	4,700
	Georgia			
Army	Fort Gordon	Adv Individual Training Barracks Cplx, Ph2	61,000	61,000
	Hawaii			
Army	Fort Shafter	Command and Control Facility—Admin	75,000	70,000
	Kansas			
Army	Fort Leavenworth	Simulations Center	17,000	17,000
	Kentucky			

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
Army	Fort Campbell	Battlefield Weather Support Facility	4,800	4,800
	Maryland			
Army	Aberdeen Proving Ground	Operations and Maintenance Facilities	21,000	21,000
Army	Fort Detrick	Entry Control Point	2,500	2,500
Army	Fort Detrick	Hazardous Material Storage Building	4,600	4,600
	Missouri			
Army	Fort Leonard Wood	Adv Individual Training Barracks Cplx, Ph1	86,000	86,000
Army	Fort Leonard Wood	Simulator Building	4,700	4,700
	New York			
Army	U.S. Military Academy	Cadet Barracks, Iner 2	42,000	42,000
	North Carolina			
Army	Fort Bragg	Command and Control Facility	5,900	5,900
	Texas			
Army	Fort Bliss	Control Tower	10,800	10,800
Army	Fort Bliss	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Complex	36,000	36,000
	Virginia			
Army	Joint Base Langley- Eustis	Adv Individual Training Barracks Cplx, Ph3	50,000	50,000
	Washington			
Army	Joint Base Lewis- Mehcord	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar	79,000	79,000
Army	Joint Base Lewis- Mehcord	Airfield Operations Complex	37,000	37,000
Army	Joint Base Lewis- Mehcord	Aviation Battalion Complex	28,000	28,000
Army	Yakima	Automated Multipurpose Machine Gun Range	9,100	9,100
	Worldwide Classified			
Army	Classified Location	Company Operations Complex	33,000	0
	Japan			
Army	Kyoga Misaki	Company Operations Complex	0	33,000
	Kwajalein			
Army	Kwajalein Atoll	Pier	63,000	63,000
	Worldwide Unspecified			
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Host Nation Support Fy14	33,000	28,000
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Minor Construction Fy14	25,000	25,000
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design Fy14	41,575	41,575
Total Military Construction, Army			1,119,875	1,109,875
	California			
Navy	Barstow	Engine Dynamometer Facility	14,998	14,998
Navy	Camp Pendleton	Ammunition Supply Point Upgrade	13,124	13,124
Navy	Coronado	H-60 Trainer Facility	8,910	8,910
Navy	Point Mugu	Aircraft Engine Test Pads	7,198	7,198
Navy	Point Mugu	Bams Consolidated Maintenance Hangar	17,469	17,469
Navy	Port Hueneme	Unaccompanied Housing Conversion	33,600	33,600
Navy	San Diego	Steam Plant Decentralization	34,331	34,331
Navy	Twentynine Palms	Camp Wilson Infrastructure Upgrades	33,437	33,437
	Florida			
Navy	Jacksonville	P-Sa Training & Parking Apron Expansion	20,752	20,752
Navy	Key West	Aircraft Crash/Rescue & Fire Headquarters	14,001	14,001
Navy	Mayport	Les Logistics Support Facility	16,093	16,093
	Georgia			
Navy	Albany	Cers Dispatch Facility	1,010	1,010
Navy	Albany	Weapons Storage and Inspection Facility	15,600	15,600
Navy	Savannah	Townsend Bombing Range Land Acq—Phase 1	61,717	61,717
	Guam			
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar—North Ramp	85,673	85,673
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Bams Forward Operational & Maintenance Hangar	61,702	61,702
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Dehumidified Supply Storage Facility	17,170	17,170
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Emergent Repair Facility Expansion	35,860	35,860
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Modular Storage Magazines	63,382	63,382
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Sierra Wharf Improvements	1,170	1,170
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	X-Ray Wharf Improvements	53,420	53,420
	Hawaii			
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	3rd Radio Bn Maintenance/Operations Complex	25,336	25,336
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Aircraft Maintenance Expansion	16,968	16,968
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar Upgrades	31,820	31,820
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Armory Addition and Renovation	12,952	12,952
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Aviation Simulator Modernization/Addition	17,724	17,724
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Mv-22 Hangar	57,517	57,517
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Mv-22 Parking Apron and Infrastructure	74,665	74,665
Navy	Pearl City	Water Transmission Line	30,100	30,100
Navy	Pearl Harbor	Drydock Waterfront Facility	22,721	22,721

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
Navy	Pearl Harbor	Submarine Production Support Facility	35,277	35,277
	Illinois			
Navy	Great Lakes	Unaccompanied Housing	35,851	35,851
	Maine			
Navy	Bangor	Netams Vlf Commercial Power Connection	13,800	13,800
Navy	Kittery	Structural Shops Consolidation	11,522	11,522
	Maryland			
Navy	Fort Meade	Marforeybercom HQ-Ops Building	83,988	83,988
	Nevada			
Navy	Fallon	Wastewater Treatment Plant	11,334	11,334
	North Carolina			
Navy	Camp Lejeune	Landfill—Phase 4	20,795	20,795
Navy	Camp Lejeune	Operations Training Complex	22,515	22,515
Navy	Camp Lejeune	Steam Decentralization—BEQ Nodes	18,679	18,679
Navy	Camp Lejeune	Steam Decentralization—Camp Johnson	2,620	2,620
Navy	Camp Lejeune	Steam Decentralization—Hadnot Point	13,390	13,390
Navy	New River	Ch-53k Maintenance Training Facility	13,218	13,218
Navy	New River	Corrosion Control Hangar	12,547	12,547
Navy	New River	Regional Communication Station	20,098	20,098
	Oklahoma			
Navy	Tinker AFB	Tacamo E-6B Hangar	14,144	14,144
	Rhode Island			
Navy	Newport	Hewitt Hall Research Center	12,422	12,422
	South Carolina			
Navy	Charleston	Nuclear Power Operational Training Facility	73,932	73,932
	Virginia			
Navy	Dam Neck	Aerial Target Operation Consolidation	10,587	10,587
Navy	Norfolk	Pier 11 Power Upgrades for Cvn-78	3,380	3,380
Navy	Quantico	Academic Instruction Facility Tecom Schools	25,731	25,731
Navy	Quantico	Ate Transmitter/Receiver Relocation	3,630	3,630
Navy	Quantico	Fuller Road Improvements	9,013	9,013
Navy	Yorktown	Small Arms Ranges	18,700	18,700
	Washington			
Navy	Bremerton	Integrated Water Treatment Sys Dry Docks 3&4 ...	18,189	18,189
Navy	Kitsap	Explosives Handling Wharf #2 (Inc)	24,880	24,880
Navy	Whidbey Island	Ea-18g Facility Improvements	32,482	32,482
Navy	Whidbey Island	P-8a Hangar and Training Facilities	85,167	85,167
	Djibouti			
Navy	Camp Lemonier	Armory	6,420	6,420
Navy	Camp Lemonier	Unaccompanied Housing	22,580	22,580
	Japan			
Navy	Camp Butler	Airfield Security Upgrades	5,820	5,820
Navy	Yokosuka	Communication System Upgrade	7,568	7,568
	Worldwide Unspecified			
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Meon Design Funds	89,830	89,830
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	19,740	19,740
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Worldwide Construction	0	0
Total Military Construction, Navy			1,700,269	1,700,269
	Arizona			
AF	Luke AFB	F-35 Field Training Detachment	5,500	5,500
AF	Luke AFB	F-35 Sq Ops/Aircraft Maintenance Unit #3	21,400	21,400
	California			
AF	Beale AFB	Distributed Common Ground Station Ops Bldg	62,000	62,000
	Florida			
AF	Tyndall AFB	F-22 Munitions Storage Complex	9,100	9,100
	Guam			
AF	Joint Region Marianas	Par—Fuel Sys Hardened Bldgs	20,000	20,000
AF	Joint Region Marianas	Par—Strike Tactical Missile Mxs Facility	10,530	10,530
AF	Joint Region Marianas	Par—Tanker Gp Mx Hangar/AMU/Sqd Ops	132,600	132,600
AF	Joint Region Marianas	Prte Red Horse Airfield Operations Facility	8,500	8,500
AF	Joint Region Marianas	Prte Sf Fire Rescue & Emergency Mgt	4,600	4,600
	Hawaii			
AF	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	C-17 Modernize Hgr 35, Docks 1&2	4,800	4,800
	Kansas			
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a 2-Bay Corrosion Control/Fuel Cell Hangar	0	82,000
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a 3-Bay General Purpose Maintenance Hangar.	0	80,000
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Aircraft Parking Apron Alteration	0	2,200
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Aprons Fuels Distribution System	0	12,800
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Flight Simulator Facility Phase 1	0	2,150
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a General Maintenance Hangar	0	32,000
AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Miscellaneous Facilities Alteration	0	970

1095

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
AF	Meconnell AFB Kentucky	KC-46a Pipeline Student Dormitory	0	7,000
AF	Fort Campbell Maryland	19th Air Support Operations Sqdrn Expansion	8,000	8,000
AF	Fort Meade	Cybercom Joint Operations Center, Increment 1	85,000	85,000
AF	Joint Base Andrews Missouri	Helicopter Operations Facility	30,000	30,000
AF	Whiteman AFB Nebraska	Wsa Mop Igloos and Assembly Facility	5,900	5,900
AF	Offutt AFB Nevada	Usstratcom Replacement Facility, Iner 3	136,000	136,000
AF	Nellis AFB	Add Rpa Weapons School Facility	20,000	20,000
AF	Nellis AFB	Dormitory (240 Rm)	35,000	35,000
AF	Nellis AFB	F-35 Alt Mission Equip (Ame) Storage	5,000	5,000
AF	Nellis AFB	F-35 Fuel Cell Hangar	9,400	9,400
AF	Nellis AFB	F-35 Parts Store	9,100	9,100
AF	New Mexico			
AF	Cannon AFB	Airmen and Family Readiness Center	5,500	5,500
AF	Cannon AFB	Dormitory (144 Rm)	22,000	22,000
AF	Cannon AFB	Satellite Dining Facility	6,600	6,600
AF	Holloman AFB	F-16 Aircraft Covered Washrack and Pad	2,250	2,250
AF	Kirtland AFB	Nuclear Systems Wing & Sustainment Center (Ph ..	30,500	30,500
AF	North Dakota			
AF	Minot AFB	B-52 Adal Aircraft Maintenance Unit	15,530	15,530
AF	Minot AFB	B-52 Munitions Storage Igloos	8,300	8,300
AF	Oklahoma			
AF	Altus AFB	KC-46a Ftu Adal Fuel Systems Maintenance Dock	0	3,350
AF	Altus AFB	KC-46a Ftu Adal Squad Ops/AMU	0	7,400
AF	Altus AFB	KC-46a Ftu Flight Training Center Simulators Facility Phase 1.	0	12,600
AF	Altus AFB	KC-46a Ftu Fuselage Trainer Phase 1	0	6,300
AF	Altus AFB	KC-46a Ftu Renovate Facility	0	1,200
AF	Tinker AFB	KC-46a Land Acquisition	8,600	8,600
AF	Texas			
AF	Fort Bliss	F-16 Bak 12/14 Aircraft Arresting System	3,350	3,350
AF	Utah			
AF	Hill AFB	F-35 Aircraft Mx Unit Hangar 45e Ops #1	13,500	13,500
AF	Hill AFB	Fire Crash Rescue Station	18,500	18,500
AF	Virginia			
AF	Joint Base Langley- Eustis	4-Bay Conventional Munitions Inspection Bldg	4,800	4,800
AF	Greenland			
AF	Thule Ab	Thule Consolidation, Phase 2	43,904	43,904
AF	Mariana Islands			
AF	Saipan	Par—Airport Po/Bulk Storage Ast	18,500	18,500
AF	Saipan	Par—Hazardous Cargo Pad	8,000	8,000
AF	Saipan	Par—Maintenance Facility	2,800	2,800
AF	United Kingdom			
AF	Croughton Raf	Main Gate Complex	12,000	0
AF	Varloes	Guardian Angel Operations Facility	22,047	22,047
AF	Worldwide Unspecified			
AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	KC-46a Ftu Facility Projects	63,000	0
AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	KC-46a Mob #1 Facility Projects	192,700	0
AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning & Design	11,314	11,314
AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	20,448	20,448
Total Military Construction, Air Force			1,156,573	1,138,843
Def-Wide	Alaska			
Def-Wide	Clear AFS	Bmds Upgrade Early Warning Radar	17,204	17,204
Def-Wide	Fort Greely	Mechanical-Electrical Bldg Missile Field #1	82,000	82,000
Def-Wide	California			
Def-Wide	Brawley	SOF Desert Warfare Training Center	23,095	23,095
Def-Wide	Defense Distribution Depot-Traey	General Purpose Warehouse	37,554	37,554
Def-Wide	Miramar	Replace Fuel Pipeline	6,000	6,000
Def-Wide	Colorado			
Def-Wide	Fort Carson	SOF Group Support Battalion	22,282	22,282
Def-Wide	Florida			
Def-Wide	Hurlburt Field	SOF Add/Alter Operations Facility	7,900	7,900
Def-Wide	Jacksonville	Replace Fuel Pipeline	7,500	7,500
Def-Wide	Key West	SOF Boat Docks	3,600	3,600
Def-Wide	Panama City	Replace Ground Vehicle Fueling Facility	2,600	2,600
Def-Wide	Tyndall AFB	Replace Fuel Pipeline	9,500	9,500

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
	Georgia			
Def-Wide	Fort Benning	Faith Middle School Addition	6,031	6,031
Def-Wide	Fort Benning	White Elementary School Replacement	37,304	37,304
Def-Wide	Fort Stewart	Diamond Elementary School Replacement	44,504	44,504
Def-Wide	Hunter Army Airfield	Replace Fuel Island	13,500	13,500
Def-Wide	Moody AFB	Replace Ground Vehicle Fueling Facility	3,800	3,800
	Hawaii			
Def-Wide	Ford Island	DISA Pacific Facility Upgrades	2,615	2,615
Def-Wide	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	Alter Warehouse Space	2,800	2,800
	Kentucky			
Def-Wide	Fort Campbell	Fort Campbell High School Replacement	59,278	59,278
Def-Wide	Fort Campbell	Marshall Elementary School Replacement	38,591	38,591
Def-Wide	Fort Campbell	SOF Group Special Troops Battalion	26,342	26,342
Def-Wide	Fort Knox	Ambulatory Health Center	265,000	145,000
Def-Wide	Fort Knox	Consolidate/Replace Van Voorhis-Mudge Es	38,023	38,023
	Maryland			
Def-Wide	Aberdeen Proving Ground	Public Health Command Lab Replacement	210,000	75,000
Def-Wide	Bethesda Naval Hospital	Mech & Electrical Improvements	46,800	46,800
Def-Wide	Bethesda Naval Hospital	Parking Garage	20,000	20,000
Def-Wide	Fort Detrick	USAMRIID Replacement Stage 1, Iner 8	13,000	13,000
Def-Wide	Fort Meade	High Performance Computing Capacity Inc 3	431,000	396,000
Def-Wide	Fort Meade	NSAW Recapitalize Building #1/Site M Inc 2	58,000	58,000
Def-Wide	Joint Base Andrews	Ambulatory Care Center Inc 2	76,200	38,100
	Massachusetts			
Def-Wide	Hanscom AFB	Hanscom Primary School Replacement	36,213	36,213
	New Jersey			
Def-Wide	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst	Replace Fuel Distribution Components	10,000	10,000
	New Mexico			
Def-Wide	Holloman AFB	Medical Clinic Replacement	60,000	60,000
Def-Wide	Holloman AFB	Replace Hydrant Fuel System	21,400	21,400
	North Carolina			
Def-Wide	Camp Lejeune	SOF Performance Resiliency Center	14,400	14,400
Def-Wide	Camp Lejeune	SOF Sustainment Training Complex	28,977	28,977
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	Consolidate/Replace Pope Holbrook Elementary	37,032	37,032
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Civil Affairs Battalion Annex	37,689	37,689
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Combat Medic Skills Sustain. Course Bldg	7,600	7,600
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Engineer Training Facility	10,419	10,419
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Language and Cultural Center	64,606	64,606
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Upgrade Training Facility	14,719	14,719
	North Dakota			
Def-Wide	Minot AFB	Replace Fuel Pipeline	6,400	6,400
	Oklahoma			
Def-Wide	Altus AFB	Replace Refueler Parking	2,100	2,100
Def-Wide	Tinker AFB	Replace Fuel Distribution Facilities	36,000	36,000
	Pennsylvania			
Def-Wide	Def Distribution Depot New Cumberland	Upgrade Hazardous Material Warehouse	3,100	3,100
Def-Wide	Def Distribution Depot New Cumberland	Upgrade Public Safety Facility	5,900	5,900
	South Carolina			
Def-Wide	Beaufort	Bolden Elementary/Middle School Replacement	41,324	41,324
	Tennessee			
Def-Wide	Arnold Air Force Base	Replace Ground Vehicle Fueling Facility	2,200	2,200
	Texas			
Def-Wide	Fort Bliss	Hospital Replacement Iner 5	252,100	100,000
Def-Wide	Joint Base San Antonio	Samne Hyperbaric Facility Addition	12,600	12,600
	Virginia			
Def-Wide	Dan Neck	SOF Human Performance Center	11,147	11,147
Def-Wide	Def Distribution Depot Richmond	Operations Center Phase 1	87,000	87,000
Def-Wide	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek—Story	SOF Logistics Two Operations Facility	30,404	30,404
Def-Wide	Pentagon	Boundary Channel Access Control Point	6,700	6,700
Def-Wide	Pentagon	Army Navy Drive Tour Bus Drop Off	1,850	0
Def-Wide	Pentagon	Pfpa Support Operations Center	14,800	14,800
Def-Wide	Pentagon	Raven Rock Administrative Facility Upgrade	32,000	32,000
Def-Wide	Pentagon	Raven Rock Exterior Cooling Tower	4,100	4,100
Def-Wide	Quantico	Quantico Middle/High School Replacement	40,586	40,586
	Washington			
Def-Wide	Whidbey Island	Replace Fuel Pier Breakwater	10,000	10,000
	Worldwide Classified			

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
Def-Wide	Classified Location	an/Tpy-2 Radar Site	15,000	0
	Bahrain Island			
Def-Wide	Sw Asia	Medical/Dental Clinic Replacement	45,400	45,400
	Belgium			
Def-Wide	Brussels	NATO Headquarters Facility	38,513	38,513
Def-Wide	Brussels	NATO Headquarters Fit-Out	29,100	29,100
	Germany			
Def-Wide	Kaiserlautern Ab	Kaiserslautern Elementary School Replacement	49,907	49,907
Def-Wide	Ramstein Ab	Ramstein High School Replacement	98,762	98,762
Def-Wide	Rhine Ordnance Bar-racks	Medical Center Replacement, Iner 3	151,545	76,545
Def-Wide	Weisbaden	Hainerberg Elementary School Replacement	58,899	58,899
Def-Wide	Weisbaden	Wiesbaden Middle School Replacement	50,756	50,756
	Japan			
Def-Wide	Atsugi	Replace Ground Vehicle Fueling Facility	4,100	4,100
Def-Wide	Iwakuni	Construct Hydrant Fuel System	34,000	34,000
Def-Wide	Kadena Ab	Kadena Middle School Addition/Renovation	38,792	38,792
Def-Wide	Kyoga Misaki	an/Tpy-2 Radar Site	0	15,000
Def-Wide	Torri Commo Station	SOF Facility Augmentation	71,451	71,451
Def-Wide	Yokosuka	Upgrade Fuel Pumps	10,600	10,600
	Korea			
Def-Wide	Camp Walker	Daegu Middle/High School Replacement	52,164	52,164
	Romania			
Def-Wide	Deveselu	Aegis Ashore Missile Def Sys Cmplx, Incr. 2	85,000	80,000
	United Kingdom			
Def-Wide	Raf Mildenhall	Replace Fuel Storage	17,732	17,732
Def-Wide	Raf Mildenhall	SOF Airfield Pavements and Hangar/AMU	0	48,448
Def-Wide	Raf Mildenhall	SOF Airfield Pavements	24,077	0
Def-Wide	Raf Mildenhall	SOF Hangar/AMU	24,371	0
Def-Wide	Raf Mildenhall	SOF Mrsp and Parts Storage	6,797	6,797
Def-Wide	Raf Mildenhall	SOF Squadron Operations Facility	11,652	11,652
Def-Wide	Royal Air Force Lakenheath	Lakenheath High School Replacement	69,638	69,638
	Worldwide Unspecified			
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Contingency Construction	10,000	0
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Energy Conservation Investment Program	150,000	150,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Exercise Related Minor Construction	9,730	9,730
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning & Design	10,891	10,891
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	50,192	50,192
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	75,905	75,905
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	57,053	57,053
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	36,866	36,866
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	6,931	6,931
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	3,000	3,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	7,430	7,430
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	5,409	5,409
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	5,170	5,170
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	9,578	9,578
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	2,000	2,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	1,500	1,500
Total Military Construction, Defense-Wide			3,985,300	3,413,250
	Kentucky			
Chem Demil	Blue Grass Army Depot	Ammunition Demilitarization Facility, Ph Xiv	122,536	122,536
Total Chemical Demilitarization Construction, Defense			122,536	122,536
	Worldwide Unspecified			
NATO	NATO Security Investment Program	NATO Security Investment Program	239,700	199,700

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
Total NATO Security Investment Program			239,700	199,700
Army NG	Alabama Decatur	National Guard Readiness Center Add/Alt	4,000	4,000
Army NG	Arkansas Fort Chaffee	Scout/Reece Gunnery Complex	21,000	21,000
Army NG	Florida Pinellas Park	Ready Building	5,700	5,700
Army NG	Illinois Kankakee	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar	28,000	28,000
Army NG	Kankakee	Readiness Center	14,000	14,000
Army NG	Massachusetts Camp Edwards	Enlisted Barracks, Transient Training Add	19,000	19,000
Army NG	Michigan Camp Grayling	Enlisted Barracks, Transient Training	17,000	17,000
Army NG	Minnesota Stillwater	Readiness Center	17,000	17,000
Army NG	Mississippi Camp Shelby	Water Supply/Treatment Building, Potable	3,000	3,000
Army NG	Pascagoula	Readiness Center	4,500	4,500
Army NG	Missouri Macon	Vehicle Maintenance Shop	9,100	9,100
Army NG	Whiteman AFB	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar	5,000	5,000
Army NG	New York New York	Readiness Center Add/Alt	31,000	31,000
Army NG	Ohio Ravenna Army Ammu- nition Plant	Sanitary Sewer	5,200	5,200
Army NG	Pennsylvania Fort Indiantown Gap	Aircraft Maintenance Instructional Building	40,000	40,000
Army NG	Puerto Rico Camp Santiago	Maneuver Area Training & Equipment Site Addit ..	5,600	5,600
Army NG	South Carolina Greenville	Readiness Center	13,000	13,000
Army NG	Greenville	Vehicle Maintenance Shop	13,000	13,000
Army NG	Texas Fort Worth	Armed Forces Reserve Center Add	14,270	14,270
Army NG	Wyoming Afton	National Guard Readiness Center	10,200	10,200
Army NG	Worldwide Unspecified Locations	Planning and Design	29,005	24,005
Army NG	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	12,240	12,240
Total Military Construction, Army National Guard			320,815	315,815
Army Res	California Camp Parks	Army Reserve Center	17,500	17,500
Army Res	Fort Hunter Liggett	Tass Training Center (Tte)	16,500	16,500
Army Res	Maryland Bowie	Army Reserve Center	25,500	25,500
Army Res	New Jersey Joint Base McGuire- Dix-Lakehurst	Automated Multipurpose Machine Gun (Mpmg)	9,500	9,500
Army Res	Joint Base McGuire- Dix-Lakehurst	Central Issue Facility	7,900	7,900
Army Res	Joint Base McGuire- Dix-Lakehurst	Consolidated Dining Facility	13,400	13,400
Army Res	Joint Base McGuire- Dix-Lakehurst	Modified Record Fire Range	5,400	5,400
Army Res	New York Bullville	Army Reserve Center	14,500	14,500
Army Res	North Carolina Fort Bragg	Army Reserve Center	24,500	24,500
Army Res	Wisconsin Fort McCoy	Access Control Point/Mail/Freight Center	17,500	17,500
Army Res	Fort McCoy	Neo Academy Dining Facility	5,900	5,900
Army Res	Worldwide Unspecified Locations	Planning and Design	14,212	14,212
Army Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	1,748	1,748
Total Military Construction, Army Reserve			174,060	174,060
California				

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
N/MC Res	March AFB Missouri	NOSC Moreno Valley Reserve Training Center	11,086	11,086
N/MC Res	Kansas City Tennessee	Reserve Training Center—Belton, Missouri	15,020	15,020
N/MC Res	Memphis Worldwide Unspecified	Reserve Boat Maintenance and Storage Facility	4,330	4,330
N/MC Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Menr Planning & Design	1,500	1,500
N/MC Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Usmer Planning and Design	1,040	1,040
Total Military Construction, Navy and Marine Corps Reserve			32,976	32,976
Air NG	Alabama Birmingham IAP	Add to and Alter Distributed Ground Station F	8,500	8,500
Air NG	Indiana Hulman Regional Air- port	Add/Alter Bldg 37 for Dist Common Ground Sta ...	7,300	7,300
Air NG	Maryland Fort Meade	175th Network Warfare Squadron Facility	4,000	4,000
Air NG	Martin State Airport	Cyber/ISR Facility	8,000	8,000
Air NG	Montana Great Falls IAP	Intra-Theater Airlift Conversion	22,000	22,000
Air NG	New York Fort Drum	Mq-9 Flight Training Unit Hangar	4,700	4,700
Air NG	Ohio Springfield Beekley- Map	Alter Intelligence Operations Facility	7,200	7,200
Air NG	Pennsylvania Fort Indiantown Gap	Communications Operations and Training Facili	7,700	7,700
Air NG	Rhode Island Quonset State Airport	C-130J Flight Simulator Training Facility	6,000	6,000
Air NG	Tennessee Meghee-Tyson Airport	Tee Expansion- Dormitory & Classroom Facility	18,000	18,000
Air NG	Worldwide Unspecified Various Worldwide Lo- cations	Planning and Design	13,400	13,400
Air NG	Various Worldwide Lo- cations	Unspecified Minor Construction	13,000	13,000
Total Military Construction, Air National Guard			119,800	119,800
AF Res	California March AFB	Joint Regional Deployment Processing Center,	19,900	19,900
AF Res	Florida Homestead AFS	Entry Control Complex	9,800	9,800
AF Res	Oklahoma Tinker AFB	Air Control Group Squadron Operations	12,200	12,200
AF Res	Worldwide Unspecified Various Worldwide Lo- cations	Planning and Design	2,229	2,229
AF Res	Various Worldwide Lo- cations	Unspecified Minor Construction	1,530	1,530
Total Military Construction, Air Force Reserve			45,659	45,659
FH Con Army	Wisconsin Fort McCoy	Family Housing New Construction (56 Units)	23,000	23,000
FH Con Army	Germany South Camp Viseck	Family Housing New Construction (29 Units)	16,600	16,600
FH Con Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Family Housing P & D	4,408	4,408
Total Family Housing Construction, Army			44,008	44,008
FH Ops Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings	33,125	33,125
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leased Housing	180,924	180,924
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property Facilities	107,639	107,639
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account	54,433	54,433
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Military Housing Privatization Initiative	25,661	25,661
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous	646	646

1100

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services	13,536	13,536
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities	96,907	96,907
Total Family Housing Operation & Maintenance, Army			512,871	512,871
FH Con AF	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Improvements	72,093	72,093
FH Con AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	4,267	4,267
Total Family Housing Construction, Air Force			76,360	76,360
FH Ops AF	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account	39,470	39,470
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Housing Privatization	41,436	41,436
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing	54,514	54,514
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance (Rpma Rpme)	110,786	110,786
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account	53,044	53,044
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous Account	1,954	1,954
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account	16,862	16,862
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account	70,532	70,532
Total Family Housing Operation & Maintenance, Air Force			388,598	388,598
FH Con Navy	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Design	4,438	4,438
FH Con Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Improvements	68,969	68,969
Total Family Housing Construction, Navy and Marine Corps			73,407	73,407
FH Ops Navy	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account	21,073	21,073
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing	74,962	74,962
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property	90,122	90,122
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account	60,782	60,782
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous Account	362	362
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Privatization Support Costs	27,634	27,634
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account	20,596	20,596
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account	94,313	94,313
Total Family Housing Operation & Maintenance, Navy and Marine Corps ..			389,844	389,844
FH Ops DW	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account	67	67
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account	3,196	3,196
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account	20	20
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing	10,994	10,994
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing	40,433	40,433
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property	311	311
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property	74	74

1101

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account	418	418
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account	32	32
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account	12	12
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account	288	288
Total Family Housing Operation & Maintenance, Defense-Wide			55,845	55,845
Worldwide Unspecified				
FHIF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Family Housing Improvement Fund	1,780	1,780
Total DOD Family Housing Improvement Fund			1,780	1,780
Worldwide Unspecified				
BRAC	Base Realignment & Closure, Army	Base Realignment and Closure	180,401	180,401
BRAC	Base Realignment & Closure, Navy	Base Realignment & Closure	108,300	108,300
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Dod BRAC Activities—Air Force	126,376	126,376
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-100: Planing, Design and Management	7,277	7,277
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-101: Various Locations	20,988	20,988
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-138: NAS Brunswick, ME	993	993
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-157: Mesa Kansas City, MO	40	40
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-172: NWS Seal Beach, Concord, CA	5,766	5,766
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Don-84: JRB Willow Grove & Cambria Reg Ap	1,216	1,216
Total Base Realignment and Closure Account			451,357	451,357
Worldwide Unspecified				
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Prior Year Savings—ANG Unspecified Minor Construction.	0	0
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Prior Year Savings—Army Bid Savings	0	0
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Prior Year Savings—Army Planning and Design Fy12.	0	0
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Prior Year Savings—Defense Wide Bid Savings	0	0
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Prior Year Savings—Defense Wide Unspecified Minor Construction.	0	0
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Prior Year Savings—Navy Bid Savings	0	0
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Prior Year Savings—Section 1013 of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966, AS Amended.	0	0
Total Prior Year Savings			0	0
Total Military Construction			11,011,633	10,366,853

1 **TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF**

2 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**

3 **PROGRAMS**

4 **SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**

5 **PROGRAMS.**

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
Discretionary Summary By Appropriation		
Energy And Water Development, And Related Agencies		
Appropriation Summary:		
Energy Programs		
Electricity delivery and energy reliability	16,000	0
Nuclear Energy	94,000	94,000
Atomic Energy Defense Activities		
National nuclear security administration:		
Weapons activities	7,868,409	7,909,252
Defense nuclear nonproliferation	2,140,142	2,180,142
Naval reactors	1,246,134	1,246,134
Office of the administrator	397,784	389,784
Total, National nuclear security administration	11,652,469	11,725,312
Environmental and other defense activities:		
Defense environmental cleanup	5,316,909	5,015,409
Other defense activities	749,080	758,658
Total, Environmental & other defense activities	6,065,989	5,774,067
Total, Atomic Energy Defense Activities	17,718,458	17,499,379
Total, Discretionary Funding	17,828,458	17,593,379
Electricity Delivery & Energy Reliability		
Electricity Delivery & Energy Reliability		
Infrastructure security & energy restoration (HS)	16,000	0
Nuclear Energy		
Idaho site-wide safeguards and security	94,000	94,000
Weapons Activities		
Life extension programs and major alterations		
B61 Life extension program	537,044	537,044
W76 Life extension program	235,382	245,082
W78/88-1 Life extension program	72,691	72,691
W88 ALT 370	169,487	169,487
Total, Stockpile assessment and design	1,014,604	1,024,304
Stockpile systems		
B61 Stockpile systems	83,536	83,536
W76 Stockpile systems	47,187	47,187
W78 Stockpile systems	54,381	54,381
W80 Stockpile systems	50,330	50,330
B83 Stockpile systems	54,948	54,948
W87 Stockpile systems	101,506	101,506
W88 Stockpile systems	62,600	62,600
Stockpile systems		
Total, Stockpile systems	454,488	454,488
Surveillance		
Weapons dismantlement and disposition		
Operations and maintenance	49,264	55,264
Stockpile services		
Production support	321,416	345,000

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
Research and development support	26,349	26,349
R&D certification and safety	191,259	191,259
Management, technology, and production	214,187	214,187
Plutonium sustainment	156,949	156,949
Total, Stockpile services	910,160	933,744
Total, Directed stockpile work	2,428,516	2,467,800
Campaigns:		
Science campaign		
Advanced certification	54,730	54,730
Primary assessment technologies	109,231	109,231
Dynamic materials properties	116,965	116,965
Advanced radiography	30,509	30,509
Secondary assessment technologies	86,467	86,467
Total, Science campaign	397,902	397,902
Engineering campaign		
Enhanced surety	51,771	51,771
Weapon systems engineering assessment technology	23,727	23,727
Nuclear survivability	19,504	19,504
Enhanced surveillance	54,909	54,909
Total, Engineering campaign	149,911	149,911
Inertial confinement fusion ignition and high yield campaign		
Ignition	80,245	80,245
Support of other stockpile programs	15,001	15,001
Diagnostics, cryogenics and experimental support	59,897	59,897
Pulsed power inertial confinement fusion	5,024	5,024
Joint program in high energy density laboratory plasmas	8,198	8,198
Facility operations and target production	232,678	232,678
Total, Inertial confinement fusion and high yield campaign	401,043	401,043
Advanced simulation and computing campaign	564,329	564,329
Technology Maturation Campaign		
Readiness Campaign		
Component manufacturing development	106,085	106,085
Tritium readiness	91,695	91,695
Total, Readiness campaign	197,780	197,780
Total, Campaigns	1,710,965	1,710,965
Nuclear programs		
Nuclear operations capability	265,937	265,937
Capabilities based investments	39,558	39,558
Construction:		
12-D-301 TRU waste facilities, LANL	26,722	26,722
11-D-801 TA-55 Reinvestment project Phase 2, LANL	30,679	30,679
07-D-220 Radioactive liquid waste treatment facility upgrade project, LANL	55,719	55,719
06-D-141 PED/Construction, Uranium Capabilities Replacement Project Y-12	325,835	325,835
Total, Construction	438,955	438,955
Total, Nuclear programs	744,450	744,450
Secure transportation asset		
Operations and equipment	122,072	122,072
Program direction	97,118	97,118
Total, Secure transportation asset	219,190	219,190
Site stewardship		
Nuclear materials integration	17,679	17,679
Corporate project management	13,017	13,017
Minority serving institution partnerships program	14,531	14,531
Enterprise infrastructure		
Site Operations	1,112,455	1,112,455

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
Site Support	109,561	109,561
Sustainment	433,764	433,764
Facilities disposition	5,000	5,000
Subtotal, Enterprise infrastructure	1,660,780	1,660,780
Total, Site stewardship	1,706,007	1,706,007
Defense nuclear security		
Operations and maintenance	664,981	664,981
Construction:		
14-D-710 DAF Argus, NNSS	14,000	
Total, Defense nuclear security	678,981	678,981
NNSA CIO activities	148,441	150,000
Legacy contractor pensions	279,597	279,597
Subtotal, Weapons activities	7,916,147	7,956,990
Adjustments		
Use of prior year balances	-47,738	-47,738
Total, Adjustments	-47,738	-47,738
Total, Weapons Activities	7,868,409	7,909,252
Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation		
Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs		
Global threat reduction initiative	424,487	424,487
Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation R&D		
Operations and maintenance	388,838	388,838
Nonproliferation and international security	141,675	141,675
International material protection and cooperation	369,625	369,625
Fissile materials disposition		
U.S. surplus fissile materials disposition		
Operations and maintenance		
U.S. plutonium disposition	157,557	157,557
U.S. uranium disposition	25,000	25,000
Total, Operations and maintenance	182,557	182,557
Construction:		
99-D-143 Mixed oxide fuel fabrication facility, Savannah River, SC	320,000	360,000
Total, Construction	320,000	360,000
Total, U.S. surplus fissile materials disposition	502,557	542,557
Total, Fissile materials disposition	502,557	542,557
Legacy contractor pensions	93,703	93,703
Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs	1,920,885	1,962,444
Nuclear counterterrorism incident response program	181,293	181,293
Counterterrorism and counterproliferation programs	74,666	74,666
Subtotal, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	2,176,844	2,216,844
Adjustments		
Use of prior year balances	-36,702	-36,702
Total, Adjustments	-36,702	-36,702
Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	2,140,142	2,180,142
Naval Reactors		
Naval reactors operations and infrastructure	455,740	453,740
Naval reactors development	419,400	419,400
Ohio replacement reactor systems development	126,400	126,400
S8G Prototype refueling	144,400	144,400
Program direction	44,404	44,404
Construction:		
14-D-902 KL Materials characterization laboratory expansion, KAPL ...	1,000	1,000

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
14-D-901 Spent fuel handling recapitalization project, NRF	45,400	45,400
13-D-905 Remote-handled low-level waste facility, INL	21,073	21,073
13-D-904 KS Radiological work and storage building, KSO	600	2,600
Naval Reactor Facility, ID	1,700	1,700
Total, Construction	69,773	71,773
Subtotal, Naval Reactors	1,260,117	1,260,117
Adjustments:		
Use of prior year balances (Naval reactors)	-13,983	-13,983
Total, Naval Reactors	1,246,134	1,246,134
Office Of The Administrator		
Office of the administrator	397,784	389,784
Total, Office Of The Administrator	397,784	389,784
Defense Environmental Cleanup		
Closure sites:		
Closure sites administration	4,702	4,702
Hanford site:		
River corridor and other cleanup operations	393,634	408,634
Central plateau remediation	513,450	513,450
Richland community and regulatory support	14,701	14,701
Total, Hanford site	921,785	936,785
Idaho National Laboratory:		
Idaho cleanup and waste disposition	362,100	372,600
Idaho community and regulatory support	2,910	2,910
Total, Idaho National Laboratory	365,010	375,510
NNSA sites		
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory	1,476	1,476
Nuclear facility D & D Separations Process Research Unit	23,700	23,700
Nevada	61,897	61,897
Sandia National Laboratories	2,814	2,814
Los Alamos National Laboratory	219,789	234,789
Total, NNSA sites and Nevada off-sites	309,676	324,676
Oak Ridge Reservation:		
OR Nuclear facility D & D	73,716	73,716
OR cleanup and disposition	115,855	115,855
OR reservation community and regulatory support	4,365	4,365
Total, Oak Ridge Reservation	193,936	193,936
Office of River Protection:		
Waste treatment and immobilization plant		
01-D-416 A-E/ORP-0060 / Major construction	690,000	690,000
Tank farm activities		
Rad liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition	520,216	520,216
Total, Office of River protection	1,210,216	1,210,216
Savannah River sites:		
Savannah River risk management operations	432,491	432,491
SR community and regulatory support	11,210	11,210
Radioactive liquid tank waste:		
Radioactive liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition	552,560	657,560
Construction:		
05-D-405 Salt waste processing facility, Savannah River	92,000	92,000
Total, Construction	92,000	92,000
Total, Radioactive liquid tank waste	644,560	749,560
Total, Savannah River site	1,088,261	1,193,261
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant		
Waste isolation pilot plant	203,390	219,390
Total, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant	203,390	219,390

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2014 Request	Agreement Authorized
Program direction	280,784	280,784
Program support	17,979	17,979
Safeguards and Security:		
Oak Ridge Reservation	18,800	18,800
Paducah	9,435	9,435
Portsmouth	8,578	8,578
Richland/Hanford Site	69,078	69,078
Savannah River Site	121,196	121,196
Waste Isolation Pilot Project	4,977	4,977
West Valley	2,015	2,015
Technology development	24,091	24,091
Subtotal, Defense environmental cleanup	4,853,909	5,015,409
Uranium enrichment D&D fund contribution	463,000	0
Total, Defense Environmental Cleanup	5,316,909	5,015,409
Other Defense Activities		
Health, safety and security		
Health, safety and security	143,616	143,616
Program direction	108,301	108,301
Total, Health, safety and security	251,917	251,917
Specialized security activities	196,322	205,900
Office of Legacy Management		
Legacy management	163,271	163,271
Program direction	13,712	13,712
Total, Office of Legacy Management	176,983	176,983
Defense-related activities		
Defense related administrative support		
Chief financial officer	38,979	38,979
Chief information officer	79,857	79,857
Total, Defense related administrative support	118,836	118,836
Office of hearings and appeals	5,022	5,022
Subtotal, Other defense activities	749,080	758,658
Total, Other Defense Activities	749,080	758,658